Copyright 2021. De Gruyter. All rights reserved. May not be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher, except fair uses permitted under U.S. or applicable copyright law.

DE GRUYTER

HANDBOOK OF NATURAL PRODUCTS

VOLUME 5: DITERPENOIDS, TRITERPENOIDS, SESTERTERPENOIDS, TETRATERPENOIDS, AND CAROTENOIDS

Edited by Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu

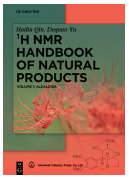
EBSCO Publishing : eBook Collection (EBSCOhost) - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via Chemical Industry Press Co., Ltd.
AN: [illegible]450 ; Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu.; Diterpenoids, Triterpenoids, Sesterterpenoids, Tetraterpenoids, and Carotenoids
Account: ns335141

Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu

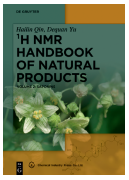
^{1}H NMR Handbook of Natural Products

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

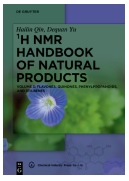
Also of Interest



Volume 1: Alkaloids
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-062434-2, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-062729-9,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-062471-7



Volume 2: Saponins
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063074-9, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063155-5,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063101-2



Volume 3: Flavones, Quinones, Phenylpropanoids, and Stilbenes
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063077-0, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063157-9,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063089-3

Volume 4: Monoterpenoids and Sesquiterpenoids
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063078-7, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063159-3,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063102-9

Volume 6: Steroids, Tropolones, Cerebrosides, Marine Natural Products, Amino Acids, and Sugars
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063081-7, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063161-6,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063092-3

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu

^{1}H NMR Handbook of Natural Products

Volume 5: Diterpenoids, Triterpenoids, Sesterterpenoids, Tetraterpenoids, and Carotenoids

DE GRUYTER Chemistry Industry Press

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Authors
Prof. Dr. Hailin Qin
Institute of Materia Medica
Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences and
Peking Union Medical College
Beijing
China
qinhailin@imm.ac.cn

Prof. Dequan Yu
Academician of Chinese Academy of Engineering
Institute of Materia Medica
Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences and
Peking Union Medical College Beijing
China
dqyu@imm.ac.cn

ISBN 978-3-11-063110-4
e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063472-3
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063145-6

Library of Congress Control Number: 2021931834

Bibliographic information published by the Deutsche Nationalbibliothek
The Deutsche Nationalbibliothek lists this publication in the Deutsche Nationalbibliografie; detailed bibliographic data are available on the Internet at http://dnb.dnb.de.

© 2021 Chemistry Industry Press and Walter de Gruyter GmbH, Berlin/Boston
Cover image: Chushkin / E+ / Getty Images
Typesetting: VTeX UAB, Lithuania
Printing and binding: CPI books GmbH, Leck

www.degruyter.com

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Contents

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

List of Participants

Editors in Chief: H.-L. Qin, D.-Q. Yu
Deputy Editors in Chief: A.-J. Deng, R.-Y. Yan, Q.-J. Zhang
Participants: J.-Q. Yu, Q. Zhou, Z.-Y. Hao, D. Liang, T. Sun, Z.-H. Zhang, Y. Yue, H.-L. Long, W. Zhao, D. Zhang

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

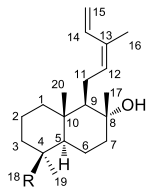
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10 Diterpenoids

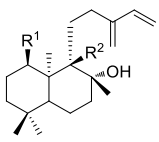
10.1 Labdane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-1-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-1**~**10-1-30**.

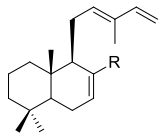
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-1	*cis*-19-hydroxyabienol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	–	[1]
10-1-2	8*α*-hydroxy-12*Z*,14-labdadien-19-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	–	[1]
10-1-3	*ent*-labda-13(16),14-dien-8*α*-ol	$C_{20}H_{34}O$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
10-1-4	*ent*-labda-13(16),14-dien-1*β*,8*α*-diol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
10-1-5	*ent*-8*α*,9*β*-dihydroxylabda-13(16),14-dien-1-one	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
10-1-6	labda-7,12(*E*),14-triene	$C_{20}H_{32}$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
10-1-7	labda-7,12(*E*),14-triene-17-al	$C_{20}H_{30}O$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
10-1-8	labda-7,12(*E*),14-triene-17-ol	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
10-1-9	labda-7,12(*E*),14-triene-17-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
10-1-10	8*α*-hydroxy-11*E*,13*Z*-labdadien-15-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[4]
			CD_3COCD_3	[4]
10-1-11	8*α*,19-dihydroxylabd-13*E*-en-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
10-1-12	labda-8,14-dien-13-ol	$C_{20}H_{34}O$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
10-1-13	labda-7,14-dien-9,13-diol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
10-1-14	13-hydroxy-7-oxo-labda-8,14-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
10-1-15	physacoztomatin	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
10-1-16	–	$C_{23}H_{38}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
10-1-17	–	$C_{23}H_{38}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
10-1-18	–	$C_{23}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
10-1-19	–	$C_{25}H_{38}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
10-1-20	–	$C_{23}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
10-1-21	–	$C_{23}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
10-1-22	(8*S**)-hydroperoxy-(13*S**)-hydroxy-9(11),14-labdadiene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	C_6D_6	[9]
10-1-23	(8*S**,13*S**)-dihydroxy-9(11),14-labdadiene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[9]
10-1-24	(13*S**)-hydroxy-7,9(11),14-labdatriene	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	C_6D_6	[9]
10-1-25	1*α*,5*α*,8*α*-trihydroxy-13*E*-labden-12-one	$C_{20}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
10-1-26	5*α*,8*α*-dihydroxy-13*E*-labden-12-one	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
10-1-27	vitetrifolin I	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
10-1-28	spicatanoic acid	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
10-1-29	13,14,15,16-tetranorlabdane-8*α*,12,14-triol	$C_{16}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
10-1-30	agallochin B	$C_{20}H_{33}ClO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[13]



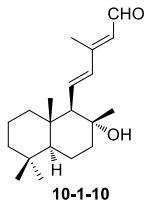
10-1-1 R = CH_2OH
10-1-2 R = CHO



	R^1	R^2
10-1-3	H	H
10-1-4	OH	H
10-1-5	=O	OH



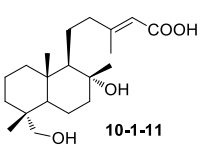
10-1-6 R = Me
10-1-7 R = CHO
10-1-8 R = CH_2OH
10-1-9 R = COOH



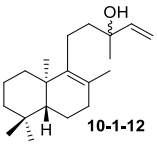
10-1-10

https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110634723-010

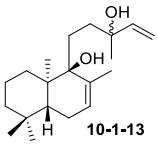
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



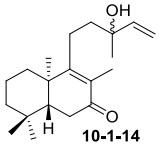
10-1-11



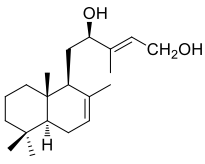
10-1-12



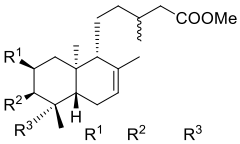
10-1-13



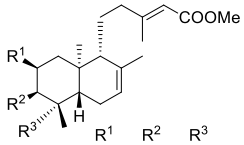
10-1-14



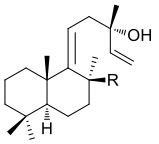
10-1-15



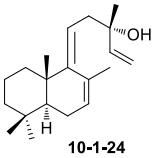
	R1	R2	R3
10-1-16	OH	OH	CH_2OAc
10-1-17	H	OAc	CH_2OH
10-1-18	OAc	OH	CHO



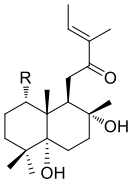
	R1	R2	R3
10-1-19	OAc	OAc	Me
10-1-20	H	OAc	CH_2OH
10-1-21	H	OAc	CHO



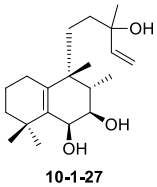
10-1-22 R = OOH
10-1-23 R = OH



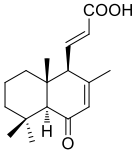
10-1-24



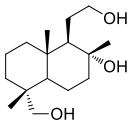
10-1-25 R = OH
10-1-26 R = H



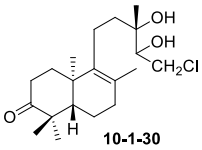
10-1-27



10-1-28



10-1-29



10-1-30

Table 10-1-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-1**~**10-1-4**.

H	10-1-1	10-1-2	10-1-3	10-1-4
1	α 0.99 m, β 1.71 m	α 1.00 m, β 1.74 m	1.67 m, 0.90 m	3.62 br s
2	α 1.55 m	α 1.62 m	1.39 m	2.00 tdd(14.5, 4.0, 2.5)
	β 1.44 m	β 1.48 m	1.59 m	1.45 m
3	α 0.96 m	α 1.03 m	1.13 m	1.60 m
	β 1.77 m	β 2.12 m	1.38 m	1.14 ddd(13.5, 4.0, 3.0)
5	1.11 dd(12.3, 2.0)	1.30 dd(12.3, 2.0)	0.86 m	1.30 dd(11.5, 2.5)
6	α 1.74 m, β 1.30 m	α 1.96 m, β 1.63 m	1.50 m	1.52 m
7	α 1.40 m	α 1.45 m	1.48 m	1.70 dt(13.0, 3.0)
	β 1.85 dt(12.1, 3.0)	β 1.93 m	1.74 m	1.49 m
9	1.33 m	1.36 dd(6.4, 4.5)	0.87 m	1.54 m
11	2.20 m, 2.43 m	2.19 m, 2.43 m	1.56 m, 1.46 m	1.53 m
12	5.49 t(7.4)	5.49 br t(7.6)	2.24 td(14.5, 5.5)	2.46 m
			2.19 td(14.5, 5.5)	2.34 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-2 (continued)

H	10-1-1	10-1-2	10-1-3	10-1-4
14	6.88 ddd(17.3, 10.8, 0.8)	6.85 dd(17.3, 10.8)	6.35 dd(17.5, 10.5)	6.36 dd(17.5, 11.0)
15	5.21 d(17.3) 5.12 d(10.8)	5.21 br d(17.3) 5.13 br d(10.8)	5.22 d(17.5) 5.04 d(10.5)	5.28 d(17.5) 5.06 d(11.0)
16	1.80 br s	1.80 br s	5.00 s, 4.99 s	5.03 br s, 5.01 br s
17	1.18 s	1.22 s	1.15 s	1.19 s
18	3.44 d(11.1), 3.69 d(11.1)	9.73 s	0.86 s	0.89 s
19	0.98 s	1.02 s	0.81 s	0.83 s
20	0.83 s	0.71 s	0.93 s	0.94 s

Table 10-1-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-5**~**10-1-7**.

H	10-1-5	10-1-6	10-1-7
1		1.00 ddd(13.4, 3.4, 3.4) 1.85 m	1.00 dd(13.1, 3.7, 3.7) 1.90 ddd(13.1, 3.0, 5.2)
2	2.03 m, 2.98 ddd(14.0, 13.0, 5.5)	1.45 m, 1.53 m	1.40 m, 1.50 m
3	1.62 td(14.0, 4.5), 1.76 m	1.41 m, 1.16 ddd(13.1, 3.7, 3.7)	1.43 m, 1.16 m
5	2.09 dd(12.0, 2.5)	1.19 dd(12.2, 4.9)	1.13 dd(12.5, 4.3)
6	1.43 m, 1.77 m	1.87 m, 1.97 m	2.18 m, 2.34 m
7	1.39 m, 1.88 td(13.5, 4.0)	5.42 ddd(4.0, 1.5, 1.5)	6.83 ddd(5.8, 2.1, 2.1)
9		1.89 m	2.31 m
11	1.78 m 1.99 m	2.11 ddd(16.5, 7.6, 7.6) 2.29 ddd(16.5, 1.8, 4.0)	2.47 ddd(16.8, 2.1, 6.4) 2.62 ddd(16.8, 7.0, 7.0)
12	2.30 td(13.0, 3.5), 2.56 td(13.0, 4.5)	5.51 br t(6.7)	5.44 br t(6.7)
14	6.34 dd(17.5, 11.0)	6.35 dd(17.4, 10.7)	6.29 dd(17.4, 10.9)
15	5.34 d(17.5), 5.04 d(11.0)	4.89 d(10.7), 5.04 d(17.4)	4.84 d(10.9), 5.00 d(17.4)
16	5.00 s, 4.97 s	1.74 s	1.70 s
17	1.22 s	1.60 s	9.37 s
18	0.93 s	0.88 s	0.91 s
19	1.06 s	0.86 s	0.86 s
20	1.44 s	0.79 s	0.79 s

Table 10-1-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-8**~**10-1-10**.

H	10-1-8	10-1-9	10-1-10 ($CDCl_3$)	10-1-10 (CD_3COCD_3)
1	1.01 ddd(13.1, 3.7, 3.7) 1.89 m	1.01 ddd(12.5, 3.4, 3.4) 1.87 ddd(12.5, 5.2, 3.7)	–	–
2	1.45 m, 1.53 m	1.41 d(2.5), 1.50 m	–	–
3	1.16 ddd(13.4, 3.7, 3.7) 1.40 m	1.15 ddd(14.0, 3.1, 3.1) 1.42 m	–	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-4 (continued)

H	10-1-8	10-1-9	10-1-10 ($CDCl_3$)	10-1-10 (CD_3COCD_3)
5	1.23 dd(12.5, 4.9)	1.17 dd(12.2, 4.3)	–	–
6	1.90 m	2.03 dddd(19.2, 12.2, 4.3, 2.1)	–	–
	2.05 m	2.19 dddd(19.2, 6.1, 4.3, 2.1)		
7	5.75 ddd(5.2, 2.5, 2.5)	6.90 ddd(6.1, 2.1, 2.1)	–	–
9	2.07 m	2.37 m	1.96 d(10.2)	1.95 d(10.0)
11	2.33 br d(16.5)	2.30 br dd(16.8, 6.1)	6.25~6.29	6.45 dd(15.6, 10.0)
	2.15 ddd(16.5, 8.2, 8.2)	2.58 ddd(16.8, 7.3, 7.3)		
12	5.55 br t(6.7)	5.47 br t(6.4)	6.25~6.29	6.29 d(15.6)
14	6.34 dd(17.4, 10.7)	6.31 dd(17.4, 10.9)	5.90 d(8.4)	5.81 d(8.0)
15	4.91 d(10.7), 5.06 d(17.4)	4.84 d(10.9), 5.00 d(17.4)	10.09 d(8.4)	10.12 d(8.0)
16	1.75 s	1.67 s	2.27 s	2.33 s
17	3.86 d(12.8)		1.23 s	1.23 s
	4.05 ddd(12.8, 1.8, 0.9)			
18	0.87 s	0.89 s	0.80 s	0.83 s
19	0.85 s	0.86 s	0.87 s	0.88 s
20	0.77 s	0.82 s	0.95 s	1.00 s

Table 10-1-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-11**~**10-1-14**.

H	10-1-11	10-1-12	10-1-13	10-1-14
1	*α* 0.98 br t(12.4)	1.78 dt(13.3, 3.5)	1.56	ax 1.35
	β 1.67 m	1.11 td(13.3, 4.5)	1.18 td(12.7, 4.0)	eq 1.91 br d(13.3)
2	*α* 1.45 m, *β* 1.57 m	1.58, 1.38	1.76, 1.46	ax 1.65, eq 1.58
3	*α* 1.42 m, *β* 1.25 m	1.11 td(13.3, 4), 1.38	1.20, 1.31	ax 1.21, eq 1.48 br d(13.7)
5	1.28 m	1.08 dd(12.6, 1.9)	1.75 dd(14.0, 4.5)	1.65 dd(13.8, 3.8)
6	*α* 1.57 m	1.98	1.85	ax 2.35 t(14.2)
	β 1.26 m	1.86	2.03	eq 2.48 dd(14.2, 3.8)
7	*α* 1.44 m, *β* 1.86 m	1.89	5.50 br s	
9	1.12 m			
11	*α* 1.67 m, *β* 1.42 m	1.95, 1.6	1.90	2.26 t(8.9)
12	*α* 2.33 m, *β* 2.22 m	1.55	2.09, 1.89	1.58, 1.68
14	5.72 br s	5.82 dd(17.2, 10.7)	6.02 dd(17.5, 10.9)	5.94 dd(17.3, 10.8)
15		5.20 dd(17.2, 1.1)	5.05 dd(17.5, 1.3)	5.26 dd(17.3, 1.1)
		5.05 dd(10.7, 1.1)	4.92 dd(10.9, 1.3)	5.13 dd(10.8, 1.1)
16	2.18 br s	1.27 s	1.36 s	1.34 s
17	1.16 s	1.52 s	1.78 d(1.5)	1.74 s
18	0.74 s	0.80 s	0.87 s	0.88 s
19	*α* 3.43 d(10.7)	0.85 s	0.85 s	0.91 s
	β 3.12 d(10.7)			
20	0.84 s	0.91 s	0.78 s	1.08 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-15**~**10-1-17**.

H	10-1-15	10-1-16	10-1-17
1	1.85 br d(13) 1.04 ddd(13, 13, 4)	*α* 1.84 dd(12.5, 4.5) *β* 1.50 br dd(12.5, 12.5)	–
2	1.54 m, 1.48 m	4.01 ddd(12.5, 4.5, 2.5)	*α* 1.84 ddd(15, 15, 4, 2), *β* 1.73 m
3	1.41 br d(13) 1.18 ddd(13, 13, 4)	3.78 br d(2.5)	5.15 dd(2)
5	1.25 dd(12, 5)	1.73 dd(12, 5)	1.73 m
6	2.00 m, 1.88 m	1.85~2.0 m	1.87~2.0 m
7	5.42 br s	5.37 br s	5.37 br s
9	2.02 m	–	–
11	1.54 m, 1.42 m	–	
12	4.13 dd(10, 2)	–	
14	5.66 tdq(6.5, 1, 1)	2.34 dd(15, 6), 2.12 dd(15, 8)	2.33 dd(15, 6), 2.13 dd(15, 8)
15	4.23 dd(12.5, 6.5) 4.20 dd(12.5, 6.5)		
16	1.71 br s	0.96 d(6.5)	0.96 d(6.5)
17	1.69 s	1.65 br s	1.66 br s
18	0.88 s	1.11 s	0.98 s
19	0.86 s	4.18 d(11), 4.03 d(11)	3.84 br d(11.5), 3.60 br d(11.5)
20	0.74 s	0.80 s	0.75 s
OMe		3.65 s	3.66 s
OAc		2.06 s	2.06 s

Table 10-1-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-18**~**10-1-21**.

H	10-1-18	10-1-19	10-1-20	10-1-21
1	*α* 1.85 dd(12.5, 4.5) *β* 1.55 br dd(12.5, 12.5)	*α* 1.78 dd(12.5, 4.5) *β* 1.58 m	–	–
2	5.10 ddd(12.5, 4.5, 2.5)	5.22 ddd(12.5, 4.5, 2.5)	*α* 1.83 dddd(15.0, 15.0, 3.5, 2.5) *β* 1.73 m	*α* 1.83 dddd(15.0, 15.0, 3.5, 2.5) *β* 1.75 dddd(15, 3.5, 3.5, 3.5)
3	4.11 br s	5.05 d(2.5)	5.16 dd(3.5, 2.5)	5.38 dd(3.5, 2.5)
5	1.97 dd(12, 5)	1.58 m	1.75 dd(12.5, 5)	1.95 dd(12.5, 5)
6	*α* 2.16 m *β* 2.22 br d(5)	1.90 br s	1.85~2.0 m	*α* 2.23 br dd(16, 12.5) *β* 2.18 br d(16, 5)
7	5.41 br s	5.44 br s	5.40 br s	5.44 br s
9	1.75 br s	1.83 br s	–	–
14	2.33 dd(15, 6) 2.11 dd(15, 8)	5.68 br q(1.5)	5.68 br q(1.5)	5.67 br q(1.5)
16	0.94 d(6.5)	2.18 d(1.5)	2.18 d(1.5)	2.17 d(1.5)
17	1.67 br s	1.72 br s	1.70 br s	1.72 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-7 (continued)

H	10-1-18	10-1-19	10-1-20	10-1-21
18	1.19 s	1.07 s	0.98 s	1.04 s
19	9.82 s	0.87 s	3.83 br d(11.5) 3.60 br d(11.5)	9.84 s
20	0.72 s	0.89 s	0.76 s	0.67 s
OMe	3.69 s	3.69 s	3.68 s	3.68 s
OAc	2.09 s	2.10 s, 2.00 s	2.06 s	2.07 s

Table 10-1-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-22**~**10-1-24**.

H	10-1-22	10-1-23	10-1-24
1	1.25 ddd(13.7, 13.7, 4.7), 1.92 br d	1.14 m, 1.87 d-like(11.4)	1.46~1.53 m, 1.77 br t-like
2	1.43 dq(14.0, 3.6), 1.51~1.67 m	1.44~1.79 m	1.46~1.53 m, 1.56 m
3	1.04 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 2.8) 1.34 d(13.2, 1.4)	1.07 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.0) 1.39 br d-like	1.10 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.3) 1.33 m
5	1.15 dd(11.5, 8.2)	1.21 dd(11.4, 8.4)	1.36 dd(11.0, 5.8)
6	1.51~1.67 m	1.44~1.79 m	1.91 br t, 2.06 m
7	1.51~1.67 m, 2.98 t-like	1.44~1.79 m, 2.02 q(10.9)	5.49 br s
11	5.47 dd(12.5, 4.1)	5.34 dd(10.6, 6.2)	5.45 t(7.4)
12	1.82 dd(14.0, 4.1) 3.56 dd(14.0, 12.4)	2.23 dd(13.9, 6.2) 3.12 dd(13.9, 10.6)	2.47 dd(15.4, 8.0) 2.59 dd(15.4, 6.3)
14	5.64 dd(17.3, 10.7)	5.90 dd(17.2, 10.9)	5.83 dd(17.3, 10.7)
15	4.97 dd(10.7, 1.4) 5.01 dd(17.3, 1.4)	5.07 dd(10.9, 1.8) 5.19 dd(17.2, 1.8)	4.99 dd(10.7, 1.6) 5.25 dd(17.3, 1.6)
16	1.01 s	1.32 s	1.18 s
17	1.39 d(0.8)	1.43 s	2.03 s
18	0.86 s	0.91 s	0.85 s
19	0.79 s	0.82 s	0.76 s
20	1.28 d(0.8)	1.15 s	1.02 s

Table 10-1-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-25**~**10-1-27**.

H	10-1-25	10-1-26	10-1-27
1	3.39 ddd(3.3, 3.3, 3.3) 5.85 dd(3.3, 1.4, OH)	ax 1.55 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 3.9) eq 0.94 br d(13.2)	1.96 m
2	ax 2.04 m, eq 1.69 m	ax 1.65~1.72 m, eq 1.42 m	1.62 m
3	ax 2.04 m eq 1.05 m	ax 1.65~1.72 m eq 1.10 br d(15.1)	1.50 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-9 (continued)

H	10-1-25	10-1-26	10-1-27
5	5.30 d(2.5, OH)	2.58 br s(OH)	
6	ax 1.56 dddd(14.0, 12.6, 4.4, 2.5) eq 1.64 m	ax 1.65~1.72 m	4.10 d(3.6)
7	ax 2.09 dddq(14.3, 12.6, 4.4, 1.1) eq 1.64 m	ax 2.13 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 4.9) eq 1.65~1.72 m	3.45 dd(10.7, 3.6)
8	1.16 br s(OH)	2.56 br s(OH)	1.73 dq(10.7, 7.3)
9	3.04 dd(5.8, 3.3)	3.10 dd(5.5, 4.4)	
11	3.21 dd(17.9, 3.3), 2.38 dd(17.9, 5.8)	2.72 dd(17.3, 4.4), 2.76 dd(17.3, 5.5)	1.36 m, 1.43 m
12			1.12 m, 1.44 m
14	7.05 qq(7.1, 1.1)	6.81 qq(6.9, 1.1)	5.82 dd(17.3, 10.7)
15	1.89 dq(7.1, 1.1)	1.86 dq(6.9, 1.1)	5.18 dd(17.3, 1.1) 5.06 dd(10.7, 1.1)
16	1.81 q(1.1)	1.77 t(1.1)	1.23 s
17	1.19 d(1.1)	1.13 s	1.08 d(7.3)
18	1.00 s	0.89 s	1.18 s
19	0.99 s	0.99 s	1.06 s
20	0.89 s	1.01 s	1.01 s

Table 10-1-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-28**~**10-1-30**.

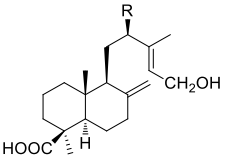
H	10-1-28	10-1-29	10-1-30
1	1.52 m	α 0.93 br t(11.0), β 1.66 m	2.05 m, 1.72 m
2	1.44 m	α 1.46 m, β 1.51 m	2.53 m, 2.46 m
3	1.22 m	α 1.21 m, β 1.43 m	
5	2.09 s	1.29 m	1.68 d(5.0)
6		α 1.57 m, β 1.29 m	2.00 m, 2.12 m
7	5.85 s	α 1.39 dd(12.5, 10.5) β 1.89 br d(10.5)	1.95 m, 2.02 m
9	3.01 d(7.0)	1.33 m	
11	6.94 dd(15.8, 9.8)	1.64 m	1.48 m, 1.52 m
12	6.01 d(15.8)	α 3.78 m, β 3.46 m	1.56 m, 1.62 m
14			3.63 dd(10, 2)
15			3.56 dd(10.8, 10) 3.73 dd(10.8, 2)
16			1.16 s
17	1.79 s	1.19 s	1.58 s
18	1.16 s	0.73 s	1.06 s
19	1.13 s	3.43 d(11.0), 3.09 d(11.0)	1.02 s
20	1.01 s	0.83 s	1.02 s
OAc		2.07 s, 2.10 s	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

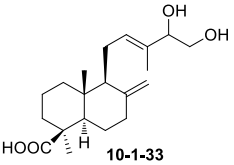
Table 10-1-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-31**~**10-1-59**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-31	henrilabdane A	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[14]
10-1-32	henrilabdane C	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[14]
10-1-33	henrilabdane B	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[14]
10-1-34	methyl-*ent*-labd-8(17)-en-18-oic acid-15-oate	$C_{21}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
10-1-35	juniperexcelsic acid	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
10-1-36	15-oxolabda-8(17),11(*Z*),13(*E*)-trien-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
10-1-37	15-oxolabda-8(17),11(*Z*),13(*Z*)-trien-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
10-1-38	3-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-labda-8(17),12(*E*),14-triene	$C_{22}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[18]
10-1-39	2,3-dihydroxy-labda-8(17),12(*E*),14-triene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[18]
10-1-40	2*α*,3*α*-dihydroxy-labda-8(17),12(13),14(15)-triene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[19]
10-1-41	crotonadiol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[20]
10-1-42	*ent*-labd-8(17),13*E*-dien-15-ol	$C_{20}H_{34}O$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
10-1-43	16-oxo-8(17),12(*E*)-labdadien-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[22]
10-1-44	8(17),12(*E*)-labdadien-15,16-dial	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[22]
10-1-45	19-acetoxy-2*α*,7*α*,15-tirhydroxylabda-8(17),(13*Z*)-diene	$C_{22}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
10-1-46	15,19-diacetoxy-2*α*,7*α*-dihydroxylabda-8(17),(13*Z*)-diene	$C_{24}H_{38}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
10-1-47	19-acetoxy-2*α*,7*α*-dihydroxylabda-8(17),(13*Z*)-dien-15-al	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$ C_6D_6	[23] [23]
10-1-48	–	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
10-1-49	19-acetoxy-7*α*,15-dihydroxylabda-8(17),(13*Z*)-dien-2-one	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
10-1-50	2*α*,7*α*,15,19-tetrahydroxy-*ent*-labda-8(17),(13*Z*)-diene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_4$	CD_3OD	[23]
10-1-51	methyl-2*β*-hydroxy-9-*epi*-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(*E*)-dien-15-oate	$C_{21}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[24]
10-1-52	2*β*-hydroxy-9-*epi*-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(*E*)-dien-15-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[24]
10-1-53	methyl-2*β*-hydroxy-9-*epi*-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(*Z*)-dien-15-oate	$C_{21}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[24]
10-1-54	2*β*-hydroxy-9-*epi*-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(*Z*)-dien-15-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[24]
10-1-55	*ent*-labda-8(17),13-diene-15,16,19-triol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[25]
10-1-56	3,15,19-trihydroxy-*ent*-labda-8(17),13-dien-16-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[25]
10-1-57	3,19-dihydroxy-14,15,16-trinor-*ent*-labda-8(17),11-dien-13-oic acid	$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[25]
10-1-58	13,14,15,16-tetranor-*ent*-labd-8(17)-ene-3,12,19-triol	$C_{16}H_{28}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[25]
10-1-59	19-acetoxy-2*α*,7*α*-dihydroxylabda-14,15-dinorlabd-8(17)-en-13-one	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]

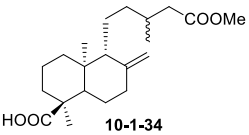
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



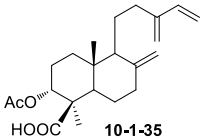
10-1-31 R = OH
10-1-32 R = =O



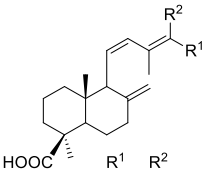
10-1-33



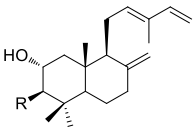
10-1-34



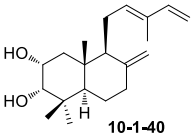
10-1-35



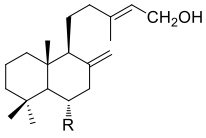
10-1-36 CHO H
10-1-37 H CHO



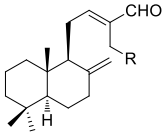
10-1-38 R = OAc
10-1-39 R = OH



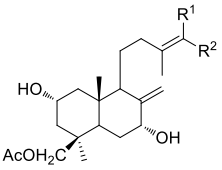
10-1-40



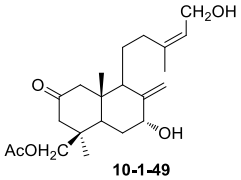
10-1-41 R = OH
10-1-42 R = H



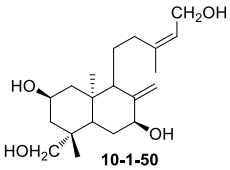
10-1-43 R = COOH
10-1-44 R = CHO



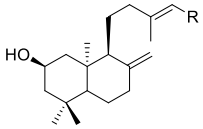
	R^1	R^2
10-1-45	CH_2OH	H
10-1-46	CH_2OAc	H
10-1-47	CHO	H
10-1-48	H	CHO



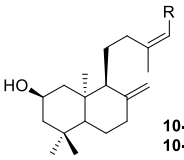
10-1-49



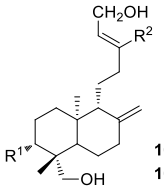
10-1-50



10-1-51 R = COOMe
10-1-52 R = CHO

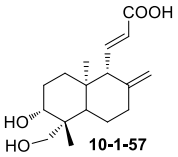


10-1-53 R = COOMe
10-1-54 R = CHO

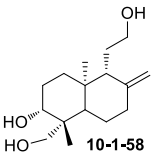


	R^1	R^2
10-1-55	H	CH_2OH
10-1-56	OH	COOH

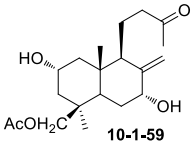
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-1-57



10-1-58



10-1-59

Table 10-1-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-31**~**10-1-34**.

H	10-1-31	10-1-32	10-1-33	10-1-34
1	1.18 m(ov), 1.82 m(ov)	1.14 ddd(14.0, 11.5, 4.0) 1.82 m	1.12 m(ov), 1.86 m(ov)	–
2	1.46 m, 1.86 m	1.54 m, 2.22 m(ov)	1.47 m, 1.84 m(ov)	–
3	1.08 ddd(13.0, 11.5, 4.0) 2.13 m(ov)	1.08 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.0) 2.09 m(ov)	1.09 ddd(13.5, 13.0, 4.0) 2.06 m(ov)	–
5	1.41 d(11.5)	1.42 d(11.0)	1.33 dd(12.0, 2.5)	–
6	2.03 m, 1.93 m(ov)	2.28 m(ov), 2.14 m(ov)	1.92 m(ov)	–
7	1.95 m(ov), 2.41 m	2.44 d(13.0), 2.41 m	1.83 m(ov), 2.32 m	
9	2.13 dd(11.5, 4.0)	2.85 d(10.0)	1.69 br d(10.0)	–
11	1.50 m, 1.63 m	2.71 d(15.0) 3.22 dd(15.0, 10.0)	1.98 m(ov), 2.25 m	–
12	3.95 d(10.0)		5.33 t(6.5)	–
14	5.53 t(6.5)	5.53 t(6.5)	3.90 dd(10.0, 7.0)	–
15	4.09 d(6.0)	4.68 d(5.5)	3.42 m	–
16	1.64 s	1.89 s	1.56 s	0.95 d(6.6)
17	4.51 s, 4.86 s	4.50 s, 4.80 s	4.43 s, 4.77 s	4.50 br s, 4.83 br s
19	1.21 s	1.34 s	1.15 s	1.14 s
20	0.64 s	0.92 s	0.61 s	0.70 s
OMe				3.66 s

Table 10-1-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-35**~**10-1-37**.

H	10-1-35	10-1-36	10-1-37
1	–	α 1.11 m, β 1.47 m	α 1.12 m, β 1.49 m
2	–	α 1.47 m, β 1.82 m	α 1.49 m, β 1.80 m
3	5.29 t(2.5), 2.09 s(OAc)	α 1.11 m, β 2.19 m	α 1.11 m, β 2.19 m
5	–	1.36 dd(12.3, 3.0)	1.36 dd(12.5, 3.0)
6	–	α 2.00 m, β 1.92 m	α 1.98 m, β 1.91 m
7α		α 2.48 m, β 2.06 m	α 2.47 m, β 2.04 m
9	–	2.49 m	2.50 m
11	–	6.34 dd(15.5, 10.0)	6.24 dd(10.0, 15.5)
12	–	6.20 d(15.5)	7.06 d(10.0)
14	6.36 dd(17.5, 10.5)	5.91 d(8.0)	5.85 d(8.0)
15	5.21 br d(17.5), 5.06 br d(10.5)	10.12 d(8.0)	10.17 d(8.0)
16	5.00 br s, 4.99 br d	2.29 d(1.0)	2.11 s
17	4.89 br s, 4.59 br s	4.44 d(1.5), 4.78 d(1.5)	4.44 d(1.5), 4.81 d(1.5)
19	1.21 s	1.28 s	1.28 s
20	0.60 s	0.79 s	0.79 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-38**~**10-1-40**.

H	10-1-38	10-1-39	10-1-40
1	1.29 dd(12.1, 12.1) 2.21 dd(4.3, 12.1)	1.18 dd(12.5, 11.7) 2.10 dd(12.5, 4.6)	1.21 m, 2.11 dd(12.4, 4.3)
2	3.81 ddd(11.6, 10.1, 4.3)	3.69 ddd(11.7, 9.6, 4.3)	3.70 ddd(11.3, 9.8, 4.2)
3	4.55 d(10.1), 2.15 s(OAc)	3.02 d(9.6)	3.02 d(9.6)
5	1.29 dd(12.8, 2.4)	1.19 dd(12.5, 2.7)	1.19 br d(12.3)
6	1.41 dddd(12.8, 12.8, 12.8, 4.3)	1.40 dddd(12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 4.3)	1.38 dddd(12.9, 12.8, 12.8, 4.1)
	1.72 dddd(12.8, 2.6, 5.2, 5.2)	1.71 m	1.69 m
7	2.02 ddd(13.1, 13.1, 4.9)	1.99 m, 2.39 ddd(12.8, 4.0, 2.4)	1.99 ddd(12.9, 12.8, 4.7)
	2.41 ddd(13.1, 4.3, 2.4)		2.39 m
9	1.80 br d(10.4)	1.76 br d(10.7)	1.73 m
11	2.19 m, 2.36 m	2.17 dd(11.0, 6.7), 2.34 br dd(11.0, 5.5)	2.19 dd(10.9, 7.0), 2.37 m
12	5.40 dd(6.4, 6.4)	5.38 dd(6.1, 6.1)	5.26 t(6.4)
14	6.32 dd(17.4, 11.0)	6.29 dd(17.4, 11.0)	6.73 dd(17.3, 10.8)
15	4.89 d(11.0), 5.05 d(17.4)	4.86 d(11.0), 5.02 d(17.4)	5.08 d(10.8), 5.17 d(17.3)
16	1.75 d(0.9)	1.72 d(0.9)	1.76 s
17	4.51 br d(1.5), 4.87 br d(1.5)	4.47 br d(1.2), 4.85 br d(1.2)	4.50 br s, 4.86 br s
18	0.87 s	0.80 s	0.80 s
19	0.90 s	1.01 s	1.02 s
20	0.80 s	0.78 s	0.78 s

Table 10-1-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-41**~**10-1-44**.

H	10-1-41	10-1-42	10-1-43	10-1-44
1	1.83 m	–	ax 1.08 ddd(12.7, 12.7, 4.0) eq 1.72 m	ax 1.06 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 4.2) eq 1.69 m
2	1.48 m, 1.53 m	–	1.59 m, 1.53 m	1.56 m, 1.52 m
3	–	–	ax 1.42 m, eq 1.21 m	ax 1.42 m, eq 1.20 m
5	1.14 d(10.7)	–	1.14 dd(12.6, 2.6)	1.13 dd(12.6, 2.7)
6	3.83 br dt(10.7, 4.9)	–	ax 1.35 m, eq 1.74 m	ax 1.35 m, eq 1.75 m
7	α 2.04 br t(12.0) β 2.68 dd(12.1, 4.9)	–	ax 2.03 ddd(13.0, 12.8, 5.0) eq 2.42 m	ax 2.03 ddd(13.0, 12.8, 4.6) eq 2.42 ddd(13.0, 4.6, 2.4)
9	1.64 br d(11.8)	–	1.92 dd(11.0, 3.1)	1.90 dd(11.0, 3.1)
11	–	–	2.56 ddd(16.9, 6.6, 3.1) 2.38 ddd(16.9, 11.0, 6.6)	2.58 ddd(16.9, 6.5, 3.1) 2.38 ddd(16.9, 11.0, 6.5)
12	1.92 br dt(14.0, 8.0) 2.17 m	–	6.70 t(6.6)	6.76 t(6.5)
14	5.38 br t(6.9)	5.41 t(7.4)	ax 3.34 d(16.5), eq 3.40 d(16.5)	ax 3.39 d(17.1), eq 3.46 d(17.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-15 (continued)

H	10-1-41	10-1-42	10-1-43	10-1-44
15	4.15 d(6.9)	4.17 d(7.4)		9.40 s
16	1.72 s	1.68 s	9.37 s	9.63 s
17	4.61 br s, 4.90 br s	4.46 s, 4.82 s	4.39 d(1.0), 4.86 d(1.2)	4.36 d(< 1.0), 4.86 d(< 1.0)
18	1.19 s	0.87 s	0.89 s	0.89 s
19	1.02 s	0.80 s	0.83 s	0.82 s
20	0.72 s	0.68 s	0.75 s	0.73 s

Table 10-1-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-45**~**10-1-47**.

H	10-1-45	10-1-46	10-1-47 ($CDCl_3$)	10-1-47 (C_6D_6)
1	2.06 m, 0.94 dd(11.5)	0.97 dd(9.5, 9.5), 2.10 m	0.93 m, 2.06 m	0.74 dd(11, 11), 1.99 m
2	3.90 m	3.90 m	3.88 m	3.57 m
3	0.99 dd(12), 2.03 m	1.02 dd(10.5, 10.5), 2.07 m	0.98 m, 2.04 m	0.84 dd(10.5, 10.5), 1.95 m
5	1.27 dd(4)	1.29 m	1.22 m	1.14 m
6	2.16 m, 1.28 m	1.31 m, 2.21 m	1.26 m, 2.17 m	1.40 m, 2.03 m
7	3.90 m	3.90 m	3.88 m	3.57 m
9	1.53 dd(10.1)	1.56 dd(10.0, 10.0)	1.55 dd(10.2, 10.2)	1.29 dd(10.5, 10.5)
11	1.64 m, 1.53 m	1.60 m, 1.67 m	1.63 m, 1.75 m	1.31 m, 1.39 m
12	2.06 m, 1.23 m	1.26 m, 2.09 m	2.48 m, 2.65 m	2.33 m, 2.41 m
14	5.40 t(7)	5.36 dd(7.0, 6.9)	5.88 d(8.1)	5.85 d(8.1)
15	4.03 br d(7)	4.47 dd(12.3, 7.2) 4.54 dd(12.6, 7.5)	9.78 d(8.1)	9.90 d(8.1)
16	1.71 br s	1.75 br s	1.95 br s	1.44 br s
17	5.26 br s, 4.76 br s	4.78 br s, 5.28 br s	4.76 br s, 5.32 br s	4.58 br s, 5.45 br s
18	4.14 d(11.1) 3.75 d(11.1)	3.77 d(11.1) 4.18 d(11.1)	3.74 d(11.2) 4.15 d(11.2)	3.72 d(11.1) 4.19 d(11.1)
19	1.03 s	1.06 s	1.03 s	0.89 s
20	0.70 s	0.73 s	0.72 s	0.55 s
OAc	2.03 s	2.04 s, 2.05 s	2.03 s	1.69 s

Table 10-1-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-48**~**10-1-51**.

H	10-1-48	10-1-49	10-1-50	10-1-51
1	0.93 m, 2.06 m	2.14 d(13.5), 2.44 d(13.5)	0.89 dd(11, 11), 2.16 m	α 2.09 dd(13.4, 4.2) β 1.76 dd(13.4, 11.8)
2	3.88 m		3.79 dddd(11.5, 4)	3.89 ddt(4.2, 11.8, 11.8)
3	0.98 m, 2.04 m	2.19 d(14), 2.56 d(14)	0.93 dd(11.5, 11.5) 2.03 ddd(12, 4, 2)	α 1.78 dd(14.0, 4.2) β 0.97 dd(14.0, 11.8)
5	1.22 m	1.83 dd(13.5, 3.0)	1.28 m	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-17 (continued)

H	10-1-48	10-1-49	10-1-50	10-1-51
6	1.26 m, 2.17 m	1.39 m, 2.27 m	1.24 m, 2.10 m	–
7	3.88 m	3.99 dd(11, 5)	3.84 m	–
9	1.55 dd(10.2, 10.2)	1.77 dd(7, 1)	1.58 dd(10.5, 10.5)	–
11	1.63 m, 1.75 m	1.48 m, 1.60 m	1.55 m, 1.66 m	–
12	2.48 m, 2.65 m	1.18 m, 2.10 m	2.07 m	–
14	5.83 d(8)	5.37 dd(7.5, 7.5)	5.36 dd(7, 7)	5.68 br s
15	9.96 d(8)	4.45 dd(12.5, 7) 4.55 dd(12.5, 7)	3.95 dd(7, 12.5) 4.02 dd(7, 12.5)	
16	2.14 br s	1.74 br s	1.73 br s	2.18 d(1.2)
17	4.70 br s, 5.26 br s	4.83 br s, 5.34 br s	4.77 br s, 5.27 br s	4.92 d(1.2), 4.54 br s
18	3.76 d(11.2) 4.14 d(11.2)	3.88 d(11.5) 3.92 d(11.5)	1.02 s	0.92 s
19	1.04 s	1.15 s	3.27 d(11.2), 3.59 d(11.2)	0.85 or 0.72 s
20	0.71 s	0.74 s	0.89 s	0.85 or 0.72 s
OAc	2.02 s	2.05 s		
OMe				3.62 s

Table 10-1-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-52**~**10-1-55**.

H	10-1-52	10-1-53	10-1-54	10-1-55
1	*α* 2.08 dd(13.8, 4.1) *β* 1.16 dd(13.8, 11.6)	–	*α* 2.06 dd(13.7, 4.2) *β* 1.15 dd(13.7, 11.8)	1.68~1.71 m 1.03 dt(13.2, 3.6)
2	3.89 ddt (11.6, 11.4, 4.1)	3.81 ddt (11.5, 11.5, 4.1)	3.88 ddt (11.8, 11.8, 4.2)	1.59 br d(12.0) 1.41~1.44 m
3	*α* 1.77 dd(13.8, 4.1) *β* 0.97 dd(13.8, 11.4)	–	*α* 1.77 dd(14.5, 4.2) *β* 0.94 dd(14.5, 11.8)	2.21 br d(13.2) 1.00 dt(13.2, 3.6)
5	–	–	–	1.23 dd(12.0, 2.1)
6	–	–	–	1.83~1.80 m, 1.38~1.41 m
7	–	–	–	2.37 br d(12.6) 1.96 dt(12.6, 4.8)
9	–	–	–	1.73 br d(10.8)
11	–	–	–	1.83~1.85 m, 1.66~1.70
12	–	–	–	2.70 br t(12.5), 2.24~2.27 m
14	5.86 d(8.1)	5.58 br s	5.87 d(8.2)	5.96 t(6.6)
15	9.98 d(8.1)		9.81 d(8.2)	4.59 d(6.3), 4.55 d(6.3)
16	2.18 s	1.83 d(1.2)	1.98 s	4.66 br s, 4.65 br s
17	4.90 s, 4.52 s	4.85 d(1.2), 4.64 br s	4.90 s, 4.60 s	4.91 s, 4.78 s
18	0.98 s	0.89 s	0.99 s	1.18 s
19	0.88 s or 0.72 s	0.76 s or 0.65 s	0.77 s or 0.88 s	3.98 d(10.2), 3.59 d(10.2)
20	0.88 s or 0.72 s	0.76 s or 0.65 s	0.77 s or 0.88 s	0.71 s
OMe		3.60 s		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

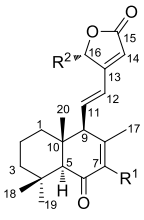
Table 10-1-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-56**~**10-1-59**.

H	10-1-56	10-1-57	10-1-58	10-1-59
1	1.68 br d(12.6) 1.18 dt(12.6, 3.6)	1.37~1.41 m 1.11 dt(13.2, 3.6)	1.73~1.77 m 1.21 dt(12.8, 4.0)	1.04 m, 2.06 m
2	2.01~2.03 m 1.96 br d(12.6)	1.94 dd(12.0, 4.5) 1.87~1.91 m	2.04~2.08 m 1.89~1.95 (ov)	3.88 m
3	3.62~3.66 (ov)	3.62~3.66 (ov)	3.60~3.63 (ov)	1.00 m, 2.04 m
5	1.21 dd(12.6, 2.4)	1.19 br d(13.2)	1.24 dd(12.0, 4.4)	1.26 m
6	1.75~1.77 m 1.31~1.35 m	1.76 br d(13.2) 1.41~1.43 m	1.77~1.80 m 1.32~1.37 m	1.26 m, 2.17 m
7	2.33 br d(12.9) 1.93 dt(12.9, 3.6)	2.37 br d(13.5) 2.00 dt(13.5, 4.5)	2.35 br d(12.8, 4.0) 1.94~1.98 (ov)	3.88 m
9	1.84 br d(10.8)	2.51 br d(10.2)	1.96 br d(9.4)	1.58 dd(10.4, 10.4)
11	2.61~2.65 m 2.46~2.51 m	7.35 dd(15.6, 10.2)	1.94~1.98 (ov) 1.79~1.81 m	1.62 m, 1.88 m
12	3.15 br t(7.2)	6.25 d(15.6)	3.99~4.03 m 3.77~3.83 m	2.30 m, 2.55 m
14	7.33 t(6.3)			
15	4.26 t(6.3), 4.23 t(6.3)			
16				2.08 br s
17	4.91 s, 4.72 s	4.83 s, 4.64 s	4.89 br s, 4.69 br s	5.21 br s, 4.65 br s
18	1.49 s	1.19 s	1.48 s	1.03 s
19	3.60 d(10.9), 4.46 d(10.9)	3.63 (ov), 4.46 d(10.8)	3.60~3.63 (ov), 4.47 d(10.8)	3.77 d(11.1), 4.12 d(11.1)
20	0.70 s	0.85 s	0.72 s	0.71 s
OAc				2.03 s

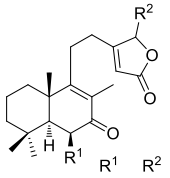
Table 10-1-20: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-60**~**10-1-68**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-60	7-hydroxy-6-oxo-7,11,13-labdatrien-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
10-1-61	spicatanol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[27]
10-1-62	leoheteronin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
10-1-63	leoheteronin C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
10-1-64	sibiricinone B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
10-1-65	*ent*-labda-8(17),13-dien-15,16-olid-19-oic-acid methyl ester	$C_{21}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[30]
10-1-66	12-hydroxy-labda-8(17),13-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[30]
10-1-67	sibiricinone A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
10-1-68	deacetylvitexilactone	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[31]

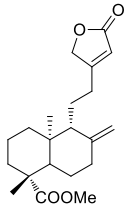
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



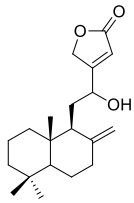
	R^1	R^2
10-1-60	OH	H
10-1-61	H	OH



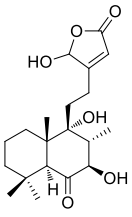
	R^1	R^2
10-1-62	H	H
10-1-63	H	OH
10-1-64	OH	OH



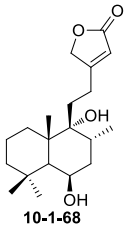
10-1-65



10-1-66



10-1-67



10-1-68

Table 10-1-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-60**~**10-1-63**.

H	10-1-60	10-1-61	10-1-62	10-1-63
1	1.59 m	1.61 m	1.91 br d(14.9)	1.85 br d(12.2)
			1.35 ddd(14.9, 12.7, 3.2)	1.30 ddd(13.0, 12.2, 3.6)
2	1.48 m	1.41 m	1.62 m	1.55 m
3	1.25 m	1.26 m	1.26 m, 1.51 br d(14.9)	1.43 br d(13.2)
				1.15 ddd(13.2, 13.1, 3.6)
5	2.09 s	2.10 s	1.71 dd(14.4, 3.7)	1.64 dd(14.2, 3.6)
6			2.40 br d(14.4), 2.52 m	2.45 dd(17.6, 3.6)
				2.30 dd(17.6, 14.2)
7		5.88 s		
9	2.94 d(7.0)	3.01 d(7.0)		
11	6.73 dd(15.8, 9.8)	6.42 dd(15.6, 9.8)	2.50 m	2.47 m
12	6.28 d(15.8)	5.91 d(15.6)	2.50 m	2.44 m, 2.47 m
14	5.88 s	6.48 s	5.93 s	5.86 s
16	4.83 s	6.28 s	4.78 d(1.5)	6.02 s
17	1.81 s		1.77 s	1.69 s
18	1.19 s		0.93 s	0.86 s
19	1.16 s		0.90 s	0.83 s
20	0.97 s		1.12 s	1.05 s
Me		0.98 s, 1.11 s		
		1.18 s, 1.80 s		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-64**, **10-1-67**, and **10-1-68**.

H	10-1-64	10-1-67	10-1-68
1	1.89 m, 1.29 m	1.65 m, 1.49 m	2.28 m, 1.50 m
2	1.58 m①	1.62 m, 1.58 m	1.48 m, 0.90 m
3	1.44 m, 1.21 m	1.34 m, 1.10 m	1.35 m, 1.15 m
5	1.56 d(2.8)	2.93 s	1.36
6	4.34 d(2.8)		4.36 ddd(2.0, 2.0, 2.0)
7		3.88 d(10.7)	1.60 m, 1.48 m
8		1.88 m	2.28 m
11	1.90 t(4.8)①	1.99 m, 1.82 m	1.98 m, 1.72 m
12	2.55 t(4.8)①	2.62 m, 2.41 m	2.50 m, 1.35 m
14	5.96 s	5.89 br s	5.84 dddd(1.2, 1.2, 1.2, 1.2)
16	6.04 br s	6.03 br s	4.76 d(1.2)
17	1.84 s	1.24 d(6.5)	0.93 d(6.8)
18	1.31 s	1.28 s	0.99 s
19	1.06 s	0.99 s	1.24 s
20	1.41 s	0.90 s	1.28 s

① The means of methylene signals not resolved completely.

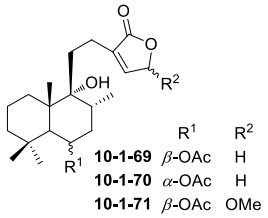
Table 10-1-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-65** and **10-1-66**.

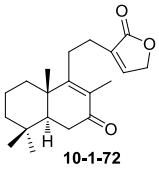
H	10-1-65	10-1-66	H	10-1-65	10-1-66
1*α*	1.81 m	1.70 m	12	2.55 ddd(12.0, 7.7, 6.6)	4.70 dd(7.9, 6.6)
1*β*	1.06 ddd(12.2, 5.1, 2.2)	0.96 ddd(12.1, 5.0, 2.1)		2.26 ddd(12.0, 7.7, 6.6)	
2*α*	1.81 dddd(12.2, 12.2, 5.1, 2.2)	1.62 dddd(12.1, 12.1, 5.0, 2.1)			
2*β*	1.52 m	–	14	5.82 br d(1.3)	5.80 br d(1.3)
3*α*	2.18 br d(12.2)	1.42 br d(12.1)	16	4.78 d(1.4)	4.92 d(1.4)
3*β*	1.06 dt(12.2)	1.18 dt(12.1)			4.87 d(1.4)
5	1.29 dd(12.8, 2.7)	1.08 dd(12.8, 2.7)			
6*α*	2.01 dq(12.8, 3.0)	1.75 dq(12.8, 3.2)	17	4.88 br s, 4.42 br s	4.68 br s, 4.90 br s
6*β*	1.78 m	1.32 m	18	1.20 s	0.90 s
7*α*	2.41 ddd(12.8, 3.0, 2.0)	2.40 ddd(12.8, 3.2, 2.0)	19		0.81 s
7*β*	1.86 m	1.96 m	20	0.58 s	0.69 s
9	1.62 m	1.58 m	OMe	3.61 s	
11	1.81 ddd(12.0, 7.7, 6.6)	1.90 ddd(12.0, 7.9, 6.6)			
	1.63 m	1.84 m			

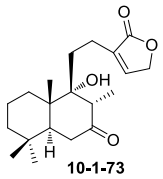
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

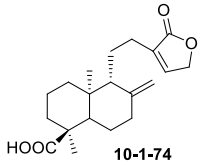
Table 10-1-24: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-69**~**10-1-92**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-69	(*rel* 5*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*R*,10*S*)-6-acetoxy-9-hydroxy-13(14)-labden-16,15-olide	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
10-1-70	(*rel* 5*S*,6*S*,8*R*,9*R*,10*S*)-6-acetoxy-9-hydroxy-13(14)-labden-16,15-olide	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
10-1-71	(*rel* 5*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*R*,10*S*)-6-acetoxy-9-hydroxy-15-methoxy-13(14)-labden-16,15-olide	$C_{23}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
10-1-72	leoheteronin B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
10-1-73	leoheteronin E	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
10-1-74	*ent*-labd-8(17),13-dien-18-oic acid-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
10-1-75	19-hydroxy-8(17),13-*ent*-labdadien-15→16-lactone	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
10-1-76	19-acetoxy-20-oxo-8(17),13-*ent*-labdadien-15→16-lactone	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
10-1-77	8(17),13-*ent*-labdadien-15→16,19→20-dilactone	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
10-1-78	curcucomosin A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
10-1-79	curcucomosin B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
10-1-80	pacovatinin A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	CD_3OD	[35]
10-1-81	pacovatinin B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
10-1-82	pacovatinin C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
10-1-83	hedychilactone A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[36]
10-1-84	hedychilactone B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[36]
10-1-85	hedychilactone C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[36]
10-1-86	19-hydroxy-3-oxo-*ent*-labda-8(17),11,13-trien-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[25]
10-1-87	3,18,19-trihydroxy-*ent*-labda-8(17),13-dien-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[25]
10-1-88	3β,7β,8β,12ζ,17-pentahydroxylabdan-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{34}O_7$	DMSO-d_6	[37]
10-1-89	aulacocarpinolide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
10-1-90	velutine C	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
10-1-91	15-methoxyvelutine C	$C_{21}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
10-1-92	isoandrographolide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[41]









EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

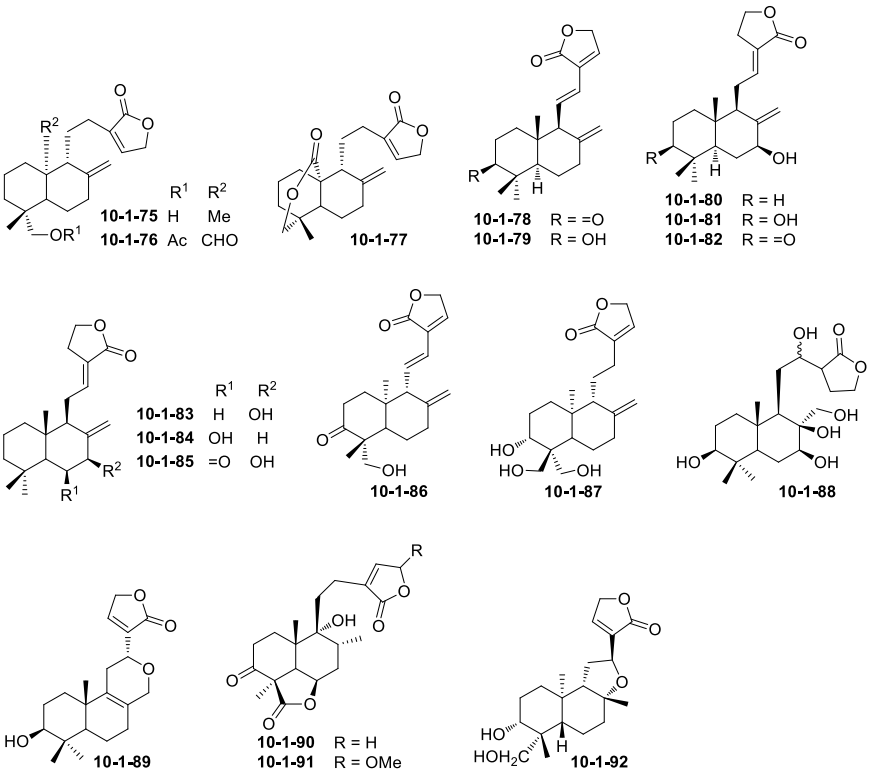


Table 10-1-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-69**~**10-1-71**.

H	10-1-69	10-1-70	10-1-71
1	*ca*. 1.50	*ca*. 1.50	*ca*. 1.51, *ca*. 1.44
2	*ca*. 1.63, 1.44 m	1.57, 1.47	1.61, 1.49
3	1.18 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.0), 1.32 m	*ca*. 1.24, 1.33 br d(13.0)	1.33 br d(13.5) 1.17 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.5)
5	1.67 d(2.5)	1.93 d(11.5)	*ca*. 1.64
6	5.39 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 2.5)	5.08 ddd(11.5, 11.5, 5.0)	5.38 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 2.5)
7	*ca*. 1.54, *ca*. 1.65	1.77 ddd(11.5, 5.0, 5.0) 1.41 ddd(11.5, 11.5, 11.5)	*ca*. 1.55, *ca*. 1.64
8	2.11 m	1.97 m	2.10 m
11	1.78 m, 1.85 m	*ca*. 1.66, 1.84 ddd(14.5, 10.5, 6.0)	1.75 m, 1.85 m
12	2.43 ddddd(8.0, 8.0, 1.5, 1.5, 1.5)	*ca*. 2.38	2.43 br dd(7.5, 7.5)
14	7.13 dddd(1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1.5)	7.10 br s	6.77 ddd(1.5, 1.5, 1.5)
15	4.79 ddd(1.5, 1.5, 1.5)	4.77 br s	5.73 ddd(1.5, 1.5, 1.5)
17	0.93 d(6.5)	0.93 d(6.5)	0.92 dd(6.5, 1.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-25 (continued)

H	10-1-69	10-1-70	10-1-71
18	1.00 s	0.90 s	1.00 s
19	0.96 s	1.04 s	0.96 s
20	1.24 s	1.00 s	1.23 s
OAc	2.05 s	2.03 s	2.04 s
OMe			3.58 s

Table 10-1-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-72** and **10-1-73**.

H	10-1-72	10-1-73	H	10-1-72	10-1-73
1	1.99 br d(12.2)	1.45 m	11	2.46 m	1.90 m
	1.40 ddd(12.2, 12.0, 3.9)		12	2.46 m	2.40 m
2	1.62 m	1.55 m	14	7.19 s	7.14 br s
3	1.49 br d(13.4)	1.20 m	15	4.80 s	4.78 br s
	1.23 ddd(13.4, 13.4, 4.2)		17	1.80 s	1.11 d(6.0)
5	1.72 dd(14.4, 3.7)	2.03 dd(13.9, 3.2)	18	0.93 s	0.90 s
6	2.51 dd(17.3, 3.7)	2.40 dd(13.9, 3.2)	19	0.90 s	0.88 s
	2.36 dd(17.3, 14.4)	2.29 t(13.9)	20	1.11 s	1.17 s
8		2.72 q(6.6)			

Table 10-1-27: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-74**~**10-1-77**.

H	10-1-74	10-1-75	10-1-76	10-1-77
14	7.10 q(1.8)	7.10 m	7.09 m	7.18 m
15	4.78 q(1.8)	4.75 m	4.76 m	4.78 m
17	4.59 br s, 4.89 br s	4.55 s, 4.83 s	4.63 s, 4.96 s	4.75 s, 4.96 s
18		0.95 s	0.99 s	0.92 s
19	1.13 s	3.36 d(11.0), 3.72 d(11.0)	3.75 d(10.8), 3.89 d(10.8)	4.03 dd(11.9, 0.4)
				4.19 dd(11.9, 2.1)
20	0.71 s	0.63 s	9.81 s	
OAc			2.01 s	

Table 10-1-28: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-78** and **10-1-79**.

H	10-1-78	10-1-79
1α	1.46 ddd(13.8, 13.6, 4.5)	1.11 ddd(13.4, 13.2, 3.7)
1β	1.76 ddd(13.8, 5.8, 2.9)	1.51
2α	2.24 ddd(15.3, 4.4, 3.0)	1.54
2β	2.61 ddd(15.3, 13.6, 5.8)	1.62
3		3.23 dd(11.4, 4.2)
5	1.50 dd(13.5, 1.7)	1.06 dd(12.5, 2.6)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-28 (continued)

H	10-1-78	10-1-79
6*α*	1.64	1.71 ddt(13.1, 5.0, 2.6)
6*β*	1.57 dddd(13.6, 13.5, 13.3, 4.5)	1.44 dddd(13.1, 13.0, 12.5, 2.4)
7*α*	2.06 ddd(13.6, 13.3, 4.5)	2.04 ddd(13.3, 13.0, 5.0)
7*β*	2.46 ddd(13.6, 4.5, 2.5)	2.43 ddd(13.3, 2.6, 2.4)
9	2.36 d(10.1)	2.30 br d(10.1)
11	6.94 dd(15.7, 10.1)	6.88 dd(15.8, 10.1)
12	6.10 d(15.7)	6.09 d(15.8)
14	7.15 br s	7.14 br s
15	4.79 br s	4.79 br s
17	4.57 d(1.3), 4.81 d(1.3)	4.50 d(1.5), 4.76 d(1.5)
18	1.02 s	0.79 s
19	1.07 s	1.00 s
20	1.05 s	0.85 s

Table 10-1-29: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-80**~**10-1-82**.

H	10-1-80	10-1-81	10-1-82
1	1.74 m, 1.13 dt(12.8, 3.7)	1.73 m, 1.18 m	1.99 m, 1.60 m
2	1.65 m, 1.53 m	1.57 m, 1.15 m	2.64 m, 2.45 m
3	1.43 m, 1.21 m	3.28 dd(12.0, 4.3)	
5	1.23 m	1.16 m	1.71 m
6	1.26 m, 2.04 m	1.37 m, 2.13 ddd(9.5, 5.4, 2.4)	1.47 m, 2.06 ddd(9.5, 5.4, 2.4)
7	3.94 m	4.02 dd(11.3, 5.5)	4.04 m
9	1.86 m	1.79 m	1.88 m
11	2.45 m, 2.37 m	2.36 m	2.38 m
12	6.61 m	6.64 dt(9.2, 6.0)	6.65 m
14	2.93 m	2.87 m	2.88 m
15	4.38 t(7.4)	4.38 t(7.2)	4.39 t(7.2)
17	5.23 s, 4.60 s	5.22 s, 4.60 s	5.30 s, 4.66 s
18	0.85 s	0.80 s	1.05 s
19	0.92 s	1.05 s	1.14 s
20	0.75 s	0.73 s	0.91 s

Table 10-1-30: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-83**~**10-1-85**.

H	10-1-83	10-1-84	10-1-85
1	*α* 1.06 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 4.0)	*α* 1.12 ddd(13.7, 13.4, 3.7)	*α* 1.28 m
	β 1.69 br d(13)	*β* 1.72 br d(14)	*β* 1.80 ddd(12.5, 3.1, 3.1)
2	1.54 m, 1.58 m	1.52 m, 1.65 m	1.61 m
3	*α* 1.21 m	*α* 1.18 ddd(13.7, 13.4, 3.4)	*α* 1.15 ddd(13.1, 13.1, 4.3)
	β 1.45 br d(13)	*β* 1.39 br d(14)	*β* 1.42 ddd(13.1, 2.4, 2.4)
5	1.18 dd(11.9, 5.5)	1.11 d-like	2.26 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-30 (continued)

H	10-1-83	10-1-84	10-1-85
6	α 2.11 ddd(12.8, 5.5, 2.4) β 1.29 ddd(12.8, 11.9, 11.3)	4.40 ddd(7.3, 7.0, 0.6)	
7	4.00 dd-like	2.35 m	4.49 br s
9	1.81 br d(11)	1.93 br d(11)	2.39 br d(11)
11	2.29 m, 2.40 m	2.28 m, 2.38 m	2.36 m, 2.50 m
12	6.68 m	6.72 m	6.75 m
14	2.88 m	2.88 m	2.91 m
15	4.39 t-like	4.39 t-like	4.42 t-like
17	4.58 br s, 5.20 br s	4.67 br s, 5.00 br s	4.67 br s, 5.44 br s
Me	0.72 s, 0.83 s, 0.92 s	1.02 s, 1.05 s, 1.22 s	0.67 s, 1.00 s, 1.26 s

Table 10-1-31: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-86**~**10-1-88**.

H	10-1-86	10-1-87	10-1-88
1	1.76~1.79 m 1.44 dt(14.0, 4.0)	1.72~1.76 m 1.21 dt(12.9, 4.2)	1.45 (ov) 0.8 (ov)
2	2.84 dt(14.4, 4.0), 2.44~2.40 m	2.16~2.25 m, 2.09~2.13 (ov)	1.40 (ov)
3		4.41 br d(10.8)	3.00 m
5	1.63~1.67 (ov)	2.05 br d(13.6)	0.80 (ov)
6	1.72~1.75 m, 1.63~1.67 (ov)	2.09~2.13 (ov), 1.51~1.53 m	1.55 (ov)
7	2.35~2.38 m, 2.05 br t(13.6)	2.36 br d(12.6), 2.02~2.04 m	3.11 (ov)
9	2.45 br d(10.0)	1.72 br s	0.95 d(10.2)
11	7.21 dd(16.0, 10.0)	1.78~1.82 m, 1.63~1.66 m	1.85 m, 1.10 m
12	6.25 d(16.0)	2.51 br t(12.6), 2.16 br d(12.6)	3.55 m
13			2.85 ddd(3.8, 3.8, 3.8)
14	7.31 t(2.0)	7.15 br s	2.30 m, 2.15 m
15	4.79 br s	4.70 br s	4.25 m, 4.15 m
16	4.91 d(2.0)	4.92 br s	
17	4.81 d(2.0)	4.74 br s	3.80 d(11.4), 3.81 d(11.4)
18	1.44 s	4.83 d(10.9), 4.17 d(10.9)	0.92 s
19	4.26 d(10.8), 3.79 d(10.8)	4.61 d(10.9), 3.91 d(10.9)	0.70 s
20	1.19 s	0.79 s	0.90 s

Table 10-1-32: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-89**~**10-1-92**.

H	10-1-89	10-1-90	10-1-91	10-1-92
1	1.20 m, 1.72 m	2.20 ddd(13.3, 11.3, 4.3) 1.60 ddd(13.0, 9.9, 4.4)	2.18 ddd(14.8, 12.1, 5.9) 1.60	1.53 m, 2.20 m
2	1.61 m, 1.77 m	2.44~2.60	2.54~2.62 (ov)	1.77 m
3	3.23 dd(11.6, 4.2)			3.44 d(9.3)
5	1.15 dd(12.6, 1.8)	–	2.79 d(4.3)	0.98 m
6	1.52 m, 1.76 m	–	4.61 t(5.1)	1.53 m, 1.44 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

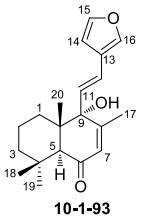
Table 10-1-32 (continued)

H	10-1-89	10-1-90	10-1-91	10-1-92
7	1.89 m	2.81 d(4.4)	2.08 (ov), 1.76 (ov)	1.77 m, 1.04 m
8		4.62 t(5.1)	2.03 (ov)	
9				1.53 m
11	1.89 m, 2.42 m	1.80, 2.09 dd(1.44, 5.8)	1.65 (ov), 81 (ov)	2.43 dd(8.3, 4.6) 2.01 dd(8.3, 4.6)
12	4.24 dd(9.8, 1.2)	2.04, 1.80	2.51~2.41 (ov)	4.68 t(4.6)
14	7.39 tt(1.5, 1.5)	2.49	6.78 br s	7.29 s
15	4.82 t(1.5), 4.83 d(1.8)	–	5.73 br s, 3.58 s(OMe)	4.81 s
16		7.14 br s		
17	4.06 ABd(15.3) 4.03 ABd(15.3)	4.80 d(1.4)	0.96 d(5.1)	1.10 s
18	1.02 s		1.46 s	1.25 s
19	1.02 s	–		3.36 d(10.8), 4.26 d(10.8)
20	0.83 s	–	0.89 s	0.95 s

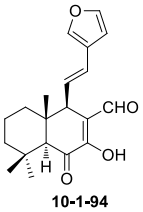
Table 10-1-33: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-93**~**10-1-111**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-93	9-hydroxy hedychenone	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
10-1-94	7-hydroxy hedichinal	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
10-1-95	15,16-epoxy-*ent*-labd-8(17),13(16),14-trien-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
10-1-96	15,16-epoxy-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(16),14-trien-19-ol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
10-1-97	methyl 15,16-epoxy-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(16),14-trien-19-oate	$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
10-1-98	15,16-epoxy-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(16),14-trien-19-al	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
10-1-99	methyl 15,16-epoxy-12-oxo-*ent*-labda-8(17),13(16),14-trien-19-oate	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
10-1-100	kellermanoldione	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[42]
10-1-101	kellermandiolone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[42]
10-1-102	19-hydroxygaleopsin	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
10-1-103	15,16-epoxy-8(17),13(16),14-*ent*-labdatrien-20,19-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[44]
10-1-104	15,16-epoxy-12-oxo-8(17),13(16),14-labdatrien-20,19-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
10-1-105	potamogetonyde	$C_{22}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
10-1-106	potamogetonol	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
10-1-107	vitetrifolin H	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
10-1-108	leopersin E	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[47]
10-1-109	3α-hydroxymarrubiin	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
10-1-110	peregrinine	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
10-1-111	(*E*)-labda-8(17),12,14-trien-15(16)-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[48, 49]

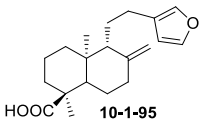
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



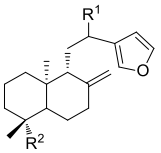
10-1-93



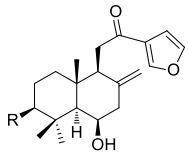
10-1-94



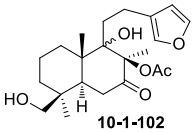
10-1-95



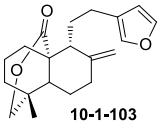
	R^1	R^2
10-1-96	H	CH_2OH
10-1-97	H	COOMe
10-1-98	H	CHO
10-1-99	=O	COOMe



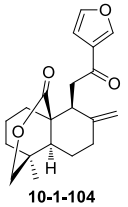
10-1-100 R = =O
10-1-101 R = OH



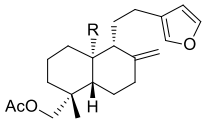
10-1-102



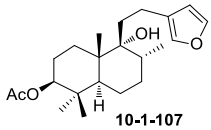
10-1-103



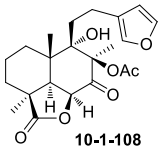
10-1-104



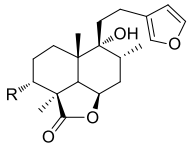
10-1-105 R = CHO
10-1-106 R = CH_2OH



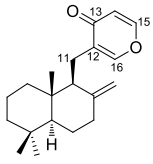
10-1-107



10-1-108



10-1-109 R = OH
10-1-110 R = =O



10-1-111

Table 10-1-34: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-93**, **10-1-94**, **10-1-100**, and **10-1-101**.

H	10-1-93	10-1-94	10-1-9-100	10-1-9-101
1	1.51 m	1.54 m	1.86 ddd(13, 6, 3) 1.63 td(13, 4, 6)	1.30, 1.56
2	1.31 m	1.42 m	2.74 dd(15, 6) 2.34 ddd(15, 4.6, 3)	1.67
3	1.38 m	1.26 m		3.20 dd(10.8, 4.6)
5	2.78 s	2.21 s	1.63 d(1.8)	1.15 d(2)
6			4.38 br dd(5, 3)	4.41 br s
7	5.82 s		2.54 br dd(14) 2.39 dd(14, 3.2)	2.47 br d(13) 2.36 dd(13, 3)
9		3.01 d(7.0)	2.75	2.64 br d(10)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-34 (continued)

H	10-1-93	10-1-94	10-1-9-100	10-1-9-101
11	6.71 dd(15.8, 9.8)	5.77 dd(15.8, 9.8)	3.12 dd(17.4, 10.4) 2.79 dd(17.4, 3.4)	3.02 dd(17, 10) 2.74 dd(17, 3.5)
12	6.02 d(15.8)	6.37 d(15.8)		
14	7.39 s	7.37 s	6.79 dd(1.9, 0.8)	6.75 dd(1.9, 0.8)
15	7.48 s	7.45 s	7.47 dd(1.9, 1.5)	7.42 dd(1.9, 1.5)
16	6.52 s	6.52 s	8.12 dd(1.5, 0.8)	8.01 dd(1.5, 0.8)
17	1.86 s	9.81 s	4.96 br s, 4.73 br s	4.88 br s, 4.64 br s
18	1.22 s	1.21 s	1.42 s	1.17 s
19	1.19 s	1.14 s	1.22 s	1.10 s
20	1.09 s	0.99 s	1.27 s	1.06 s

Table 10-1-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-95**~**10-1-99**.

H	10-1-95	10-1-96	10-1-97	10-1-98	10-1-99
14	6.25 dd(1.6, 0.9)	6.25 dd(1.9, 0.9)	6.28 dd(1.9, 0.9)	6.24 dd(1.9, 1.0)	6.78 dd(1.8, 0.9)
15	7.34 t(1.6)	7.35 dd(1.9, 1.3)	7.35 dd(1.9, 1.4)	7.38 dd(1.9, 1.2)	7.43 dd(1.8, 1.4)
16	7.19 br s	7.20 dd(1.3, 0.9)	7.20 dd(1.4, 0.9)	7.20 dd(1.3, 0.9)	8.13 dd(1.4, 0.9)
17	4.59 br s, 4.87 br s	4.56 s, 4.86 s	4.58 s, 4.48 s	4.60 s, 4.95 s	4.38 s, 4.78 s
18		0.97 s	1.17 s	1.01 s	1.20 s
19	1.15 s	3.43 d(11.5), 3.74 d(11.5)	3.60 s(COOMe)	9.78 s	3.63 s(COOMe)
20	0.72 s	0.66 s	0.51 s	0.60 s	0.59 s

Table 10-1-36: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-102**~**10-1-104**.

H	10-1-102	10-1-103	10-1-104
1	1.47 (ov)	1.25 (ov), 2.30 (ov)	ax 1.48 m, eq 2.80 m
2	1.49~1.55 (ov)	1.40 (ov), 1.70 (ov)	ax 1.68 m, eq 1.74 m
3	0.99~1.72 (ov)	1.44 (ov), 1.65 (ov)	ax 1.48 m, eq 1.68 m
5	1.89 (14.2, 2.2)	1.45 (ov)	1.66 m
6	2.69 dd(14.2, 11.9) 2.45 dd(11.9, 2.2)	1.40 (ov), 2.10 (ov)	ax 1.30 dddd(13.2, 13.2, 13.2, 4.4) eq 2.10 m
7		1.90, 2.51 (ov)	ax 2.22 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 4.4) eq 2.45 ddd(13.2, 4.4, 2.4)
9		1.78 (ov)	2.85 dd(8.8, 3.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-36 (continued)

H	10-1-102	10-1-103	10-1-104
11	2.10 (ov)	2.12 (ov), 2.50 (ov)	3.35 dd(18.1, 3.4), 3.80 dd(18.1, 8.8)
12	2.50 (ov)	2.15 (ov), 2.60 (ov)	
14	6.31 br s	6.27 dd(1.6, 0.9)	6.81 d(1.5)
15	7.39 br s	7.34 dd(1.6, 1.3)	7.44 dd(1.5, 1.5)
16	7.27 br s	7.20 dd(1.3, 0.9)	8.20 br s
17	1.50 s	4.84 br s, 4.96 br s	4.80 s, 4.62 s
18	3.57 d(10.9), 3.69 d(10.9)	0.91 s	0.94 s
19	1.01 s	3.98 d(11.9), 4.17 dd(11.9, 2.1)	4.05 d(11.7), 4.21 dd(11.7, 2.4)
20	1.23 s		
OAc	2.09 s		

Table 10-1-37: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-105**~**10-1-108**.

H	10-1-105	10-1-106	10-1-107	10-1-108
1	ax 0.73 ddd(12.0, 12.0, 3.4) eq 2.47 m	ax 0.85 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.8) eq 2.04 m	1.52 m, 1.72 m	1.45 (ov)
2	ax 1.40 m, eq 1.47 m	ax 1.50 m, eq 1.52 m	1.64 m, 1.72 m	1.53 (ov)
3	ax 1.06 ddd(12.1, 12.1, 4.7) eq 1.68 m	ax 1.05 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 4.6) eq 1.74 m	4.48 dd(11.1, 4.5)	1.33~2.21 (ov)
5	1.63 m	1.40 dd(13.3, 3.2)	1.60 m	2.98 d(6.4)
6	ax 2.04 m, eq 2.13 m	ax 1.69 m, eq 1.89 m	1.38 m, 1.68 m	4.99 d(6.4)
7	ax 2.20 m eq 2.64 ddd(12.3, 3.2, 3.2)	ax 2.07 m eq 2.50 m	1.36 m, 1.50 m	
8			1.76 m	
9	1.83 br d(11.3)	1.73 m		
11	1.50 m, 1.72 m	1.67 m, 1.87 m	1.64 m, 1.84 m	1.82-2.15 (ov)
12	2.24 m, 2.52 m	2.23 m, 2.60 m	2.44 m	2.60 (ov)
14	6.20 br s	6.27 br s	6.26 br s	6.27 dd(1.7, 0.9)
15	7.30 br s	7.36 br s	7.33 br s	7.38 t(1.7)
16	7.15 br s	7.21 br s	7.20 br s	7.25 m
17	4.61 br s, 4.93 br s	4.81 br s, 4.95 br s	0.90 d(7.6)	1.93 s
18	0.96 s	0.99 s	0.86 s	
19	3.72 d(11.2), 3.88 d(11.2)	4.28 d(11.2), 3.98 d(11.2)	0.86 s	1.31 s
20	9.80 s	3.66 d(12.2), 3.74 d(12.2)	0.95 s	0.72 s
OAc	1.99 s	2.05 s	2.03 s	2.14 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

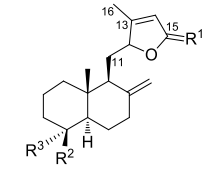
Table 10-1-38: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-109**~**10-1-111**.

H	10-1-109	10-1-110	10-1-111
1	1.41 (ov), 1.83 (ov)	2.17 ddd(13.3, 11.3, 4.3) 1.65 ddd(13.0, 9.9, 4.4)	*α* 1.18 ddd(13, 13, 4) *β* 1.88 m
2	1.55 (ov), 1.81 (ov)	2.06~2.44 (ov)	*α* 1.53 m *β* 1.60 ddddd(13, 13, 13, 3, 3)
3	4.53 dd(12.5, 4.3)		*α* 1.20 br ddd(13, 13, 4) *β* 1.41 dddd(13, 3, 3, 2)
5	2.35 d(4.7)	2.76 d(4.4)	1.17 dd(13, 3)
6	4.75 dd(5.8, 5.5)	4.58 t(5.1)	*α* 1.76 dddd(13, 5, 3, 3) *β* 1.36 dddd(13, 13, 13, 4)
7	1.69 (ov), 2.13 (ov)	1.80 (ov), 2.08 (ov)	*α* 1.99 br ddd(13, 13, 5) *β* 2.38 ddd(13, 4, 2)
8	2.08 (ov)	2.04 (ov)	
9			2.01 br d(12)
11	1.75 (ov), 1.87 (ov)	1.73~1.90 (ov)	2.45 ddd(16, 12, 1), 2.69 ddd(16, 2, 1)
12	2.51 dd(9.0, 7.8)	2.44~2.54 (ov)	7.52 ddd(1, 1, 1)
14	6.25 br s	6.23 br s	7.67 dd(6, 1)
15	7.34 br s	7.31 br s	6.31 d(6)
16	7.21 br s	7.19 br s	
17	0.94 d(6.6)	0.95 d(6.5)	4.46 br d(1), 4.82 br d(1)
18			0.82 s
19	1.28 s	1.46 s	0.88 s
20	1.01 s	0.87 s	0.78 s

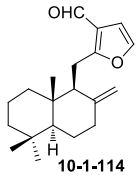
Table 10-1-39: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-112**~**10-1-126**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-112	8(17),13-labdadien-12,15-olide-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[4]
10-1-113	12,15-epoxy-8(17),13-labdadien-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[4]
10-1-114	12,15-epoxylabda-8(17),12,14-trien-16-al	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
10-1-115	16-acetoxy-12(*R*),15-epoxy-15*β*-hydroxylabda-8(17),13(16)-diene	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
10-1-116	negundoin B	$C_{21}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
10-1-117	negundoin C	$C_{21}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
10-1-118	4,5-dehydro-6-oxo-18-norgrindelic acid	$C_{19}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
10-1-119	methyl-4*β*-hydroxy-6-oxo-19-norgrindeloate	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
10-1-120	18-hydroxy-6-oxogrindelic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
10-1-121	methyl grindelate	$C_{21}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
10-1-122	vitexifolin D	$C_{19}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
10-1-123	vitexifolin E	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
10-1-124	8*α*,13*S*-epoxylabdane-14*S*,15-diol	$C_{20}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
10-1-125	11-hydroxy-8(17),12(*E*)-labdadien-15,16-dial 11,15-hemiacetal	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[22]
10-1-126	8*β*,17-epoxy-11,15-epoxy-15-acetoxy-12-labden-16-al	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[55]

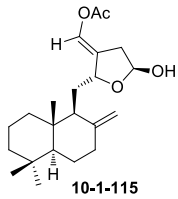
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



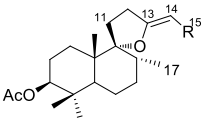
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-1-112	O	COOH	Me
10-1-113	H_2	Me	COOH



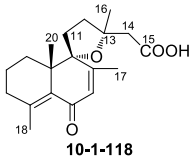
10-1-114



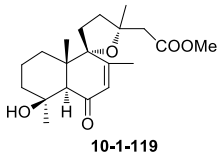
10-1-115



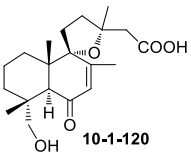
10-1-116 R = COOH
10-1-117 R = CHO



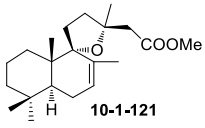
10-1-118



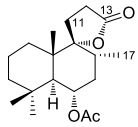
10-1-119



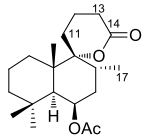
10-1-120



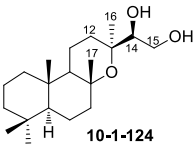
10-1-121



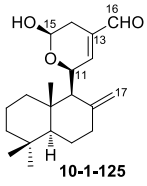
10-1-122



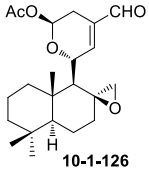
10-1-123



10-1-124



10-1-125



10-1-126

Table 10-1-40: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-112**~**10-1-115**.

H	10-1-112	10-1-113	10-1-114	10-1-115
1	–	–	1.19 m, 1.74 m	1.02 dt(12.6, 3.6), 1.67 m
2	–	–	1.53 m, 1.60 m	1.47 m, 1.56 m
3	–	–	1.23 m, 1.43 m	1.20 dt(13.4, 4.1), 1.40 m
5	–	–	1.21 m	1.15 dd(12.6, 2.5)
6	–	–	1.36 m, 1.76 m	1.34 m, 1.75 m
7	–	–	2.02 dt(13.0, 4.6) 2.36 ddd(13.0, 4.1, 2.4)	2.03 dt(13.0, 4.7) 2.41 ddd(11.8, 4.0, 2.4)
9	–	–	2.44 dd(10.3, 3.8)	1.78 m
11	–	–	3.08 dd(15.7, 3.8) 3.15 dd(15.7, 10.3)	1.61 m, 1.80 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-40 (continued)

H	10-1-112	10-1-113	10-1-114	10-1-115
12	4.85 d(11.6)	4.11 dd(7.6, 4.0)		4.73 m
14	5.75 br s	5.57 m	6.66 d(2.0)	2.68 dd(16.1, 4.6), 2.74 br d(16.3)
15		4.65 dd(16.0, 4.0) 4.27 dd(16.0, 1.2)	7.26 d(2.0)	5.60 d(4.6)
16	2.08 s	1.77 s	10.02 s	7.12 d(1.4)
17	4.93 br s, 4.42 br s	4.84 br s, 4.50 br s	4.59 s, 4.78 s	4.65 s, 4.87 s
18		1.13 s	0.84 s	0.80 s
19	1.24 s		0.91 s	0.89 s
20	0.59 s	0.70 s	0.81 s	0.70 s
OAc				2.17 s

Table 10-1-41: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-116**~**10-1-119**.

H	10-1-116	10-1-117	10-1-118	10-1-119
1	1.37 m	1.40 m	1.55 m, 1.95 m	1.55 m, 1.70 m
2	1.70 m	1.73 m	1.55 m, 1.70 m	1.70 m
3	4.48 dd(12.0, 4.2)	4.46 dd(12.0, 4.2)	2.13 m	1.80 m, 1.28 m
5	1.58 m	1.59 m		2.91 s
6	1.63 m, 1.40 m	1.63 m, 1.42 m		
7	1.56 m, 1.35 m	1.60 m, 1.43 m	5.90 br s	5.73 br s
8	1.79 m	1.85 m		
11	2.09 m, 1.80 m	2.16 m, 1.87 m	2.00 m, 2.21 m	2.00 m, 2.20 m
12	3.14 m, 3.02 m	3.11 m, 3.05 m	1.98 m, 2.21 m	2.05 m, 2.30 m
14	5.29 s	5.61 d(7.8)	2.50 d(14.0), 2.64 d(14.0)	2.59 d(14.0), 2.75 d(14.0)
15		9.54 d(7.8)		3.68 s(COOMe)
16			1.39 s	1.41 s
17	0.78 d(6.6)	0.78 d(6.6)	2.04 s	1.99 br s
18	0.87 s	0.87 s		
19	0.89 s	0.89 s	2.04 s	1.36 s
20	0.96 s	0.98 s	1.05 s	1.10 s
OAc	2.05 s	2.04 s		

Table 10-1-42: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-120**~**10-1-122**.

H	10-1-120	10-1-121	10-1-122
1	1.58 m, 1.80 m	1.86 m, 2.20 m	*ca*. 1.30, 1.38 dddd(12.5, 3.5, 3.5, 1.0)
2	1.75 m, 2.10 m	1.50 m	*ca*. 1.48, 1.57 ddddd(12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 3.5, 3.5)
3	2.05 m	1.41 m	*ca*. 1.32, *ca*. 1.26
5	2.98 s	1.63 dd(11.8, 5.1)	1.91 d(11.5)
6		1.59 m, 1.35 m	5.13 ddd(11.5, 11.5, 5.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-42 (continued)

H	10-1-120	10-1-121	10-1-122
7	5.76 br s	5.51 m	*ca*. 1.85, *ca*. 1.48
8			1.99 m
11	2.05 m, 2.18 m	–	2.19 ddd(13.5, 11.5, 7.5), *ca*. 1.85
12	1.98 m, 2.25 m	1.82 ddd(12.0, 4.6, 2.1), 2.02 m	2.56 ddd(19.0, 11.5, 7.5)
			2.49 ddd(19.0, 11.5, 5.5)
14	2.65 d(14.0), 2.52 d(14.0)	2.75 d(15.0), 2.61 d(14.4)	
15		3.65 s(COOMe)	
16	1.44 s	1.33 s	
17	2.02 s	1.76 s	0.89 d(6.5)
18	1.06 s	0.87 s	0.90 s
19	3.55 d(12.0), 3.31 d(12.0)	0.90 s	1.04 s
20	0.97 s	0.81 s	1.00 s
OAc			2.03 s

Table 10-1-43: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-123**~**10-1-126**.

H	10-1-123	10-1-124	10-1-125	10-1-126
1	*ca*. 1.51	1.58 m	ax 1.25 ddd(12.9, 12.9, 3.5)	–
	1.12 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 3.5)	0.87 m	eq 1.80 m	
2	*ca*. 1.63, *ca*. 1.51	1.61 m, 1.38 m	1.55 m, 1.64 m	–
3	1.31 ddd(13.0, 5.0, 3.0)	1.43 m	ax 1.19 m, eq 1.44 m	–
	1.19 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 3.5)	1.14 td(13.2, 3.0)		
5	1.75 d(2.5)	0.95 dd(12.5, 2.5)	1.09 dd(12.7, 2.9)	1.10 dd(12.3, 2.5)
6	5.43 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 2.5)	1.65 m, 1.23 td(12.2, 3.5)	ax 1.37 m, eq 1.72 m	–
7	1.90 ddd(14.5, 13.5, 2.5)	1.77 dt(12.0, 3.5)	ax 2.00 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 7.3)	–
	ca. 1.51	1.40 m	eq 2.36 ddd(13.0, 4.7, 2.4)	
8	2.14 m			
9		1.49 m	2.19 br d(2.6)	–
11	1.99 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 5.5)	1.49 m	5.52 dd(2.6, 2.6)	4.80 br s
	1.71 m			
12	*ca*. 1.84, *ca*. 1.82	1.47 m, 2.15 m	6.44 t(2.6)	7.20 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

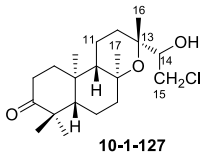
Table 10-1-43 (continued)

H	10-1-123	10-1-124	10-1-125	10-1-126
13	2.54 m 2.18 ddd(17.0, 12.5, 5.5)			
14		3.45 ddd(5.7, 5.4, 3.5) 2.89 d(5.4, OH)	ax 2.69 dd(15.6, 8.6) eq 3.33 dd(15.6, 5.3)	2.40 dd(17.8, 3.5) 2.55 m
15		3.75 dd(11.2, 2.5) 3.61 ddd(11.2, 8.7, 3.0) 2.75 br d(8.7, OH)	5.48 dd(8.6, 5.3)	6.38 d(4.4)
16		1.13 s	9.39 s	
17	0.94 d(6.5)	1.28 s	4.79 d(1.4), 4.83 br s	2.25 d(4.5), 2.26 d(4.5)
18	1.00 s	0.80 s	0.87 s	0.92 s
19	0.98 s	0.86 s	0.84 s	1.05 s
20	1.28 s	0.80 s	0.98 s	1.22 s
OAc	2.05 s			2.10 s

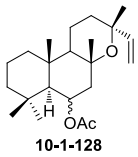
Table 10-1-44: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-127**~**10-1-144**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-127	agallochin A	$C_{20}H_{33}ClO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[13]
10-1-128	6*α*-acetoxymanoyl oxide	$C_{22}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
10-1-129	1*R*,11*S*-dihydroxy-8*R*,13*R*-epoxylabd-14-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
10-1-130	*ent*-1*β*-hydroxy-3-oxomanoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
10-1-131	*ent*-1*β*,3*α*-dihydroxymanoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
10-1-132	*ent*-3-oxomanoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
10-1-133	*ent*-3*α*-hydroxymanoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
10-1-134	plectrornatin B	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[59]
10-1-135	1*α*,6*β*,7*β*-triacetoxy-8,13*R**-epoxy-14-labden-11-one	$C_{26}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
10-1-136	1*α*,6*β*,7*β*-triacetoxy-9-hydroxy-8,13*R**-epoxy-14-labden-11-one	$C_{26}H_{38}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
10-1-137	*ent*-1,2-dehydro-3-oxomanoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
10-1-138	*ent*-1,2-dehydro-12*α*-hydroxy-3-oxomanoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
10-1-139	1,2-dehydro-3,7-dioxo-manoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
10-1-140	1,2-dehydro-7*β*-hydroxy-3-oxo-manoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
10-1-141	(8*S**,13*S**)-epoxy-9(11),14-labdadiene	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	C_6D_6	[9]
10-1-142	3,7-dioxo-manoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
10-1-143	3*β*-hydroxy-7-oxo-manoyl oxide	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
10-1-144	agallochin E	$C_{19}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[13]

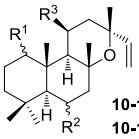
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



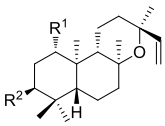
10-1-127



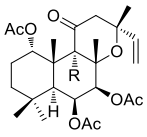
10-1-128



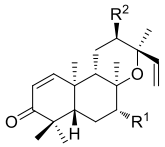
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-1-129	β-OH	H	OH
10-1-134	α-OH	β-OAc	=O



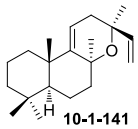
	R^1	R^2
10-1-130	OH	=O
10-1-131	OH	OH
10-1-132	H	=O
10-1-133	H	OH



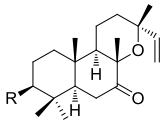
10-1-135 R = H
10-1-136 R = OH



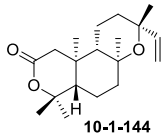
	R^1	R^2
10-1-137	H	H
10-1-138	H	OH
10-1-139	=O	H
10-1-140	OH	H



10-1-141



10-1-142 R = =O
10-1-143 R = OH



10-1-144

Table 10-1-45: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-127**~**10-1-130**.

H	10-1-127	10-1-128	10-1-129	10-1-130
1	1.83 m, 1.45 m	1.57 m, 1.45 m	3.48 dd(4.5, 11.0)	3.89 t(6)
2	2.42 m, 2.58 m	1.49 dt(16, 6), 1.67 m	1.63 m, 1.73 m	2.36 dd(15, 5), 2.92 dd(15, 8)
3		1.16 dt(16), 1.37 dt(16)	1.26 m 1.39 dt(13.5, 3.5)	
5	1.48 m	1.32 d(11.0)	0.83 m	1.49 m
6	1.62 m, 1.42 m	5.08 ddd(11.5, 11, 4.5)	1.47 m, 1.85 m	1.50 m, 1.54 m
7	1.46 m, 1.87 m	2.11 dd(11.5, 12.0) 1.87 dd(4.5, 12.0)	1.49 m, 1.64 m	1.35 m, 1.50 m
9	1.53 m	1.78 m	1.54 d(5.5)	1.52 m
11	1.48 m, 1.60 m	1.55 m, 1.42 m	4.37 dt(9.0, 6.0)	1.55 m, 2.18 m
12	1.58 m, 2.01 m	1.52 m	2.02 dd(14.0, 9.0) 2.27 dd(14.0, 8.5)	1.54 m, 1.56 m
14	3.84 dd(8, 2)	5.86 dd(17.5, 11.0)	5.89 dd(17.0, 10.5)	5.87 dd(18, 11)
15	3.45 dd(9.5, 8) 3.58 dd(9.5, 2)	4.83 dd(11.0, 1.5) 5.03 dd(17.0, 1.5)	4.95 dd(11.0, 1.5) 5.19 dd(17.0, 1.5)	4.93 dd(11, 2) 5.15 dd(18, 2)
16	1.09 s	1.23 s	1.24 s	1.28 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-45 (continued)

H	10-1-127	10-1-128	10-1-129	10-1-130
17	1.35 s	1.39 s	1.16 s	1.33 s
18	1.09 s	0.86 s	0.85 s	1.08 s
19	1.03 s	0.87 s	0.80 s	1.04 s
20	0.92 s	1.00 s	1.48 s	0.86 s
OAc		2.00 s		

Table 10-1-46: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-131**~**10-1-133**.

H	10-1-131	10-1-132	10-1-133
1	3.84 dd(11, 5)	1.45 m, 1.86 m	1.32 m, 1.35 m
2	1.80 m, 1.84 m	2.43 m, 2.53 m	1.58 m, 1.94 m
3	3.50 t(3)		3.41 d(2)
5	1.42 m	1.50 m	1.42 m
6	1.44 m, 1.58 m	1.05 m, 1.08 m	1.30 m, 1.57 m
7	1.76 m, 1.88 m	1.48 m, 1.86 m	1.49 m, 1.83 dt(12, 3)
9	1.68 m	1.40 m	1.44 m
11	1.70 m, 2.16 m	0.91 m, 1.84 m	1.42 m, 1.62 m
12	1.70 m	1.66 m, 1.80 m	1.61 m, 1.77 m
14	5.87 dd(18, 11)	5.87 dd(14, 9)	5.87 dd(18, 11)
15	4.92 dd(11, 2)	4.93 dd(11, 2)	4.90 dd(11, 2)
	5.13 dd(18, 2)	5.15 dd(18, 2)	5.11 dd(17, 2)
16	1.25 s	1.29 s	1.28 s
17	1.30 s	1.34 s	1.30 s
18	0.92 s	1.09 s	0.95 s
19	0.83 s	1.03 s	0.83 s
20	0.86 s	0.91 s	0.80 s

Table 10-1-47: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-134**~**10-1-136**.

H	10-1-134	10-1-135	10-1-136
1	4.42 dd(3.4, 2.5)	1.97 s(OAc), 5.50 t(2.7)	2.02 s(OAc), 5.56 m
2	*α* 1.47 m	*α* 1.91 m	*α* 1.63 m
	β 2.09 dddd(14.6, 13.5, 3.9, 2.5)	*β* 1.73 qd(12.3, 3.6)	*β* 2.06 m
3	*α* 1.64 ddd(14.6, 13.5, 3.6)	*α* 1.47 m	*α* 1.17 m
	β 1.09 ddd(14.6, 3.9, 2.5)	*β* 1.14 td(13.4, 3.3)	*β* 1.57 m
5	1.50 d(2.7)	1.62 d(2.2)	2.43 d(2.9)
6	5.57 ddd(3.4, 2.9, 2.7)	2.09 s(OAc), 5.75 dd(3.7, 2.4)	2.10 s(OAc), 5.81 dd(4.6, 2.9)
7	*α* 1.88 dd(14.6, 3.4)	5.11 d(4.0)	5.55 d(4.6)
	β 2.23 dd(14.6, 2.9)	2.08 s(OAc)	2.03 s(OAc)
9	3.43 s	3.33 s	4.74 s(OH)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-47 (continued)

H	10-1-134	10-1-135	10-1-136
12	*α* 2.63 d(18.1)	*α* 2.60 d(18.8)	*α* 2.44 d(16.5)
	β 2.70 d(18.1)	*β* 2.66 d(18.8)	*β* 3.15 d(16.5)
14	5.94 dd(17.4, 10.7)	5.95 dd(17.4, 10.8)	5.92 dd(17.2, 10.7)
15	5.04 dd(10.7, 0.9)	5.07 dd(11.4, 0.9)	4.94 dd(10.7, 1.0)
	5.15 dd(17.4, 0.9)	5.28 dd(17.4, 0.9)	5.21 dd(17.2, 1.0)
16	1.28 s	1.23 s	1.35 s
17	1.47 s	1.52 s	1.64 s
18	0.97 s	0.99 s	1.05 s
19	0.95 s	0.96 s	0.97 s
20	1.37 s	1.45 s	1.53 s
OAc	2.04 s	1.97 s, 2.09 s, 2.08 s	2.02 s, 2.10 s, 2.03 s

Table 10-1-48: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-137**~**10-1-140**.

H	10-1-137	10-1-138	10-1-139	10-1-140
1	7.10 d(10)	7.13 d(10)	7.06 d(10.8)	7.06 d(10.2)
2	5.86 d(10)	5.88 d(10)	5.93 d(10.8)	5.86 d(10.2)
5	1.78 m	1.85 dd(12, 3)	2.12 dd(14.4, 2.4)	1.85 m
6	1.52 m, 1.70 m	1.52 m, 1.72 m	*α* 2.44 dd(14.4, 2.4)	*α* 1.87 m
			β 2.80 t(14.4)	*β* 1.54 dt(13.8, 12.0)
7	1.53 m, 1.92 m	1.58 m, 1.92 m		3.69 dd(12.0, 4.8)
9	1.62 m	2.09 dd(9, 6)	2.02 dd(11.4, 4.8)	1.51 m
11	1.70 m, 1.84 m	1.94 m, 1.98 m	1.91 m	*α* 1.83 m, *β* 1.77 m
12	1.72 m, 1.90 m	3.80 dd(7, 4)	*α* 1.84 m, *β* 1.91 m	*α* 1.69 m, *β* 1.86 m
14	5.89 dd(18, 11)	5.81 dd(17, 11)	5.92 dd(17.4, 10.8)	5.85 dd(17.4, 10.8)
15	4.94 dd(11, 1)	5.26 dd(11, 2)	5.23 dd(17.4, 1.2)	5.14 dd(17.4, 1.2)
	5.16 dd(17, 2)	5.44 dd(18, 2)	4.99 dd(10.8, 1.2)	4.94 dd(10.8, 1.2)
16	1.32 s	1.39 s	1.36 s	1.30 s
17	1.38 s	1.38 s	1.57 s	1.35 s
18	1.16 s	1.16 s	1.15 s	1.17 s
19	1.08 s	1.09 s	1.11 s	1.10 s
20	1.05 s	1.04 s	1.29 s	1.05 s

Table 10-1-49: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-141**~**10-1-144**.

H	10-1-141	10-1-142	10-1-143	10-1-144
1	*α* 1.16 ddd(13.7, 13.7, 4.1)	*α* 1.43 ddd(13.2, 10.8, 6.6)	*α* 1.01 m	2.66 d(16)
	β 1.84 m	*β* 1.94 ddd(13.2, 7.2, 3.6)	*β* 1.68 m	1.93 d(16)
2	*α* 1.38 m	*α* 2.44 ddd(16.2, 6.6, 3.6)	*α* 1.72 m	
	β 1.53 tt(13.7, 13.7, 3.3)	*β* 2.62 ddd(16.2, 10.8, 7.2)	*β* 1.66 m	
3	*α* 1.04 ddd(13.7, 13.7, 3.8)		3.24 dd(11.4, 4.2)	
	β 1.33 dddd(13.7, 3.3, 3.3, 1.6)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

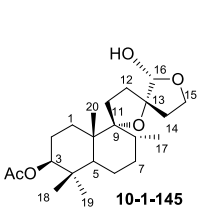
Table 10-1-49 (continued)

H	10-1-141	10-1-142	10-1-143	10-1-144
5	1.30 dd(11.8, 8.0)	1.85 dd(14.4, 3.0)	1.28 br d(14.4)	1.6 m
6	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.42 m	2.35 dd(14.4, 3.0)	2.42 br d(14.4)	1.46 m
		2.74 t(14.4)	2.63 t(14.4)	1.6 m
7	*α* 1.83 dd(13.2, 9.6)			1.48 m
	β 2.08 q-like			1.84 m
9		1.76 m	1.65 m	1.26 m
11	5.48 dd(8.5, 3.0)	*α* 1.69 m, *β* 1.76 m	1.64 m	1.56 m, 1.42 m
12	*α* 2.20 dd(15.7, 3.0)	*α* 1.76 m	*α* 1.72 m	1.52 m
	β 2.04 dd(15.7, 8.5)	*β* 1.83 m	*β* 1.80 m	2.27 m
14	5.70 dd(17.0, 10.4)	5.91 dd(16.8, 10.2)	5.91 dd(17.4, 10.8)	6.00 dd(18, 11)
15	4.98 dd(10.4, 2.2)	5.21 br d(17.4)	5.20 br d(17.4)	4.94 d(11)
	5.26 dd(17.0, 2.2)	4.96 br d(10.8)	4.95 br d(10.8)	5.00 d(18)
16	1.36 s	1.33 s	1.31 m	1.14 s
17	1.40 d(0.8)	1.54 s	1.48 m	1.25 s
18	0.85 s	1.05 s	0.81 s	1.43 s
19	0.78 s	1.07 s	0.96 s	1.32 s
20	1.10 d(0.8)	1.17 s	1.02 s	0.89 s

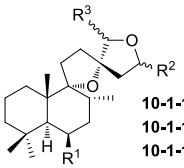
Table 10-1-50: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-145**~**10-1-162**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-145	negundoin E	$C_{22}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
10-1-146	*rel*-(5*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*R*,10*S*,13*S*,16*S*)-6-acetoxy-9,13-epoxy-16-methoxy-labdan-15,16-olide	$C_{23}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
10-1-147	*rel*-(5*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*R*,10*S*,13*S*)-6-acetoxy-9,13-epo-xy-15-methoxy-labdan-16,15-olide	$C_{23}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
10-1-148	*rel*-(5*S*,8*R*,9*R*,10*S*,13*S*,15*S*,16*R*)-9,13:15,16-die-poxy-15,16-dimethoxy-labdane	$C_{22}H_{38}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
10-1-149	leoheteronone A	$C_{23}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
10-1-150	leoheteronone B	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
10-1-151	leopersin D	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[47]
10-1-152	15*β*-methoxyfaciculatin	$C_{23}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[63]
10-1-153	15*α*-methoxyfaciculatin	$C_{23}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[63]
10-1-154	leopersin H	$C_{20}H_{30}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[64]
10-1-155	marrubiglobosin	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[65]
			C_6D_6	[65]
10-1-156	otostegin A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[66]
10-1-157	19-acetoxypregaleopsin	$C_{24}H_{34}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[67]
10-1-158	13(*R*)-9*α*,13*α*-epoxylabda-6*β*(19),16(15)-diol dilactone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
10-1-159	cyllenin A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
10-1-160	9*α*,13*R*-15,16-bisepoxy-15*β*-methoxy-3-oxo-labdan-6*β*,19-olide	$C_{21}H_{30}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
10-1-161	13*R*-preperegrinine	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
10-1-162	13*S*-preperegrinine	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[40]

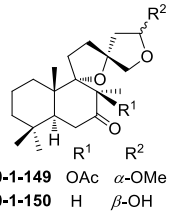
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



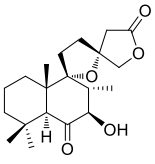
10-1-145



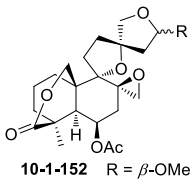
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-1-146	OAc	=O	β-OMe
10-1-147	OAc	α-OMe	=O
10-1-148	H	α-OMe	α-OMe



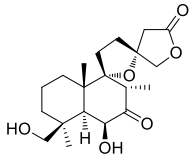
	R^1	R^2
10-1-149	OAc	α-OMe
10-1-150	H	β-OH



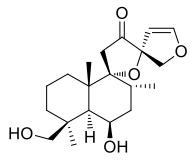
10-1-151



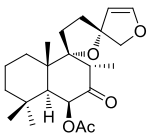
10-1-152 R = β-OMe
10-1-153 R = α-OMe



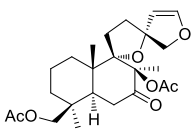
10-1-154



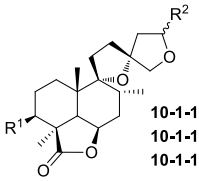
10-1-155



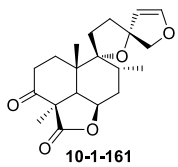
10-1-156



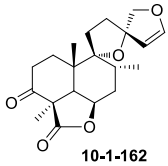
10-1-157



	R^1	R^2
10-1-158	H	=O
10-1-159	H	α-OH
10-1-160	=O	OMe



10-1-161



10-1-162

Table 10-1-51: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-145**~**10-1-147**.

H	10-1-145	10-1-146	10-1-147
1	1.37 m, 1.59 m	*ca*. 1.32, 1.42 dddd(12.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0)	1.32 m, *ca*. 1.81
2	1.55 m, 1.68 m	*ca*. 1.63 1.51 ddddd(13.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0)	*ca*. 1.54, *ca*. 1.60
3	4.40 dd(11.4, 4.4)	*ca*. 1.32, 1.17 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.0)	*ca*. 1.27, 1.20 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.0)
5	1.45 m	1.45 d(3.0)	1.50 d(3.0)
6	1.50 m, 1.33 m	5.38 ddd(3.0, 3.0, 3.0)	5.38 ddd(3.0, 3.0, 3.0)
7	1.38 m	*ca*. 1.62, 1.48 ddd(14.0, 3.0, 3.0)	*ca*. 1.54, 1.63 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.0)
8	1.68 m	*ca*. 2.13	*ca*. 2.13
11	1.71 m, 2.02 m	*ca*. 2.10, 1.72 ddd(13.5, 9.0, 2.5)	*ca*. 1.82, *ca*. 2.30
12	1.87 m	2.48 ddd(13.5, 9.0, 2.5) 1.86 ddd(13.5, 9.0, 9.0)	*ca*. 2.11, *ca*. 2.30
14	1.80 m, 2.31 m	2.67 d(17.5), 2.83 d(17.5)	2.15 dd(13.5, 5.5), 2.59 dd(13.5, 3.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-51 (continued)

H	10-1-145	10-1-146	10-1-147
15	3.71 m, 4.04 m		5.45 dd(5.5, 3.5), 3.53 s(OMe)
16	4.68 s	5.33 s, 3.52 s(OMe)	
17	0.81 d(6.6)	0.83 d(6.5)	0.84 d(6.5)
18	0.80 s	0.98 s	0.97 s
19	0.79 s	0.95 s	0.93 s
20	0.85 s	1.22 s	1.23 s
OAc	1.97 s	2.04 s	2.04 s

Table 10-1-52: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-148**~**10-1-151**.

H	10-1-148	10-1-149	10-1-150	10-1-151
1	–	1.42 m	1.40 m	1.48 (ov)
2	–	1.57 m	1.55 m	1.59 (ov)
3	–	1.33 m	1.40 m, 1.10 m	1.06~1.37 (ov)
5	–	1.65 dd(14.2, 2.4)	1.90 m	2.67 s
6	–	2.42 dd(14.2, 11.9) 2.26 dd(11.9, 2.4)	2.36 dd(14.2, 3.6) 2.25 m	
7	–			3.81 dd(11.1, 3.6) 3.69 d(3.6, OH)
8	1.69 m		2.61 q(6.8)	1.88 (ov)
11	2.03 m 1.61 ddd(13.0, 9.5, 2.5)	1.90 m, 2.16 m	1.80 m, 2.20 m	1.90~2.19 (ov)
12	1.90 ddd(13.0, 9.5, 2.5) 1.80 ddd(13.0, 9.5, 9.5)	2.11 t(5.1)	2.15 m	2.12~2.24 (ov)
14	2.39 dd(13.0, 6.0) 2.09 dd(13.0, 6.0)	2.07 m, 2.16 m	2.10 m, 2.27 m	2.60~3.00 d(17.0)
15	4.93 dd(6.0, 6.0) 3.42 s(OMe)	3.29 s(OMe),4.85 t(4.9)	5.48 d(5.1)	
16	4.25 s, 3.44 s(OMe)	3.49 d(8.1), 3.82 d(8.1)	3.83 d(8.7), 3.87 d(8.7)	4.26~4.45 d(9.1)
17	0.80 d(6.5)	1.25 s	0.95 d(6.8)	1.14 d(6.5)
18	0.79 s	0.76 s	0.81 s	1.28 s
19	0.86 s	0.82 s	0.84 s	0.98 s
20	0.86 s	1.12 s	1.06 s	0.87 s
OAc		1.99 s		

Table 10-1-53: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-152**~**10-1-154** and **10-1-156**.

H	10-1-152	10-1-153	10-1-154	10-1-156
1	1.68 m, 1.78 m	1.71 m, 1.84 m	1.35 (ov)	1.58 m
2	1.78 m	1.84 m	1.51 (ov)	1.41 m
3	1.56 m, 1.95 m	1.55 m, 1.85 m	1.17~1.50 (ov)	1.42 m, 1.34 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-53 (continued)

H	10-1-152	10-1-153	10-1-154	10-1-156
5	2.05 dd(6.3, 1.5)	2.06 dd(6.3, 1.5)	1.65 d(1.8)	1.76 d(2.4)
6	5.20 ddd(6.3, 3.4)	5.20 ddd(6.3, 3.4, 2.7)	4.12 d(1.8)	5.36 d(2.4)
7	1.62 dd(15.4, 2.7)	1.60 dd(15.3, 2.7)		
	2.62 dd(15.4, 3.4)	2.66 dd(15.3, 3.4)		
8			3.60 q(6.6)	3.30 q(6.5)
11	1.46 ddd(14.5, 9.6, 6.0)	1.46 ddd(14.0, 9.3, 4.6)	1.92~2.24 (ov)	2.27 m
	1.74 m	1.79 m		1.83 m
12	2.11 ddd(12.5, 6.0, 3.0)	1.72 m	2.10 (ov)	2.04 m, 2.19 m
	2.10 ddd(12.5, 9.6, 6.5)	2.14 ddd(14.3, 4.6, 4.4)		2.04 m
14	*α* 2.33 dd(13.5, 5.6)	2.06 dd(13.0, 3.0)	2.45 d(17.1)	5.08 d(2.6)
	β 1.87 dd(13.5, 2.3)		2.82 d(17.1)	
15	5.11 dd(5.6, 2.3)	5.00 dd(5.5, 3.0)		6.40 d(2.6)
	3.35 s(OMe)	3.38 s(OMe)		
16	*α* 3.95 d(9.3)	*α* 3.95 d(8.8)	4.17 d(9.2)	4.44 d(10.5)
	β 3.78 d(9.3)	*β* 3.61 d(8.8)	4.32 d(9.2)	4.03 d(10.5)
17	2.36 d(3.8)	2.37 d(3.8)	0.96 d(6.6)	0.98 d(6.5)
	2.66 d(3.8)	2.64 d(3.8)		
18			3.20 d(11.6), 4.18 d(11.6)	1.06 s
19	1.15 s	1.16 s	1.02 s	0.99 s
20	3.99 dd(11.5, 1.5)	3.97 dd(11.5, 1.5)	1.45 s	1.41 s
	5.07 dd(11.5, 2.0)	5.10 dd(11.5, 1.9)		
OAc	2.03 s	2.03 s		2.07 s
OH			4.83 br s, 6.29 br s	

Table 10-1-54: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-155**, **10-1-157**, and **10-1-158**.

H	10-1-155 (C_6D_6)	10-1-155 ($CDCl_3$)	10-1-157	10-1-158
1	0.88 m, 1.67 m	–	1.45 (ov), 1.69 (ov)	1.24 m
2	1.00 m, 1.33 m	–	1.60 (ov), 1.70 (ov)	1.78 m, 1.50 m
3	1.08 m, 1.24 m	–	1.15 (ov), 1.66 (ov)	2.11 m, 1.42 m
5	1.63 br s	1.64 br s	1.81 dd(14.3, 2.6)	2.08 m
6	4.20 m	4.24 m	*α* 2.41 dd(11.7, 2.6)	4.70 m
			β 2.53 dd(14.3, 11.7)	
7	*α* 1.73 dt(13.6, 3.2)	–		2.08 m
	β 1.50 dt(13.6, 3.2)			1.61 m
8	2.21 m	2.34 m	2.06 s(OAc)	2.18 m
11	1.95 d(18.3)	2.34 d(18.6)	2.10 (ov)	2.08 m
	2.41 d(18.3)	2.86 d(18.6)	2.26 (ov)	1.83 m
12	–	–	2.14 (ov)	2.10 m
14	4.78 d(2.6)	5.01 d(2.4)	5.10 d(2.6)	2.56 d(17.2), 2.83 d(17.2)
15	6.23 d(2.6)	6.59 d(2.4)	6.41 d(2.6)	
16	4.26 d(10.4)	4.33 d(10.3)	4.04 d(10.6)	4.40 d(9.2)
	4.58 d(10.4)	4.47 d(10.3)	4.48 d(10.6)	4.22 d(9.2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-54 (continued)

H	10-1-155 (C_6D_6)	10-1-155 ($CDCl_3$)	10-1-157	10-1-158
17	0.49 d(6.8)	0.68 d(6.8)	1.33 s	0.86 d(6.4)
18	2.98 d(11.1) 4.14 d(11.1)	3.21 d(11.2) 4.26 d(11.2)	3.84 d(11.0) 4.20 d(11.0) 2.03 s(OAc)	
19	0.93 s	1.07 s	0.97 s	1.29 s
20	1.17 s	1.30 s	1.16 s	1.05 s
OAc			2.06 s, 2.03 s	

Table 10-1-55: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-159**~**10-1-162**.

H	10-1-159	10-1-160	10-1-161	10-1-162
1	1.52 m, 1.28 m	1.95 (ov), 1.64 (ov)	2.11 (ov), 1.65 (ov)	1.93 (ov), 1.64 (ov)
2	1.70 m, 1.48 m	2.51~2.57 (ov)	2.50~2.62 (ov)	2.50~2.60 (ov)
3	2.10 m, 1.42 m			
5	1.91 d(3.6)	2.61 d(4.7)	2.58 d(4.3)	2.63 d(4.7)
6	4.68 dd(4.4, 3.6)	4.57 t(5.1)	4.56 t(5.1)	4.58 t(5.1)
7	2.08 m, 1.62 m	2.09 (ov), 1.70 (ov)	2.05 (ov), 1.74 (ov)	2.09 (ov), 1.74 (ov)
8	2.08 m	2.04 (ov)	2.05 (ov)	2.02 (ov)
11	2.08 m, 1.78 m	2.04 (ov), 1.88 (ov)	2.07 (ov), 1.78 (ov)	2.04 (ov), 1.87 (ov)
12	2.09 m, 1.92 m	2.15 (ov), 1.90 (ov)	2.15-2.00 (ov)	2.21 (ov), 1.96 (ov)
14	2.09 m, 2.26 br d(12.0)	2.18~2.13 (ov)	5.13 d(2.4)	5.10 d(2.4)
15	5.42 m	4.97 dd(5.9, 3.5) 3.38 s(OMe)	6.48 d(2.4)	6.49 d(2.4)
16	3.71 d(7.2), 4.21 d(7.2)	3.60 d(8.6), 3.91 d(8.6)	4.09 d(10.6), 4.44 d(10.6)	4.04 d(10.2), 4.39 d(10.2)
17	0.87 d(5.2)	0.85 d(6.2)	0.88 d(6.3)	0.94 d(6.2)
19	1.26 s	1.44 s	1.44 s	1.44 s
20	1.04 s	0.90 s	0.89 s	0.91 s

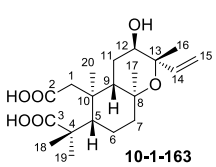
Table 10-1-56: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-163**~**10-1-173**.

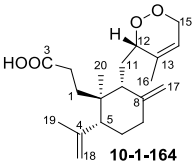
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-163	excoecarin S	$C_{20}H_{32}O_6$	DMSO-d_6	[68]
10-1-164	*ent*-12,15-dioxo-3,4-*seco*-4,8,13-labdatrien-3-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[69]
10-1-165	*ent*-12,15-epoxy-3,4-*seco*-4,8,12,14-labdatetra-en-3-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[69]
10-1-166	*ent*-15-*nor*-14-oxo-3,4-*seco*-4,8,12(*E*)-labdatrien-3-oic acid	$C_{19}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[69]
10-1-167	chapecoderin B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	C_6D_6	[70]
10-1-168	chapecoderin C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	C_6D_6	[70]
10-1-169	chapecoderin A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[70]

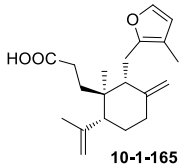
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

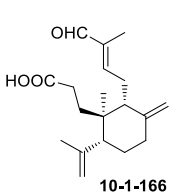
Table 10-1-56 (continued)

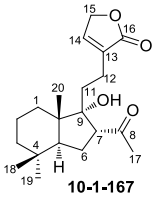
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-1-170	secoinfuscadione	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[9]
10-1-171	infuscadiol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[9]
			C_5D_5N	[9]
10-1-172	neopallavicinin	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[71]
10-1-173	pallavicinin	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[72]

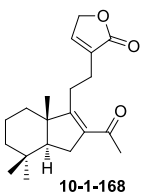


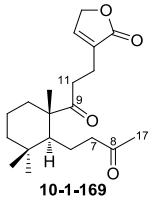


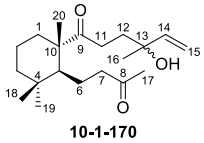


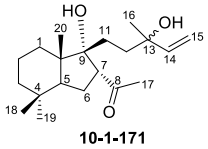


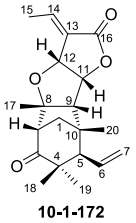












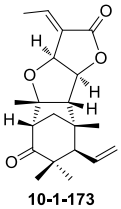


Table 10-1-57: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-163**~**10-1-166**.

H	10-1-163	10-1-164	10-1-165	10-1-166
1	2.24 d(18.3)	1.71 dd(16, 4)	1.70~1.82 m	1.86 dd(12.0, 4.4)
	2.45 d(18.3)	1.66 m		1.71 m
2		2.77 ddd(16, 12.4, 5.2)	2.55 dd(11.6, 5.2)	2.52 dd(12.8, 5.6)
		2.45 ddd(16, 12.4, 4.0)		2.23 dd(12.8, 5.2)
5	2.54 dd(10.0, 5.5)	2.31 dd(12.4, 4.0)	2.32 dd(12.4, 3.6)	2.28 dd(12.4, 4.4)
6	1.45 m	1.66 m, 1.62 m	1.62 m	1.62 m
7	1.29 ddd(11.7, 11.0, 5.0)	2.36 ddd(12.8, 3.6, 2.4)	2.33 dd(12.4, 3.6)	2.41 dt(12.8, 2.4)
	1.61 ddd(11.7, 3.0, 3.0)	2.03 dt(12.8, 4.8)	2.03 dd(12.4, 4.8)	2.02 dd(12.8, 4.8)
9	2.67 dd(12.0, 5.5)	2.30 t(10.8)	2.50 dd(9.5, 5.6)	2.07 dd(10.0, 6.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-57 (continued)

H	10-1-163	10-1-164	10-1-165	10-1-166
11	1.45 m	1.88 dd(10.8, 14.4)	2.73 dd(15.6, 10.8)	2.48 m
	1.70 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 5.0)	1.77 (ov)	2.61 dd(15.6, 2.0)	
12	3.84 ddd(5.5, 5.3, 5.0)	4.16 d(8)		6.38 t(6.0)
14	5.98 dd(17.8, 11.1)	5.59 dd(4.0, 1.4)	6.11 d(1.6)	9.35 s
15	4.90 dd(11.1, 1.5)	4.70 dd(16, 4.0)	7.19 d(1.6)	
	5.05 dd(17.8, 1.5)	4.28 dd(16, 1.4)		
16	1.04 s	1.85 s	1.98 s	1.79 s
17	1.12 s	4.55 s, 4.92 s	4.59 s, 4.85 s	4.44 s, 4.92 s
18	1.16 s	4.87 s, 4.70 s	4.89 s, 4.73 s	4.91 s, 4.73 s
19	1.12 s	1.74 s	1.76 s	1.76 s
20	0.79 s	0.73 s	0.82 s	0.81 s
OH	4.43 d(5.3)			

Table 10-1-58: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-167**~**10-1-170**.

H	10-1-167	10-1-168	10-1-169	10-1-170
1	2.08 dd(12.7, 5.0)	1.70 td(14.0, 3.5)	1.36 m, 1.56 m	1.39 m, 1.47 m
	1.40 m	1.24 td(14.0, 3.5)		
2	1.59 m	1.59 m, 1.48 m	1.70 m, 1.60 m	1.49 m, 1.56 tt-like
3	1.17 m, 1.40 m	1.06 m, 1.37 m	1.42 m, 1.48 m	1.16~1.23 m, 1.41 m
5	2.32 dd(12.9, 8.1)	1.34 dd(12.0, 6.2)	1.72 m	1.72 t(4.7)
6	1.45 m, 1.55 m	2.11 dd(14.0, 12.0)	1.25 m, 1.32 m	1.16~1.23 m, 1.61 m
		2.09 dd(14.0, 6.2)		
7	2.60 dd(5.0, 12.2)		2.42 dd(8.2, 8.2)	2.39 tt(17.5, 5.5)
				2.44 tt(17.3, 5.5)
11	1.80 m, 1.82 m	2.94 dt(16.7, 5.1)	2.86 td(18.0, 7.2)	2.56 ddd(18.1, 7.7, 6.9)
		2.36 dt(16.7, 4.5)	2.74 td(18.0, 7.2)	2.61 ddd(18.1, 7.7, 6.3)
12	2.34 m, 2.52 td(7.0, 5.0)	2.50 m, 2.69 m	2.56 t(7.2)	1.73 ddd(14.6, 7.7, 6.3)
				1.82 ddd(14.6, 8.0, 6.9)
14	5.94 s	6.36 s	7.16 s	5.83 dd(17.3, 10.7)
15	3.80 s	3.85 s	4.75 s	5.07 dd(10.7, 1.4)
				5.23 dd(17.3, 1.4)
16				1.29 s
17	1.84 s	1.94 s	2.02 s	2.09 s
18	0.88 s	0.92 s	0.91 s	0.92 s
19	0.87 s	0.88 s	0.92 s	0.91 s
20	0.76 s	0.78 s	1.21 s	1.22 s

Table 10-1-59: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of labdane-type diterpenoids **10-1-171**~**10-1-173**.

H	10-1-171 ($CDCl_3$)	10-1-171 (C_5D_5N)	10-1-172	10-1-173
1	1.34 dt(12.9, 3.3)	1.52 dt-like	1.76 dd(12.9, 4.5)	1.7 dd(13.3, 4.8)
	1.57~1.69 m	1.97~2.05 m	2.31 d(12.9)	2.23 d(13.3)
2	1.51~1.60 m	1.47 m, 1.60 m	2.72 d(4.5)	2.65 d(4.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-1-59 (continued)

H	10-1-171 ($CDCl_3$)	10-1-171 (C_5D_5N)	10-1-172	10-1-173
3	*α* 1.11 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 4.9) *β* 1.40 dt(13.2, 3.6)	*α* 1.07 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.8) *β* 1.35 dt(13.5, 3.8)		
5	2.07 dd(12.6, 8.0)	2.29 dd(13.5, 7.4)	2.26 d(10.2)	1.78 d(10.5)
6	*α* 1.57~1.69 m *β* 1.86 q(12.6)	1.97~2.05 m 1.64 q(12.6)	5.69 dt(17.3, 10.2)	5.57 dd(16.7, 9.9)
7	2.87 dd(12.6, 4.9)	3.04 dd(11.3, 3.8)	5.02 dd(17.3, 1.8) 5.04 dd(10.2, 1.8)	4.86 dd(16.7, 1.7) 5.06 dd(9.9, 1.7)
9			2.27 d(8.7)	2.3 s
11	1.57~1.69 m	2.06~2.15 m 2.37 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 2.5)	5.18 dd(8.7, 7.1)	4.89 d(6.3)
12	1.51~1.60 m 1.57~1.69 m	1.97~2.05 m 2.06~2.15 m	5.26 br d(7.1)	5.31 br d(6.3)
14	5.86 dd(17.3, 10.7)	6.16 dd(17.3, 10.7)	7.10 qd(7.2, 1.9)	6.95 qd(7.0, 1.8)
15	5.06 dd(10.7, 1.4) 5.20 dd(17.3, 1.4)	5.17 dd(10.7, 1.9) 5.58 dd(17.3, 1.9)	1.98 d(7.2)	1.93 d(7.0)
16	1.26 s	1.48 s		
17	2.23 s	2.28 s	1.42 s	1.31 s
18	0.89 s	0.87 s	1.04 s	1.00 s
19	0.87 s	0.88 s	0.83 s	1.04 s
20	0.85 s	0.92 s	1.21 s	1.11 s
OH	4.95 s			

Bibliography

[1] Pichette A, Lavoie S, Morin P, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2006, 54: 1429.
[2] Feld H, Zapp J, Connolly JD, et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 2357.
[3] Roengsumran S, Petsom A, Sommit D, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 50: 449.
[4] Li YC, Kuo YH. Chem Pharm Bull, 2002, 50: 498.
[5] Hegazy MEF, Ohta S, Abdel-latif FF, et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1070.
[6] Wu CL, Lin HR. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 101.
[7] Pérez-Castorena AL, Oropeza RF, Vázquez AR, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1029.
[8] Tsichritzis F, Jakupovic J. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 3173.
[9] Nagashima F, Suzuki M, Takaoka S, et al. Tetrahedron, 1999, 55: 9117.
[10] Yoshida T, Toyota M, Asakawa Y. Tetrahedron Lett, 1997, 38: 1975.
[11] Wu J, Zhou T, Zhang SW, et al. Planta Med, 2009, 75: 367.
[12] Reddy PP, Rao RR, Shashidhar J, et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 2009, 19: 6078.
[13] Anjaneyulu ASR, Rao VL. Phytochemistry, 2000, 55: 891.
[14] Li CJ, Zhang DM, Luo YM, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 2867.
[15] Carreras CR, Rossomando PC, Giordano OS. Phytochemistry, 1998, 48: 1031.
[16] Topçu G, Erenler R, Çakmak O, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 50: 1195.
[17] Iwamoto M, Ohtsu H, Matsunaga S, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 1381.
[18] Roengsumran S, Petsom A, Kuptiyanuwat N, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 56: 103.
[19] Sutthivaiyakit S, Nareeboon P, Ruangrangsi N, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 56: 811.
[20] Ngadjui BT, Folefoc GG, Keumedjio F, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 51: 171.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

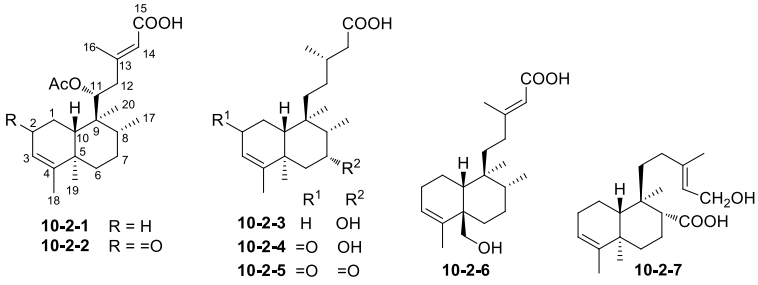
[21] Dellagreca M, Fiorentino A, Isidori M, et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 55: 909.
[22] Zhou BN, Baj NJ, Glass TE, et al. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 1287.
[23] Fragoso-Serrano M, González-Chimeo E, Pereda-Miranda R. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 45.
[24] Garbarino JA, Chamy MC, Piovano M, et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 903.
[25] Chen LX, Qiu F, Wei H, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2006, 89: 2654.
[26] Reddy PP, Rao RR, Rekha K, et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 2009, 19: 192.
[27] Reddy PP, Tiwari AK, Rao RR, et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 2009, 19: 2562.
[28] Giang PM, Son PT, Matsunami K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 938.
[29] Boalino DM, Mclean S, Reynolds WF, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 714.
[30] Vardamides JC, Sielinou VT, Ndemangou B et al. Planta Med, 2007, 73: 491.
[31] Rigano D, Grassia A, Bruno M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 836.
[32] Ono M, Yamamoto M, Yanaka T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2001, 49: 82.
[33] Cangiano T, Dellagreca M, Fiorentino A, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 56: 469.
[34] Chokchaisiri R, Chaneiam N, Svasti S, et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 724.
[35] Sekiguchi M, Shigemori H, Ohsaki A, et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 1102.
[36] Matsuda H, Morikawa T, Sakamoto Y, et al. Heterocycles, 2002, 56: 45.
[37] Tomla C, Kamnaing P, Ayimele GA, et al. Phytochemistry, 2002, 60: 197.
[38] Ayafor JF, Tchuendem MHK, Nyasse B, et al. J Nat Prod, 1994, 57: 917.
[39] Karioti A, Heilmann J, Skaltsa H. Phytochemistry, 2005, 66: 1060.
[40] Argyropoulou C, Karioti A, Skaltsa H. Phytochemistry, 2009, 70: 635.
[41] Pramanick S, Banerjee S, Achari B, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 403.
[42] Ortega A, Salazar I, Gaviño R, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 319.
[43] Tasdemir D, Çalis I, Sticher O. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 137.
[44] Dellagreca M, Fiorentino A, Isidori M, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 58: 299.
[45] Qais N, Mandal MR, Rashid MA, et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 156.
[46] Kittakoop P, Wanasith S, Watts P, et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 385.
[47] Tasdemir D, Wright AD, Sticher O. J Nat Prod, 1996, 59: 131.
[48] Akiyama K, Kikuzaki H, Aoki T, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1637.
[49] Boukouvalas J, Wang JX. Org Lett, 2008, 10: 3397.
[50] Tane P, Akam MT, Tsopmo A, et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 3083.
[51] Zheng CJ, Huang BK, Wang Y, et al. Bioorg Med Chem, 2010, 18: 175.
[52] Mahmoud AA, Ahmed AA, Tanaka T, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 378.
[53] Rivero-Cruz I, Trejo JL, Aguilar MI, et al. Planta Med, 2000, 66: 734.
[54] Ono M, Yanaka T, Yamamoto M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 537.
[55] Tsopmo A, Ayimele GA, Tane P, et al. Tetrahedron, 2002, 58: 2725.
[56] Silva LLDD, Nascimento MS, Cavalheiro AJ, et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1291.
[57] Stavri M, Paton A, Skelton BW, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 1191.
[58] Chaichantipyuth C, Petsom A, Taweechotipatr P, et al. Heterocycles, 2005, 65: 809.
[59] Rijo P, Gaspar-Marques C, Simões MF, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1387.
[60] Oliveira PM, Ferreira AA, Sliveira D, et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 588.
[61] Guo DX, Xiang F, Wang XN, et al. Phytochemistry, 2010, 71: 1573.
[62] Giang PM, Son PT, Matsunami K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 1475.
[63] Ohsaki A, Kishimoto Y, Isobe T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 1577.
[64] Tasdemir D, Sticher O. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 874.
[65] Takeda Y, Yanagihara K, Masuda T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2000, 48: 1234.
[66] Al-Musayeib NM, Abbas FA, Ahmad MS, et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 54: 771.
[67] Papanov GY, Malakov PY, Rodriguez B, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1149.
[68] Konishi T, Yamazoe K, Konoshima T, et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 64: 835.
[69] Ramos F, Takaishi Y, Kashiwada Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 2406.
[70] Kobayashi J, Sekiguchi M, Shigemori H, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 375.
[71] Liu HJ, Wu CL. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 1999, 1: 177.
[72] Wu CL, Liu HJ, Uang HL. Phytochemistry, 1994, 35: 822.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

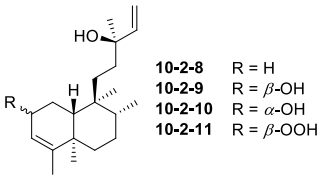
10.2 Clerodane-type diterpenoids

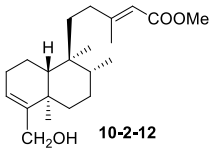
Table 10-2-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-1**~**10-2-25**.

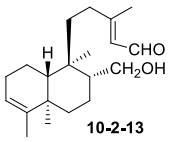
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-1	11*R**-acetoxykolavenic acid	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[73]
10-2-2	11*R**-acetoxy-2-oxokolavenic acid	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[73]
10-2-3	(13*S*)-*ent*-7*β*-hydroxy-3-cleroden-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
10-2-4	*ent*-7*β*-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-cleroden-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
10-2-5	*ent*-2,7-dioxo-3-cleroden-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
10-2-6	deserticolic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[75]
10-2-7	bacchasalicylic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[76]
10-2-8	(–)-kolavelool	$C_{20}H_{34}O$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
10-2-9	(–)-2*β*-hydroxykolavelool	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
10-2-10	13-*epi*-roseostachenol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
10-2-11	(–)-2*β*-hydroperoxykolavelool	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
10-2-12	18-hydroxy-5,10-trans-cleroda-3,13*E*-dien-15-oic acid methyl ester	$C_{21}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$ C_6D_6	[78] [78]
10-2-13	17-hydroxy-3,13*E*-clerodadien-15-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	C_6D_6	[79]
10-2-14	17-hydroxy-3,13*Z*-clerodadien-15-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	C_6D_6	[79]
10-2-15	isoscoparin C	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[80]
10-2-16	6*α*-hydroxy-3,12*E*,14-clerodatriene	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
10-2-17	caseamembrin J	$C_{25}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[82]
10-2-18	caseamembrin K	$C_{24}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[82]
10-2-19	porwenin A	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[83]
10-2-20	6*α*,16-dihydroxycleroda-4(18),13-dien-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[84]
10-2-21	11*R**-acetoxy-3*β*-hydroxyneocleroda-4(18),13*E*-dien-15-oic acid	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[73]
10-2-22	4*α*,18*β*-epoxy-16-hydroxyclerod-13-en-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[84]
10-2-23	*ent*-3*β*,4*β*-epoxyclerod-13*E*-en-15-ol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[85]
10-2-24	3*R**,4*R**-dihydroxyclerod-13*E*-en-15-al	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	C_6D_6	[85]
10-2-25	3*R**,4*R**-dihydroxyclerod-13*Z*-en-15-al	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	C_6D_6	[85]

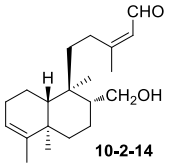


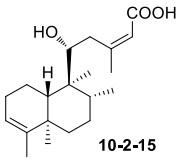
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

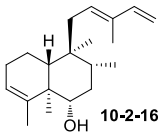


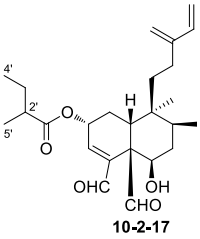


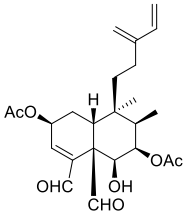


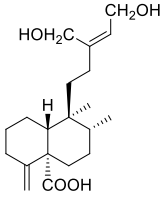


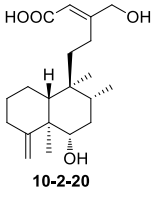


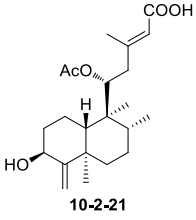


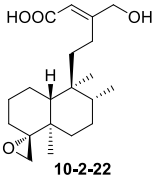


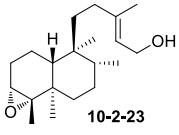


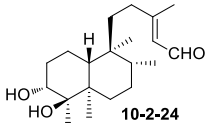












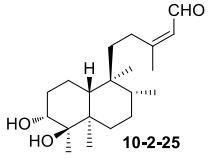


Table 10-2-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-1**~**10-2-4**.

H	10-2-1	10-2-2	10-2-3	10-2-4
1	*α* 1.55 m	*α* 2.50 dd(13.5, 17.5)	1.53 m	2.34 dd(3.9, 17.5)
	β 1.87 m	*β* 2.60 dd(3.6, 17.5)		2.44 dd(13.7, 17.5)
2	2.10 m, 1.99 m		1.96 m, 2.01 m	
3	5.19 br s	5.75 br s	5.11 m	5.67 d(1.3)
6	*α* 1.73 m	*α* 1.33 m	1.37 dd(3.3, 14.1)	1.50 dd(3.5, 14.0)
	β 1.19 dd(3.6, 9.2)	*β* 1.38 ddd(4.1, 12.1, 13.0)	2.07 dd(2.6, 14.1)	2.17 dd(2.8, 14.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-2 (continued)

H	10-2-1	10-2-2	10-2-3	10-2-4
7	1.45 m	1.51 m	3.98 q(3.3)	4.06 ddd(2.8, 3.2, 3.5)
8	1.55 m	1.54 m	1.51 m	1.53 dd(3.2, 7.2)
10	1.40 m	1.98 dd(3.6, 13.5)	1.37 m	1.89 dd(3.9, 13.7)
11	5.44 dd(1.3, 9.8)	5.29 dd(2.6, 9.9)	1.28 m	1.25 m
	2.02 s(OAc)	2.01 s(OAc)		
12	2.28 m	2.30 dd(9.9, 13.2)	1.00 m	1.00 m
	2.44 d(13.2)	2.37 dd(2.6, 13.2)	1.16 ddd(5.5, 12.3)	1.09 m
13			1.84 m	1.83 m
14	5.67 br s	5.66 br s	2.14 dd(7.9, 15.1)	2.15 dd(8.7, 15.0)
			2.33 dd(6.2, 15.1)	2.29 dd(6.4, 15.0)
16	2.16 d(1.2)	2.14 d(1.3)	0.96 d(6.9)	0.95 d(6.7)
17	0.98 d(6.4)	1.01 d(5.7)	0.98 d(7.2)	1.00 d(7.2)
18	1.56 s	1.90 d(1.1)	1.59 d(1.4)	1.89 d(1.3)
19	1.05 s	1.16 s	1.26 s	1.37 s
20	0.77 s	0.87 s	0.97 s	1.05 s

Table 10-2-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-5**~**10-2-7**.

H	10-2-5	10-2-6	10-2-7
1	2.34 m	α 1.85 m, β 2.06 m	1.39~1.49 m, 1.56~1.64 m
2		α 2.16 m, β 2.02 m	2.01 m, 2.08 m
3	5.77 d(1.2)	5.60 br s	5.20 br s
6	2.34 m, 2.51 d(11.9)	α 1.27 m	α 1.79 dt(3.3, 13.2)
		β 1.86 m	β 1.17 ddd(3.6, 13.5, 13.5)
7		1.26 m	α 1.97 dddd(13.7, 13.7, 13.7, 3.3)
		1.37 m	β 1.69 dq(14.3, 3.6)
8	2.56 q(6.3, 12.8)	1.42 m	2.49 dd(12.9, 3.3)
10	2.46 dd(4.1, 11.2)		1.39~1.49 m
11	1.26 m, 1.41 dd(9.8, 12.6)	1.37 m, 1.67 m	1.39~1.49 m, 1.56~1.64 m
12	1.09 m, 1.26 m	2.06 m	1.84 ddd(12.9, 12.9, 4.7)
			2.10 ddd(12.9, 12.9, 3.6)
13	1.88 m		
14	2.19 dd(7.3, 15.1)	5.71 br s	5.42 br t(6.9)
	2.28 dd(6.4, 15.1)		
15			4.14 d(6.9)
16	0.98 d(6.7)	2.19 d(1.0)	1.68 s
17	0.92 d(6.3)	0.80 d(6.7)	
18	1.85 d(1.2)	1.72 d(1.2)	1.06 s
19	1.08 s	α 3.26 d(10.9), β 3.39 d(10.9)	1.59 br s
20	0.77 s	0.83 s	0.94 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-8**~**10-2-10**.

H	10-2-8	10-2-9	10-2-10
2		4.15 m	4.18 m
3	5.16 s	5.33 m	5.19 m
14	5.84 dd(17.2, 10.8)	5.93 dd(17.4, 10.7)	5.88 dd(17.4, 10.7)
15	5.07 dd(17.2, 1.5)	5.17 dd(17.4, 1.4)	5.19 dd(17.4, 1.4)
	4.99 dd(10.8, 1.5)	4.98 dd(10.7, 1.4)	5.06 dd(10.7, 1.4)
16	1.24 s	1.22 s	1.27 s
17	0.75 d(5.9)	0.79 d(6.2)	0.77 d(5.9)
18	1.54 d(1.5)	1.62 t(1.2)	1.60 t(1.5)
19	0.95 s	0.94 s	0.97 s
20	0.68 s	0.73 s	0.73 s

Table 10-2-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-11**~**10-2-13**.

H	10-2-11	10-2-12 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-12 (C_6D_6)	10-2-13
1	2.20 br d(16.2) 1.45 dd(16.2, 3.4)	α 1.81, β 2.03	α 1.59, β 1.85	1.25~1.56 m
2	4.40 m, 10.19 br s(OOH)	α 2.15, β 2.20	α 2.01, β 1.97	1.88 m, 1.97 br d(16.2)
3	5.20 m	5.63 br s	5.50 br s	5.20 br s
6	1.35 m, 1.63 m	α 2.09 br dt(13.9, 3, 3) β 1.16 dd(13.9, 4.1)	2.09 br d(13.9) 1.02 dd(13.9, 4.4)	1.07 ddd(14.3, 14.3, 4.9) 1.64~1.68 m
7	1.38 m	α 1.24, β 1.29	α 1.19, β 1.17	1.20~1.23 m, 1.64~1.68 m
8	1.35 m	1.44	1.22	1.25~1.56 m
10	1.70 m	1.33 d(7.2)	1.13 d(10.8)	1.20~1.23 m
11	1.40 m, 1.70 m	1.36, 1.62	1.24, 1.45	1.25~1.56 m
12	1.65 m	1.99, 2.01	1.77, 1.79	1.63 m 1.80 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 5.2)
14	6.01 dd(17.3, 10.8)	5.69 br s	5.88 br s	5.91 dd(8.0, 1.1)
15	5.22 dd(17.3, 1.0) 5.00 dd(10.8, 1.0)	3.69 s(COOMe)	3.48 s(COOMe)	9.91 d(8.0)
16	1.31 s	2.18 s	2.26 s	1.59 s
17	0.81 d(5.3)	0.77 d(7.2)	0.66 d(5.8)	3.00 t(10.2) 3.41 dd(10.2, 4.4)
18	1.63 t(1.4)	4.23 d(13.2) 4.12 d(13.2)	4.05 dd(13.2, 1.3) 3.92 d(13.2)	1.59 d(1.1)
19	0.97 s	1.14 s	1.11 s	0.96 s
20	0.78 s	0.78 s	0.72 s	0.60 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-14**~**10-2-17**.

H	10-2-14	10-2-15	10-2-16	10-2-17
1	1.25~1.43 m	1.82 (ov), 1.90 (ov)	1.53~1.63 m	*α* 1.88 m, *β* 2.02 m
2	1.91 m, 1.97 br d(16.2)	1.56 (ov)	*α* 2.02 br d(17.9), *β* 1.89 m	5.66 m
3	5.20 br s	5.16 br s	5.22 br s	6.92 br s
6	*α* 1.08 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 3.3) *β* 1.62~1.70 m	*α* 1.58 (ov), *β* 1.10 (ov)	3.53 dt(10.2, 4.9)	4.04 t(7.5)
7	1.20 m, 1.62~1.70 m	1.23~1.33 (ov)	*α* 1.47 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 11.3) *β* 1.53~1.63 m	1.84 m
8	1.25~1.43 m	1.32 (ov)	1.53~1.63 m	1.75 m
10	1.23 br s(11.8)	1.51 (ov)	1.30 dd(11.8, 2.2)	2.33 m
11	1.25~1.43 m	4.02 dd(2.8, 12.0)	2.14 dd(15.7, 8.0) 2.20 dd(15.7, 8.0)	1.27 m, 1.39 m
12	1.89 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 5.2) 2.26 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 4.7)	*α* 2.39 t(9.8) *β* 2.16 (ov)	5.42 t(8.0)	1.90 m
14	5.80 dd(7.4, 1.4)	5.89 s	6.37 dd(17.9, 11.0)	6.31 dd(17.6, 10.7)
15	9.96 d(7.4)		4.93 d(11.0), 5.07 d(17.9)	5.03 d(10.7), 5.17 d(17.6)
16	1.48 d(1.4)	1.90 s	1.75 s	5.02 s, 4.98 s
17	3.01 dd(10.4, 6.9) 3.42 dd(10.4, 5.2)	0.72 d(6.3)	0.86 d(6.3)	0.91 d(7.4)
18	1.59	0.96 s	1.83 s	10.33 s
19	0.95 s	1.52 s	1.02 s	9.37 s
20	0.58 s	1.00 s	0.76 s	0.96 s
2′				2.42 m
3′				1.72 m, 1.54 m
4′				0.96 t(7.5)
5′				1.19 d(7.5)

Table 10-2-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-18**~**10-2-21**.

H	10-2-18	10-2-19	10-2-20	10-2-21
1	*α* 1.93 m, *β* 2.02 m	1.63 m, 2.30 m	1.33 m, 1.46 m	*α* 1.71 m, *β* 1.93 m
2	5.66 br s	1.93 m	1.83 m	2.27 m, 1.31 m
3	6.96 d(3)	2.17 br d(13.4) 2.56 m	2.01 m 2.24 td(13.2, 4.6)	4.33 dd(5.6, 11.7)
6	5.06 d(10.5)	1.30 m, 2.51 m	3.81 dd(7.9, 9.6)	1.58 m
7	3.89 t(10.5)	1.50 m	1.57 m	1.50 m
8	1.67 m	1.58 m	1.69 m	1.52 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-7 (continued)

H	10-2-18	10-2-19	10-2-20	10-2-21
10	2.43 dd(10.3)	1.33 dd(12.8, 3.1)	1.15 dd(2.6, 7.5)	1.13 dd(1.8, 12.2)
11	1.28 m, 1.42 m	1.46 m, 1.56 m	1.32 m, 1.47 m	5.35 dd(1.7, 10.5) 2.00 s(OAc)
12	1.94 m	1.88 m, 2.24 m	2.33 m	2.27 m
14	6.34 dd(17.5, 10.6)	5.45 t(6.7)	5.96 br s	5.65 br s
15	5.20 d(17.6) 5.05 d(10.5)	4.13 d(6.7)		
16	5.02 s, 4.98 s	4.09 s	4.10 br s	2.12 d(1.1)
17	0.97 d(7.3)	0.82 d(6.1)	0.85 d(6.6)	0.99 d(5.6)
18	10.43 s	4.76 br s, 4.78 br s	4.58 d(1.2), 4.89 d(1.2)	4.74 br s, 4.95 d(1.6)
19	9.22 s		1.05 s	1.09 s
20	1.03 s	0.75 s	0.70 s	0.77 s
2-OAc	2.03 s			
7-OAc	2.10 s			

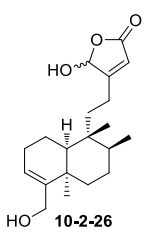
Table 10-2-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-22**~**10-2-25**.

H	10-2-22	10-2-23	10-2-24	10-2-25
1	1.92 m	1.08~1.18 m (ov)	1.11~1.17 m (ov) 1.49~1.56 m (ov)	1.13~1.45 m (ov) 1.47~1.63 m (ov)
2	1.40 m	1.38~1.47 m (ov), 2.00 br d	1.43 m, 1.97 tt-like	1.98 dddd(13.7, 13.7, 4.6, 3.7) 1.13~1.45 m (ov)
3	1.02 m	2.71 s	3.21 br s	3.19 br s
6	1.50 m	1.08~1.18 m (ov) 1.38~1.47 m (ov)	1.22~1.33 m (ov) 1.49~1.56 m (ov)	1.13~1.45 m (ov) 1.47~1.63 m (ov)
7	2.30 m, 2.50 m	1.24~1.36 m (ov)	1.22~1.33 m (ov), 1.38 m	1.13~1.45 m (ov)
8	1.37 m	1.24~1.36 m (ov)	1.22~1.33 m (ov)	1.13~1.45 m (ov)
10	1.27 m	0.82 d(11.0)	1.74~1.79 m (ov)	1.79 dd(12.5, 2.2)
11	1.38 m	1.24~1.36 m (ov)	1.11~1.17 m (ov) 1.22~1.33 m (ov)	1.13~1.45 m (ov)
12	2.13 m	1.63 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 5.1) 1.80 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 5.1)	1.74~1.79 m (ov)	2.03 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 4.4) 2.18 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 5.1)
14	6.00 br s	5.42 br t	5.89 d(7.8)	5.79 dd(8.1, 1.2)
15		4.00 d(6.6)	9.88 d(7.8)	10.03 d(7.6)
16	4.20 br s	1.50 s	1.54 s	1.43 d(1.0)
17	0.83 d(6.4)	0.74 d(5.9)	0.68 d(6.6)	0.68 d(6.6)
18	2.40 d(4.4) 3.08 dd(4.4, 2.0)	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.14 d(1.0)
19	1.13 s	1.10 s	1.01 s	1.02 s
20	0.72 s	0.60 s	0.67 s	0.64 s

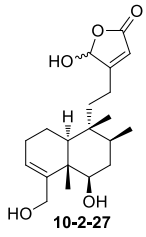
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-26**~**10-2-44**.

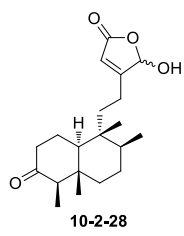
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-26	(5*R*,8*S*,9*R*,10*S*)-*cis*-cleroda-3,13-dien-16,18-dihydroxy-15-oic acid-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[86]
10-2-27	6*α*,16,18-trihydroxycleroda-3(4),13(14)-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[87]
10-2-28	16-hydroxycleroda-3-en-15,16-olide-3-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[88]
10-2-29	16-acetoxy-cleroda-3,13-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
10-2-30	salvidivin A	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (1:1)	[90]
10-2-31	salvidivin C	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[90]
10-2-32	15*ξ*-methoxy-cleroda-3,12-dien-18-carboxy-15,16-olide	$C_{21}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[91]
10-2-33	(–)-methyl-16-hydroxy-19-*nor*-2-oxo-*cis*-cleroda-3,13-dien-15,16-olide-20-oate	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[92]
10-2-34	12(*S*),16*ξ*-dihydroxycleroda-3,13-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[93]
10-2-35	12(*S*)-hydroxy-16*ξ*-methoxycleroda-3,13-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{21}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[93]
10-2-36	12(*S*)-hydroxycleroda-3,13-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	CD_3OD	[93]
10-2-37	16*ξ*-hydroxycleroda-3,11(*E*),13-trien-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	C_5D_5N CD_3OD	[93] [93]
10-2-38	1*β*,12-epoxy-16-hydroxy-*cis*-*ent*-cleroda-13-en-15,16:18*α*,6*α*-diolide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[94]
10-2-39	barbatin C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[95]
10-2-40	marrubiagenine	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[96]
10-2-41	13,14-dihydro-marrubiagenine	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[96]
10-2-42	scutedrummonin	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[97]
10-2-43	3*β*,12(*S*)-dihydroxycleroda-4(18),13-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[93]
10-2-44	scutalpin N	$C_{29}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[98]



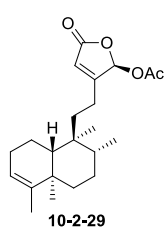
10-2-26



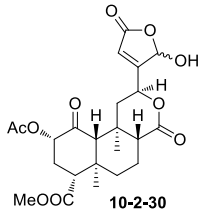
10-2-27



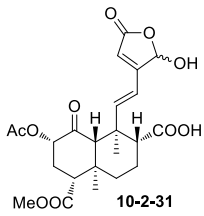
10-2-28



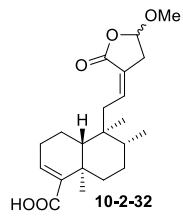
10-2-29



10-2-30



10-2-31



10-2-32

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

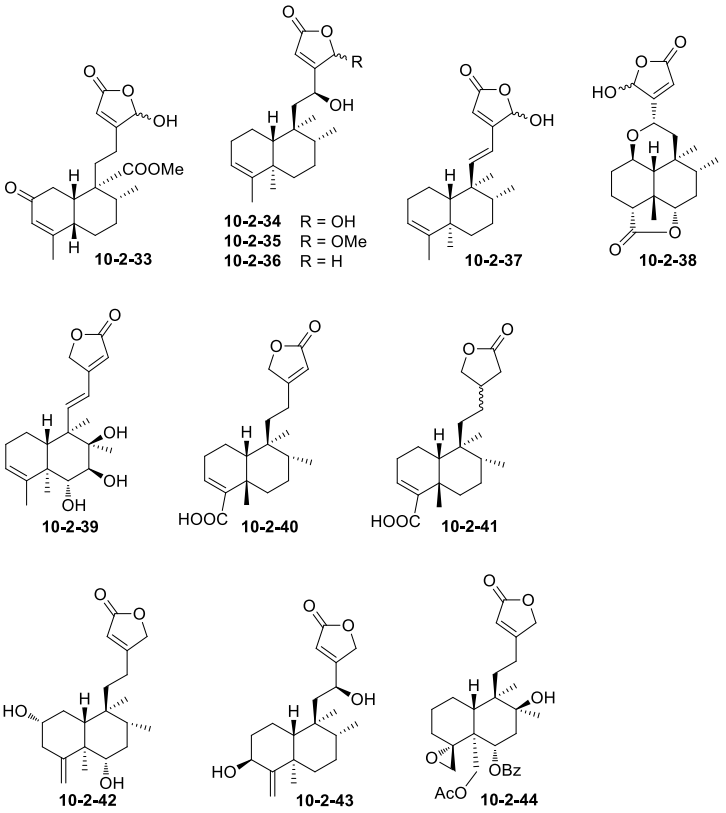


Table 10-2-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-26**~**10-2-29**.

H	10-2-26	10-2-27	10-2-28	10-2-29
1	*α* 1.77 (ov), *β* 2.04 m	*α* 1.53 m, *β* 1.59 m	2.05 m, 2.14 m	1.48 m
2	*α* 2.23 br t(9.6) *β* 2.16 br d(9.6)	2.10 m	1.61 m	1.95 m, 2.07 br d(15)
3	5.65 br s	5.46 t(3.2)		5.13 br s
4			1.96 m	
6	*α* 1.28 m *β* 2.13 br dt(13.8, 3.0)	3.58 t(8.1)	1.31 m 1.76 m	1.18 td(12.5, 6) 1.73 dt(12.5, 3)
7	*α* 1.16 (ov), *β* 1.34 (ov)	1.52 m	1.56 m	1.45 m
8	1.46 m	1.63 m	1.60 m	1.45 m
10	1.34 (ov)	1.28 dd(1.7, 11.9)	1.77 m	1.30 dd(10, 4)
11	1.51 td(13.2, 1.8) 1.80 (ov)	1.57 m	1.49 m	1.53 ddd(14.5, 13, 4) 1.64 ddd(14.5, 13, 5)
12	2.23 (ov), 2.38 m	2.15 m, 2.27 m	2.33 m	2.09 dddd(16, 13, 5, 1) 2.29 dddd(16, 13, 4, 1)
14	5.88 s	5.82 s	5.84 br s	5.94 q(1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-10 (continued)

H	10-2-26	10-2-27	10-2-28	10-2-29
16	6.03 s	6.08 s	5.99 br s	6.84 s, 2.18 s(OAc)
17	0.77 d(7.2)	0.80 d(6.6)	0.88 d(4.0)	0.82 d(6.5)
18	4.13 d(13.2), 4.24 d(13.2)	3.95 d(12.6), 4.10 d(12.6)	0.91 d(6.5)	1.59 dt(2, 1.5)
19	1.14 s	1.04 s	0.77 s	1.01 s
20	0.84 s	0.71 s	0.86 s	0.77 s

Table 10-2-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-30**, **10-2-31**, and **10-2-36**.

H	10-2-30	10-2-31	10-2-36
1			α 1.44 m
			β 1.83 dd(12.5, 6.8)
2	5.20 dd(7.3, 12.2)	5.19 dd(7.1, 12.2)	α 1.95 dddq(17.6, 4.6, 4.6, 1.4)
	2.18 s(OAc)	2.09 s(OAc)	β 2.08 ddddq(17.6, 9.3, 6.8, 2.9, 1.5)
3	2.27 q-like(13.2)	2.15 q-like(13.0)	5.17 br s
	2.34 ddd(3.9, 7.6, 13.2)	2.29 ddd(3.5, 7.2, 13.1)	
4	2.90 dd(3.7, 13.2)	3.01 dd(3.4, 13.4)	
	3.74 s(COOMe)	3.70 s(COOMe)	
6	1.68 br t(12.5)	1.73 m	α 1.74 ddd(12.8, 3.2, 3.2)
	1.79 br dd(2.9, 10.0)		β 1.24 ddd(12.8, 12.8, 4.5)
7	1.62 br dt(2.9, 13.2)	1.78 br ddd(3.2, 3.4, 11.1)	1.47 m
	2.12 br d(10.5)	1.95 br ddt(5.9, 12.5, 12.7)	
8	2.36 br dd(2.7, 11.5)	2.42 br s	1.60 dqd(11.2, 6.7, 4.6)
10	2.45 s	2.81 br s	1.72 dd(11.8, 1.5)
11	1.68 br t(12.5), 2.45 br s	6.50 d(16.3)	1.53 dd(15.9, 1.8), 1.89 dd(16.4, 8.4)
12	5.49 br s	6.33 br d(16.3)	4.71 dd(8.4, 1.8)
14	6.10 br s	5.92 s	5.93 dt(1.8, 1.2)
16	6.18 br s	6.13 s	4.96 d(1.8)
17			0.83 d(6.7)
18			1.58 m
19	1.11 s	1.05 s	1.04 s
20	1.43 s	1.56 s	0.78 s

Table 10-2-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-32**~**10-2-35**.

H	10-2-32	10-2-33	10-2-34	10-2-35
1	1.54 m, 1.64 m	2.60 dd(10.1, 2.6)	1.77 m, 1.48 m	–
2	1.29 m, 1.32 m		2.10 br	–
3	6.91 br s	5.86 s	5.19 s	5.20 br s
5		2.28 m		
6	1.31 m, 2.77 br d(13.6)	1.75 m	1.74 m, 1.22 m	–
7	1.30 m, 2.21 m	1.67 m, 1.90 m	1.39~1.51 m	–
8	1.32 m	2.20 m	1.50 m	1.53 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-12 (continued)

H	10-2-32	10-2-33	10-2-34	10-2-35
10	1.29 m	2.40 m	1.60 m	–
11	2.13 m, 2.22 m	2.05 m	1.87 m, 1.49 m	–
12	6.96 br s	2.09 m	4.72 d(8.0)	4.71 br d(8.0)
14	2.84 d(17.2) 3.10 dd(17.2, 6.4)	5.83 s	6.01 s	6.07 d(0.9)
16	5.64 d(6.4) 3.46 s(OMe)	6.08 br s	6.13 br	5.71 d(0.9) 3.59 s(OMe)
17	0.75 d(5.6)	1.13 d(7.2)	0.80 d(6.1)	0.81 d(6.1)
18		2.00 s	1.58 s	1.59 br s
19	1.45 s		1.01 s	1.02 s
20	0.73 s	3.68 s(COOMe)	0.75 s	0.76 s

Table 10-2-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-37**, **10-2-38**, and **10-2-41**.

H	10-2-37(C_5D_5N)	10-2-37(CD_3OD)	10-2-38	10-2-41
1	1.42 m	1.44 m	3.66 dt(3.5, 11.5)	–
2	1.89 m	1.81 m	α 1.59(ov), β 1.86(ov)	2.30~1.80 m(ov)
3	5.22 s	5.18 s	α 2.10(ov), β 2.20(ov)	6.82 t(4.3)
4			2.37 dd(2.5, 11.2)	
6			4.23 d(8.5)	–
7	1.37 m	1.52 m	α 1.78(ov), β 2.15(ov)	–
8	1.37 m	1.48	1.53(ov)	1.25 m(ov)
10	1.30~1.43 m	1.38 m	1.51(ov)	1.30 m(ov)
11	6.52 d(16.4)	6.29 s	α 1.82(ov), β 1.90(ov)	–
12	6.39 d(16.4)	6.29 s	4.91 dd(6.0, 9.3)	–
13				2.4 m(ov)
14	6.22 s	5.93 s	6.06 s	2.20 ddd(16.5, 8.3, 1.0) 2.70 dd(16.6, 8.2)
16	6.74 s	6.27 s	6.06 s	3.92 t(12.5) 4.45 dd(10.4, 8.3)
17	0.72 d(4.5)	0.76 d(4.5)	0.88 d(6.6)	0.72 d(6.2)
18	1.58 br s	1.60 br s		
19	0.96 s	1.06 s	1.40 s	1.22 s
20	0.86 s	0.98 s	0.91 s	0.80 s

Table 10-2-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-39**, **10-2-40**, and **10-2-42**~**10-2-44**.

H	10-2-39	10-2-40	10-2-42	10-2-43	10-2-44
1	1.28 m, 1.55 m	1.85~2.05 m(ov)	–	1.92 m, 1.54	–
2	2.01 m	2.35 dd(12.0, 4.3) 2.10 m(ov)	3.56 tt(11, 5.5)	2.15~2.25 m	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-14 (continued)

H	10-2-39	10-2-40	10-2-42	10-2-43	10-2-44
3	5.22 br s	6.83 t(4.3)	–	4.33 dd(11.6, 5.4)	–
6	3.75 d(9.2)	2.60 m(ov)	3.87 dd(10.3, 5.1)	1.58 m	5.17 dd
		0.95 m(ov)		1.18 dd(12.8, 4.3)	(10.2, 4.8)
7	3.62 d(9.2)	2.35 m(ov)	–	1.54 m	–
8		1.50 m(ov)	–	1.54 m	
10	2.09 dd(1.6, 12.8)	1.40 m(ov)	–	1.38 dd(12.1, 2.1)	2.42 m
11	6.39 d(16.8)	–	–	1.88 dd(15.6, 8.0)	–
				1.47 dd(15.6, 1.1)	
12	6.30 d(16.8)	2.20~2.40 m(ov)	–	4.73 br d(8.0)	3.02 m
14	5.91 br s	5.82 t(2.0)	5.84 q(1.6)	5.90 dd(3.0, 1.7)	5.81 m
16	4.92 dd(1.2, 16.4)	4.72 t(2.0)	4.73 d(1.6)	4.86 dd(1.9, 1.9)	4.76 br s
	5.06 dd(1.2, 16.4)				
17	1.23 s	0.75 d(6.2)	0.87 d(6.0)	0.80 d(5.6)	1.12 s
18	1.42 s		4.90 br s	4.91 d(1.2)	2.26 d(4.0)
			4.78 br s	4.72 s	3.06 dd(4.0, 2.2)
19	1.03 s	1.25 s	1.04 s	1.05 s	4.49 d(12.2)
					4.73 d(12.2)
					2.11 s(OAc)
20	1.12 s	0.82 s	0.81 s	0.76 s	0.92 s
2′, 6′					7.99 dd(8.5, 1.4)
3′, 5′					7.39 t(7.7)
4′					7.52 tt(8.5, 1.4, 7.7)

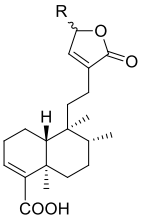
Table 10-2-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-45**~**10-2-57**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-45	(4*aR*,5*S*,6*R*,8*aR*)-5-[2-(2,5-dihydro-5-methoxy-2-oxofuran-3-yl)ethyl]-3,4,4*a*,5,6,7,8,8*a*-octahydro-5,6,8*a*-trimethylnaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid	$C_{21}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[99]
10-2-46	(4*aR*,5*S*,6*R*,8*aR*)-5-[2-(2,5-dihydro-2-oxofuran-3-yl)ethyl]-3,4,4*a*,5,6,7,8,8*a*-octahydro-5,6,8*a*-trimethylnaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[99]
10-2-47	(5*R**,7*S**,8*S**,9*S**,10*R**)-7*α*-acetoxycleroda-3,13-dien-15,16-olide-18-oic acid	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	–	[100]
10-2-48	(–)-6*β*-hydroxy-5*β*,8*β*,9*β*,10*α*-cleroda-3,13-dien-16,15-olid-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[101]
10-2-49	–	$C_{21}H_{30}O_6$	–	[102]
10-2-50	ballatenolide A	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[99]
10-2-51	7*β*,12:8*β*,12-diepoxy-15-hydroxy-*cis*-*ent*-cleroda-13-en-16,15:18*α*,6*α*-diolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[94]

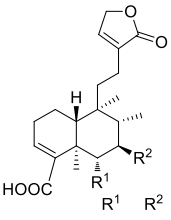
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-15 (continued)

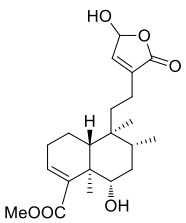
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-52	1*α*-acetoxy-8*β*,12-epoxy-15-hydroxy-*cis*-*ent*-clero-da-13-en-16,15:18*α*,6*α*-diolide	$C_{22}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[94]
10-2-53	teucrasiolide	$C_{26}H_{30}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[103]
10-2-54	salvidivin B	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (1:1)	[90]
10-2-55	salvidivin D	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[90]
10-2-56	solidagoic acid C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[104]
10-2-57	solidagoic acid E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[104]



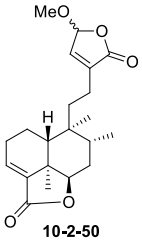
10-2-45 R = OMe
10-2-46 R = H



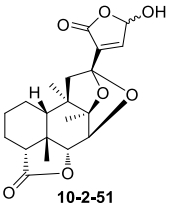
	R1	R2
10-2-47	H	OAc
10-2-48	OH	H



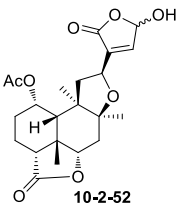
10-2-49



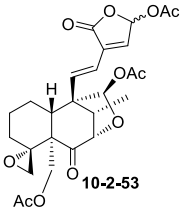
10-2-50



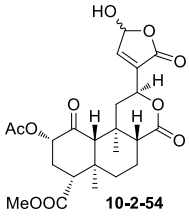
10-2-51



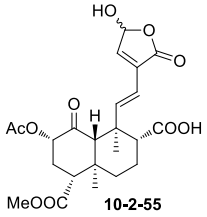
10-2-52



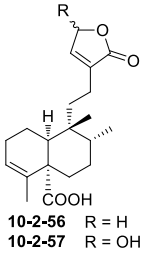
10-2-53



10-2-54



10-2-55



10-2-56 R = H
10-2-57 R = OH

Table 10-2-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-45**~**10-2-48**.

H	10-2-45	10-2-46	10-2-47	10-2-48
1	0.73 (ov)	0.74 (ov)	1.71 br dd(12, 7, 1) 1.53 ddd(12, 11, 5)	1.50 m 1.69 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-16 (continued)

H	10-2-45	10-2-46	10-2-47	10-2-48
2	2.20~2.31 m	2.39~2.43 m	2.35 dddd(20, 5, 4.5, 1)	2.20 m
			2.28 dddd(20, 11, 7, 3)	2.29 m
3	6.83 br t(2.1)	6.83 br t(3.1)	6.89 dd(4.5, 3)	6.84 dd(4.5, 3.0)
6	2.30 m	1.13~2.32 m	*α* 2.78 dd(12, 4)	3.63 dd(11.0, 4.8)
	1.12 dd(5.5, 12)		*β* 1.16 t(12)	
7	1.40~1.51 m (ov)	1.37~1.50 m (ov)	4.99 ddd(12, 11, 4)	1.43 m, 1.62 m
			2.04 s(OAc)	
8	1.44 (ov)	1.59~1.69 m	1.64 dq(11, 6.5)	1.59 m
10	1.30 br d(11.5)	1.31 br d(11.5)	1.42 dd(12, 1)	1.36 d(13)
11	1.40~1.50 (ov)	1.42~1.53 m (ov)	1.67 br t(13)	1.52 ddd(14.0, 13.0, 4.6)
			1.51 br t(13)	1.68 ddd(14.0, 13.0, 4.6)
12	2.01 br t(14)	2.01 br t(12.5)	2.18 br t(13)	2.01 ddd(13.0, 4.6, 1.6)
	2.18 m	2.15 br t(13)	2.07 br t(13)	2.15 ddd(13.0, 4.6, 1.6)
14	6.73 br s	7.07 br s	7.08 tt(1.5, 1.5)	7.15 t(1.5)
15	5.69 br s	4.74 d(1.5)	4.76 q(1.5)	4.77 d(1.5)
	3.55 s(OMe)			
17	0.79 d(6)	0.80 d(7)	0.84 d(6.5)	0.82 d(6.6)
19	1.21 s	1.22 s	1.33 s	1.21 s
20	0.73 s	0.74 s	0.84 s	0.76 s

Table 10-2-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-49**~**10-2-52**.

H	10-2-49	10-2-50	10-2-51	10-2-52
1	1.42~1.78 m	1.50~1.67 m (ov)	*α* 1.01 (ov), *β* 1.67 (ov)	4.90 br s, 2.01 s(OAc)
2	*α* 2.32 m	2.43~2.49 m	*α* 1.44 (ov)	*α* 1.60 (ov)
	β 2.16~2.24 m		*β* 1.92 (ov)	*β* 1.76 (ov)
3	6.78 t(3.5)	6.46 br s	*α* 1.70 (ov), *β* 2.15 (ov)	2.00~2.20 (ov)
4			2.33 dd(2.5, 5.2)	2.47 d(11.0)
6	3.62 dd(10.0, 3.0)	3.69 dd(3.5, 7.5)	4.61 d(3.3)	4.14 (ov)
	5.10 br s(OH)			
7	1.42~1.78 m	1.99~2.03 m	4.10 d(3.3)	2.40 (ov)
8	1.42~1.78 m	1.78 m		
10	1.30 dd(10.0, 3.0)	1.43 br d(12)	1.69 (ov)	1.93 (ov)
11	1.42~1.78 m	1.44~1.60 m (ov)	*α* 1.98 (ov)	*α* 2.10 (ov)
		2.10 ddd(4.8, 11.6)	*β* 2.58 (ov)	*β* 2.63 dd(13.7, 6.2)
12	*α*2.16~2.24 m	2.15~2.21 m		4.67 br s
	β 2.04 m			
14	6.84 br s	6.75 t(1.4)	7.37 s	6.72 s
15	6.08 br s	5.70 br s	6.41 s	5.99 br s
	3.94 br s(OH)	3.56 s(OMe)		
17	0.82 d(7.0)	0.96 d(6.5)	1.43 s	1.29 s
18	3.78 s(COOMe)			
19	1.21 s	1.01 s	1.57 s	1.29 s
20	0.78 s	0.86 s	1.08 s	0.98 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-53**~**10-2-55**.

H	10-2-53	10-2-54	10-2-55
1	*α* 1.66 qd(12.7, 3.4), *β* 1.83 m		
2	*α* 1.93 m, *β* 1.38 m	5.20 dd(7.6, 12.5), 2.15 s(OAc)	5.20 dd(7.2, 12.6), 2.08 s(OAc)
3	*α* 2.43 ddd(13.6, 13.0, 4.7)	2.25 q-like(12.9)	2.15 q-like(12.9)
	β 1.04 ddd(13.6, 3.4, 2.1)	2.31 dt(3.7, 7.6)	2.28 ddd(3.5, 7.2, 12.9)
4		2.92 dd(3.7, 13.2), 3.73 s(COOMe)	3.02 dd(3.5, 13.3), 3.70 s(COOMe)
6		1.68 br t(12.2), 1.79 br dt(3.1, 13.1)	1.72 br d(7.3)
7	4.28 br s	1.61 br dt(3.5, 13.3)	1.75 br dd(3.4, 13.4)
		2.12 br dd(3.2, 13.7)	1.94 m
8	2.25 qd(7.1, 0.5)	2.35 br dd(3.4, 10.5)	2.41 dd(2.9, 12.5)
10	2.00 dd(12.7, 1.4)	2.47 s	2.81 s
11	6.90 d(16.9)	1.68 br t(12.2), 2.46 dd(5.7, 13.4)	6.72 d(16.2)
12	6.15 d(16.9)	5.40 dd(5.7, 11.8)	6.13 d(16.2)
14	7.00 br s	7.20 br s	7.03 s
15	6.94 br s	6.18 br s	6.04 br s
17	1.25 d(7.1)		
18	2.35 d(5.1), 3.06 dd(5.1, 2.1)		
19	4.81 d(11.4), 5.23 d(11.4)	1.10 s	1.06 s
20	6.31 s	1.43 s	1.55 s
OAc	2.15 s, 2.11 s, 2.07 s		

Table 10-2-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-56** and **10-2-57**.

H	10-2-56	10-2-57	H	10-2-56	10-2-57
1	1.51 (ov), 1.73 br d(12.6)	1.50 (ov), 1.71 br d(12.3)	12	2.13 td(13.9, 3.7)	2.09 (ov)
2	2.08 (ov)	2.06		2.45 br t(13.8)	2.40 br t(14.2)
3	5.50 br s	5.48 br s	14	7.13 s	6.84 s
6	1.40 td(13.3, 4.5), 2.31 (ov)	1.40 (ov), 2.29 (ov)	15	4.72 s	6.03 s
7	1.32 (ov), 1.59 (ov)	1.33 m, 1.61 (ov)	17	0.79 d(6.5)	0.80
8	1.63 (ov)	1.64 (ov)	18	1.54 s	1.52 s
10	2.32 (ov)	2.28 (ov)	20	0.96 s	0.93 s
11	1.34 (ov), 1.55 (ov)	1.40 (ov), 1.62 (ov)			

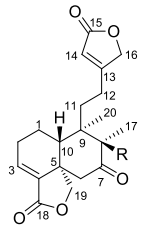
Table 10-2-20: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-58**~**10-2-69**.

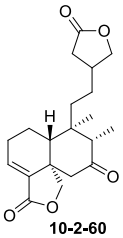
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-58	baccharіol	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[105]
10-2-59	7-keto-*neo*-clerodan-3,13-dien-18,19:15,16-diolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[105]
10-2-60	7-oxo-*ent*-clerod-3-en-15,16:18,19-diolide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[105]

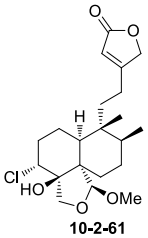
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

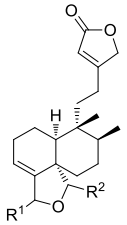
Table 10-2-20 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-61	gutierolide	$C_{21}H_{31}ClO_5$	$CDCl_3$	[106]
			C_5D_5N	[106]
10-2-62	amphiacrolide A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[106]
			C_5D_5N	[106]
10-2-63	amphiacrolide B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[106]
			C_5D_5N	[106]
10-2-64	amphiacrolide C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[106]
			C_5D_5N	[106]
10-2-65	amphiacrolide D	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[106]
			C_5D_5N	[106]
10-2-66	–	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[106]
10-2-67	amphiacrolidelacetate	$C_{23}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
10-2-68	gaudichanolide A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[108]
10-2-69	gaudichanolide B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[108]

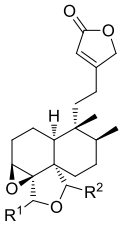








	R^1	R^2
10-2-62	H	=O
10-2-63	=O	H
10-2-64	H	OH



	R^1	R^2
10-2-65	H	OH
10-2-66	H	=O
10-2-67	OMe	OAc

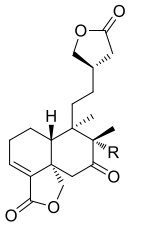


Table 10-2-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-58**~**10-2-60**.

H	10-2-58	10-2-59	10-2-60
1	1.21 m, 1.61 m	1.68 m	1.70 m
2	2.34 m, 2.49 m	2.25 m, 2.48 m	2.25 m, 2.50 m
3	6.84 dd(7.3, 2.1)	6.80 dd(7.3, 2.1)	6.84 dd(7.3, 2.1)
6	2.49 d(12.1), 3.14 dd(12.1, 2.1)	2.30 m, 2.65 d(12.5)	2.32 m, 2.70 d(12.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-21 (continued)

H	10-2-58	10-2-59	10-2-60
8	2.63 s(OH)	2.53 q(6.7)	2.53 q(6.7)
10	2.99 d(12.2)	2.33 m	2.31 m
11	1.73 m, 1.95 m	1.65 m, 1.78 m	1.35 m, 1.50 m
12	2.34 m, 3.10 m	2.30 m, 2.40 m	1.35 m, 1.50 m
13			2.51 m
14	5.83 t(1.5)	5.84 t(1.8)	2.19 dd(17.4, 7.6) 2.69 d(17.4, 8.2)
16	4.75 d(1.5)	4.73 s	3.93 dd(9.2, 7.3) 4.46 dd(9.2, 7.3)
17	1.32 s	0.95 d(6.7)	0.97 d(6.7)
19	3.88 dd(8.2, 2.1), 3.99 d(8.2)	3.87 dd(8.2, 2.1), 3.94 d(8.2)	3.89 dd(8.2, 2.1), 3.98 d(8.2)
20	0.61 s	0.62 s	0.61 s

Table 10-2-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-61** and **10-2-66**.

H	10-2-61 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-61 (C_5D_5N)	10-2-66
1	α 1.78 dddd(13.0, 3.6, 3.6, 2.5) β 1.52 m	α 1.66 dddd(13.6, 3.7, 3.7, 3.7) β 1.43 dq(13.3, 13.3, 13.3, 3.1)	1.35~1.56 m
2	α 1.63 dq(13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 3.2) β 2.17 dddd(13.0, 4.8, 3.4, 3.4)	α 1.75 dq(13., 13.0, 13.0, 3.3) β 2.12 dddd(13.3, 4.8, 3.5, 3.5)	α 1.71 m β 2.19 dddd(14.8, 2.9, 2.9, 2.4)
3	3.97 dd(12.7, 5.0)	4.26 dd(12.8, 5.0)	3.33 br s
6	α 1.99 dt(14.3, 4.8, 4.8, 0.9) β 1.50 hm	α 2.28 m β 1.58 ddd(14.3, 10.6, 5.9)	α 1.84 m β 2.02 m
7	α 1.70 hm, β 1.43 m	α 1.79 m, β 1.35 m	α 1.79 m, β 1.33 m
8	1.53 hm	1.54 hm	2.44 m
10	1.46 hm	1.58 hm	1.57 m
11	1.87 dt(13.4, 13.4, 4.6) 1.48 hm	1.88 dt(13.6, 13.6, 4.2) 1.44 hm	1.81 m 1.43 ddd(14.0, 11.7, 4.8)
12	2.41 ddd(16.0, 12.7, 4.0) 2.32 ddd(16.0, 12.6, 3.8)	2.28 m, 2.41 ddd(16.3, 12.8, 3.7)	2.48 m, 2.43 m
14	5.84 m	6.01 m	5.82 m
16	4.75 d(1.6)	4.78 dd(17.3, 1.4) 4.77 dd(17.3, 1.4)	4.77 dd(17.4, 1.7) 4.74 dd(17.4, 1.7)
17	0.99 d(7.2)	0.92 d(7.1)	0.85 d(6.9)
18	α 4.30 d(10.6), β 3.95 d(10.6)	α 4.54 d(10.2), β 4.22 d(10.2)	α 3.92 d(10.5), β 4.41 d(10.5)
19	5.03 s	5.25 s	
OMe	3.38 s	3.32 s	
20	0.92 s	0.81 s	0.83 s
OH	4.10 s		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-62** and **10-2-67**.

H	10-2-62 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-62 (C_5D_5N)	10-2-67
1	*α* 1.78 m	*α* 1.60 m	1.38 m, 1.48 m
	β 1.63 dddd(14.0, 10.2, 10.2, 5.1)	*β* 1.46 dddd(13.0, 11.3, 11.3, 5.2)	
2	*α* 1.98 m	*α* 1.85 hm	*α* 2.16 dddd(14.6, 2.9, 2.9, 2.5)
	β 2.12 br dm(18.0, 3.7, 3.7, 3.7, 3.7)	*β* 1.94 br d(17.9, 3.6, 3.6, 3.6, 3.6)	*β* 1.63 m
3	5.77 br s	5.62 br s	3.59 br s(4.3)
6	*α* 1.85 dddd(13.9, 5.4, 2.0, 0.8)	*α* 1.75 ddd(14.5, 6.3, 3.1)	*α* 1.58 m
	β 1.79 m	*β* 1.62 ddd(14.2, 12.3, 5.8)	*β* 1.89 m
7	*α* 1.92 m(12.9, 12.9, 5.9, 5.9)	*α* 1.85 m	*α* 1.84 m
	β 1.33 ddt(13.8, 5.8, 5.8, 2.7)	*β* 1.19 ddt(13.9, 6.2, 6.2, 2.8)	*β* 1.37 m
8	2.00 hm	2.05 ddq(6.3, 6.3, 6.3)	1.53 m
10	1.71 dd(11.7, 2.7)	1.71 dd(11.8, 3.5)	1.46 m
11	1.37 m, 2.45 m	1.38 m, 2.40 m	1.29 ddd(13.8, 12.0, 5.0), 1.51 m
12	2.45 m, 2.38 m	2.36 m, 2.34 m	2.20 m, 2.26 m
14	5.82 m	5.99 m	5.79 m
16	4.74 dd(17.6, 1.7), 4.81 dd(17.6, 1.7)	4.79 dd(17.4, 1.7), 4.83 dd(17.4, 1.4)	4.68 d(1.6)
17	0.96 d(7.2)	0.86 d(7.1)	0.91 d(6.9)
18	*α* 4.48 ddd(10.8, 1, 0.8)	*α* 4.45 d(10.8)	6.38 s, 3.36 s(OMe)
	β 4.81 dddd(10.9, 2.8, 2.8, 2.1)	*β* 4.79 dddd(10.9, 2.8, 2.8, 2.0)	
19			4.94 s, 2.09 s(OAc)
20	0.95 s	0.83 s	0.84 s

Table 10-2-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-63** and **10-2-68**.

H	10-2-63 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-63 (C_5D_5N)	10-2-68
1	*α* 1.92 br d(13.9)	*α* 1.69 br d(13.0)	1.83 m
	β 1.73 dddd(13.3, 13.3, 11.3, 5.7)	*β* 1.53 dddd(13.2, 13.2, 11.5, 5.6)	1.01 m
2	*α* 2.12 dddd(20.2, 11.1, 6.3, 2.8)	*α* 1.95 m	2.17 m
	β 2.39 dddd(20.1, 5.7, 4.4, 1.4)	*β* 2.17 dddd(20.2, 5.6, 4.1, 1.3)	
3	6.80 dd(3.5, 3.5)	6.82 dd(3.5, 3.5)	6.87 dd(7.0, 2.4)
6	*α* 1.55 hm, *β* 1.62 hm	1.45 m	2.85 s
7	*α* 1.95 tt(14.2, 11.9, 5.7, 5.7)	*α* 1.93 m	
	β 1.43 dddd(14.5, 3.4, 3.4, 3.2)	*β* 1.20 dddd(14.4, 3.2, 3.2, 3.2)	
8	1.62 m	1.45 m	
10	1.39 dd(13.1, 2.6)	1.30 dd(12.9, 2.3)	2.49 m
11	1.51 dd(9.8, 7.2)	1.45 m	1.61 m
12	2.36 m, 2.33 m	2.27 m, 2.25 m	1.97 m, 1.68 m
13			2.42 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-24 (continued)

H	10-2-63 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-63 (C_5D_5N)	10-2-68
14	5.81 m	6.03 m	2.71 dd(16.7, 7.9) 2.31 dd(16.7, 8.6)
16	4.73 d(1.8)	4.84 dd(17.5, 1.6) 4.82 dd(17.5, 1.8)	4.41 t(8.6) 3.96 t(8.6)
17	1.07 d(7.4)	0.94 d(7.5)	1.53 s
19	α 3.74 dd(8.0, 1.8) β 4.56 d(8.0)	α 3.80 dd(8.1, 1.6) β 4.73 d(8.1)	4.20 d(8.3) 4.05 d(8.3)
20	0.98 s	0.83 s	0.79 s

Table 10-2-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-64** and **10-2-69**.

H	10-2-64 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-64 (C_5D_5N)	10-2-69
1	α 1.78 m(11.9, 4.3, 2.1) β 1.63 m	α 1.75 br dm(12.8, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5) β 1.62 m	1.09 m 1.60 m
2	α 2.00 br d(16.8) β 2.06 br d(16.8)	1.95~2.08 m	2.07 m 2.23 m
3	5.61 br s	5.57 br s	6.87 dd(7.4, 2.0)
6	α 1.51 m β 1.58 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.3)	1.63 m	2.33 m 2.87 d(17.5)
7	α 1.91 tt(13.8, 13.8, 4.9, 4.9) β 1.31 dddd(10.7, 3.6, 3.6, 3.6)	α 2.00 tt(13.0, 13.0, 5.5, 5.5) β 1.26 dq(14.1, 3.6, 3.6, 3.6)	
8	1.52 m	1.50 m	2.66 m
10	1.67 d(13.6)	1.97 dd(12.8, 3.5)	2.07 m
11	1.85 dt(12.9, 12.9, 3.4) 1.37 dt(13.2, 13.2, 4.9)	2.01 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 4.1) 1.42 ddd(13.1, 13.1, 4.7)	1.29 m
12	2.52 ddd(15.5, 12.2, 2.5) 2.28 ddd(16.3, 12.9, 4.4)	2.61 ddd(15.7, 12.2, 3.1) 2.26 ddd(16.2, 13.0, 4.3)	1.29 m
13			2.33 m
14	5.76 m	5.95 m	2.66 m, 2.23 m
16	4.69 s	4.78 d(1.4)	4.33 m, 3.81 t(8.0)
17	1.04 d(7.4)	1.02 d(7.4)	1.13 d(6.7)
18	α 4.22 dddd(11.4, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1) β 4.34 dddd(11.4, 2.9, 2.9, 2.3)	α 4.39 dddd(11.3, 1.8, 1.8, 1.4) β 4.48 dddd(11.3, 2.9, 2.9, 2.4)	4.74 d(8.0) 4.33 m
19	5.45 s	5.80 s	0.88 s
20	0.92 s	0.88 s	
OH	3.92 br s		

Table 10-2-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoid **10-2-65**.

H	10-2-65 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-65 (C_5D_5N)
1	α 1.35 m, β 1.46 m	α 1.35 br d(13.1) β 1.55 dq(13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 3.7)
2	α 1.64 dt(11, 11, 5), β 2.07 br d(14.5)	α 1.70 dt(14.0, 14.0, 4.0), β 2.04 br d(13.0)

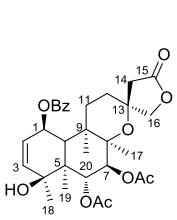
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-26 (continued)

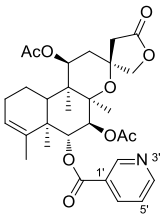
H	10-2-65 ($CDCl_3$)	10-2-65 (C_5D_5N)
3	3.26 s	3.36 s
6	α 1.49 m, β 1.84 m	α 1.71 br d(14.1), β 2.03 m
7	α 1.86 m, β 1.35 m	α 1.94 tt(13.7, 13.7, 5.2, 5.2), β 1.27 m(13.4, 3.2)
8	1.49 m	1.48 br q(7.0)
10	1.64 dd(11, 3)	1.96 dd(12.9, 3)
11	1.40 dt(13.3, 13.3, 4.8), 1.74 dt(13.1, 13.1, 3.8)	1.43 dt(13.2, 13.2, 4.6), 1.84 dt(13.1, 13.1, 3.8)
12	2.30 ddd(15.9, 12.7, 4.5), 2.47 ddd(16.1, 12.9, 3.0)	2.30 ddd(16.2, 12.9, 4.0), 2.52 ddd(15.9, 12.8, 3.1)
14	5.78 br s	5.97 m(1.4)
16	4.72 d(1.2)	4.78 d(1.6)
17	0.97 d(7.2)	0.92 d(7.2)
18	α 3.96 d(9.7), β 3.82 d(9.7)	α 4.21 d(9.5), β 4.04 d(9.5)
19	5.52 d(2.4)	5.92 s
20	0.84 s	0.79 s
OH	4.24	

Table 10-2-27: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-70**~**10-2-83**.

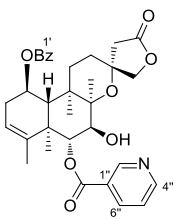
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-70	barbatellarine A	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
10-2-71	scutebarbatine F	$C_{30}H_{37}NO_9$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
10-2-72	scutebarbatine W	$C_{33}H_{37}NO_8$	$CDCl_3$	[111]
10-2-73	scutehenanine H	$C_{33}H_{37}NO_9$	$CDCl_3$	[112]
10-2-74	scutalpin G	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[113]
10-2-75	–	$C_{27}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[114]
10-2-76	hastifolin B	$C_{29}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[115]
10-2-77	scutorientalin D	$C_{28}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[116]
10-2-78	hastifolin D	$C_{29}H_{38}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[115]
10-2-79	scutorientalin B	$C_{26}H_{39}ClO_8$	$CDCl_3$	[117]
10-2-80	hastifolin F	$C_{29}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[115]
10-2-81	barbatin B	$C_{34}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[95]
10-2-82	scuteselerin	$C_{29}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[118]
10-2-83	–	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[117]



10-2-70



10-2-71



10-2-72

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

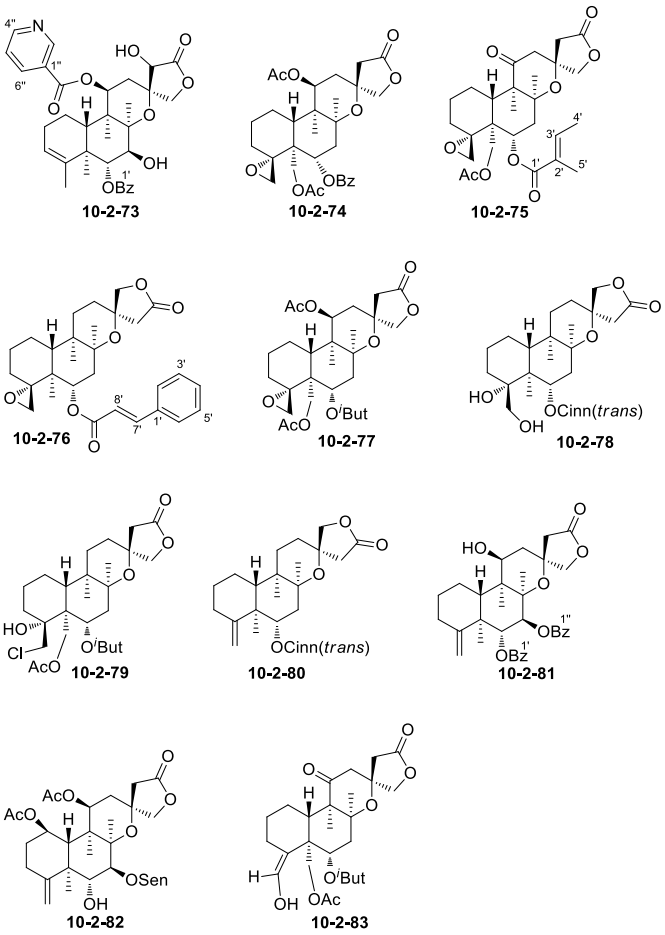


Table 10-2-28: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-70**~**10-2-73**.

H	10-2-70	10-2-71	10-2-72	10-2-73
1	5.86 br d(10.2)	1.61 m, 2.03 m	5.77 ddd(9.1, 6.4, 5.4)	1.76 m, 2.03 m
2	5.64 dd(10.2, 1.8)	2.19 m	2.19 m, 2.72 m	2.68 m
3	5.50 d(10.2)	5.32 br s	5.34 br s	5.31 br s
6	5.90 d(10.8)	5.42 d(10.4)	5.43 d(10.0)	5.33 d(10.0)
7	5.26 d(10.8)	5.25 d(10.4)	3.69 dd(12.0, 10.0)	3.72 d(10.0)
10	3.32 d(10.2)	2.71 dd(3.0, 12.4)	2.68 d(9.1)	2.46 dd(2.4, 12.2)
11	*α* 2.00 dt(3.0, 14.0)	5.80 dd(3.9, 11.8)	1.59 m, 2.05 m	6.05 dd(3.9, 12.0)
	β 1.70 dt(3.0, 14.0)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-28 (continued)

H	10-2-70	10-2-71	10-2-72	10-2-73
12	*α* 1.53 td(3.6, 14.0) *β* 2.27 td(3.0, 14.0)	1.75 m, 2.06 m	1.56 m, 2.15 m	2.09 m, 2.35 m
14	*α* 2.62 d(18.0) *β* 3.05 d(18.0)	2.53 d(17.6), 3.14 d(17.6)	2.57 d(17.0), 2.76 d(17.0)	4.49 s
16	4.13 s	4.13 d(8.5), 4.28 d(8.5)	4.24 d(9.1), 4.34 d(9.1)	4.26 d(8.7), 4.30 d(8.7)
17	1.16 s	1.12 s	1.40 s	1.72 s
18	1.20 s	1.68 s	1.67 br s	1.61 s
19	1.30 s	1.37 s	1.44 s	1.38 s
20	1.10 s	1.10 s	1.10 s	1.14 s
2′	7.93 d(7.8)	9.17 br s	7.97 d(7.8)	8.07 m
3′	7.44 t(7.8)		7.47 t(7.8)	7.48 m
4′	7.58 t(7.8)	8.83 br d(4.5)	7.60 t(7.8)	7.57 br t(7.7)
5′	7.44 t(7.8)	7.45 dd(4.5, 7.8)	7.47 t(7.8)	7.48 m
6′	7.93 d(7.8)	8.26 br d(7.8)	7.97 d(7.8)	8.07 m
2″			9.26 br d(1.8)	9.22 br s
4″			8.79 dd(4.9, 1.8)	8.85 br d(4.5)
5″			7.42 br dd(7.8, 4.9)	7.44 dd(4.5, 7.6)
6″			8.32 ddd(7.8, 1.8, 1.8)	8.29 br d(7.6)
OAc	2.02 s(6-OAc) 2.08 s(7-OAc)	2.02 s, 2.10 s		
OH			2.07 d(12.0)	

Table 10-2-29: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-74**~**10-2-76**.

H	10-2-74	10-2-75	10-2-76
1	*α* 1.63 dddd(13.7, 12.6, 12.4, 3.9) *β* 2.31 dddd(12.4, 4.3, 3.1, 2.0)	*α* 1.74 m (ov), *β* 1.00 m (ov)	0.88 m, 1.55 m
2	*α* 1.96 m *β* 1.47 ddddd(13.7, 13.2, 13.1, 4.3, 4.3)	*α* 1.95 m (ov) *β* 1.42 br qt(13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 4.2, 4.2)	1.40 m, 1.96 m
3	*α* 2.02 m *β* 1.04 ddd(13.4, 4.3, 3.1)	*α* 2.10 tdd(13.0, 13.0, 4.2, 2.4) *β* 1.08 ddd(13.0, 4.2, 2.1)	*α* 2.15 m, *β* 0.98 m
6	5.33 br dd(11.5, 6.4)	5.36 dd(11.4, 5.0)	5.18 dd(11.3, 4.9)
7	*α* 1.95 dd(11.5, 13.9), *β* 1.86 dd(13.9, 6.4)	*α* 1.95 dd(11.4, 14.3), *β* 1.74 m	1.73 m, 1.82 m
10	2.39 dd(12.6, 3.1)	2.48 dd(12.9, 2.9)	2.03 m
11	5.36 dd(13.2, 4.2)		1.74 m, 1.54 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-29 (continued)

H	10-2-74	10-2-75	10-2-76
12	*α* 2.04 dd(13.2, 13.1) *β* 1.88 t(13.1, 4.2)	*α* 2.76 d(14.8) *β* 2.64 d(14.8)	1.68 m, 1.59 m
14	2.57 d(17.3), 3.00 d(17.3)	*α* 2.65 d(17.1), *β* 3.09 d(17.1)	2.73 d(16.8), 2.60 d(16.8)
16	4.21 d(9.0), 4.39 d(9.0)	*α* 4.18 d(9.0), *β* 4.12 d(9.0)	4.29 d(8.9), 4.15 d(8.9)
17	1.27 s	1.04 s	1.23 s
18	3.10 dd(3.9, 2.2), 2.25 d(3.9)	3.10 dd(2.4, 4.1), 2.30 d(4.1)	3.25 dd(3.9, 2.4), 2.39 d(3.9)
19	4.66 br d(12.2), 4.75 d(12.2)	4.56 d(12.2), 4.60 d(12.2)	1.37 s
20	0.97 s	1.02 s	0.90 s
2′	7.97 dd(8.3, 1.3)		7.51 m
3′	7.38 td(8.3, 7.7)	6.78 qq(7.1, 1.4)	7.36 m
4′	7.50 tt(1.3, 7.7)	1.76 dq(7.1, 1.0)	7.36 m
5′	7.38 td(8.3, 7.7)	1.80 dq(1.4, 1.0)	7.36 m
6′	7.97 dd(8.3, 1.3)		7.51 m
7′			7.62 d(16.0)
8′			6.39 d(16.0)
OAc	2.08 s, 2.03 s	2.09 s	

Table 10-2-30: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-78**~**10-2-81**.

H	10-2-78	10-2-79	10-2-80	10-2-81
1	1.47 m, 0.91 m	–	1.55 m, 0.85 m	1.82 m, 2.46 m
2	1.73 m, 1.28 m	–	1.90 m, 1.30 m	1.47 m, 2.06 m
3	*α* 1.79 m *β* 1.53 m	–	*α* 2.27 td(13.7, 4.6) *β* 2.10 br d(13.7)	2.13 m, 2.29 m
6	5.47 dd(11.1, 4.6)	5.38 dd(11.3, 4.7)	5.47 dd(11.5, 4.6)	5.70 d(10.6)
7	1.81 m 1.90 dd(13.3, 4.6)	–	2.00 dd(13.5, 4.6) 1.80 dd(13.5, 11.5)	5.61 d(10.6)
10	2.02 m	2.16 dd(3.2, 12.1)	1.87 m	2.38 dd(2.0, 12.4)
11	1.73 m, 1.52 m	–	1.71 m, 1.56 m	4.34 dd(3.8, 12.0)
12	1.71 m, 1.62 m	–	1.72 m, 1.57 m	1.57 m, 2.14 m
14	2.61 d(16.7), 2.75 d(16.7)	2.44 d(17.2), 2.87 d(17.2)	2.60 d(16.8), 2.73 d(16.8)	2.84 d(17.2), 3.03 d(17.2)
16	4.14 d(8.9), 4.31 d(8.9)	4.16 d(8.8), 4.25 d(8.8)	4.13 d(9.0), 4.29 d(9.0)	4.23 d(9.2), 4.39 d(9.2)
17	1.22 s	1.17 s	1.22 s	1.12 s
18	3.79 d(11.2), 3.89 d(11.2)	4.00 s	4.43 br s, 4.58 br s	4.60 br s
19	1.35 s	4.68 d(13.1), 4.90 d(13.1)	1.27 s	1.43 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-30 (continued)

H	10-2-78	10-2-79	10-2-80	10-2-81
20	0.90 s	0.89 s	0.88 s	1.58 s
2′	7.50 m	2.45 sept(6.9, 6.9)	7.50 m	7.91 m
3′	7.40 m	1.13 d(6.9)	7.36 m	7.55 m
4′	7.40 m	1.15 d(6.9)	7.36 m	7.42 br t(7.7)
5′	7.40 m		7.36 m	7.55 m
6′	7.50 m		7.50 m	7.91 m
7′	7.66 d(16.0)		7.62 d(16.0)	
8′	6.39 d(16.0)		6.39 d(16.0)	
2″				7.94 m
3″				7.63 m
4″				7.48 br t(7.7)
5″				7.63 m
6″				7.94 m
OAc		2.10 s		

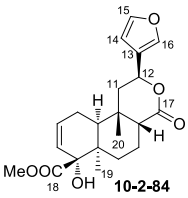
Table 10-2-31: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-77**, **10-2-82**, and **10-2-83**.

H	10-2-77	10-2-82	10-2-83
1	*α* 1.57 qd(13.0, 3.5) *β* 2.27 m (ov)	5.44 dt(2.5, 2.5)	–
2	*α* 1.96 m, *β* 1.47 qt(13.0, 4.2)	–	–
3	*α* 2.1 m (ov), *β* 1.06 m	–	–
6	5.08 dd(11.5, 5.0)	4.18 dd(4.5, 10)	5.23 dd(11.3, 4.8)
7	*α* 1.82 dd(14.0, 11.5) *β* 1.68 dd(14.0, 5.0)	5.18 d(10)	*α* 1.74 dd(11.3) *β* 1.59 dd(4.8)
10	2.30 m (ov)	2.40 d(5.5)	–
11	5.34 dd(13.0, 4.2)	5.41 dd(4, 13)	
12	*α* 2.03 dd(13.5, 4.2) *β* 1.82 br t(13.0, 13.5)	*α* 1.79 dd(4, 13) *β* 2.36 t(13)	2.70 d(12.9), 2.29 d(12.9)
14	*α* 2.55 d(17.2), *β* 2.94 d(17.2)	2.84 d(17), 2.68 d(17)	2.48 d(17.2), 2.90 d(17.2)
16	*α* 4.38 d(8.9), *β* 4.19 d(8.9)	4.28 d(9.5), 4.16 d(9.5)	4.14 d(8.8), 4.26 d(8.8)
17	1.25 s	1.36 s	1.19 s
18	2.26 d(4.0), 3.01 dd(4.0, 2.3)	5.15 br s, 4.85 br s	6.42 br s, 2.78 s(OH)
19	4.48 d(12.2), 4.71 d(12.2)	1.30 s	4.41 d(12.3), 4.75 d(12.3)
20	0.94 s	1.15 s	1.03 s
2′	2.40 sept(7.0, 7.0)	5.81 sept(2)	2.56 sept(6.9, 6.9)
3′	1.12 d(7.0)	2.20 br d(2)	1.20 d(6.9)
4′	1.16 d(7.0)	1.94 br d(2)	1.22 d(6.9)
OAc	2.08 s(11-OAc)2.11 s(19-OAc)	1.97 s, 2.03 s	1.98 s

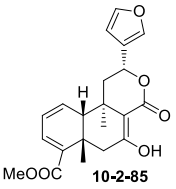
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-32: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-84**~**10-2-95**.

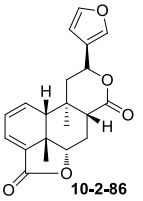
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-84	*epi*-cordatine	$C_{21}H_{26}O_6$	–	[119]
10-2-85	crotomacrine	$C_{21}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[120]
10-2-86	15,16-epoxy-1,3,13(16),14-clerodatetraene-17,12:18,6-diolide	$C_{20}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[121]
10-2-87	12-*epi*-methyl-barbascoate	$C_{21}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[122]
10-2-88	furocrotinsulolide A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	CD_3OD	[123]
10-2-89	bafoudiosbulbin F	$C_{21}H_{24}O_8$	DMSO-d_6	[124]
10-2-90	bafoudiosbulbin G	$C_{23}H_{26}O_{10}$	DMSO-d_6	[124]
10-2-91	antadiosbulbin A	$C_{21}H_{24}O_8$	CD_3OD	[125]
			$CDCl_3$	[125]
10-2-92	peniankerine	$C_{19}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[126]
10-2-93	bafoudiosbulbin C	$C_{21}H_{22}O_7$	CD_3OD	[127]
10-2-94	bafoudiosbulbin B	$C_{20}H_{20}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[124]
10-2-95	diosbulbin E	$C_{19}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[125]

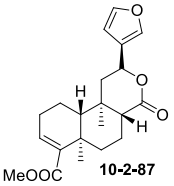


10-2-84

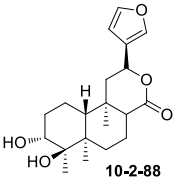


10-2-85

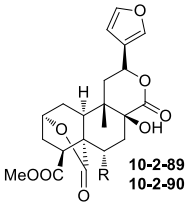

10-2-86



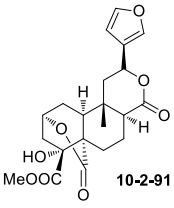
10-2-87



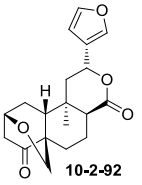
10-2-88

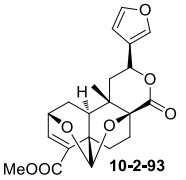


10-2-89 R = H
10-2-90 R = OAc

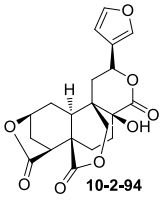


10-2-91

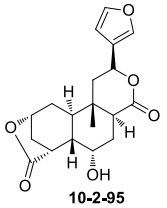

10-2-92



10-2-93



10-2-94



10-2-95

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-33: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-84**~**10-2-86**.

H	10-2-84	10-2-85	10-2-86
1	ax 1.96 m eq 2.24 dddd(18.5, 6.4, 4.7, 1.8)	6.27 ddd(9.3, 5.4, 3.2)	6.03 dd(5.8, 9.2)
2	5.94 ddd(9.9, 4.7, 2.7)	6.15 dd(9.3, 2.1)	6.43 ddd(1.3, 5.3, 9.2)
3	5.62 m	6.95 d(5.4)	6.93 d(5.3)
4	3.43 br s(OH)		
6	ax 1.61 ddd(13.3, 13.4, 5.0)	*α* 3.21 d(18.7)	4.50 dd(7.4, 10.6)
	eq 1.32 m	*β* 2.54 d(18.7)	
7	ax 1.86 dddd(13.4, 13.4, 13.2, 4.5)	12.78 s(OH)	*α* 1.36 ddd(10.6, 13.2, 14.1)
	eq 1.97 m		*β* 2.90 ddd(2.3, 7.4, 14.1)
8	2.61 dd(13.4, 6.2)		2.18 dd(2.3, 13.2)
10	2.10 dd(10.6, 6.4)	2.46 dd(3.2, 2.1)	2.27 dd(1.3, 5.8)
11	ax 1.82 dd(15.4, 12.5)eq 2.46 dd(15.4, 5.1)	*α* 1.69 t(12.8)	*α* 2.28 dd(4.1, 13.2)
		β 2.34 dd(12.8, 4.0)	*β* 1.88 dd(12.4, 13.2)
12	5.65 dd(12.5, 5.1)	5.68 dd(12.8, 4.0)	5.38 dd(4.1, 12.4)
14	6.39 dd(2.0, 0.7)	6.45 d(1.5)	6.42 dd(0.8, 1.7)
15	7.40 dd(2.0, 1.4)	7.43 d(1.5)	7.43 dd(1.7, 1.7)
16	7.43 br s	7.50 br s	7.46 dd(0.8, 1.7)
18	3.79 s(COOMe)	3.78 s(COOMe)	
19	1.25 s	1.27 s	1.21 s
20	1.11 s	1.45 s	1.00 s

Table 10-2-34: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-87**~**10-2-90**.

H	10-2-87	10-2-88	10-2-89	10-2-90
1	1.65 m	1.53~1.74 m	1.60 m	1.67 dd(13.9, 5.6)
		1.37 dd(12.5, 4.0)	1.90 m	2.28 br t(13.9)
2	2.35 m	1.98 br t(4.0), 1.74~1.53 m	4.84 br t(4.8)	4.82 br t(4.1)
3	6.63 m	3.47 br s	2.20 m	2.10 (ov)
				2.20 br d(14.6)
4			2.88 dd(10.8, 8.6)	3.55 dd(10.5, 4.5)
6	2.55 m	1.53~1.74 m	1.84 m	5.05 dd(3.9, 1.8)
	1.17 dd(13.0, 3.3)	1.48 br d(12.1)	1.97 m	1.80 s(OAc)
7	1.75 m	1.91 dd(13.7, 3.1)	1.52 m	1.93 dd(14.5, 1.8)
		1.58 br t(13.7)	2.16 m	2.48 dd(14.5, 4.1)
8	2.16 m	2.19 dd(11.7, 2.7)	6.20 s(OH)	6.16 s(OH)
10	1.28 dd(13.0, 6.0)	1.78 br d(12.1)	1.89 dd(11.1, 7.9)	2.64 dd(11.8, 5.5)
11	2.40 d(6.0)	2.36 dd(13.7, 5.5)	1.60 dd(14.3, 12.9)	1.75 dd(14.8, 3.4)
	1.60 m	1.68 dd(13.7, 11.0)	2.21 dd(14.3, 3.9)	2.10 (ov)
12	5.53 dd(11.0, 6.0)	5.53 dd(11.0, 5.5)	5.47 dd(12.9, 3.9)	5.69 dd(12.6, 3.2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-34 (continued)

H	10-2-87	10-2-88	10-2-89	10-2-90
14	6.42 br s	6.52 br s	6.51 br s	6.55 br s
15	7.42 t(1.7)	7.46 br s	7.64 br s	7.65 br s
16	7.45 br s	7.56 s	7.68 br s	7.72 br s
18	3.70 s(COOMe)	1.20 s	3.68 s(COOMe)	3.63 s(COOMe)
19	1.33 s	1.15 s		
20	1.10 s	1.03 s	0.81 s	1.17 s

Table 10-2-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-91** and **10-2-92**.

H	10-2-91(CD_3OD)	10-2-91($CDCl_3$)	10-2-92
1	2.32 dddd(13.4, 11.2, 5.2, 2.1)	2.31 m	α 1.55 dd(13.6, 6.3)
	1.63 dd(13.4, 8.2)	1.57 dd(13.3, 8.8)	β 2.42 m
2	4.88 dd(5.2, 5.2)	4.90 dd(5.2, 5.2)	4.35 m
3	2.77 d(14.8)	2.70 ddd(14.9, 1.1, 1.1)	α 2.29 d(19)
	2.13 ddd(14.8, 5.2, 2.1)	2.26 m	β 2.78 ddd(19.3, 3, 3)
4		3.45 s(OH)	
6	ax 2.06 ddd(15.1, 14.5, 5.0)	ax 2.14 m	α 1.96 ddd(14, 4, 2)
	eq 2.62 ddd(15.1, 3.9, 3.0)	eq 2.34 m	β 0.88 ddd(14, 14, 4.5)
7	ax 1.56 dddd(14.8, 14.5, 12.4, 3.9)	ax 1.44 dddd(14.2, 14.2, 12.0, 3.2)	α 2.04 dddd(14, 14, 4.5, 4.5)
	eq 1.91 dddd(14.8, 5.0, 3.0, 3.0)	eq 2.04 ddd(14.2, 4.8, 3.2, 3.2)	β 2.36 dddd(14.3, 4, 2, 2)
8	2.78 dd(12.4, 3.0)	2.48 dd(12.0, 3.2)	2.42 m
10	2.20 dd(11.2, 8.2)	2.09 m	2.28 dd(11.1, 6.3)
11	ax 1.86 dd(14.5, 12.0)	ax 1.83 dd(14.1, 11.0)	α 1.75 dd(14.6, 12.3)
	eq 2.07 dd(14.5, 6.3)	eq 1.94 dd(14.1, 6.4)	β 2.08 dd(14.6, 3.9)
12	5.50 dd(12.0, 6.3)	5.33 dd(11.0, 6.4)	5.46 dd(12.3, 3.9)
14	6.48 dd(1.8, 0.8)	6.37 dd(1.9, 0.9)	6.42 m
15	7.48 dd(1.8, 1.6)	7.40 dd(1.9, 1.7)	7.42 m
16	7.56 ddd(1.6, 0.9, 0.8)	7.42 ddd(1.7, 0.9, 0.9)	7.47 m
17			3.63 d(9.4), 3.69 d(9.4)
18	3.80 s(COOMe)	3.83 s(COOMe)	0.94 s
20	0.90 s	0.83 s	

Table 10-2-36: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-93**~**10-2-95**.

H	10-2-93	10-2-94	10-2-95
1	2.21~2.26 m	2.30 (ov)	ax 1.42 ddd(13.2, 12.5, 0.7)
	1.34~1.36 m	1.95 m	eq 2.12 br d(13.2)
2	4.64 (ov)	4.88 m	4.92 br dd(5.3, 5.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

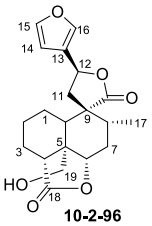
Table 10-2-36 (continued)

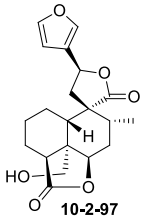
H	10-2-93	10-2-94	10-2-95
3	7.44 d(5.5)	2.16 m, 2.51 m	ax 1.78 br d(11.7) eq 2.53 dddd(11.7, 5.5, 5.3, 1.9)
4		3.46 dd(12.5, 7.3)	2.68 br dd(5.4, 1.5)
5			1.72 ddd(12.4, 2.0, 1.5)
6	1.34 (ov), 2.88 br d(14.5)	2.10 m, 2.30 (ov)	4.23 ddd(2.6, 2.6, 2.0) 2.35 br s(OH)
7	2.03~2.10 m, 2.41~2.43 m	2.42 m, 3.10 m	ax 1.75 ddd(14.6, 12.2, 2.6) eq 2.14 br dd(14.6, 2.6)
8			3.20 dd(12.2, 3.6)
10	1.65 br d(5.5)	2.60 br d(9.8)	2.39 ddd(12.5, 12.4, 5.5)
11	2.40 dd(13.5, 12.5) 1.62 dd(13.5, 4.0)	*α* 1.70 dd(14.1, 3.4) *β* 2.70 dd(14.1, 12.7)	ax 1.77 dd(15.0, 11.2) eq 2.13 dd(15.0, 6.1)
12	5.55 dd(12.5, 4.0)	5.50 dd(12.7, 3.4)	5.36 dd(11.2, 6.1)
14	6.54 br s	6.57 dd(1.7, 0.7)	6.39 dd(1.7, 1.0)
15	7.49 t(1.5)	7.51 d(1.7)	7.40 dd(1.7, 1.7)
16	7.59 br s	7.70 d(0.7)	7.44 dd(1.7, 1.0)
18	3.80 s(COOMe)		
19	4.62 (ov)		
20	0.75 s	4.72 d(13.7), 4.55 d(13.7)	0.98 s

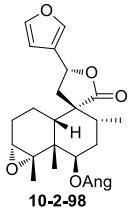
Table 10-2-37: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-96**~**10-2-107**.

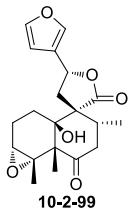
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-96	12(*S*)-15,16-epoxy-19-hydroxy-*neo*-cleroda-13(16),14-dien-18,6*α*:20,12-diolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	CD_3OD	[128]
10-2-97	kinalborin C	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[129]
10-2-98	6*β*-[2-methylbut-2(*Z*)-enoyl]-3*α*,4*α*,15,16-*bis*-epoxy-8*β*,10*βH*-*ent*-cleroda-13(16),14-dien-20,12-olide	$C_{25}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[130]
10-2-99	10*β*-hydroxy-6-oxo-3*α*,4*α*,15,16-*bis*-epoxy-8*βH*-cleroda-13(16),14-dien-20,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[130]
10-2-100	croblongifolin	$C_{28}H_{30}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[131]
10-2-101	sandrasin B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[132]
10-2-102	sandrasin A	$C_{24}H_{30}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[132]
10-2-103	5*β*-hydroxy-*cis*-dehydrocrotonin	$C_{19}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[133]
10-2-104	cascarillin C	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	CD_3OD	[134]
10-2-105	teulolin A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (3:1)	[135]
10-2-106	teuluteumin B	$C_{23}H_{32}O_8$	CD_3OD	[136]
10-2-107	teulolin B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (3:1)	[135]

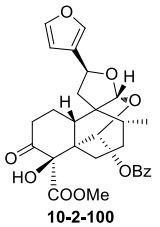
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

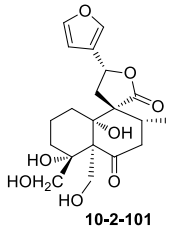

10-2-96

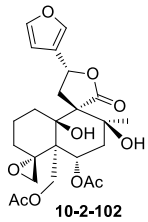

10-2-97

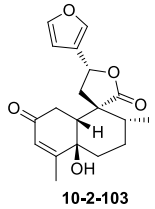

10-2-98

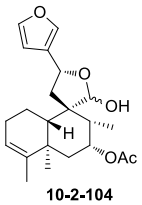

10-2-99

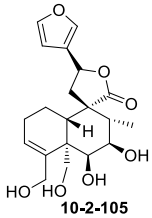

10-2-100

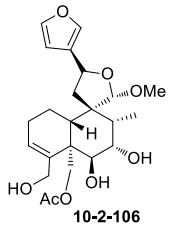

10-2-101


10-2-102


10-2-103


10-2-104


10-2-105


10-2-106

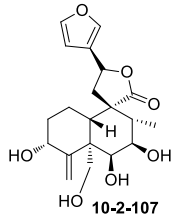

10-2-107

Table 10-2-38: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-96**~**10-2-99**.

H	10-2-96	10-2-97	10-2-98	10-2-99
1	1.49 m, 2.16 m	1.66, 2.11	1.46 m, 1.81 m (ov)	2.01 m, 2.15 m (ov)
2	1.58 m, 1.83 m	1.47	1.80 m (ov), 2.20 m	2.03 m (ov), 2.15 m (ov)
3	1.58 m, 2.05 m	1.83	2.98 br s	3.05 br s
4	2.39 (ov)	1.72		
6	3.53 dd(2.9, 10.5)	4.61 br s	5.80 t(6.1)	
7	1.69 dt(4.0, 4.5)	2.09, 2.27	2.34 ddd(6.1, 10.5, 14.4)	2.88 dd(13.3, 15.4)
	2.12 m		1.67 m (ov)	2.35 dd(4.6, 15.4)
8	1.77 m	1.94	2.18 m	2.12 m
10	1.89 dd(8.6, 12.5)	3.13 dd(6.8, 2.4)	1.61 m (ov)	
11	2.38 (ov)	2.35, 2.45	2.47 m	2.03 m (ov), 3.36 dd(7.2, 13.0)
	2.56 dd(8.2, 14.2)			
12	5.49 t(8.7)	5.36 dd(9.6, 8.0)	5.35 t(7.6)	5.50 t(7.2)
14	6.49 s	6.38 br s	6.41 t(1.0)	6.40 t(1.2)
15	7.56 s	7.46 br s	7.46 t(1.0)	7.45 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-38 (continued)

H	10-2-96	10-2-97	10-2-98	10-2-99
16	7.61 s	7.44 br s	7.48 br s	7.45 br s
17	1.03 d(6.4)	1.05 d(6.8)	1.07 d(6.7)	1.14 d(6.8)
18			1.34 s	1.46 s
19	4.28 d(10.9)	3.68	1.41 s	1.44 s
	4.66 d(10.9)	4.35		
3′			6.05 qq(1.4, 7.1)	
4′			2.04 dq(1.4, 7.1)	
5′			1.95 dq(1.4, 1.4)	

Table 10-2-39: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-100**~**10-2-103**.

H	10-2-100	10-2-101	10-2-102	10-2-103
1	2.24 m, 3.20 dt(5.2, 13.7)		1.18, 2.20	*α* 2.58 dd(9.5, 17)
				β 3.34 dd(5.3, 17)
2	2.56 ddd(1.5, 5.2, 15.2)		1.80, 2.05	
	3.09 ddd(6.7, 13.1, 15.2)			
3			1.75, 1.90	5.88 s
6	1.24 m, 1.80		5.42 dd(12, 5)	1.16 m
7	1.68 m, 2.24 m	*α* 3.55 t(13)	*α* 2.75 t(12.5)	1.6~1.8 m
		β 2.28 dd(2.5, 13)	*β* 1.72 dd(12.5, 5)	
8	1.81 m	1.58		2.02 m
10	2.24 m			2.26 m
11	2.22 dd(7.3, 14)	*α* 2.78 dd(9, 15)	*α* 3.12 dd(9, 15)	*α* 2.30 dd(9.5, 13.2)
	2.30 dd(8.5, 13.7)	*β* 1.85 dd(8.5, 15)	*β* 2.52 dd(9, 15)	*β* 2.85 dd(7.3, 13.8)
12	5.01 t(7.8)	5.41 t(8.5)	5.38 br t(9.0)	5.33 t(7.2)
14	6.26 dd(0.9, 1.8)	6.40 d(1.2)	6.33 d(1.2)	6.42 br s
15	7.33 dd(1.8, 1.5)	7.39 d(1.2)	7.41 d(1.2)	7.43 s
16	7.31 dd(0.9, 1.5)	7.47 d(1.2)	7.47 d(1.2)	7.47 s
17	0.99 d(6.1)	1.00 d(7)	1.20 s	1.15 d(7.3)
18	3.78 s(OMe)	3.70 d(11)	2.40 d(3.5)	2.01 s
		3.86 d(11)	3.02 d(3.5)	
19	6.53 s	3.78 d(12.5)	4.40 br d(13)	
		3.98 d(12.5)	5.20 br d(13)	
20	5.28 s			
OAc			1.92 s, 2.03 s	
2′	7.85 dd(1.5, 8.2)			
3′	7.42 dd(7.9, 8)			
4′	7.53 ddt(1.2, 1.5, 7.3)			
5′	7.42 d(8)			
6′	7.85 dd(1.5, 8.2)			
OH	4.15 s			

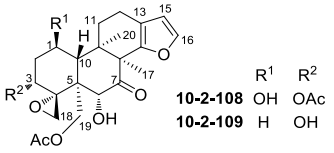
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-40: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-104**~**10-2-107**.

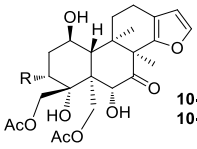
H	10-2-104	10-2-105	10-2-106	10-2-107
1	2.04 m	1.65 m	ax 2.36 (ov), eq 1.86 (ov)	1.50~1.95 (ov)
2	1.85 m, 2.00 m	2.15 (ov)	ax 2.03 (ov) eq 2.17 dt(10.1, 5.3)	1.80 (ov)
3	5.22 br s	5.67 br s	5.95 d(3.4)	4.25 d(4.3)
6	2.17 dd(14.6, 2.6) 1.47 dd(14.6, 3.4)	4.00 m	4.14 d(3.2)	3.79 d(1.8)
7	5.03 ddd(3.4, 3, 2.8)	3.84 dd(1.8, 10.7)	3.72 t(3.0)	3.54 dd(1.8, 8.8)
8	1.66 dd(7.3, 3)	1.82 m(6.7, 10.7)	1.82 qd(7.2, 3.0)	2.01 (ov)
10	1.62 br s	2.05 (ov)	2.23 d(11.9)	2.21 (ov)
11	2.64 dd(13.3, 7.2) 1.92 dd(13.3, 8.9)	2.34 t(8.3)	1.81 dd(12.9, 10.3) 2.35 (ov)	2.35 m
12	5.08 dd(8.9, 7.2)	5.29 t(8.3)	4.91 dd(10.2, 7.2)	5.33 t(8.7)
14	6.63 br s	6.26 br s	6.50 m	6.29 br s
15	7.40 br s	7.29 br s	7.48 t(1.6)	7.32 br s
16	7.45 br s	7.32 br s	7.52 d(0.7)	7.35 br s
17	1.13 d(7.3)	0.96 d(6.7)	1.11 d(7.3)	0.95 d(6.5)
18	1.59 m	4.00 m	3.99 d(12.0), 4.37 d(12.0)	5.42 br s, 4.84 br s
19	1.27 s	3.60 d(11.6) 4.75 d(11.6)	4.33 d(11.7) 4.54 d(11.8)	3.25 d(8.3) 4.75 d(8.3)
20	5.85 s		5.36 s, 3.25 s(OMe)	
OAc	2.06 s		2.02 s	

Table 10-2-41: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-108**~**10-2-113**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-108	alysine A	$C_{24}H_{30}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[137]
10-2-109	alysine C	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[137]
10-2-110	alysine B	$C_{26}H_{34}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[137]
10-2-111	3-deacetylalysine B	$C_{24}H_{32}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[137]
10-2-112	alysine D	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[138]
10-2-113	alysine E	$C_{24}H_{32}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[138]

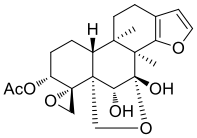


	R^1	R^2
10-2-108	OH	OAc
10-2-109	H	OH

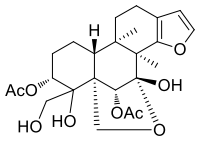


10-2-110 R = OAc
10-2-111 R = OH

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-2-112



10-2-113

Table 10-2-42: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-108**~**10-2-110**.

H	10-2-108	10-2-109	10-2-110
1	4.45 ddd(3.5, 11, 12)		4.39 ddd(5, 10, 11)
2	*α* 2.28 m		*α* 2.42 m
	β 1.92 dddd(2, 3.5, 11, 15)		*β* 1.92 ddd(3.5, 13, 14.5)
3	4.59 t(2)	3.36 t(3)	5.29 t(3)
6	3.80	3.70 s	3.92
10	2.31 d(11)	2.30	2.40 d(10)
11	2.55		2.01, 2.42
12	1.61, 2.84		1.61, 2.84
15	6.24 d(2)	6.22 d(2)	6.22 d(2.0)
16	7.37 d(2)	7.25 d(2)	7.38 d(2.0)
17	1.34 s	1.37 s	1.42 s
18	3.08 d(3), 2.62 d(3)	2.58 d(3.5), 3.13 d(3.5)	4.22 d(12.5), 4.06 d(12.5)
19	4.27 d(12), 4.68 d(12)	4.49 d(12.5), 4.61 d(12.5)	4.41 d(13.5), 5.15 d(13.5)
20	1.14 s	1.02 s	1.21 s
OAc	2.02 s, 2.06 s	2.02 s	1.99 s, 2.05 s, 2.08 s

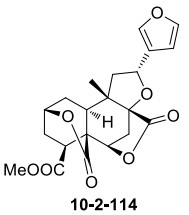
Table 10-2-43: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-111**~**10-2-113**.

H	10-2-111	10-2-112	10-2-113
1	4.47 ddd(5, 11, 12)	*α* 1.50 m	*α* 1.68 dddd(4, 10, 10, 10.5)
		β 1.78 m	*β* 1.77 ddd(4, 6, 10)
2	*α* 2.42 dt(2, 12)	*α* 1.52 m	*α* 1.58 m
	β 1.92 ddd(3.5, 11, 12)	*β* 2.04 m	*β* 1.87 dddd(2.5, 6, 10, 10)
3	4.09 t(2)	4.45 t(2.5)	5.18 t(3)
6	3.92	2.95 d(1.5)	4.30 br s
10	2.45 dd(5, 12)	2.33 dd(4, 10.5)	2.35 dd(3.5, 10)
11	1.95, 2.50	1.40 m	1.44 m
12	1.60, 2.84	1.38 m, 1.62 m	1.40 m, 1.58 m
15	6.22	6.10 d(2)	6.14 d(2)
16	7.35	7.31 d(2)	7.31 d(2)
17	1.42 s	1.34 s	1.34 s
18	4.16 d(12.5), 4.02 d(12.5)	2.78 d(3.5), 3.14 d(3.5)	4.11 d(11), 4.53 d(11)
19	4.37 d(13.5), 5.15 d(13.5)	4.18 d(11), 4.26 d(11)	4.24 d(11), 4.32 d(11)
20	1.23 s	1.21 s	1.15 s
OAc	1.96 s, 2.02 s	2.10 s	2.01 s, 2.13 s

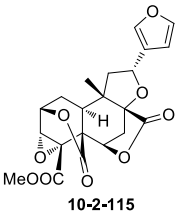
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-44: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-114**~**10-2-118**.

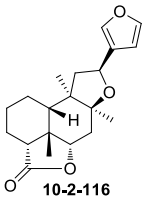
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-114	bafoudiosbulbin D	$C_{21}H_{22}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[127]
10-2-115	bafoudiosbulbin E	$C_{21}H_{20}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[127]
10-2-116	8*β*,12:15,16-diepoxy-*cis*-*ent*-cleroda-13(16),14-dien-18*α*,6*α*-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[94]
10-2-117	1*β*,12:15,16-diepoxy-*cis*-*ent*-cleroda-13(16),14-dien-18*α*,6*α*-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[94]
10-2-118	1*β*,16:15,16-diepoxy-*cis*-*ent*-cleroda-12,14-dien-18*α*,6*α*-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[94]



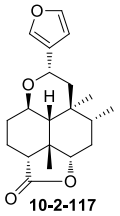
10-2-114



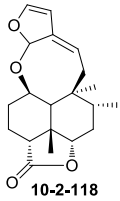
10-2-115



10-2-116



10-2-117



10-2-118

Table 10-2-45: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-114**~**10-2-118**.

H	10-2-114	10-2-115	10-2-116	10-2-117	10-2-118
1	2.32 (ov)	2.43~2.47 m	*α* 1.34 (ov)	3.69 dt(3.6, 10.0)	4.07 ddd
	1.74~1.78 m	1.69~1.74 m	*β* 1.80 (ov)		(2.5, 7.5, 10.0)
2	4.94 br t(4.5)	5.04 ddd(5.5, 3.5, 3.0)	*α* 1.30 (ov)	*α* 1.62 (ov)	*α* 1.67 (ov)
			β 1.65 (ov)	*β* 1.81 (ov)	*β* 2.00 (ov)
3	2.32 (ov)	4.22 d(3.5)	*α* 1.71 (ov)	*α* 2.00 (ov)	*α* 1.35 (ov)
			β 1.90 (ov)	*β* 2.21 (ov)	*β* 2.11 (ov)
4	3.16 dd(11.0, 8.0)		2.30 t(7.0)	2.33 dd(2.5, 11.2)	2.51 t(9.6)
6	5.17 d(6.0)	5.60 br d(6.0)	4.40 dd(3.6, 8.0)	4.19 d(8.5)	4.21 dd(2.2, 8.0)
7	2.66 dd(12.5, 6.0)	2.79 dd(12.5, 6.0)	*α* 2.02 (ov)	*α* 1.71 (ov)	*α* 1.63 (ov)
	1.96 (ov)	2.17 br d(12.5)	*β* 2.24 (ov)	*β* 2.10 (ov)	*β* 2.13 (ov)
8				1.49 (ov)	1.60 (ov)
10	2.43 br d(8.5)	2.34 dd(9.5, 8.5)	1.70 (ov)	1.50 (ov)	2.01 (ov)
11	2.14 dd(11.5, 10.5)	2.17 dd(11.5, 10.5)	*α* 1.89 dd(6.0, 12.5)	*α* 1.80 (ov)	*α* 2.15 dd(14.0, 10.0)
	1.99 (ov)	2.00 dd(11.5, 5.5)	*β* 2.20 (ov)	*β* 1.94 d(13.0)	*β* 2.24 dd(14.0, 8.0)
12	5.30 dd(10.5, 5.5)	5.28 dd(10.5, 5.5)	4.85 dd(6.0, 9.3)	5.10 d(7.0)	5.46 ddd(1.8, 8.0, 10.0)

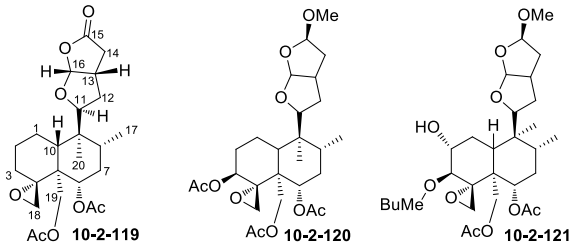
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-45 (continued)

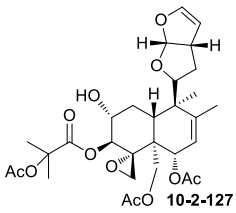
H	10-2-114	10-2-115	10-2-116	10-2-117	10-2-118
14	6.91 br s	6.90 d(1.0)	6.33 s	6.21 s	5.50 dd(1.8, 2.6)
15	7.41 t(1.5)	7.42 br d(1.5)	7.37 s	7.33 s	6.72 d(2.6)
16	7.58 br s	7.59 br s	7.36 s	7.24 s	5.90 s
17			1.31 s	0.85 d(6.6)	0.93 d(6.6)
18	3.82 s(COOMe)	3.89 s(COOMe)			
19			1.31 s	1.37 s	1.31 s
20	1.30 s	1.23 s	1.14 s	0.76 s	0.75 s

Table 10-2-46: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-119**~**10-2-129**.

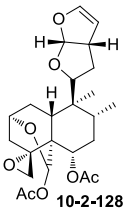
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-119	–	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[139]
10-2-120	14,15-dihydro-15β-methoxy-3-epicaryoptin	$C_{27}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[140]
10-2-121	lupulin A	$C_{30}H_{46}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[141]
10-2-122	3β-hydroxyajugavensin B	$C_{29}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[142]
10-2-123	hativene A	$C_{29}H_{44}O_{11}$	–	[143]
10-2-124	hativene B	$C_{29}H_{44}O_{11}$	–	[143]
10-2-125	hativene C	$C_{29}H_{44}O_{11}$	–	[143]
10-2-126	areptin B	$C_{29}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[144]
10-2-127	clerodendrin E	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
10-2-128	jodrellin A	$C_{24}H_{32}O_8$	–	[146]
10-2-129	ajugapyrin A	$C_{27}H_{38}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[147]



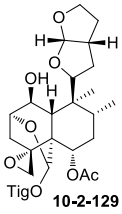
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-2-127



10-2-128



10-2-129

Table 10-2-47: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-119**~**10-2-121**.

H	10-2-119	10-2-120	10-2-121
2	–	–	3.61 ddd(9.8, 8.8, 5.4)
3	–	5.28 m	5.22 d(9.8)
6	4.67 dd(11.7, 4.4)	4.76 dd(11.1, 4.6)	4.68 dd(11.4, 4.8)
11	4.11 dd(11.5, 5.1)	4.03 m	4.37 dd(11.5, 5.7)
13	3.18 m	3.02 m	2.81 m
14	2.39 dd(3.9, 18.7) 2.89 dd(10.7, 18.7)	–	–
15		5.12 d(5)	4.96 d(5.6)
15-OMe		3.34 s	3.32 s
16	6.04 d(5.7)	5.73 d(5.4)	5.81 d(5.3)
17	0.86 d(6.4)	0.89 d(6.4)	0.92 s
18	2.20 d(3.9), 2.97 d(3.9)	2.61 d(4.0), 2.84 d(4.0)	2.79 d(12.3), 2.55 d(12.3)
19	4.36 d(12.2), 4.97 d(12.2)	4.37 d(12), 4.79 d(12)	4.78 d(12.3), 4.40 d(12.3)
20	0.94 s	0.93 s	0.88 d(6.2)
OAc	1.93 s, 2.09 s	1.95 s, 1.99 s, 2.13 s	2.12 s, 1.93 s

Table 10-2-48: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-122**~**10-2-125**.

H	10-2-122	10-2-123	10-2-124	10-2-125
1	5.79 ddd	ax 1.75 m, eq 2.60 m	ax 1.74 m, eq 2.59 m	ax 1.90 m, eq 2.45 m
2	2.46 ddd, 1.82	3.63 m	3.61 m	4.11 m
3	4.24 dd	5.20 d(9.7)	5.20 d(9.8)	5.38 d(3.4)
6	4.82 dd(11.3, 4.6)	4.67 dd(11.8, 4.5)	4.67 dd(11.4, 4.5)	4.76 m
7	1.68, 1.49	ax 1.65 m, eq 1.47 m	ax 1.60 m, eq 1.45 m	ax 1.60 m, eq 1.45 m
8	1.86	1.48 m	1.45 m	1.44 m
10	2.31 d(7.6)	1.70 m	1.70 m	2.21 m
11	4.45 dd(10.7, 6.4)	3.99 dd(11.6, 4.1)	4.37 dd(11.3, 5.7)	4.37 m
12	2.03, 1.43	1.50 m, 1.75 m	1.60 m, 1.74 m	1.57 m, 1.91 m
13	2.65 m	2.97 m	2.78 m	2.83 m
14	2.04, 1.57	1.65 m, 2.17 m	1.75 m, 2.23 m	1.78 m, 2.20 m
15	3.77 m	5.08 d(4.7)	4.95 d(5.7)	4.95 d(5.7)
15-OMe		3.31 s	3.31 s	3.30 s
16	5.55 d(5.2)	5.72 d(5.3)	5.80 d(5.4)	5.79 d(5.2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-48 (continued)

H	10-2-122	10-2-123	10-2-124	10-2-125
17	0.88 d(6.7)	0.85 d(6.1)	0.87 d(6.3)	0.87 d(6.6)
18	2.98 d(4.3)	2.55 d(4.1)	2.56 d(4.3)	2.66 d(4.1)
	2.94 d(4.3)	2.78 d(4.1)	2.80 d(4.3)	2.94 d(4.1)
19	5.03 d(12.8)	4.40 d(12.3)	4.40 d(12.2)	4.44 d(12.6)
	4.18 d(12.8)	4.76 d(12.3)	4.76 d(12.2)	4.71 d(12.6)
20	0.89 s	0.94 s	0.92 s	0.93 s
2′		2.52 m	2.51 m	2.50 m
3′	6.81 qq(7.0, 1.5)	1.13 d(7.1)	1.13 d(7.0)	1.12 d(7.0)
4′	1.82 d(7.0)	1.13 d(7.1)	1.13 d(7.0)	1.12 d(7.0)
5′	1.86 br s			
6-OAc	1.94 s	1.92 s	1.92 s	1.93 s
19-OAc	2.10 s	2.11 s	2.11 s	2.10 s

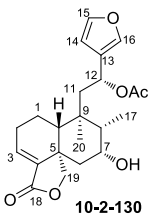
Table 10-2-49: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-126**~**10-2-129**.

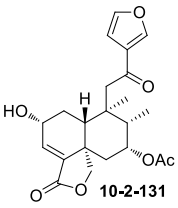
H	10-2-126	10-2-127	10-2-128	10-2-129
1	5.78 ddd(4.0, 4.8, 8.0)	2.66 m	ax 1.59 dd(14.4, 11.5)	3.97 br t(3.2, 2.4)
			eq 2.35 ddd(14.6, 7.7, 4.7)	1.63 br s(OH)
2	*α* 1.67 (ov)	3.64 m	4.18 m	4.40 m
	β 2.45 ddd(4.8, 7.2, 10.2)			
3	4.32 dd(4.1, 7.2)	5.47 d(11.5)	ax 1.76 dd(14.3, 2.8)	*α* 2.27 dt(2.7)
			eq 2.52 dt(14.3)	*β* 1.67 m
6	4.79 dd(4.8, 12.4)	5.23 br s	4.63 dd(11.6, 4.6)	4.64 dd(11.5, 4.8)
7	*α* 1.72 (ov)	5.03 br s	ax 1.71~1.66 m	
	β 2.01 t(4.8)		eq 1.40 ddd(12.8, 4.5, 2.7)	
8	1.52(6.1)		1.65~1.61 m	–
10	2.21 d(8.0)	–	2.03 dd(11.4, 4.3)	1.97 d(2.4)
11	4.28 ddd(11.7, 5.0)	4.08 dd(5.0, 11.0)	3.99 dd(11.7, 4.6)	4.08 dd(5.7, 10.9)
12			1.85 td(11.9, 8.4)	
			1.71~1.66 m	
13	3.31 (2.5, 2.1, 6.2)	3.47 br t(6.5)	3.53 m	2.83 m
14	4.70 t(2.5)	4.79 t(2.2)	4.81 t(2.6)	
15	6.36 dd(2.1, 2.5)	6.44 t(2.2)	6.45 t(2.5)	3.86 m
16	5.87 d(6.2)	6.06 d(6.0)	6.01 d(6.2)	5.63 d(5.1)
17	0.89 d(6.1)	1.68 br s	0.89 d(6.5)	0.89 d(6.2)
18	2.91 d(4.4)	2.67 d(4.0)	2.42 d(4.4)	2.88 d(4.5)
	3.02 d(4.4)	2.84 d(4.0)	2.99 d(4.4)	3.09 d(4.5)
19	4.17 br d(12.3)	4.61 d(12.1)	6.74 s	6.77 s
	5.02 d(12.3)	4.45 d(12.1)		
20	0.94 s	1.24 s	1.17 s	1.19 s
3′	6.77 qq(6.9, 1.3)	1.49 s		7.06 qq(7.1, 1.2)
4′	1.81 m			1.87 m
5′	1.84 m			1.81 m
Me		1.57 s		
OAc	2.11 s, 1.95 s	2.13 s, 2.09 s, 2.01 s	2.13 s, 1.96 s	1.79 s

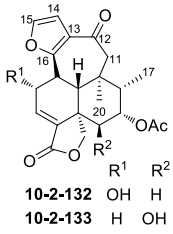
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

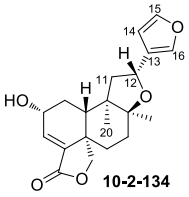
Table 10-2-50: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-130**~**10-2-141**.

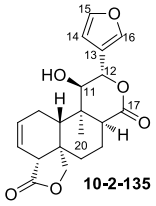
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-130	salvisplendin C	$C_{22}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[148]
10-2-131	2*α*-hydroxy-7*α*-acetoxy12-oxo-15:16-epoxy-neoclerodan-3,13(16),14-trien-18:19-olide	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
10-2-132	slavisousolide	$C_{22}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
10-2-133	isosalvisousolide	$C_{22}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[150]
10-2-134	salvisplendin D	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (1:1)	[148]
10-2-135	salvisplendin A	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[148]
10-2-136	salvisplendin B	$C_{20}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (1:1)	[148]
10-2-137	*ent*-(5*R*,9*R*)-15,16-epoxy-10*S*-hydroxycleroda-3,7,13(16),14-tetraene-17,12*S*:18,19-diolide	$C_{20}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[151]
10-2-138	polystachyne D	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	CD_3COCD_3-C_6D_6 (1:1)	[152]
10-2-139	polystachyne E	$C_{20}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
10-2-140	polystachyne A	$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
10-2-141	polystachyne C	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[152]

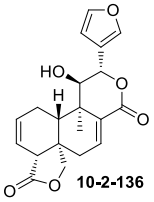


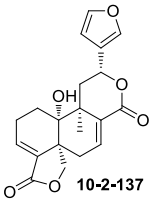


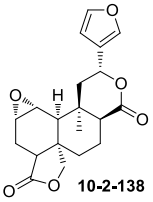


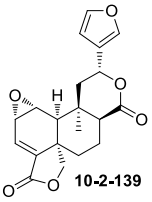


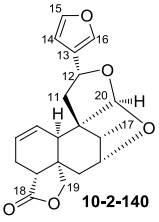


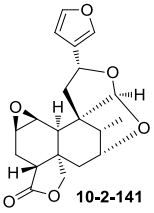












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-51: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-130**~**10-2-132**.

H	10-2-130	10-2-131	10-2-132
1	1.08 qd(12.5, 4.0) 1.50 dddd(12.5, 4.8, 2.0, 0.6)		3.11 t(9.3)
2	2.28 dddd(18.1, 7.4, 4.0, 2.2) 2.02 dddd(18.1, 12.5, 4.8, 2.2)	4.52 br dd(8.0, 4.0)	4.72 dd(9.3, 1.5)
3	6.68 dd(7.4, 2.2)	6.6 br s ($W_{1/2}$ = 4)	6.68 d(1.5)
6	2.31 dd(14.1, 2.4) 1.39 ddd(14.1, 3.6, 2.2)		α 2.38 dd(15, 2.2) β 1.55 ddd(15, 4.0, 2.0)
7	4.08 ddd(3.7, 3.6, 2.4)	5.26 dt(4, 2), 2.1 s(OAc)	5.3 dt(4, 2.2), 2.13 s(OAc)
8	1.69 qd(7.1, 3.7)		1.68 dq(7, 4.0)
10	1.84 dd(12.5, 0.6)		2.28 d(9.3)
11	1.77 dd(16.0, 3.2), 2.20 dd(16.0, 8.2)	2.72 d(16), 2.98 d(16)	2.54 d(15.1), 3.04 d(15.1)
12	5.80 dd(8.2, 3.2), 1.99 s(OAc)		
14	6.40 dd(1.8, 0.9)	6.75 d(1.6)	6.79 d(2)
15	7.38 t(1.8)	7.47 t(1.6)	7.47 d(2)
16	7.41 dd(1.8, 0.9)	8.1 br s	
17	1.15 d(7.1)	0.94 d(7.2)	1.04 d(7)
19	3.86 dd(7.6, 2.2) 5.27 d(7.6)	4.82 d(8) 4.0 dd(8, 2)	4.96 d(8.3) 4.11 dd(8.3, 2.0)
20	0.85 s	0.91 s	0.90 s

Table 10-2-52: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-133**~**10-2-135**.

H	10-2-133	10-2-134	10-2-135
1	3.07 dt(10.5, 2.5)	1.23 ddd(13.3, 12.9, 10.3) 2.01 dddd(13.3, 4.9, 1.2, 0.6)	2.03 ddddd(16.0, 12.4, 2.7, 2.5, 2.0) 2.70 ddddd(16.0, 5.6, 4.0, 2.4, 1.2)
2	α 3.28 ddd(18, 8, 2.5) β 2.56 ddd(18, 10.5, 2.5)	4.46 ddd(10.3, 4.9, 1.4)	5.96 dddd(10.0, 5.6, 2.4, 2.0)
3	7.06 dd(8, 2.5)	6.60 dd(1.4, 1.2)	5.53 dtd(10.0, 2.7, 1.2)
4			2.74 ddt(2.7, 2.5, 2.4)
6	4.02 d(3)	1.71 ddd(14.5, 4.7, 2.2) 1.50 tdd(14.5, 5.6, 2.0)	1.81 dtd(14.6, 4.0, 1.0) 1.26 dddd(14.6, 13.8, 4.0, 1.6)
7	5.15 dd(4.5, 3) 2.14 s(OAc)	1.76 ddd(14.5, 13.3, 4.7) 1.94 ddd(13.3, 5.6, 2.2)	1.87 ddt(14.6, 13.8, 4.0) 2.36 dtd(14.6, 4.0, 3.0)
8	2.04 dq(7, 4.5)		2.43 ddd(4.0, 3.0, 1.0)
10	3.02 d(10.5)	2.05 dd(12.9, 0.6)	2.09 dd(12.4, 4.0)
11	2.96 d(14.5) 2.63 d(14.5)	1.94 dd(13.3, 10.3) 2.45 dd(13.3, 6.9)	3.51 d(10.4)
12		5.01 dd(10.3, 6.9)	5.15 d(10.4)
14	6.66 d(2)	6.36 dd(1.6, 0.8)	6.43 dd(1.8, 8.0)
15	7.33 d(2)	7.38 m	7.41 t(1.8)
16		7.38 m	7.52 dd(1.8, 0.8)
17	1.05 d(7)	1.18 s	
19	4.12 d(9), 4.96 d(9)	4.00 dd(8.2, 2.0), 4.38 d(8.2)	4.20 d(9.1), 4.22 dd(9.1, 1.6)
20	0.90 s	0.84 s	1.07 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-53: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-136**~**10-2-138**.

H	10-2-136	10-2-137	10-2-138
1	2.06 ddddd(18.0, 12.1, 2.8, 2.7, 2.2) 2.21 ddddd(18.0, 7.8, 5.3, 2.8, 1.2)	1.65 t(6.5)	3.02 dd(3.8, 2.2)
2	6.03 ddt(10.0, 7.8, 2.2)	2.36 m	2.91 ddd(3.8, 2.4, 1.2)
3	5.58 dtd(10.0, 2.8, 1.2)	6.78 t(3.6)	2.1~2.3 m
4	2.91 tdd(2.8, 2.7, 2.2)		2.06~2.2 m
6	2.63 dd(19.3, 5.8)	2.76 dd(20.8, 4.4)	α 1.6~1.8 m
	2.27 ddd(19.3, 2.3, 2.0)	2.19 ddd(20.8, 1.6, 1.1)	β 2.06~2.2 m
7	7.03 dd(5.8, 2.3)	6.42 t(3.7)	1.6~1.8 m
8			2.25-2.4 m
10	2.78 dd(12.1, 5.3)		1.71 br d(2.2)
11	3.92 d(2.7)	2.59 dd(25.5, 2.2)	α 2.17 dd(14.4, 7.5)
		1.63 dd(15.5, 12.3)	β 1.73 dd(14.4, 7.5)
12	5.38 dd(2.7, 1.6)	4.85 dd(12.3, 2.2)	5.47 t(7.5)
14	6.44 dd(1.6, 0.7)	6.32 d(1.5)	6.37 dd(1.8, 0.9)
15	7.44 t(1.6)	7.29 br s	7.32 t(1.8)
16	7.46 td(1.6, 0.7)	7.36 t(1.7)	7.45 m
19	4.29 dd(8.8, 2.0)	4.38 dd(8.3, 1.1)	α 4.22 d(8.4)
	4.03 d(8.8)	4.08 d(8.3)	β 3.52 d(8.4)
20	0.83 s	1.07 s	1.06 s

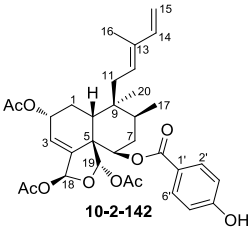
Table 10-2-54: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-139**~**10-2-141**.

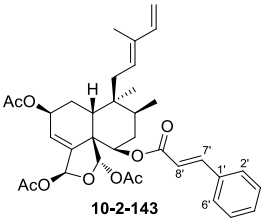
H	10-2-139	10-2-140	10-2-141
1	3.41 dd(3.6, 2.7)	5.48 br d(9.9)	3.14 br d(4.5)
2	3.51 dd(3.6, 2.4)	5.94 ddd(9.9, 5.4, 2.7)	3.31 m(4.5, 3)
3	6.98 d(2.4)	α 2.4 m, β 2.1 m	α 2.4 m, β 2.01 m
4		2.33 dd(14.4, 5)	2.4 m
6	1.5~1.7 m	α 1.79 dd(14.2, 4.4)	α 2.16 dd(14.1, 3.9)
		β 1.30	β 1.51 br d(14.1)
7	α 2.27, β 1.5~1.7 m	4.45 d(4.4)	4.42 dd(3.9, 1.2)
8	2.57 d(3.3)	1.97 q(7.2)	2.42 q(7)
10	1.68 br s	2.68 br s	2.24 s
11α	2.29 d(16)	1.88 dd(13.2, 7.5)	1.89 dd(13, 7.5)
11β	2.90 dd(16, 7.5)	2.66 dd(13.2, 7.5)	2.81 dd(13, 7.6)
12	5.76 br d(7.5)	5.28 t(7.5)	5.29 t(7.6)
14	6.41 dd(1.6, 1)	6.33 dd(1.7, 0.8)	6.32 dd(1.8, 0.9)
15	7.49 t(1.6)	7.41 t(1.7)	7.41 t(1.7)
16	7.42 m	7.37 m	7.37 m
17		1.28 d(7.2)	1.36 d(7)
19α	3.36 dd(9, 1)	4.04 dd(8, 2)	4.20 dd(9, 1)
19β	4.42 d(9)	4.85 d(8)	4.53 d(9)
20	1.28 s	5.24 s	5.33 s

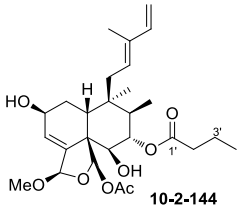
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

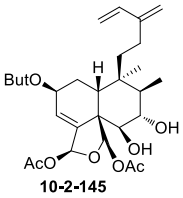
Table 10-2-55: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-142**~**10-2-149**.

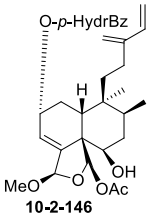
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-142	caseobliquin A	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[153]
10-2-143	caseobliquin B	$C_{35}H_{42}O_9$	CD_3OD	[153]
10-2-144	casearin V	$C_{27}H_{40}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[154]
10-2-145	caseanigrescen B	$C_{28}H_{40}O_9$	C_6D_6	[155]
10-2-146	intrapetacin A	$C_{30}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[156]
10-2-147	heteroscyphone A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
10-2-148	heteroscyphone B	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
10-2-149	heteroscyphone C	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[157]

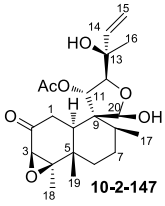


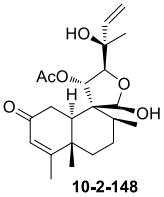












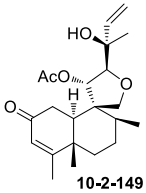


Table 10-2-56: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-142**~**10-2-146**.

H	10-2-142	10-2-143	10-2-144	10-2-145	10-2-146
1	1.84 m, 1.89 m	1.99 m, 2.09 m	1.82 m, 1.98 m	1.84 (ov)	2.32 m, 1.78 m
2	5.54 m	4.41 m	4.39 br s	5.53 br s	5.80 m
2-OAc	2.07 s	1.90 s			
3	5.95 br s	6.06 d(4.0)	6.11 d(3.6)	6.15 d(2.8)	6.11 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-56 (continued)

H	10-2-142	10-2-143	10-2-144	10-2-145	10-2-146
6	5.34 dd(4.5, 12.0)	5.11 dd(4.5, 12.0)	3.59 d(10.8)	3.64 m	4.04 dd(11.9, 3.9)
7	1.78 m, 1.89 m	1.78 m, 1.93 m	4.95 t(10.8)	3.55 m	1.89 m, 1.69 m
8	2.04 m	–	1.81 m	1.70 (ov)	1.78 m
10	2.58 dd(3.0, 14.0)	2.57 dd(3.5, 14.4)	2.37 dd(13.8, 3.0)	2.46 dd(5.6, 11.6)	2.42 dd(13.8, 2.9)
11	1.80 m	2.33 dd(8.8, 17.5)	1.61 m	1.37 (ov)	1.25 m
	2.29 dd(8.0, 17.0)		2.48 dd(9.6, 16.2)	1.69 (ov)	1.49 m
12	5.54 m	5.58 m	5.28 d(8.4)	2.08 m, 2.19 m	2.09 m
14	6.43 dd(17.5, 11.0)	6.41 dd(10.5, 17.5)	6.59 dd(10.8, 17.4)	6.37 dd(11, 17.4)	6.44 dd(17.7, 11.2)
15	4.93 d(11.0)	4.92 d(10.5)	5.08 d(10.8)	4.88 d(11)	5.23 d(17.7)
	5.09 d(17.5)	5.10 d(17.5)	5.15 d(17.4)	5.10 d(17.4)	5.06 d(11.2)
16	1.67 s	1.67 s	1.77 s	5.09 s, 5.23 s	5.04 s, 4.94 s
17	0.97 d(7.0)	0.97 d(7.0)	0.88 d(6.6)	1.12 d(6.4)	0.93 d(6.5)
18	6.39 t(1.5)	6.49 t(1.5)	5.44 s	7.11 s	5.48 m
	2.03 s(OAc)	2.05 s(OAc)	3.41 s(OMe)	1.64 s(OAc)	3.43 s(OMe)
19	6.67 s	6.67 s	6.52 s	6.76 s	6.43 s
19-OAc	1.95 s	1.94 s	1.96 s	1.70 s	1.92 s
20	0.92 s	0.91 s	0.84 s	0.76 s	0.97 s
2′	6.83 d(9.0)	7.63 m	2.29 t(7.2)	1.88 m	7.69 d(9.0)
3′	7.97 d(9.0)	7.40 m	1.62 m	1.45 m	6.87 d(9.0)
4′		7.40 m	0.92 t(7.2)	0.72 t(7.4)	
5′	7.97 d(9.0)	7.40 m			6.87 d(9.0)
6′	6.83 d(9.0)	7.63 m			7.69 d(9.0)
7′		7.80 d(16.0)			
8′		6.48 d(16.0)			
OH					5.89 br s

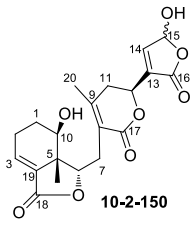
Table 10-2-57: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-147**~**10-2-149**.

H	10-2-147	10-2-148	10-2-149
3	5.73 s	5.74 s	5.67 s
11	5.91 d(5), 1.98 s(OAc)	5.59 d(6), 2.02 s(OAc)	6.15 d(6.0), 2.04 s(OAc)
12	3.81 d(5)	3.68 d(7)	4.04 d(6.0)
14	5.79 dd(17, 11)	5.80 dd(17, 11)	5.94 dd(17, 11)
15	5.14 d(11), 5.47 d(17)	5.13 dd(11, 1), 5.38 dd(17, 11)	5.13 d(11), 5.49 d(17)
16	1.44 s	1.44 s	1.31 s
17	1.05 d(7)	1.09 d(6)	1.36 d(7)
18	1.86 s	1.85 s	1.99 s
19	1.16 s	0.91 s	1.54 s
20	5.25 s	6.44 d(6)	3.92 d(10), 4.00 d(10)

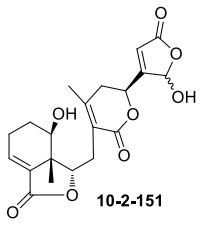
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-58: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-150**~**10-2-173**.

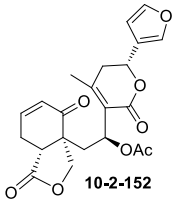
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-2-150	jamesoniellide K	$C_{20}H_{22}O_8$	–	[158]
10-2-151	jamesoniellide L	$C_{20}H_{22}O_8$	–	[158]
10-2-152	salvianduline B	$C_{22}H_{22}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[151]
10-2-153	jamesoniellide H	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[159]
10-2-154	jamesoniellide I	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[159]
10-2-155	jamesoniellide J	$C_{21}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[159]
10-2-156	dugesin A	$C_{20}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[160]
10-2-157	dugesin B	$C_{20}H_{14}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[160]
10-2-158	methyl dodovisate A	$C_{21}H_{26}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[161]
			$CDCl_3$	[161]
10-2-159	methyl dodovisate B	$C_{21}H_{26}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[161]
			$CDCl_3$	[161]
10-2-160	methyl dodonate A	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-161	methyl dodonate B	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-162	–	$C_{21}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-163	–	$C_{21}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-164	methyl dodonate C	$C_{21}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-165	–	$C_{21}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-166	–	$C_{21}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-167	dodonolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
10-2-168	dunniana acid A	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[163]
10-2-169	scaparvin A	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[164]
10-2-170	scaparvin B	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[164]
10-2-171	crotinsulactone	$C_{16}H_{26}O_4$	CD_3OD	[123]
10-2-172	18-hydroxyaylthonic acid	$C_{16}H_{26}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[165]
10-2-173	18-oxo-aylthonic acid	$C_{16}H_{24}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[165]



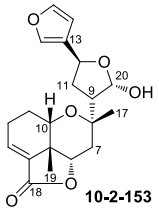
10-2-150



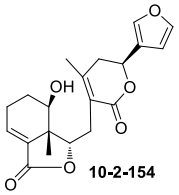
10-2-151



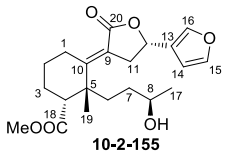
10-2-152



10-2-153

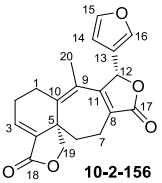


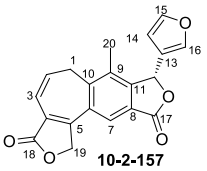
10-2-154

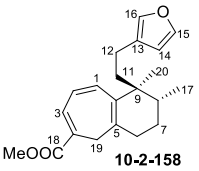


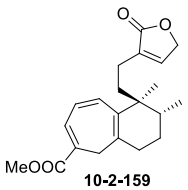
10-2-155

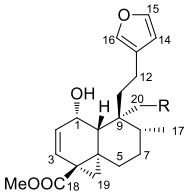
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

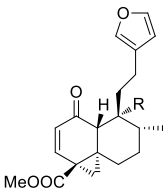

10-2-156

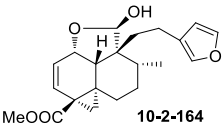

10-2-157

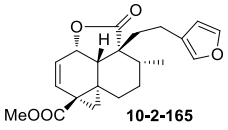

10-2-158

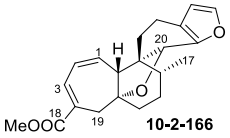

10-2-159

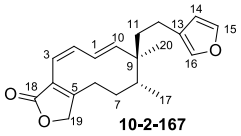

10-2-160 R = H
10-2-161 R = OH

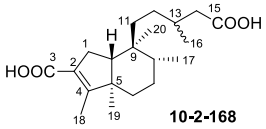

10-2-162 R = Me
10-2-163 R = CHO

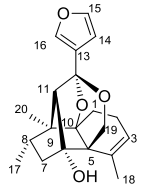

10-2-164

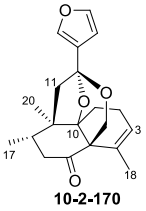

10-2-165

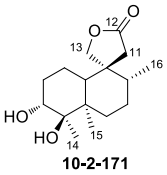

10-2-166

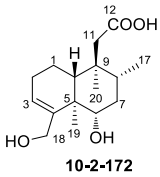

10-2-167


10-2-168


10-2-169


10-2-170


10-2-171


10-2-172

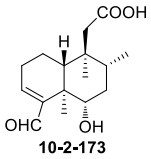

10-2-173

Table 10-2-59: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-150**~**10-2-153**.

H	10-2-150	10-2-151	10-2-152	10-2-153
1	1.78 m, 2.00 m	1.78 m, 2.00 m	6.08 dq(10.3, 1.1)	1.91 m
2	2.35 ddd(1.8, 3.7, 7.3) 2.43 m	2.35 ddd(1.8, 3.7, 7.3) 2.43 m	6.92 ddd(10.3, 5.4, 2.3)	2.28 m
3	6.93 dd(3.7, 3.7)	6.92 dd(3.8, 3.8)	2.97 dd(20.3, 5.3) 2.77 ddd(20.3, 7.0, 2.7)	6.90 dd(3.3, 3.6)
4			3.07 d(6.7)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-59 (continued)

H	10-2-150	10-2-151	10-2-152	10-2-153
6	4.64 dd(7.3, 7.3)	4.64 dd(7.3, 7.3)	2.59 dd(14.7, 11.0) 2.01 dd(14.7, 2.2)	4.54 dd(6.9, 10.0)
7	2.73 br s	2.73 br s	5.70 dd(11.0, 2.2) 1.97 s(OAc)	*α* 1.19 dd(10.0, 13.3) *β* 1.97 dd(6.9, 13.3)
9				2.24 m
10	4.14 dd(2.3, 4.5)	4.14 dd(2.3, 4.5)		3.96 dd(2.8, 3.3)
11	2.84 dd(4.5, 16.5) 3.21 dd(9.1, 16.5)	2.84 dd(4.5, 16.5) 3.21 dd(9.1, 16.5)	2.68 dd(18.0, 11.9) 2.38 dd(18.0, 3.6)	*α* 2.11 m(5.0, 11.2) *β* 1.75 dd(10.9, 11.2)
12	5.27 dd(4.5, 9.1)	5.38 br s	5.25 dd(11.8, 3.6)	5.13 dd(5.0, 10.9)
14	7.19 br s	6.09 s	6.37 d(2.0)	6.35 dd(1.2, 1.5)
15	6.12 br s		7.37 t(1.5)	7.39 br s
16		6.20 br s	7.42 br s	7.39 br s
17				1.27 s
19	1.24 s	1.24 s	4.78 d(9.0) 3.97 d(9.0)	1.23 s
20	2.30 s	2.30 s	2.04 s	5.52 d(3.0) 2.67 br s(OH)

Table 10-2-60: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-154**~**10-2-157**.

H	10-2-154	10-2-155	10-2-156	10-2-157
1	*α* 1.84 m *β* 2.05 m	*α* 1.96 m *β* 4.31 ddd(3.0, 3.1, 15.1)	2.05 m, 2.92 m	3.17 dd(7.0, 13.6) 3.05 dd(7.0, 13.6)
2	2.43 m	*α* 1.70 m, *β* 1.60 m	2.48 m, 2.30 m	5.98 td(7.0, 9.6)
3	6.96 t(3.6)	*α* 2.05 dd(6.1, 12.4) *β* 1.76 m	7.07 dd(2.4, 6.2)	6.52 d(9.6)
4		2.71 dd(5.4, 5.6)		
6	4.56 dd(4.3, 9.7)	1.83 m, 1.55 m	2.04 m, 2.30 m	
7	2.63 m	1.29 m	2.70 m, 2.30 m	7.78 br s
8		3.69 m		
10	4.21 br s			
11	*α* 2.75 ddd(2.0, 7.7, 14.3) *β* 3.24 ddd(2.0, 6.6, 14.3)	*α* 3.00 ddd(3.1, 6.8, 15.7) *β* 3.56 ddd(2.5, 7.6, 15.7)		
12	5.43 dd(6.6, 7.7)	5.34 dd(6.8, 7.6)	6.23 br s	6.43 br s
14	6.36 d(0.8)	6.40 dd(0.8, 1.8)	6.52 br s	6.04 br s
15	7.39 br s	7.42 dd(1.5, 1.8)	7.60 br s	7.35 br s
16	7.43 d(0.8)	7.47 dd(0.8, 1.5)	7.80 br s	7.51 br s
17		1.16 d(6.3)		
18		3.66 s(OMe)		
19	1.28 s	1.30 s	4.82 d(7.2) 3.70 d(7.2)	5.39 d(17.5) 5.34 d(17.5)
20	2.34 t(2.0)		1.89 s	2.24 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-61: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-158** and **10-2-159**.

H	10-2-158(C_5D_5N)	10-2-158($CDCl_3$)	10-2-159(C_5D_5N)	10-2-159($CDCl_3$)
1	7.04 d(11.2)	6.95 d(11.7)	7.05 d(11.5)	6.96 d(11.5)
2	6.63 dd(11.7, 5.6)	6.57 dd(11.7, 5.4)	6.62 dd(11.5, 5.5)	6.59 dd(11.5, 5.6)
3	7.19 d(5.6)	7.08 d(5.4)	7.19 m	7.11 m
6	2.44 m, 2.32 m	2.43 m, 2.31 m	2.43 m, 2.36 m	2.45 m, 2.33 m
7	1.40 m, 1.38 m	1.53 m, 1.43 m	1.38 m, 1.31 m	1.56 m, 1.44 m
8	1.69 m	1.77 m	1.76 m	1.78 m
11	1.82 m	1.78 m	1.83 m	1.82 m
12	2.32 m, 2.04 m	2.26 m, 1.96 m	2.22 m, 1.98 m	2.20 m, 1.93 m
14	6.43 s	6.23 s	7.14 m	7.10 m
15	7.59 s	7.33 s	4.72 br s	4.78 m
16	7.47 s	7.17 s		
17	0.77 d(5.9)	0.89 d(6.4)	0.81 d(6.6)	0.92 d(6.8)
18	3.68 s(COOMe)	3.80 s(COOMe)	3.68 s(COOMe)	3.80 s(COOMe)
19	2.84 m, 1.69 m	2.31 m, 1.76 m	2.90 m, 2.36 m	2.77 m, 2.27 m
20	0.87 s	0.91 s	0.86 s	0.93 s

Table 10-2-62: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-160**~**10-2-163**.

H	10-2-160	10-2-161	10-2-162	10-2-163
1	4.47 dd(6.3, 4.2)	4.34 dd(6.6, 3.6)		
2	5.75 dd(9.9, 6.3)	5.80 dd(10, 6.6)	5.73 d(10.2)	5.81 d(10.2)
3	6.46 d(9.9)	6.47 d(10)	7.25 d(10.2)	7.36 d(10.2)
6	1.56 m	1.62 m, 1.50 m	1.70 m, 1.58 m	1.95 m, 1.60 m
7	1.42 m	1.40 m	1.58 m	1.70 m
8	1.62 m	1.68 m	1.70 m	1.80 m
10	1.68 d(4.2)	1.76 d(3.6)	2.65 s	2.97 s
11	1.93 ddd(14.7, 12.9, 4.2)	2.03 td(14.4, 3.6)	2.86 ddd(14.1, 12.9, 5)	2.65 m
	1.78 ddd(14.7, 12.9, 5.4)	1.71 m	1.58 m	2.35 m
12	2.43 td(14.7, 5.4)	2.38 td(14.4, 4.6)	2.37 td(12.9, 4.5)	2.45 m
	2.31 td(14.7, 4.2)	2.22 td(14.4, 3.6)	2.20 td(12.9, 5)	2.30 m
14	6.27 dd(1.7, 0.9)	6.25 br s	6.28 br s	6.27 br s
15	7.35 t(1.7)	7.32 t(1.5)	7.32 t(1.5)	7.36 br s
16	7.22 br s	7.21 br s	7.21 m	7.24 br s
17	0.87 d(6.0)	0.95 d(6.9)	0.90 d(6.6)	1.06 d(6.6)
18	3.72 s(COOMe)	3.70 s(COOMe)	3.78 s(COOMe)	3.79 s(COOMe)
19	1.94 d(4.5)	1.90 d(4.2)	2.15 d(4.5)	2.21 d(4.8)
	1.59 d(4.5)	1.71 d(4.2)	0.85 d(4.5)	1.06
20	1.15 s	4.14 d(12)	0.97 s	9.81 s
		3.41 d(12)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-63: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-164**~**10-2-167**.

H	10-2-164	10-2-165	10-2-166	10-2-167
1	4.68 dd(6.3, 3.9)	4.93 dd(6.5, 4.2)	6.41 dd(12, 5.5)	5.78 dd(17, 2.4)
2	5.63 dd(10, 6.3)	5.68 dd(9.9, 6.5)	5.81 ddd(12, 5.5, 2)	6.30 dd(11.4, 2.4)
3	6.66 d(10)	6.87 d(9.9)	6.76 d(5.5)	6.03 d(11.4)
6	1.50 m, 1.85 m	1.45~1.65 m, 1.8~1.94 m	1.5~1.8 m	2.20 m
7	1.42 m, 1.82 m	1.45~1.65 m, 1.8~1.94 m	1.5~1.8 m	1.60 m, 1.76 br
8	2.00 m	2.07 qd(6.9, 3.3)	1.78 br q(6.5)	1.54 m
10	2.13 d(3.9)	2.28 d(4.2)	2.35 dd(5.5, 2)	5.85 d(17)
11	1.7~2.1 m	1.95 ddd(15, 11.2, 6) 2.16 ddd(15, 11, 6.5)	1.83 dd(15, 6.5) 2.11 ddd(15, 11, 8)	1.42 m, 1.64 m
12	2.37 td(14, 6.0) 2.44 d(14, 4.5)	2.46~2.62 m	2.47 dd(17, 8) 2.64 dddd(17, 11, 6.5, 2)	2.26 m
14	6.27 br s	6.26 dd(1.8, 0.9)	6.06 d(2)	6.23 br s
15	7.35 br s	7.37 t(1.8)	7.30 dd(2, 0.5)	7.32 t(1.5)
16	7.25 br s	7.24 br s		7.17 br s
17	1.05 d(6.6)	1.38 d(6.9)	0.90 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)
18	3.73 s(COOMe)	3.75 s(COOMe)	3.75 s(COOMe)	
19	1.35, 1.66 d(3.6)	1.25 d(4.2), 1.64 d(4.2)	2.45 d(13.5), 2.73 d(13.5)	4.62 d(17.5), 4.73 d(17.5)
20	5.51 s		4.78 s	1.04 s

Table 10-2-64: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-168**~**10-2-171**.

H	10-2-168	10-2-169	10-2-170	10-2-171
1	2.27 d(8.5)	1.87 m	α 1.47 ddd(13.6, 11.7, 6.2) β 2.12 dd(14.1, 5.6)	1.48 br d(13.4) 1.62~1.77 m
2		2.17 m	α 2.07 m, β 2.30 m	2.05 br t(14.0), 1.62~1.77 m
3		5.69 br s	5.83 br s	3.50 br s
6	1.57 m	3.38 s(OH)		1.62~1.77 m, 1.36~1.52 m
7	1.48 m	α 1.55 dd(12.0, 4.8) β 2.13 t(12.0)	α 2.36 dd(15.8, 12.5) β 2.44 dd(15.8, 4.9)	1.36~1.52 m
8	1.45 m	2.06 ddq(12.0, 7.2, 4.8)	2.64 ddq(12.5, 7.0, 4.9)	1.36~1.52 m
10	1.59 m			1.93 br d(12.1)
11	1.18 m 1.29 m	2.47 s	α 2.26 d(14.1), β 2.46 d(14.1)	2.15 d(18.5) 2.87 d(18.5)
12	1.29 m			
13	1.88 m			4.25 d(10.0), 4.19 d(10.0)
14	2.36 dd(15.0, 6.5) 2.17 m	6.48 br s	6.42 br s	1.19 s
15		7.40 br s	7.38 t(1.5)	0.94 s
16	0.96 d(6.6)	7.51 br s	7.50 br s	0.92 d(6.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-2-64 (continued)

H	10-2-168	10-2-169	10-2-170	10-2-171
17	0.75 d(5.9)	0.95 d(7.2)	1.11 d(7.0)	
18	1.98 s	1.82 s	1.98 br s	
19	0.86 s	α 3.99 d(9.0)	α 4.21 d(12.3)	
		β 3.94 d(9.0)	β 4.28 d(12.3)	
20	0.80 s	1.07 s	1.21 s	

Table 10-2-65: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of clerodane-type diterpenoids **10-2-172** and **10-2-173**.

H	10-2-172	10-2-173	H	10-2-172	10-2-173
1	α 1.77 m, β 2.10 m	α 1.55 m, β 1.87 m	10	2.05 m	1.82 m
2	α 2.16 m	α 2.11 m	11	α 2.52 d(13.6)	2.51 m
	β 2.30 m	β 2.31 m		β 2.62 d(13.6)	
3	5.66 br s	6.64 d(3.2)	17	1.00 d(6.7)	0.98 d(6.7)
6	3.98 t(4.3)	3.71 dd(11.1, 4.5)	18	4.41 d(12.7), 4.56 d(12.7)	9.42 s
7	1.82 m	1.72 m	19	1.80 s	1.21 s
8	2.40 m	2.36 m	20	0.79 s	0.73 s

Bibliography

[73] Oliveira PM, Ferreira AA, Silveira D, et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 588.
[74] Mambu L, Grellier P, Florent L, et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 444.
[75] Tojo E, Rial ME, Urzua A, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 52: 1531.
[76] Nagashima F, Takaoka S, Asakawa Y. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 601.
[77] Bomm MD, Zukerman-Schpector J, Lopes LMX. Phytochemistry, 1999, 50: 455.
[78] Nabeta K, Oohata T, Ohkubo S, et al. Phytochemistry, 1996, 41: 581.
[79] Nagashima F, Suzuki M, Takaoka S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2000, 48: 1818.
[80] Xiang W, Li RT, Song QS, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2004, 87: 2860.
[81] Nagashima F, Sekiguchi T, Takaoka S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2004, 52: 556.
[82] Shen YC, Lee CL, Khalil AT, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2005, 88: 68.
[83] Ohsaki A, Ogawa M, Imai Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 804.
[84] Lee TH, Wang MJ, Chen PY, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 1960.
[85] Nagashima F, Tanaka H, Kan Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 209.
[86] Liu CM, Zhu RL, Liu RH, et al. Planta Med, 2009, 75: 1597.
[87] Meng DH, Xu YP, Chen WL, et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2007, 9: 679.
[88] Chang FR, Hwang TL, Yang YL, et al. Planta Med, 2006, 72: 1344.
[89] Wijerathne EMK, Silva LBD, Tezuka Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 39: 443.
[90] Shirota O, Nagamatsu K, Sekita S. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1782.
[91] Wang W, Ali Z, Li XC, et al. Fitoterapia, 2009, 80: 404.
[92] Puebla P, Correa SX, Guerrero M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 328.
[93] Jones WP, Lobo-echeverri T, Mi Q, et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 372.
[94] Bläs B, Zapp J, Becker H. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 127.
[95] Dai SJ, Tao JY, Liu K, et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 1326.
[96] Cifuente DA, Borkowski EJ, Sosa ME, et al. Phytochemistry, 2002, 61: 899.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[97] Esquivel B, Flores E, Hernández-Ortega S, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 175.
[98] Malakov PY, Papanov GY. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 2449.
[99] Ahmad VU, Farooq U, Abbaskhan A, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2004, 87: 682.
[100] Sigstad EE, Cuenca MDR, Catalán CAN, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 50: 835.
[101] Iqbal K, Malik A, Mukhtar N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2004, 52: 785.
[102] Das B, Reddy MR, Ramu R, et al. Phytochemistry, 2005, 66: 633.
[103] Rodriguez B, Torre MCDL, Bruno M, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 45: 383.
[104] Starks CM, Williams RB, Goering MG, et al. Phytochemistry, 2010, 71: 104.
[105] Akaike S, Sumino M, Sekine T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 197.
[106] Harraz FM, Doskotch RW. J Nat Prod, 1990, 53: 1312.
[107] Harraz FM, Pcolinski MJ, Doskotch RW. J Nat Prod, 1996, 59: 5.
[108] Hayashi K, Kanamori T, Yamazoe A, et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 1121.
[109] Lee H, Kim Y, Choi I, et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 2010, 20: 288.
[110] Dai SJ, Chen M, Liu K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2006, 54: 869.
[111] Wang F, Ren FC, Li YJ, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2010, 58: 1267.
[112] Dai SJ, Qu GW, Yu QY et al. Fitoterapia, 2010, 81: 737.
[113] Torre MCD, Rodriguez B, Bruno M, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 181.
[114] Muñoz DM, Torre MCDL, Rodríguez B, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 593.
[115] Raccuglia RA, Bellone G, Loziene K, et al. Phytochemistry, 2010, 71: 2087.
[116] Malakov PY, Papanov GY, Spassov SL. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 121.
[117] Malakov PY, Papanov GY. Phytochemistry, 1996, 43: 173.
[118] Esquivel B, Calderón JS, Flores E. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 135.
[119] Mambu L, Ramanandraibe V, Martin MT, et al. Planta Med, 2002, 68: 377.
[120] Tane P, Tatsimo S, Connolly JD. Tetrahedron Lett, 2004, 45: 6997.
[121] Tazaki H, Nabeta K, Becker H, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 48: 681.
[122] Peres MTLP, Pizzolatti MG, Yunes RA, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 171.
[123] Graikou K, Aligiannis N, Chinou I, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2005, 88: 2654.
[124] Teponno RB, Tapondjou AL, Abou-Mansour E, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 2374.
[125] Rakotobe L, Mambu L, Deville A, et al. Phytochemistry, 2010, 71: 1007.
[126] Tane P, Wabo HK, Ayafor JF, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 46: 165.
[127] Teponno RB, Tapondjou AL, Ju-Jung H, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2007, 90: 1599.
[128] Bedir E, Manyam R, Khan IA. Phytochemistry, 2003, 63: 977.
[129] Deng Y, Peng SL, Zhang Q, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2002, 85: 2547.
[130] Tene M, Tane P, Sondengam BL, et al. Tetrahedron, 2005, 61: 2655.
[131] Roengsumran S, Musikul K, Petsom A, et al. Planta Med, 2002, 68: 274.
[132] Topcu G, Eriş C, Che CT, et al. Phytochemistry, 1996, 42: 775.
[133] Puebla P, López JL, Guerrero M, et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 62: 551.
[134] Vigor C, Fabre N, Fourasté I, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 57: 1209.
[135] Bedir E, Tasdemir D, Çalis I, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 51: 921.
[136] Castro A, Moco S, Coll J, et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 962.
[137] Topcu G, Eriş C, Ulubelen A, et al. Tetrahedron, 1995, 51: 11793.
[138] Topcu G, Eriş C. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 1045.
[139] Bruno M, Fazio C, Arnold NA. Phytochemistry, 1996, 42: 555.
[140] Pandey R, Verma RK, Gupta MM. Phytochemistry, 2005, 66: 643.
[141] Chen H, Tan RX, Liu ZL. J Nat Prod, 1996, 59: 668.
[142] Bremner PD, Simmonds MSJ, Blaney WM, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1227.
[143] Jannet HB, Chaari A, Mighri Z, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 52: 1541.
[144] Malakov PY, Papanov GY. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 2443.
[145] Kawai K, Amano T, Nishida R, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 1975.
[146] Anderson JC, Blaney WM, Cole MD, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 1989, 30: 4737.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

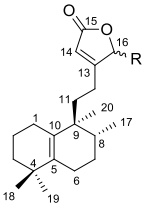
[147] Boneva IM, Malakov PY, Papanov GY. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 303.
[148] Fontana G, Savona G, Rodríguez B. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1734.
[149] Sanchez AA, Esquivel B, Ramamoorthy TP, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 171.
[150] Esquivel B, Calderón JS, Sánchez AA, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 45: 781.
[151] Almanza G, Balderrama L, Labbé C, et al. Tetrahedron, 1997, 53: 14719.
[152] Maldonado E, Ortega A. Phytochemistry, 2000, 53: 103.
[153] Júnior GMV, Goncalves TDO, Regasini LO, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 1847.
[154] Wang W, Zhao JP, Wang YH, et al. Planta Med, 2009, 75: 1436.
[155] Williams RB, Norris A, Miller JS, et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 206.
[156] Oberlies NH, Burgess JP, Navarro HA, et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 497.
[157] Hashimoto T, Nakamura I, Tori M, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 119.
[158] Hertewich UM, Zapp J, Becker H. Phytochemistry, 2003, 63: 227.
[159] Tazaki H, Becker H, Nabeta K. Phytochemistry, 1999, 51: 743.
[160] Xu G, Peng LY, Niu XM, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2004, 87: 949.
[161] Niu HM, Zeng DQ, Long CL, et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2010, 12: 7.
[162] Ortega A, García PE, Cárdenas J, et al. Tetrahedron, 2001, 57: 2981.
[163] He HP, Shen YM, Hong X, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 392.
[164] Guo DX, Zhu RX, Wang XN, et al. Org Lett, 2010, 12: 4404.
[165] Li XL, Yang LM, Zhao Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 265.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

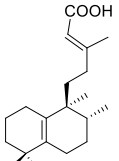
10.3 Halimane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-3-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of halimane-type diterpenoids **10-3-1**~**10-3-22**.

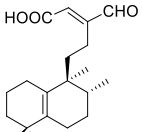
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-3-1	16-hydroxy-*ent*-halima-5(10),13-dien-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
10-3-2	*ent*-halima-5(10),13*E*-dien-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
10-3-3	16-oxo-*ent*-halima-5(10),13*E*-dien-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
10-3-4	*ent*-halima-5(10),13-dien-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
10-3-5	3*ξ*-hydroxy-5(10),13*E*-halimadien-15-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	C_6D_6	[167]
10-3-6	pseudoeluterin B	$C_{24}H_{34}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
10-3-7	6-[2-(furan-3-yl)-2-oxoethyl]-1,5,6-trimethyl-10-oxatri-cyclo[7.2.1.0^{2,7}]dodec-2(7)-en-11-one	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
10-3-8	6-[2-(furan-3-yl)ethyl]-1,5,6-trimethyl-10-oxatricyclo[7.2.1.0^{2,7}]dodec-2(7)-en-11-one	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
10-3-9	5-[2-(furan-3-yl)ethyl]-1,5,6-trimethyl-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydronaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
10-3-10	3*β*,5*β*,16*α*-trihydroxyhalima-13(14)-en-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	CD_3OD	[170]
10-3-11	*ent*-8*S*,12*S*-epoxy-7*R*,16-dihydroxyhalima-5(10),13-dien-15,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[171]
10-3-12	(13*R*)-13-hydroxy-1(10),14-*ent*-halimadien-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[172]
10-3-13	(2*S*,13*R*)-2,13-dihydroxy-1(10),14-*ent*-halimadien-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[172]
10-3-14	(13*R*)-2-oxo-13-hydroxy-1(10),14-*ent*-halimadien-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	CD_3OD	[172]
10-3-15	methyl 9-(furan-3-yl)-2,7,13-trimethyl-4-oxo-10-oxatricyclo-[5.3.3.0^{1,6}]trideca-5,8-diene-2-carboxylate	$C_{21}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
10-3-16	2-oxo-*ent*-haliman-1(10),7-dien-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[173]
10-3-17	*ent*-halima-1(10),13*E*-dien-15-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
10-3-18	*ent*-halima-1(10),13-dien-16,15-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
10-3-19	*seco*-chiliolidic acid	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[174]
10-3-20	*seco*-chiliolide alcohol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[174]
10-3-21	tessmannic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[175]
10-3-22	methyltessmannoate	$C_{21}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[175]



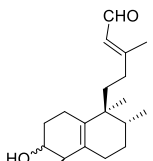
10-3-1 R = OH
10-3-4 R = H



10-3-2



10-3-3



10-3-5

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

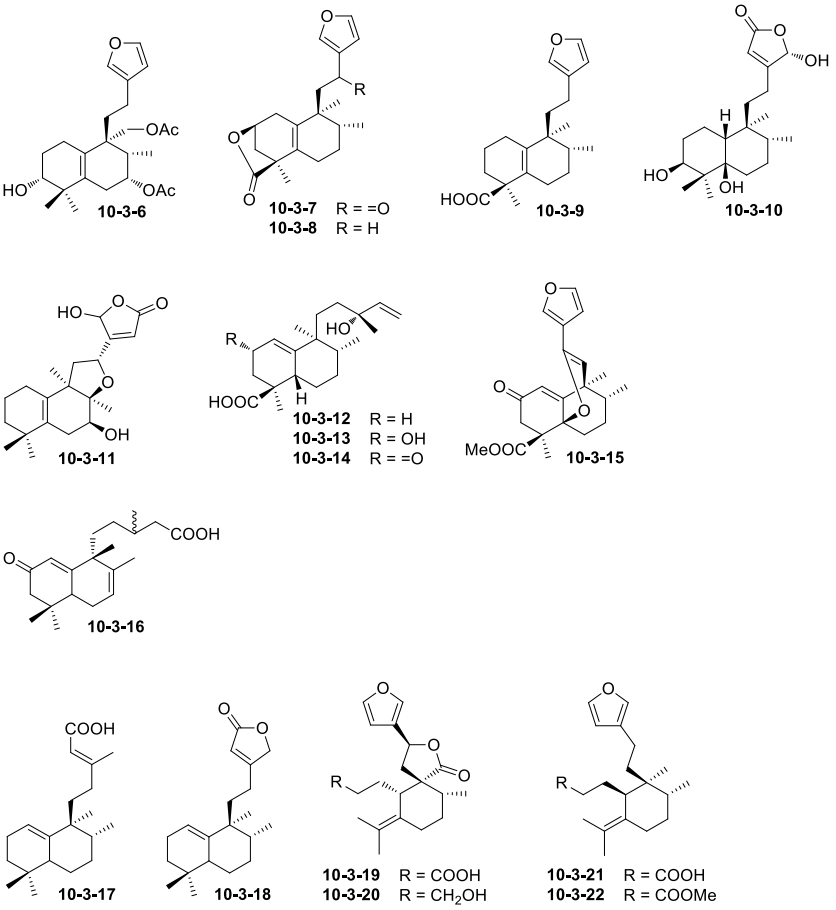


Table 10-3-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of halimane-type diterpenoids **10-3-1**~**10-3-4**, **10-3-17**, and **10-3-18**.

H	10-3-1	10-3-2	10-3-3	10-3-4	10-3-17	10-3-18
1					5.33 t(3.8)	5.38 t(3.7)
14	5.83 s	5.68 s	6.45 br s	5.83 s	5.67 s	5.81 s
16	6.00 m	2.17 s	9.54 s	4.74 s	2.16 s	4.71 s
17	0.86 d(4.0) 0.85 d(4.0)	0.85 d(7.3)	0.88 d(6.8)	0.86 d(6.3)	0.82 d(6.4)	0.84 d(6.4)
18	0.97 s	0.96 s	0.96 s	0.97 s	0.89 s	0.87 s
19	0.99 s	0.98 s	0.98 s	0.99 s	0.84 s	0.85 s
20	0.87 s	0.83 s	0.81 s	0.87 s	0.91 s	0.94 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-3-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of halimane-type diterpenoids **10-3-5**~**10-3-8**.

H	10-3-5	10-3-6	10-3-7	10-3-8
1	1.60 m	2.10	2.33 dd(17.9, 2.7)	2.39~2.45 m
	1.87~1.92 m	2.05	2.40 dddd(17.9, 2.8, 2.8, 2.5)	
2	1.45~1.54 m	1.81, 1.76	4.76 ddd(6.0, 2.8, 2.7)	4.81 ddd(5.5, 2.8, 2.5)
3	3.24 dd(10.7, 4.2)	3.52 dd(6.6, 2.2)	1.93 d(11.0), 2.13 dd(11.0, 6.0)	1.96 d(11.0)
				2.13 dd(11.0, 5.5)
6	1.87~1.92 m, 1.82 m	2.29, 2.15	2.10~2.19 m	1.99~2.21 m
7	1.26~1.37 m	5.22 m	1.42~1.49 m, 1.74~1.81 m	1.38~1.46 m, 1.61~1.65 m
		2.07 s(OAc)		
8	1.26~1.37 m	2.28	2.01~2.08 m	1.67~1.76 m
11	1.23 m	1.98 dt(13.2, 4.4)	2.74 d(15.5), 2.85 d(15.5)	1.58~1.59 m, 1.67~1.76 m
		1.72		
12	1.72 m	2.55 dt(13.2, 4.4)		1.99~2.21 m
	1.45~1.54 m	2.37 dt(13.2, 4.4)		2.27~2.35 m
14	5.91 dd(7.8, 1.2)	6.29 s	6.73 dd(2.0, 1.0)	6.24 s
15	9.91 d(7.8)	7.34 s	7.41 dd(2.0, 1.5)	7.33 dd(1.5, 1.5)
16	1.57 d(1.2)	7.24 s	7.95 dd(1.5, 0.5)	7.19 d(1.0)
17	0.72 d(6.8)	0.89 d(7.3)	0.86 d(7.0)	0.88 d(7.0)
18	1.04 s	1.03 s		
19	1.00 s	1.05 s	1.32 s	1.31 s
20	0.71 s	4.22 d(11.0)	1.07 s	0.90 s
		4.12 d(11.0)		
		2.06 s(OAc)		

Table 10-3-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of halimane-type diterpenoids **10-3-9**~**10-3-12**.

H	10-3-9	10-3-10	10-3-11	10-3-12
1	1.89~2.02 m, 2.07~2.17 m	1.29 m, 1.55 m	α 2.02 m, β 1.90 m	5.27 br s
2	1.74~1.81 m	1.62 m	1.62 m	2.05 m
		2.01 tt(14.0, 4.0)		
3	1.64~1.69 m, 1.89~2.02 m	3.48 t(2.8)	α 1.52 m, β 1.45 m	α 1.28 m, β 1.40 m
5				2.64 dd(12.4, 2.3)
6	1.34~1.44 m, 1.89~2.02 m	1.33 m, 1.72 m	α 2.13 dd(11.4, 10.5)	α 1.24 m, β 1.31 m
			β 2.33 dd(10.5, 5.4)	
7	1.50~1.56 m	1.37 m, 1.68 m	3.56 dd(10.5, 5.4)	1.44 m
8	1.74~1.81 m	1.47 m		1.56 m
10		1.85 dd(12.2, 1.8)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-3-4 (continued)

H	10-3-9	10-3-10	10-3-11	10-3-12
11	1.64~1.69 m	1.52 m, 1.66 m	*α* 2.43 dd(12.7, 5.5)	2.22 ddd(12.4, 12.4, <2)
			β 1.80 dd(12.7, 10.8)	1.33 m
12	2.07~2.17 m, 2.33~2.40 m	2.34 br s	4.44 dd(10.8, 5.5)	0.99 m
14	6.26 dd(0.8, 0.8)	5.88 s	6.06 s	5.78 dd(10.9, 17.5)
15	7.34 dd(1.5, 1.5)			5.21 dd(17.5, 0.7)
				5.03 dd(10.8, 0.7)
16	7.20 s	6.04 s	6.11 s	1.28 s
17	0.87 d(7.0)	0.82 d(6.4)	1.29 s	0.74 d(6.8)
18		1.19 s	1.04 s	
19	1.30 s	1.13 s	1.00 s	1.16 s
20	0.86 s	0.80 s	1.12 s	0.82 s

Table 10-3-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of halimane-type diterpenoids **10-3-13**~**10-3-16**.

H	10-3-13	10-3-14	10-3-15	10-3-16
1	5.94 d(5.7)	5.71 s	5.90 s	6.20 s
2	4.76 ddd(5.5, 4.5, <2)			
3	*α* 2.05 dd(11.5, 5.3)	*α* 2.69 d(15.8)	2.38 d(16.3)	
	β 2.14 dd(11.3, 4.8)	*β* 2.16 d(15.8)	2.39 d(16.3)	
5	2.22 dd(12.4, 4.8)	3.2 dd(12.9, 4.2)		
6	*α* 1.71 m, *β* 1.44 m	1.42 m	1.89 dd(13.3, 4.8)	2.0 m
			2.34 dd(13.3, 4.8)	
7	1.33 m	1.82 m	1.37~1.41 m	5.50 m
			2.12~2.20 m	
8	1.64 m	1.77 m	1.92~1.97 m	
11	2.05 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 3.9)	2.34 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 3.0)	4.80 s	
	1.35 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 3.9)	1.33 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 3.0)		
12	1.16 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 3.9)	0.89 m		
	1.09 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 3.9)			
14	5.82 dd(10.9, 17.4)	5.83 dd(11.0, 17.4)	6.40 dd(0.8, 0.8)	2.21 dd(16.0, 8.0)
				2.38 dd(16.0, 8.0)
15	5.14 dd(17.5, 1.5)	5.16 dd(17.4, 1.6)	7.33 dd(1.8, 1.8)	
	4.99 dd(10.8, 1.5)	4.99 dd(11, 1.6)		
16	1.20 s	1.25 s	7.47 d(1.0)	1.05 d(6.0)
17	0.83 d(6.9)	0.81 d(7.1)	0.88 d(7.0)	1.70 br s
18			3.54 s(COOMe)	1.12 s
19	1.18 s	1.18 s	1.42 s	1.20 s
20	0.92 s	0.98 s	1.17 s	1.00 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-3-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of halimane-type diterpenoids **10-3-19**~**10-3-22**.

H	10-3-19	10-3-20	10-3-21	10-3-22
1	2.12 m, 2.04 m	1.82 m, 1.74 m	1.84 m, 1.79 m	1.84 m
2	2.22 m	1.50 m, 1.38 m	2.21 m, 2.15 m	2.18 m, 2.11 m
3		3.61 m		3.64 s(COOMe)
6	2.17 m, 2.43 br t(5.6)	2.17 m, 2.44 m	1.80 m, 2.48 m	1.80 m, 2.46 d(12.6)
7	1.72 m, 1.51 m	1.69 m, 1.51 m	1.24 m, 1.41 m	1.20 m, 1.41 m
8	1.72 s	1.74 s	1.79 m	1.80 m
10	2.92 dd(11.6, 3.1)	2.88 dd(11.0, 3.4)	2.67 dd(11.3, 4.0)	2.64 d(11.5)
11	2.02 m, 2.46 dd(13.0, 6.0)	2.50 dd(12.9, 6.0) 2.01 dd(12.9, 11.0)	1.42 m, 1.50 m	1.41 m, 1.51 m
12	5.37 dd(10.5, 6.0)	5.34 dd(10.3, 6.0)	2.30 m	2.30 br d(8.0)
14	6.41 dd(1.7, 0.6)	6.40 dd(1.8, 0.9)	6.23 d(0.9)	6.21 s
15	7.42 t(1.7)	7.42 t(1.8)	7.32 dd(1.8, 1.5)	7.33 s
16	7.47 br t(0.6)	7.47 br s	7.17 dd(1.5, 0.9)	7.17 s
17	1.33 d(6.7)	1.34 d(6.8)	0.97 s	0.90 s
18	1.71 d(1.8)	1.73 d(2.0)	1.68	1.66 d(1.7)
19	1.73 d(1.0)	1.74 d(1.0)	1.69 s	1.68 br s
20			0.79 d(6.8)	0.78 d(6.9)

Bibliography

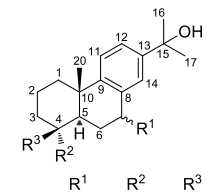
[166] Hara N, Asaki H, Fujimoto Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 189.
[167] Nagashima F, Tanaka H, Kan Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 209.
[168] Appendino G, Borrelli F, Capasso R, et al. J Agric Food Chem, 2003, 51: 6970.
[169] Kanlayavattanakul M, Ruangrungsi N, Watanabe T, et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 7.
[170] Chen CY, Chang FR, Shih YC, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 1475.
[171] Scio E, Ribeiro A, Alves TMA, et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 64: 1125.
[172] Abdel-Kader M, Berger JM, Slebodnick C, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 11.
[173] Favier LS, Nieto M, Giordano OS, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 45: 1469.
[174] Sánchez M, Mazzuca M, Veloso MJ, et al. Phytochemistry, 2010, 71: 1395.
[175] Kihampa C, Nkunya MHH, Joseph CC, et al. Phytochemistry, 2009, 70: 1233.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

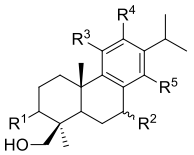
10.4 Abietane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-4-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-1**~**10-4-17**.

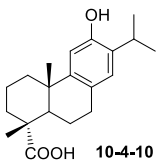
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-1	angustanoic acid F	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	–	[176]
10-4-2	angustanol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	–	[176]
10-4-3	7α,15-dihydroxyabieta-8,11,13-trien-18-al	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[177]
10-4-4	15,18-dihydroxyabieta-8,11,13-trien-7-one	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[177]
10-4-5	18-*nor*-4,15-dihydroxyabieta-8,11,13-trien-7-one	$C_{19}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[177]
10-4-6	triptobenzene L	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
10-4-7	triptobenzene M	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
10-4-8	triptobenzene N	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
10-4-9	triptonediol	$C_{21}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
10-4-10	12-hydroxydehydroabietic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[179]
10-4-11	fortunin B	$C_{24}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-12	fortunin C	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-13	fortunin D	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-14	fortunin E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-15	fortunin J	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-16	7β-hydroxyabieta-8,11,13-trien-19-al	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
10-4-17	abieta-6,8,11,13-tetraene-3β,12-diol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[182]



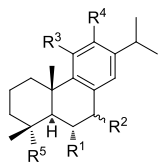
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-1	H	Me	COOH
10-4-2	H	Me	CH_2OH
10-4-3	α-OH	CHO	Me
10-4-4	=O	CH_2OH	Me
10-4-5	=O	OH	Me



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-4-6	β-OH	H	H	H	H
10-4-7	=O	H	H	OH	H
10-4-8	=O	=O	H	H	H
10-4-9	=O	H	OH	H	OMe

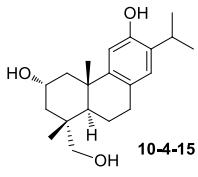


10-4-10

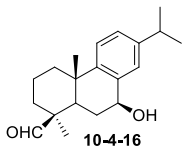


	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-4-11	OAc	β-OH	H	OAc	Me
10-4-12	OH	β-OMe	OH	OMe	Me
10-4-13	OH	α-OMe	OH	OMe	Me
10-4-14	OH	=O	H	OH	CH_2OH

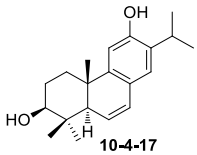
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-4-15



10-4-16



10-4-17

Table 10-4-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-1**~**10-4-4**.

H	10-4-1	10-4-2	10-4-3	10-4-4
1*α*	1.39	1.43	1.49 m	1.53 m
1*β*	2.29	2.32	2.35 ddd(3.5, 3.5, 13.0)	2.33 ddd(3.5, 3.5, 13.0)
2*α*	1.62	1.63	1.84 m	1.76 m
2*β*	2.03	1.68	1.84 m	1.81 m
3*α*	1.08	1.02	1.51 ddd(5.0, 13.5, 13.5)	1.59 ddd(3.8, 13.3, 13.3)
3*β*	2.26	1.82	1.38 dt(3.0, 3.0, 13.5)	1.38 ddd(3.8, 3.8, 13.3)
5	1.57	1.51	2.34 dd(2.0, 13.0)	2.26 dd(5.3, 12.7)
6	2.05, 2.19	1.72, 1.99	1.46 m, 2.06 m	2.65 m
7	2.81 2.91 dd(5.6, 16)	2.83 2.93 dd(5.6, 16.2)	4.79 dd(1.5, 4.5)	
11	7.22 s	7.23 s	7.26 d(8.5)	7.34 d(8.5)
12	7.22 s	7.23	7.38 dd(8.5, 2.0)	7.68 dd(2.0, 8.5)
14	7.16 s	7.15 s	7.46 d(2.0)	7.99 d(2.0)
16	1.56 s	1.56 s	1.57 s	1.54 s
17	1.56 s	1.56 s	1.58 s	1.55 s
18	1.33 s	1.05 s	9.30 s	3.13 d(11.5), 3.46 d(11.5)
19		3.56 dd(0.8, 10.9) 3.86 d(10.9)	1.17 s	0.93 s
20	1.11 s	1.18 s	1.19 s	1.25 s

Table 10-4-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-5**~**10-4-7**.

H	10-4-5	10-4-6	10-4-7
1	1.57 m 2.33 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 12.5)	1.54 ddd(3.5, 13.3, 13.3) 2.34 ddd(3.4, 3.4, 13.3)	2.05 m 2.38 ddd(4.6, 8.4, 13.2)
2	*α* 1.85 d-quint (3.0, 13.5) *β* 1.69 dddt(3.0, 13.5, 13.5, 13.5)	1.91 m, 2.01 m	2.58 dt(7.9, 16.0) 2.70 m
3	*α* 1.45 ddd(3.0, 13.5, 13.5) *β* 1.93 ddd(3.0, 3.0, 13.5)	3.53 dd(4.4, 11.7)	
5	2.13 dd(4.0, 14.5)	1.46 dd(1.2, 12.3)	2.13 dd(2.1, 12.9)
6	*α* 3.00 dd(4.0, 18.0) *β* 2.63 dd(14.5, 18.0)	1.66 m 1.97 m	1.63 m 1.86 m
7		2.83 m, 2.92 m	2.76 m 2.87 ddd(1.3, 5.6, 12.2)
11	7.36 d(8.5)	7.15 d(8.2)	6.62 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-3 (continued)

H	10-4-5	10-4-6	10-4-7
12	7.73 dd(2.0, 8.5)	6.99 d(8.2)	
14	8.08 d(2.0)	6.89 s	6.85 s
15		2.81 sept (6.9)	3.13 sept (6.9)
16	1.58 s	1.22 d(6.9)	1.25 d(6.9)
17	1.59 s	1.22 d(6.9)	1.25 d(6.9)
18		1.32 s	1.35 s
19	1.30 s	3.43 d(11.2), 4.33 d(11.2)	3.52 d(11.3), 4.07 d(11.3)
20	1.21 s	1.16 s	1.24 s

Table 10-4-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-8**~**10-4-11**.

H	10-4-8	10-4-9	10-4-10	10-4-11
1	2.09 m, 2.65 m	2.04 m, 3.08 m	α 1.50 m, β 2.20 m	α 1.46 m β 2.14 dd(5.5, 11.7)
2	2.71 m, 2.79 m	2.40 m 2.76 ddd(6.5, 11.0,15.4)	α 1.74 m, β 1.79 m	1.53 m
3			α 1.79 m, β 1.70 m	α 1.62 m, β 1.68 m
5	2.51 dd(4.0, 14.0)	2.21 br d(12.6)	2.21 dd(2.2. 12.5)	1.75 d(11.7)
6	2.76 m, 2.83 m	1.47 m, 1.84 m	α 1.52 m, β 1.82 m	5.63 dd(5.3, 11.7)
7		2.55 m, 3.10 m	2.83 m	4.69 br d(5.3)
11	7.30 d(8.1)		6.62 s	6.84 s
12	7.44 dd(1.7, 8.1)	6.41 s		
14	7.90 d(1.7)		6.83 s	7.36 s
15	2.94 sept(6.9)	3.24 sept(6.4)	3.10 sept(6.9)	2.95 sept(6.8)
16	1.25 d(6.9)	1.17 d(6.4)	1.24 d(6.9)	1.19 d(6.8)
17	1.25 d(6.9)	1.18 d(6.4)	1.22 d(6.9)	1.21 d(6.8)
18	1.24 s	1.42 s		1.08 s
19	3.69 d(11.1), 4.02 d(11.1)	3.44 d(11.5), 4.18 d(11.5)	1.27 s	1.02 s
20	1.41 s	1.30 s	1.20 s	1.26 s
OAc				2.18 s, 2.32 s

Table 10-4-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-12**~**10-4-14**.

H	10-4-12	10-4-13	10-4-14
1	α 1.34 dd(4.1, 13.9) β 3.07 ddd(4.1, 4.6, 13.9)	α 1.30 ddd(4.6, 13.6, 13.6) β 3.01 ddd(4.6, 4.6, 13.6)	1.36 dd(12.8) 2.17 br d(12.8)
2	α 1.51 dd(4.6, 13.6) β 1.68 ddd(3.0, 12.0, 13.6)	α 1.49 ddd(4.6, 4.6, 13.6) β 1.56 ddd(3.3, 3.3, 13.6)	1.81 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-5 (continued)

H	10-4-12	10-4-13	10-4-14
3	*α* 1.28 ddd(3.0, 12.0, 14.7) *β* 1.48 br d(14.7)	*α* 1.54 dd(3.3, 11.3) *β* 1.72 dd(3.3, 11.3)	1.47 dd(11.6, 13.9) 1.67 d(13.9)
5	1.53 d(11.1)	1.86 d(10.3)	2.04 d(12.7)
6	4.25 dd(8.8, 11.1)	4.19 br d(10.3)	4.50 d(12.7)
7	4.47 d(8.8)	4.15 d(3.8)	
11			6.74 s
14	6.85 s	6.71 s	7.93 s
15	3.20 sept(6.8)	3.22 sept(6.8)	3.19 sept(7.5)
16	1.24 d(6.8)	1.25 d(6.8)	1.23 d(7.5)
17	1.24 d(6.8)	1.25 d(6.8)	1.25 d(7.5)
18	1.23 s	1.20 s	1.16 s
19	1.21 s	1.18 s	3.23 d(11.6), 3.56 d(11.6)
20	1.43 s	1.35 s	1.32 s
OMe	3.27 s, 3.46 s	3.61 s, 3.76 s	

Table 10-4-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-15**~**10-4-17**.

H	10-4-15	10-4-16	10-4-17
1	1.26 br d(10.2), 2.51 br d(10.2)	1.34 ddd(4, 13, 13), 2.23 (ov)	*α* 1.74 m, *β* 2.12 m
2	4.04 dddd(4.3, 4.5, 11.3, 11.3)	1.63 m, 1.74 m	*α* 1.87 m, *β* 1.79 m
3	1.47 d(12.0), 1.68 dd(3.3, 12.0)	2.23 (ov)	3.36 br dd(4.4, 11.2)
5	1.65 dd(4.7, 11.0)	2.00 (ov)	2.09 dd(3.2, 2.7)
6	1.61 dd(8.2, 10.4), 1.80 dd(4.7, 10.4)	2.01 (ov), 2.58 dd(7, 13)	5. 86 dd(9.8, 2.7)
7	2.51 dd(4.7, 8.2)	4.81 dd(7, 10)	6.53 dd(9.8, 3.2)
11	6.67 s	7.15 d(8)	6.56 s
12		7.08 dd(2, 8)	
14	6.76 s	7.41 d(2)	6.90 s
15	3.18 sept(6.4)	2.87 sept(7)	3.13 sept(7.0)
16	1.17 d(6.4)	1.22 d(7)	1.26 d(7.0)
17	1.18 d(6.4)	1.22 d(7)	1.23 d(7.0)
18	0.89 s	1.09 s	1.02 s
19	3.13 d(10.8), 3.44 d(10.8)	9.79 s	1.08 s
20	1.22 s	1.09 s	1.01 s

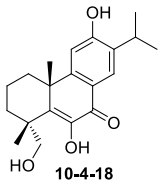
Table 10-4-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-18**~**10-4-41**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-18	fortunin F	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-19	fortunin H	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-20	fortunin I	$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
10-4-21	(+)-8,11,13,15-abietatetraene	$C_{20}H_{28}$	$CDCl_3$	[183]
10-4-22	pachyphyllone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[184]

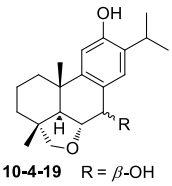
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-7 (continued)

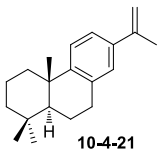
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-23	deoxocarnosol 12-methyl ether	$C_{21}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[185]
10-4-24	16-hydroxycarnosol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[186]
10-4-25	12-*O*-methyl carnosol	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[187]
10-4-26	columbaridione	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[187]
10-4-27	epirosmanol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[188]
10-4-28	isorosmanol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[188]
10-4-29	3β,20-epoxy-12-methoxy-abieta-8,11,13-triene-3α,11-diol	$C_{21}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[182]
10-4-30	13β,14β-epoxyabiet-7-en-19,6β-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
10-4-31	*ent*-17-hydroxyabieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-16-al	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[189]
10-4-32	angustanoic acid H	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-33	angustanoic acid A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-34	angustanal	$C_{20}H_{28}O$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-35	angustanoic acid B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-36	angustanoic acid C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-37	epipalustric acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-38	4-*epi*-palustric acid-9α,13α-endoperoxide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-39	angustanoic acid D	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[176]
10-4-40	*rel*-(1*R*,4a*R*,5*R*,8*R*)-methyl-7-(1-(methoxycarbonyl)vinyl)-5,8-diacetoxy-1,2,3,4*a*,5,6,7,8,9,10,10*a*-dode-cahydro-1,4*a*-dimethyl-2-oxophenanthrene-1-carboxylate	$C_{26}H_{34}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[190]
10-4-41	adenanthin L	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[191]



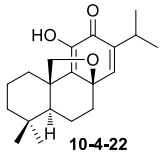
10-4-18



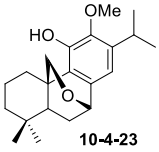
10-4-19 R = β-OH
10-4-20 R = α-OMe



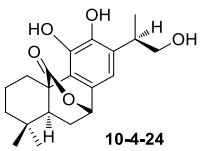
10-4-21



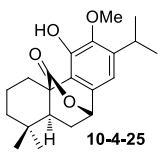
10-4-22



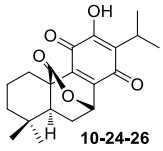
10-4-23



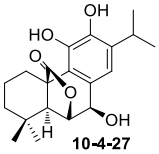
10-4-24



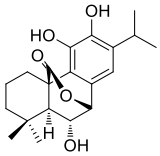
10-4-25



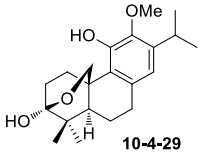
10-24-26



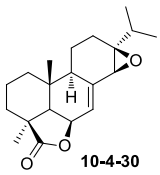
10-4-27



10-4-28



10-4-29



10-4-30

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

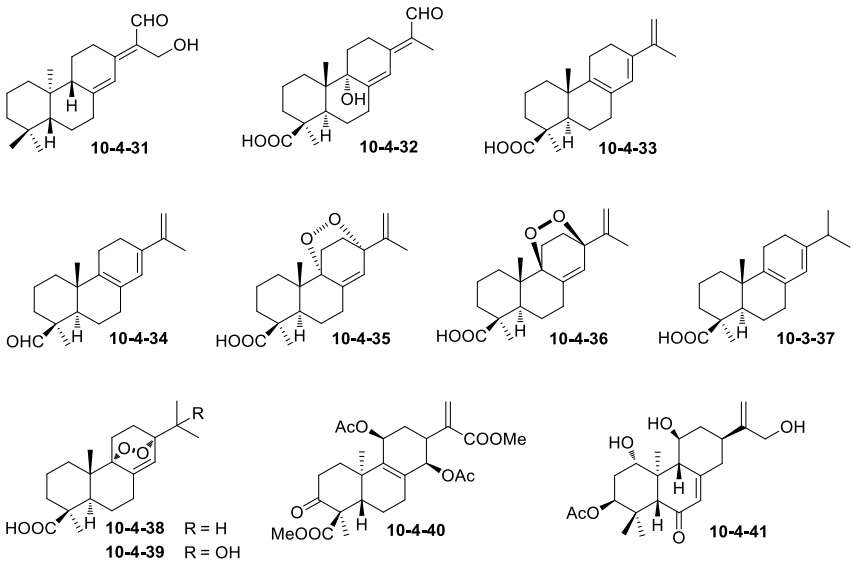


Table 10-4-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-18**~**10-4-21**.

H	10-4-18	10-4-19	10-4-20	10-4-21
1	1.54 m	1.29 dd(12.7)	1.44 dd(4.1, 13.0)	1.46 br s
	2.24 ddd(4.2, 9.6, 12.8)	1.98 br d(12.7)	2.03 br d(13.0)	
2	1.75 m	1.51 m	1.75 m	1.75 m
3	1.86 m, 1.96 m	1.56 br d(12.4)	1.30 dd(4.1, 10.4)	
		1.63 dd(13.3)	1.82 dd(4.1, 10.4)	
5		1.68 d(12.7)	2.14 d(12.2)	2.28 br s
6		4.38 dd(7.0, 12.7)	4.17 dd(3.8 12.2)	1.89 m
7		5.10 d(7.0)	4.46 d(3.8)	2.88 ddd(1.7, 7.2, 16.4)
				2.94 ddd(1.7, 7.2,16.4)
11	6.88 s	7.03 s	6.57 s	7.21 d(8.0)
12				7.23 dd(1.7, 8.0)
14	8.02 s	8.08 s	7.05 s	7.14 d(1.7)
15	3.16 sept(7.0)	3.69 sept(7.3)	3.15 sept(6.3)	
16	1.28 d(7.0)	1.36 d(7.3)	1.25 d(6.3)	5.01 br s, 5.32 br s
17	1.30 d(7.0)	1.37 d(7.3)	1.26 d(6.3)	2.12 s
18	3.35 d(11.5)	3.47 d(7.4)	3.51 d(6.7)	0.93 s
	4.25 d(11.5)	3.74 d(7.4)	3.77 d(6.7)	
19	1.28 s	1.07 s	1.17 s	1.19 s
20	1.50 s	1.11 s	1.11 s	0.97 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-22**~**10-4-24**.

H	10-4-22	10-4-23	10-4-24
1	α 1.85 m, β 2.56 td(3.8, 13.9)	2.06 m, 2.65 m	2.50 td, 2.89 br d(13.4)
2	1.61, 1.83 (ov)		1.76~1.94 m
3	1.34 m	1.45 m	1.76~1.94 m
5	1.65 m		1.76~1.94 m
6	1.61, 1.83 (ov)	2.06 m	2.20 sext
7	1.47 m, 2.18 dd(2.0, 6.0)	4.71 dd(1.8, 3.7)	5.34, 5.36 dd(1.0, 4.0)
14	6.78 s	6.62 s	6.51 s
15	2.95 sept(6.8)	3.24 sept(7)	3.14 sext(7.3)
16	1.09 d(6.8)	1.21 d(7)	3.76 t(9.3), 4.02 dd(3.0, 9.3)
17	1.09 d(6.8)	1.22 d(7)	1.33 d(7.3)
18	0.96 s	0.85 s	0.91 s
19	1.01 s	1.15 s	0.86 s
20	3.69 d(8.0)	3.08 dd(1.7, 8.5)	
	4.54 d(8.0)	4.32 d(8.5)	
OMe		3.77 s	

Table 10-4-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-25** and **10-4-26**.

H	10-4-25	10-4-26
1α	2.46 ddd(4.4, 13.9, 14.2)	2.31 ddd(4.4, 13.8, 14.1)
1β	2.88 dddd(1.7, 3.2, 4.9, 14.2)	2.71 dddd(1.5, 3.3, 3.3, 14.1)
2α	1.65 ddddd(3.6, 4.4, 4.9, 4.9, 13.9)	1.65 ddddd(3.2, 3.3, 3.3, 4.4, 14.1)
2β	1.98 ddddd(3.2, 3.3, 13.6, 13.9, 13.9)	1.92 ddddd(3.2, 3.3, 13.8, 13.8, 14.1)
3α	1.30 ddd(3.6, 13.2, 13.6)	1.25 ddd(3.3, 13.2, 13.8)
3β	1.54 dddd(1.7, 3.3, 4.9, 13.2)	1.55 dddd(1.5, 3.2, 3.2, 13.2)
5	1.74 dd(5.7, 10.6)	1.69 dd(5.9, 10.6)
6α	2.22 ddd(4.0, 5.7, 13.7)	2.24 ddd(4.2, 5.9, 14.1)
6β	1.88 ddd(1.7, 10.6, 13.7)	1.84 ddd(1.5, 10.6, 14.1)
7	5.38 dd(1.7, 4.0)	5.80 dd(1.5, 4.2)
11	5.98 s(OH)	
14	6.66 s	
15	3.22 sept(6.8)	3.18 sept(7.1)
16	1.21 d(6.8)	1.22 d(7.1)
17	1.21 d(6.8)	1.22 d(7.1)
18	0.86 s	0.90 s
19	0.91 s	0.87 s
OMe	3.75 s	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-27** and **10-4-28**.

H	10-4-27	10-4-28	H	10-4-27	10-4-28
6	3.74 br s	4.34 t(4.3)	17	1.17 d(7.2)	1.20 d(6.6)
7	4.72 br s	5.16 d(4.3)	18	0.92 s	0.92 s
14	7.05 s	6.81 s	19	1.04 s	1.03 s
16	1.17 d(7.2)	1.20 d(6.6)			

Table 10-4-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-29**~**10-4-33**.

H	10-4-29	10-4-30	10-4-31	10-4-32	10-4-33
1	*α* 1.45 tt(3.3, 12.5)	1.18 m, 1.50 (ov)		*α* 1.45 m	*α* 1.08 m
	β 3.34 td(5.7, 12.5)			*β* 1.75 m	*β* 1.88 m
2	*α* 2.23 m	1.49 (ov), 1.68 (ov)		*α* 1.57 m	*α* 1.53 m
	β 1.84 td(3.3, 12.5)			*β* 1.84 m	*β* 1.90 m
3		1.45 (ov)		*α* 1.10 m	*α* 1.06 m
		2.09 br dd(14, 2)		*β* 2.17 m	*β* 2.21 m
5	1.61 m	1.71 d(5)		2.11 m	1.39 m
6	*α* 1.79 m, *β* 1.61 m	4.87 dd(2, 5)		*α* 1.98 m, *β* 1.90 m	*α* 2.04 m, *β* 1.87 m
7	2.66 m	6.14 dd(2, 4)		*α* 2.56 td(5.5, 13.9)	*α* 2.05 m
	2.77 br dt(3.0, 14.7)			*β* 2.38 m	*β* 2.13 m
9		1.68 (ov)			
11	6.02 d(1.7, OH)	1.35 m		*α* 1.78 m, *β* 1.83 m	*α* 2.02 m, *β* 2.14 m
12	3.74 s(OMe)	1.59 (ov)		*α* 2.38 m	*α* 2.19 m
		2.01 dt(12, 3)		*β* 3.24 dt(2.0, 14.8)	*β* 2.39 m
14	6.49 s	3.20 s	6.98 s	6.42 s	5.81 s
15	3.17 sept(6.9)	1.62 sept(7)			
16	1.21 d(6.9)	0.97 d(7)	9.41 s	10.19 s	4.93 s, 5.07 s
17	1.20 d(6.9)	0.93 d(7)	3.87 s	1.82 d(1.3)	1.94 s
18	1.11 s	1.27 s	1.02 s	1.31 s	1.28 s
19	1.05 s		0.81 s		
20	4.69 br d(8.8)	0.79 s	1.02 s	0.79 s	0.97 s
	3.95 dd(2.7, 8.8)				
OMe	3.74 s				

Table 10-4-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-34**~**10-4-37**.

H	10-4-34	10-4-35	10-4-36	10-4-37	H	10-4-34	10-4-35	10-4-36	10-4-37
1*α*	1.11	1.48	1.57	1.09	11*α*	2.12	2.18	2.37	1.99
1*β*	1.87	1.86	1.70	1.86	11*β*	2.12	1.50	1.47	2.04
2*α*	1.55	1.52	1.58	1.51	12*α*	2.20	2.15	2.22	2.01
2*β*	1.82	1.85	1.78	1.88	12*β*	2.40	1.66	1.57	1.99
3*α*	1.04	1.09	1.08	1.03	14	5.80 s	6.18 d(2.3)	6.17 s	5.43 s
3*β*	2.19	2.13	2.25	2.19	15				2.29 sept(6.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-13 (continued)

H	10-4-34	10-4-35	10-4-36	10-4-37	H	10-4-34	10-4-35	10-4-36	10-4-37
5	1.50	1.94	1.48	1.37	16	4.94 s	5.00 d(1.4)	5.00 s	1.02 d(6.8)
						5.08 s	5.07 s	5.07 s	
6*α*	1.65	1.94	1.80	1.84	17	1.94 s	1.83 d(0.9)	1.84 s	1.02 d(6.8)
6*β*	2.07	2.38	2.23	2.01	18	1.06 s	1.25 s	1.29 s	1.27 s
7*α*	2.19	2.47	2.29	2.08	20	0.92 s	1.09 s	1.07 s	0.94 s
7*β*	2.21	2.62	2.85	2.08					

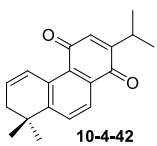
Table 10-4-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-38**~**10-4-41**.

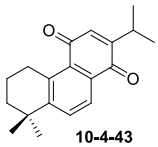
H	10-4-38	10-4-39	10-4-40	10-4-41
1	*α* 1.46, *β* 1.84	*α* 1.48, *β* 1.83	1.79 m, 2.06 m	4.49 (ov)
2	*α* 1.52	*α* 1.53	2.44 m	2.20~2.39 (ov)
	β 1.84	*β* 1.84	2.61 ddd(2.8, 3.2, 6.2)	
3	*α* 1.09, *β* 2.12	*α* 1.09, *β* 2.14		4.92 br s, 2.06 s(OAc)
5	1.93	1.91	2.78 d(2.5)	2.86 s
6	*α* 1.91, *β* 2.35	*α* 1.92, *β* 2.38	1.34 m, 1.79 m	
7	*α* 2.40, *β* 2.60	*α* 2.50, *β* 2.63	2.18 m, 2.41 m	5.99 s
9				2.71 d(8.8)
11	*α* 1.49, *β* 1.96	*α* 2.17, *β* 1.50	5.63 t(6.6), 2.04 s(OAc)	4.00 m
12	*α* 1.45	*α* 2.17	1.94 ddd(6.1, 12.0, 13.1)	1.90 q(11.9)
	β 2.13	*β* 1.50	2.20 m	2.60 (ov)
13			3.01 td(2.5, 12.0)	2.37 (ov)
14	6.11 d(2.0)	6.32 d(2.2)	5.33 d(2.5), 2.01 s(OAc)	2.62 (ov), 2.28 (ov)
15	1.91 sept(6.9)			4.45 (ov)
16	0.98 d(6.9)	1.29 s	3.77 s(OMe)	
17	0.98 d(6.9)	1.30 s	5.55 s, 6.30 s, 3.74 s(OMe)	5.45 s, 5.08 s
18	1.25 s	1.26 s		1.30 s
19			1.39 s	1.45 s
20	1.06 s	1.08 s	1.22 s	1.26 s

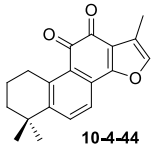
Table 10-4-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-42**~**10-4-49**.

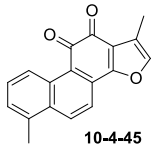
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-42	sibiriquinone A	$C_{19}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[192]
10-4-43	sibiriquinone B	$C_{19}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[192]
10-4-44	tanshinone IIA	$C_{19}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[193]
10-4-45	tanshinone I	$C_{18}H_{12}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[193]
10-4-46	cryptotanshinone	$C_{19}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[193]
10-4-47	15,16-dihydrotanshinone I	$C_{18}H_{14}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[193]
10-4-48	6*α*-hydroxy-11,12-dioxo-8,13-abieta-diene	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[194]
10-4-49	miltionone II	$C_{19}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[195]

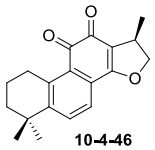
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

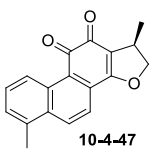

10-4-42

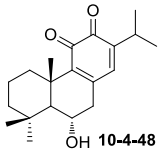

10-4-43


10-4-44


10-4-45


10-4-46


10-4-47


10-4-48

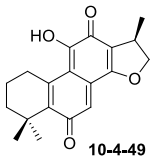

10-4-49

Table 10-4-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-42**~**10-4-45**.

H	10-4-42	10-4-43	10-4-44	10-4-45
1	7.87 d(10.2)	3.17 t(6.4)	3.19 t(6.5)	9.26 d(9.0)
2	6.33 m	1.80 m	1.79 m	7.56 dd(2.0, 7.0)
3	2.28 dd(1.8, 4.5)	1.65 m	1.66 m	7.36 d(7.0)
6	7.50 d(7.8)	7.59 d(7.9)	7.63 d(8.0)	8.32 d(9.0)
7	7.12 d(7.8)	7.11 d(7.9)	7.55 d(8.0)	7.83 d(9.0)
12	7.09 s	7.07 s		
15	3.02 sept(6.9)	3.02 sept(6.9)	7.22 d(1.0)	7.31 d(0.5)
16	1.17 d(6.9)	1.16 d(6.9)		
17	1.17 d(6.9)	1.16 d(6.9)	2.26 s	2.30 d(1.0)
18	1.29 s	1.30 s	1.31 s	2.70 s
19	1.29 s	1.30 s	1.31 s	

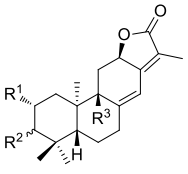
Table 10-4-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-46**~**10-4-49**.

H	10-4-46	10-4-47	10-4-48	10-4-49
1	3.22 t(5.1)	9.31 d(8.7)	2.65 dt(1.5, 2, 14)	2.86 m
2	1.80 m	7.58 dd(6.9, 8.7)	–	1.82 m
3	1.66 m	7.41 d(6.9)	–	–
6	7.64 d(8.1)	8.32 d(8.4)	3.65 ddd(3.5, 11, 12)	
7	7.49 d(8.1)	7.77 d(8.7)	–	7.59 s
14			6.45 br s	
15	4.37 dd(6.0, 9.3) 4.89 t(9.6)	4.44 dd(4.6, 9.6) 4.98 t(8.1)	2.98 sept(7)	3.61 m($W_{1/2}$=18 Hz)
16	3.60 m	3.66 m	1.10 d(7)	α 4.75 t(9.2) β 4.20 dd(7.1, 9.2)
17	1.36 d(6.6)	1.42 d(6.6)	1.10 d(7)	1.35 d(7.2)
18	1.31 s	2.71 s	0.90 s	1.31 s
19	1.31 s		0.90 s	1.33 s
20			1.35 s	
OH				7.27 s

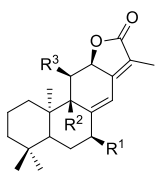
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-18: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-50**~**10-4-71**.

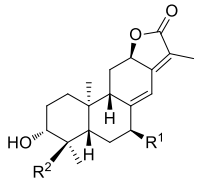
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-50	helioscopinolide A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
10-4-51	helioscopinolide B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[197]
10-4-52	helioscopinolide C	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
10-4-53	helioscopinolide D	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
10-4-54	helioscopinolide E	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
10-4-55	helioscopinolide F	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[197]
10-4-56	helioscopinolide H	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[197]
10-4-57	jolkinolide E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[197]
10-4-58	7*β*-hydroxy-*ent*-abieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-12*α*,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[198]
10-4-59	7*β*,9*β*-dihydroxy-*ent*-abieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-12*α*,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[198]
10-4-60	*ent*-11*α*-hydroxyabieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-16,12*α*-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	–	[189]
10-4-61	18-hydroxyhelioscopinolide A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[199]
10-4-62	18-oxohelioscopinolide A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[199]
10-4-63	3*α*,7*β*-dihydroxy-*ent*-abieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-16,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[200]
10-4-64	helioscopinolide I	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[197]
10-4-65	helioscopinolide L	$C_{19}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[197]
10-4-66	3,4,18*β*-cyclopropa-7*β*,17-dihydroxy-*ent*-abieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-16,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
10-4-67	7-oxo-*ent*-abieta-5,8(14),13(15)-trien-12,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[201]
10-4-68	7*β*,17-dihydroxy-*ent*-abieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-12,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[201]
10-4-69	langduin B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[202]
10-4-70	7*β*,11*β*,12*β*-trihydroxy-*ent*-abieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-16,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[203]
10-4-71	*ent*-12-hydroxy-12(*R*)-abieta-8(14),13(15)-dien-16,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[204]



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-50	H	*α*-OH	H
10-4-51	H	*β*-OH	H
10-4-52	=O	*α*-OH	H
10-4-53	H	=O	OH
10-4-54	H	=O	H
10-4-55	=O	H	H
10-4-56	H	*α*-OH	OH
10-4-57	H	H	H

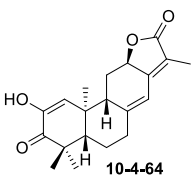


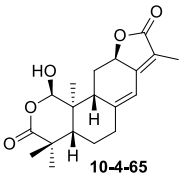
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-58	OH	H	H
10-4-59	OH	OH	H
10-4-60	H	H	OH

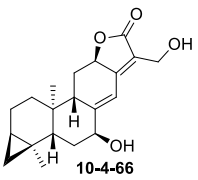


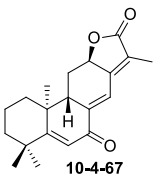
	R^1	R^2
10-4-61	H	CH_2OH
10-4-62	H	CHO
10-4-63	*β*-OH	Me

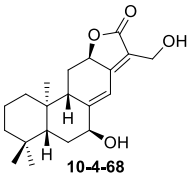
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

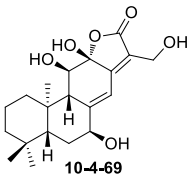

10-4-64

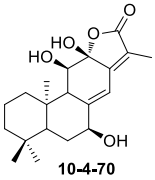

10-4-65


10-4-66


10-4-67


10-4-68


10-4-69


10-4-70

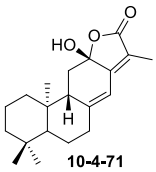

10-4-71

Table 10-4-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-50** and **10-4-51**.

H	10-4-50	10-4-51	H	10-4-50	10-4-51
1	ax 1.26 m	1.6~1.7 m	7eq	2.54 ddd(2.6, 4.2, 13.5)	2.49 ddd(2.2, 4.1, 13.5)
	eq 1.97 ddd(3.9, 3.9, 13.2)		9	2.18 d(3.6)	2.29 d(8.8)
2	ax 1.64 m	ax 1.95 m	11	1.52 ddd(8.6, 13.5, 13.5)	ax 1.50 ddd(8.8, 13.5, 13.5)
	eq 1.77 dddd(3.9, 3.9, 4.3, 13.2)	eq 1.67 m			
				2.56 dd(6.2, 13.5)	eq 2.56 dd(6.1, 13.5)
3	3.29 dd(4.3, 11.6)	3.48 dd(2.0, 3.0)	12	4.87 ddq(1.7, 6.2, 13.5)	4.86 ddq(1.5, 6.1, 13.5)
	3.50 s(OH)				
5	1.17 dd(2.6, 12.6)	1.64 dd(2.6, 12.9)	14	6.29 m	6.25 br s
6ax	1.47 dddd(4.2, 12.6, 13.2, 13.5)	1.41 dddd(4.1, 12.9, 12.9, 12.9)	17	1.84 d(1.7)	1.81 d(1.5)
			18	1.05 s	0.98 s
6eq	1.87 dddd(2.6, 2.6, 5.6, 13.2)	1.72 m	19	0.84 s	0.86 s
			20	0.94 s	0.93 s
7ax	2.21 ddd(5.6, 13.5, 13.5)	2.22 ddd(5.2, 12.9, 13.5)			

Table 10-4-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-52**~**10-4-54**.

H	10-4-52	10-4-53	10-4-54
1ax	2.39 dd(1.4, 12.4)	2.38 m	1.5~1.7 m
1eq	2.74 d(12.4)	1.85 m	2.2~2.3 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-20 (continued)

H	10-4-52	10-4-53	10-4-54
2		2.5~2.6 m	ax 2.65 ddd(6.4, 12.6, 15.7) eq 2.48 ddd(3.6, 5.7, 15.7)
3	3.98 dd(1.4, 5.0), 3.45 s(OH)		
5	1.83 dd(2.7, 12.5)	2.47 dd(3.3, 12.9)	1.5~1.7 m
6ax	1.53 dddd(4.1, 12.5, 13.3, 13.5)	1.53 dddd(4.3, 12.9, 13.1, 13.8)	1.5~1.7 m
6eq	1.99 m	1.77 m	1.82 m
7ax	2.31 m	2.78 dddd(2.3, 5.3, 13.8, 13.8)	2.2~2.3 m
7eq	2.61 ddd(2.5, 4.1, 13.7)	2.35 m	2.5~2.6 m
9	2.51 d(8.7)	3.49 s(OH)	2.27 d(8.7)
11ax	1.62 ddd(8.7, 13.4, 13.7)	1.39 dd(13.0, 13.6)	1.5~1.7 m
11eq	2.43 dd(6.2, 13.7)	3.11dd(6.2, 13.6)	2.5~2.6 m
12	4.85 ddq(l.8, 6.2, 13.4)	4.90 ddq(1.8, 6.2, 13.0)	4.89 ddq(1.7, 6.3, 13.5)
14	6.37 br s	6.42 d(2.3)	6.35 br s
17	1.86 d(1.8)	1.88 d(1.8)	1.82 d(1.7)
18	1.24 s	1.16 s	1.14 s
19	0.73 s	1.08 s	1.07 s
20	0.93 s	1.10 s	1.10 s

Table 10-4-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-55**~**10-4-57**.

H	10-4-55	10-4-56	10-4-57
1ax	2.29 d(12.5)	1.62 m	1.08 ddd(4.5, 12.6,12.6)
1eq	2.55 dd(2.2, 12.5)	1.65 m	1.90 d(12.6)
2		ax 1.88 m, eq 1.77 m	1.4~1.6 m
3	ax 2.21 dd(2.1, 13.1)	3.30 dd(4.1, 11.4)	ax 1.18 ddd(4.6, 13.0, 13.0)
	eq 2.36 d(13.1)		eq 1.43 m
5	1.73 dd(2.5, 12.5)	1.90 dd(2.6, 12.9)	1.14 dd(2.4, 12.8)
6ax	1.47 dddd(4.0, 12.5, 13.2, 13.2)	1.41 dddd(4.1, 12.9, 13.5, 13.5)	1.36 dddd(4.1, 12.8, 13.3, 13.3)
6eq	1.95 dddd(2.5, 2.5, 5.2, 13.2)	1.79 m	1.81 dddd(2.4, 2.4, 5.1, 13.3)
7ax	2.27 ddd(5.2, 13.2, 13.6)	2.30 ddd(2.6, 4.1, 13.5)	2.18 ddd(5.1, 13.3, 13.4)
7eq	2.57 ddd(2.5, 4.0, 13.6)	2.70 dddd(2.0, 5.3, 13.5, 13.5)	2.47 ddd(2.4, 4.1, 13.4)
9	2.45 d(8.8)		2.18 d(8.7)
11ax	1.56 ddd(8.8, 13.4, 13.7)	1.32 dd(13.0, 13.5)	1.46 ddd(8.7, 13.5, 13.5)
11eq	2.41 dd(6.3, 13.7)	3.08 dd(6.1, 13.5)	2.55 dd(6.3, 13.5)
12	4.83 ddq(l.7, 6.3, 13.4)	4.87 ddq(1.8, 6.1, 13.0)	4.85 ddq(1.4, 6.3, 13.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-21 (continued)

H	10-4-55	10-4-56	10-4-57
14	6.33 s	6.35 d(2.0)	6.24 s
17	1.83 d(1.7)	1.83 d(1.8)	1.80 d(1.4)
18	1.09 s	1.05 s	0.89 s
19	0.89 s	0.84 s	0.83 s
20	0.93 s	0.97 s	0.90 s

Table 10-4-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-58**~**10-4-60**.

H	10-4-58	10-4-59	10-4-60
1	ax 1.18 m, eq 1.91 m	ax 1.77 m, eq 1.61 m	–
2	ax 1.65 m, eq –	ax 1.60 m, eq –	–
3	ax –, eq 1.25 m	ax 1.55 m, eq 1.48 m	–
5	1.72 dd(2, 14)	2.03 dd(3.5, 14)	1.20 m
6	ax 1.63 ddd(2.5, 13, 13) eq 1.94 ddd(2.0, 2.5, 13)	ax 1.63 dd(14, 17.5) eq 1.99 dd(3.5, 17.5)	1.93 m
7	4.47 dd(2.5, 2.5)	4.53 br s	2.53 ddd(2.2. 3.9, 13.6)
9	2.71 br dd(1, 8.5)		2.25 m
11	ax 1.48 ddd(8.5, 13.5, 13.5) eq 2.61 dd(6.5, 13.5)	ax 1.47 dd(10.0, 17.5) eq 3.04 dd(7.0, 17.5)	4.49 d(3.3)
12	4.90 ddq(l.5, 6.2, 13)	4.85 ddq(2.0, 7.0, 10.0)	4.90 dd(1.7, 3.3)
14	6.46 d(1)	6.58 br s	6.31 br s
17	1.86 d(1.5)	1.90 d(2.0)	1.87 d(1.7)
18	0.93 s	0.97 s	0.86 s
19	0.86 s	0.96 s	0.92 s
20	0.92 s	0.90 s	0.92 s

Table 10-4-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-61**~**10-4-64**.

H	10-4-61	10-4-62	10-4-63	10-4-64
1	α 1.25 m β 1.99 m	α 1.33 m β 2.03 m	1.97 dt(13.2, 3.6) 1.29 ddd(13.2, 12.8, 5.2)	6.40 s
2	α 1.66 m, β 1.76 m	α 1.73 m, β 1.88 m	1.61 m	
3	3.71 m	3.83 dd(4.5, 11.8)	3.25 m	
5	1.38 dd(2.3, 12.4)	1.69 m	1.80 dd(13.2, 2.8)	1.98 dd(2.6, 12.6)
6	α 1.47 m β 1.68 m	α 1.31 m β 1.58 m	1.67 m 1.92 ddd(3.6, 2.8, 2.4)	ax 1.59 dddd(12.6, 13.2, 13.2, 3.8) eq 1.84 m
7	α 2.21 m β 2.50 m	α 2.25 m β 2.47 m	4.42 dd(5.6, 2.8)	ax 2.30 ddd(13.2, 13.5, 5.2) eq 2.60 ddd(13.5, 3.8, 2.3)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-23 (continued)

H	10-4-61	10-4-62	10-4-63	10-4-64
9	2.24 m	2.21 m	2.72 br d(8.4)	2.46 d(3.8)
11	*α* 1.52 m	*α* 1.55 m	1.37 ddd(13.6, 13.2, 8.4)	ax 1.65 ddd(13.8, 13.5, 8.8)
	β 2.55 dd(6.2, 13.4)	*β* 2.55 dd(6.2, 13.5)		eq 2.67 dd(6.4, 13.8)
12	4.86 dd(4.8, 13.8)	4.86 dd(6.4, 13.3)	4.88 ddq(13.2, 6.0, 1.2)	4.86 ddq(1.6, 6.4, 13.5)
14	6.28 s	6.30 s	6.52 br s	6.37 s
17	1.83 s	1.83 s	1.78 d(1.2)	1.83 d(1.6)
18	3.72 m, 3.42 d(10.5)	9.43 s	0.99 s	1.24 s
19	0.89 s	1.12 s	0.80 s	1.12 s
20	0.98 s	0.98 s	0.95 s	1.13 s

Table 10-4-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-65**~**10-4-67**.

H	10-4-65	10-4-66	10-4-67
1	5.72 s	0.91 m, 1.74 m	1.40 ddd(13.5, 4.0), 2.14 d(13.5)
2		1.74 m, 1.98 m	1.87 m, 1.75 m
3		0.67 m	1.49 ddd(4.0, 13.5), 1.67 m
5	2.39 dd(3.0, 12.9)	1.90 dd(3.2, 13.6)	
6	ax 1.50 m, eq 1.81 m	1.74 m, 2.13 m	6.26 s
7	ax 2.24 ddd(5.0, 13.2, 13.2) eq 2.44 ddd(2.4, 3.9, 13.2)	4.45 br s (ov)	
9	2.87 d(8.5)	2.65 d(8.4)	3.02 d(8.0)
11	ax 1.53 ddd(8.5, 13.5, 13.5) eq 2.56 dd(13.5, 6.2)	1.55 ddd(8.4, 13.6, 13.6) 2.61 dd(6.0, 13.6)	1.68 m 2.70 dd(6.5, 14.5)
12	4.95 ddq(1.5, 6.2, 13.5)	4.94 dd(4.8, 13.6)	4.96 dd(5.5, 13.0)
14	6.36 br s	6.62 br s	7.46 d(2.0)
17	1.84 d(1.5)	4.45 br s(ov)	1.99 s
18	1.36 s	en 0.16 t(5.0) ex 0.49 dd(4.4, 9.2)	1.26 s
19	1.24 s	0.95 s	1.24 s
20	1.05 s	0.87 s	1.29 s

Table 10-4-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-68**~**10-4-71**.

H	10-4-68	10-4-69	10-4-70	10-4-71
1	1.27 ddd(14.4, 4.8) 1.47 br d(14.4)	–	1.13 m, 1.36 m	1.10 m, 1.57 m
2	1.58 m	–	1.35 m	1.40 m 1.43 ddd(4.6, 13.0, 12.8)
3	1.25 m, 1.96 m	–	1.14 m, 1.34 m	1.21 m, 1.45 m
5	1.73 br d(14.0)	–	1.38 m	1.20 dd(2.6, 12.5)
6	1.94 m	–	1.49 m, 1.78 m	1.44 m, 1.74 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-25 (continued)

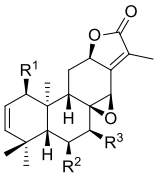
H	10-4-68	10-4-69	10-4-70	10-4-71
7	4.44 br s	4.86 br s	4.25 br s	2.35 dd(6.0, 13.0) 2.53 ddd(3.0, 4.6, 13.6)
9	2.74 d(8.4)	–	2.35 d(5.7)	2.29 dd(7.4, 14.8)
11	1.49 m 2.63 dd(6.0, 13.6)	4.58 d(6.6)	3.65 d(6.6)	1.58 dd(9.7, 13.0)
12	4.97 dd(6.0, 13.6)			3.17 br s(OH)
14	6.61 s	7.31 d	6.23 d(1.4)	6.19 dd(2.0, 2.0)
17	4.42 s	5.04, 5.07 ABq(14.7)	1.65 s	1.83 s
18	0.91 s	1.11 s①	0.81 s	0.90 s
19	0.84 s	1.00 s①	0.72 s	0.86 s
20	0.91 s	1.01 s①	0.59 s	0.72 s

① The signals of methyl groups was not assigned in the original literature.

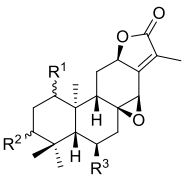
Table 10-4-26: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-72**~**10-4-94**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-72	2-ene-1-one-8β,14β-epoxy-13,15-abiatene-16,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[205]
10-4-73	6β-acetoxy-2-ene-1-one-8β,14β-epoxy-13,15-abiatene-16,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[205]
10-4-74	gelomulide K	$C_{22}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-75	gelomulide L	$C_{24}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
10-4-76	gelomulide M	$C_{24}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-77	gelomulide N	$C_{24}H_{32}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-78	gelomulide O	$C_{24}H_{32}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-79	gelomulide P	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-80	gelomulide A	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
10-4-81	gelomulide G	$C_{24}H_{32}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-82	3β,6β-diacetoxy-1-one-8β,14β-epoxy-13,15-abiatene-16,12-olide	$C_{24}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[205]
10-4-83	3β-hydroxy-1-one-8β,14β-epoxy-13,15-abiatene-16,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[205]
10-4-84	3β-acetoxy-1-one-8β,14β-epoxy-13,15-abiatene-16,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[205]
10-4-85	gelomulide Q	$C_{24}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
10-4-86	gelomulide T	$C_{24}H_{32}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-87	gelomulide U	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-88	gelomulide V	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-89	gelomulide W	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-90	gelomulide X	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-91	6β-acetoxy-2-ene-8β,14α-dihydroxy-1-one-13,15-abiatene-16,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[205]
10-4-92	gelomulide R	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-93	gelomulide S	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[206]
10-4-94	gelomulide I	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[207]

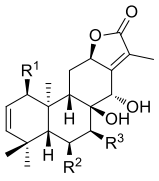
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



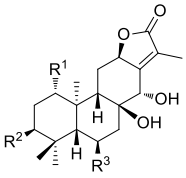
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-72	=O	H	H
10-4-73	=O	OAc	H
10-4-74	OAc	H	H
10-4-75	OAc	OAc	H
10-4-76	OAc	H	OAc



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-77	α-OAc	β-OAc	H
10-4-78	β-OAc	β-OAc	H
10-4-79	β-OAc	α-OH	H
10-4-80	H	β-OAc	H
10-4-81	H	β-OAc	OAc
10-4-82	= O	β-OAc	OAc
10-4-83	= O	β-OH	H
10-4-84	= O	β-OAc	H



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-85	OAc	H	OAc
10-4-86	OAc	OAc	H
10-4-87	OAc	H	H
10-4-88	OH	H	OAc
10-4-89	=O	H	OH
10-4-90	OH	H	H
10-4-91	=O	OAc	H



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-92	H	OAc	OAc
10-4-93	OAc	OAc	H
10-4-94	=O	OH	H

Table 10-4-27: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-72**~**10-4-74**.

H	10-4-72	10-4-73	10-4-74
1			5.28 d(6), 1.98 s(OAc)
2	5.81 d(10.4)	5.83 d(10.3)	5.93 dd(6, 10)
3	6.44 d(10.3)	6.31 d(10.4)	5.66 d(10)
5			1.80 dd(2.8, 12.8)
6		5.13 dt(11.0, 4.9)	α 1.48 ddd(4, 12.8, 14)
		2.09 s(OAc)	β 1.64 m
7			α 1.66 m, β 1.99 m
9	2.69 d(7.2)	2.66 d(7.1)	2.76 d(7.2)
11	2.70 dd(5.6, 14.0)	2.59 dd(14.2, 5.7)	α 2.30 dd(5.6, 13.4)
			β 1.55 ddd(7.2, 13.2,13.4)
12	4.83 ddd(2.1, 5.4, 7.7)	4.79 m($W_{1/2}$ = 21)	5.13 ddd(2, 5.6, 13.2)
14	3.71 s	3.85 s	3.94 s
17	1.95 d(2.0)	1.96 d(1.7)	1.95 d(2)
18	1.10 s	1.16 s	0.89 s
19	1.11 s	1.30 s	1.00 s
20	1.31 s	1.37 s	1.01 s

Table 10-4-28: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-75**~**10-4-77**.

H	10-4-75	10-4-76	10-4-77
1	5.04 d(6.4), 2.05 s(OAc)	5.35 d(6), 1.97 s(OAc)	5.23 dd(12, 4.2), 2.15 s(OAc)
2	5.81 dd(6.4, 9.6)	5.96 dd(6, 10)	α 1.88 ddd(2.4, 12, 14.4)
			β 1.58 ddd(3.6, 4.2, 14.4)
3	5.62 d(9.6)	5.69 d(10)	4.94 dd(2.4, 3.6), 2.06 s(OAc)
5	2.11 d(11)	2.38 dd(2.8, 13.6)	1.63 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-28 (continued)

H	10-4-75	10-4-76	10-4-77
6	5.06 ddd(11, 11, 5.6) 2.10 s(OAc)	*α* 1.83 ddd(2.8, 13.6,14.4) *β* 2.07 ddd(2.8, 2.8, 14.4)	1.57 m 1.58 m
7	2.03 m, 2.06 m	5.22 t(2.8), 2.10 s(OAc)	1.65 dt(13.6, 3.4), 1.98 m
9	2.56 d(6.8)	3.22 d(7.2)	2.14 d(6.8)
11*α*	2.11 dd(5.4, 13.6)	2.39 dd(6, 13.6)	2.39 dd(5.2, 13.6)
11*β*	1.42 ddd(6.8, 13.3, 13.6)	1.58 ddd(7.2, 13.3, 13.6)	1.59 ddd(6.8, 13.3, 13.6)
12	4.92 ddd(2.4, 5.4, 13.3)	5.22 ddd(2.4, 6, 13.3)	5.22 ddd(2, 5.2, 13.3)
14	3.93 s	4.33 s	3.91 s
17	1.98 d(2.4)	1.95 d(2.4)	1.95 d(2)
18	1.01 s	0.88 s	0.89 s
19	1.23 s	1.01 s	0.91 s
20	1.05 s	1.08 s	1.25 s

Table 10-4-29: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-78**~**10-4-81**.

H	10-4-78	10-4-79	10-4-80	10-4-81
1	5.13 t(3.2), 2.09 s(OAc)	5.32 t(2), 1.99 s(OAc)	1.53 m, 1.73 m	1.48 m, 1.45 m
2	*α* 2.11 dt(3.2, 16) *β* 2.38 dt(3.2, 16)	*α* 2.12 ddd(2, 12.8, 14.2) *β* 2.34 ddd(2, 4.2, 14.2)	1.76 m, 1.88 m	*α* 1.71 m *β* 1.77 m
3	4.90 t(3.2), 2.11 s(OAc)	4.00 dt(12.8)	4.71 t(2.8), 2.08 s(OAc)	4.80 t(2.8), 2.20 s(OAc)
5	1.92 dd(2.4, 12.8)	1.63 dd(12.4)	1.48 m	1.87 d(11.6)
6	*α* 1.48 m *β* 1.64 m	*α* 1.56 dt(13, 3.4) *β* 1.75 m	1.49 m, 1.70 m	5.38 ddd(5.8, 11.6, 13.4) 2.07 s(OAc)
7	*α* 1.67 m *β* 1.99 ddd(6, 14.4, 14.4)	*α* 1.69 ddd(13.6, 3.2, 3.2) *β* 1.99 m	1.67 m, 2.02 m	*α* 2.13 dd(5.8, 13.4) *β* 2.09 dd(13.4, 13.4)
9	2.76 d(7.2)	2.62 d(6.8)	2.08 d(6.8)	1.99 d(6.8)
11*α*	1.49 ddd(7.2, 13.2, 13.2)	2.25 dd(5.6, 13.6)	2.29 dd(5.6, 13.4)	2.30 dd(5.6, 13.2)
11*β*	2.17 dd(6, 13.2)	1.49 ddd(6.8, 13.2, 13.6)	1.42 ddd(6.8, 13.2,13.4)	1.45 ddd(6.8, 13.2, 13.2)
12	5.12 ddd(2.4, 6, 13.2)	5.13 ddd(2, 5.6, 13.2)	5.00 ddd(2.4, 5.6, 13.2)	5.05 ddd(2, 5.6, 13.2)
14	3.93 s	3.92 s	3.77 s	3.85 s
17	1.95 d(2.4)	1.94 d(2)	1.97 d(2.4)	1.97 d(2)
18	0.90 s	1.12 s	0.99 s	0.98 s
19	0.98 s	1.30 s	0.92 s	1.18 s
20	1.08 s	1.13 s	1.10 s	1.07 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-30: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-82**~**10-4-84**.

H	10-4-82	10-4-83	10-4-84
2	α 2.40 dd(3.5, 13.5)	α 2.31 dd(3.9, 13.9)	α 2.38 dd(3, 13.5)
	β 3.15 dd(2.9, 13.4)	β 3.24 dd(2.7, 13.0)	β 3.15 dd(3.8, 13.5)
3	4.99 t(3.0), 2.08 s(OAc)	3.91 t(3.2)	5.02 t(3.4), 2.03 s(OAc)
6	5.27 ddd(3.4, 5.4, 11.0)	1.56~1.62 m	–
	2.04 s(OAc)		
9	2.64 d(7.0)	2.67 d(7.3)	2.68 d(7.3)
11	2.51 ddd(1.2, 7.3,14.3)	2.50 dd(5.8, 14.0)	2.50 dd(5.8, 14.0)
12	4.78 ddd(2.1, 5.8, 13.0)	4.84 m($W_{1/2}$ = 23)	4.84 ddd(2, 5.4, 13)
14	3.80 s	3.70 s	3.80 s
17	1.95 d(2.1)	1.94 d(2.1)	1.94 d(1.8)
18	1.13 s	1.06 s	0.96 s
19	1.24 s	1.14 s	1.21 s
20	1.45 s	1.38 s	1.35 s

Table 10-4-31: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-85**~**10-4-87**.

H	10-4-85	10-4-86	10-4-87
1	5.01 d(6), 2.04 s(OAc)	5.35 d(6.3), 1.84 s(OAc)	5.33 d(6), 1.82 s(OAc)
2	5.75 dd(6, 10)	5.96 dd(6.3, 10)	5.93 dd(6, 10)
3	5.66 d(10)	5.61 d(10)	5.60 d(10)
5	1.96 dd(2.4, 13.6)	2.39 d(11.6)	1.92 dd(3, 12.8)
6	α 2.22 ddd(2.8, 13.6, 14)	6.08 ddd(4.6, 11.6, 11.8)	α 1.73 m
	β 1.91 ddd(2.4, 2.8, 14)	2.12 s(OAc)	β 2.38 dddd(3, 13.2, 13.2, 13.2)
7	5.17 t(2.8)	α 3.09 dd(4.6, 12.4)	α 2.11 m
	2.15 s(OAc)	β 2.26 dd(11.8, 12.4)	β 2.69 ddd(3, 3, 13.2)
9	2.28 d(8)	2.78 d(7.6)	2.75 d(8)
11α	2.27 m	2.70 dd(6.8, 13.6)	2.63 dd(6.8, 13.2)
11β	1.56 ddd(8, 12.6, 12.6)	2.13 ddd(7.6, 12.2, 13.6)	2.13 m
12	5.21 m	5.57 ddd(2, 6.8, 12.2)	5.61 ddd(2, 6.8, 13.2)
14	4.64 s	4.97 s	5.02 s
17	1.86 d(2)	1.84 d(2)	1.83 d(2)
18	0.91 s	1.07 s	0.93 s
19	0.97 s	1.34 s	1.04 s
20	1.25 s	1.59 s	1.52 s

Table 10-4-32: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-88**~**10-4-90**.

H	10-4-88	10-4-89	10-4-90
1	4.10 d(5.6)		4.12 d(6)
2	6.08 dd(5.6, 10)	5.92 d(10)	6.08 dd(6, 10)
3	5.60 d(10)	6.35 d(10)	5.60 d(10)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-32 (continued)

H	10-4-88	10-4-89	10-4-90
5	2.51 dd(2, 13.2)	2.67 d(2.8, 13)	2.07 dd(3, 12.8)
6α	2.79 ddd(2, 13.2, 14)	2.91 ddd(2.2, 13.3, 13.3)	1.75 m
6β	2.14 ddd(2, 2, 14)	2.13 ddd(2.2, 2.8, 13.2)	2.49 dddd(3, 3.8, 12.8, 13.5)
7	5.89 t(2) 1.89 s(OAc)	4.47 t(2.2)	α 2.15 ddd(3.8, 13.5, 13.5) β 2.72 ddd(3, 3, 13.2)
9	3.7 d(7.6)	3.06 d(7.6)	3.46 d(7.6)
11α	2.83 dd(6.8, 12.8)	3.45 dd(6.8, 13.6)	2.87 dd(6.8, 13)
11β	2.22 ddd(7.6, 12.8, 12.8)	2.49 ddd(7.6, 12.6, 13.6)	2.32 ddd(7.6, 12.5, 13)
12	5.75 ddd(2, 6.8, 12.8)	5.65 ddd(1.6, 6.8, 12.6)	5.74 ddd(1.6, 6.8, 12.5)
14	5.12 s	5.01 s	5.08 s
17	1.80 d(2)	1.82 d(1.6)	1.86 d(1.6)
18	0.96 s	1.08 s	1.00 s
19	0.96 s	1.03 s	1.02 s
20	1.56 s	1.79 s	1.57 s

Table 10-4-33: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-91**~**10-4-94**.

H	10-4-91	10-4-92	10-4-93	10-4-94
1		α 1.60 ddd(3.4, 3.4, 12.8) β 1.40 ddd(3.4, 12.8, 13.3)	5.35 dd(5.2, 10.8) 2.08 s(OAc)	
2	5.74 d(10)	α 1.89 m β 1.71 dq(3.4, 14.8)		
3	6.29 d(10)	4.83 t(2.6), 2.09 s(OAc)	4.96 t(3.2), 1.99 s(OAc)	3.82 t(3.5)
5		2.19 d(11.2)	1.95 dd(2.8, 13)	1.76 dd(3, 13)
6	5.49 dt(3.8, 11.9)	5.97 ddd(4.6, 9, 11.2)	1.71 m	α 2.08 dddd(4, 13, 13, 13)
	2.10 s(OAc)	2.01 s(OAc)	2.22 m	β 1.53 m($W_{1/2}$ = 22)
7		α 2.27 dd(9, 13)	2.09 m	α 2.26 ddd(4, 13, 13)
		β 3.02 dd(4.6, 13)	2.67 m	β 1.62 ddd(5, 13, 13)
9	2.29 d(6.7)	2.08 d(7.6)	2.33 d(6.8)	2.34 br d(7)
11	2.71 dd(6.7, 14.4)	α 2.65 dd(6.6, 10.2)	α 3.03 dd(6.4, 15.6)	2.62 ddd(2, 6.5, 14)
		β 2.09 m	β 2.32 m	1.81 m($W_{1/2}$ = 33)
12	5.03 m($W_{1/2}$ = 21)	5.56 m	5.71 m	5.13 m($W_{1/2}$ = 25)
14	4.53 s	4.92 s	4.96 s	4.38 s
17	1.86 d(1.6)	1.89 d(2)	1.85 d(1.6)	1.84 d(1.8)
18	1.15 s	1.05 s	0.96 s	1.14, s
19	1.27 s	1.21 s	0.92 s	1.01 s
20	1.53 s	1.47 s	1.67 s	1.61 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-34: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-95**~**10-4-105**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-95	7-oxo-*ent*-abieta-8,13(15)-dien-12α,16-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[198]
10-4-96	8α,14-dihydro-7-oxojolkinolide E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[208]
10-4-97	8α,14-dihydro-7-oxohelioscopinolide A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[209]
10-4-98	7β-hydroxy-8α,14-dihydrojolkinolide E	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[210]
10-4-99	jolkinolide B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[211]
10-4-100	gelomulide B	$C_{22}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[211]
10-4-101	16-hydroxypseudojolkinolide B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[212]
10-4-102	ebracteolatanolide A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$-DMSO-d_6	[213]
10-4-103	ebracteolatanolide B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-DMSO-d_6	[213]
10-4-104	phlogacantholide B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[214]
10-4-105	phlogacantholide C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[214]

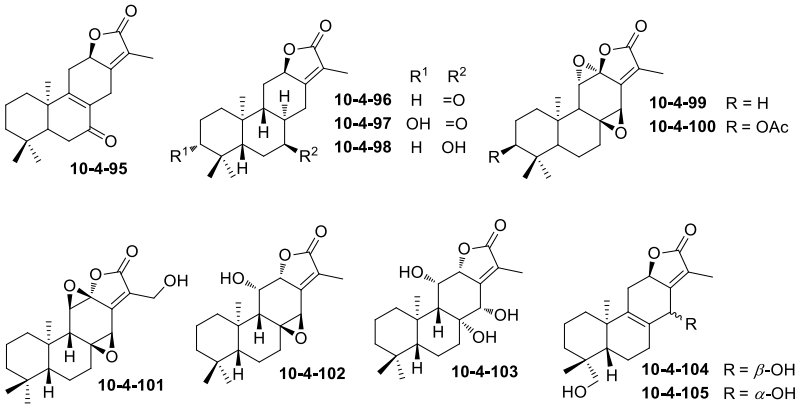


Table 10-4-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-95**~**10-4-98**.

H	10-4-95	10-4-96	10-4-97	10-4-98
1	ax 1.19 m, eq 1.84 m	1.72 br d(12)	–	α 1.55~1.65 m, β 0.88 m
2	ax 1.70 m, eq –		–	α 1.50~1.55 m, β 1.40~1.50 m
3	ax –, eq 1.45 m		3.24 dd(11.0, 4.5)	α 1.40~1.50 m β 1.18 ddd(4, 13, 13)
5	1.73 dd(3, 14)	1.25 dd(3.5, 14)	–	1.34 dd(4, 13.5)
6	ax 2.42 ddd(2.5, 14, 14)	α 2.48 dd(3.5, 14)	α 2.43 t(14.0)	α 1.55~1.65 m
	eq 2.57 ddd(3, 3, 14)	β 2.34 t(14)	β 2.50 dd(14.0, 3.5)	β 1.75 ddd(3, 4, 14)
7				3.98 ddd(2.5, 3, 3)
8		2.62 dt(8, 12)	2.61 dt(12.0, 8.0)	1.94 dddd(3, 5.8, 11.5, 13)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-35 (continued)

H	10-4-95	10-4-96	10-4-97	10-4-98
9		1.40 m	1.37 m	1.50~1.55 m
11	ax 2.15 ddd(12, 13, 13) eq 3.13 dd(6.5, 13)	1.52 m, 2.30 m	1.51 m, 2.29 m	α 2.16 ddd(5.8, 8.2, 13.5) β 1.25~1.30 m
12	4.74 br ddq(1.5, 6.5, 13)	4.84 br t(8)	4.84 br t(8.0)	4.80 ddq (1.5, 8.2, 8.5)
14	3.28 br dq,3.40 br dd	2.82 br d(8)	2.82 br d(8.0)	α 2.50 ddq(1.5, 5.8, 19) β 2.80 br dd(11.5, 19)
17	1.85 d(1.5)	1.80 br s	1.80 br s	1.78 ddd(1.5, 1.5, 1.5)
18	0.90 s	0.88 s	1.13 s	0.84 s
19	0.94 s	0.85 s	0.87 s	0.82 s
20	1.15 s	1.11 s	0.97 s	0.89 s

Table 10-4-36: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-99**~**10-4-103**.

H	10-4-99	10-4-100	10-4-101	10-4-102	10-4-103
3	–	4.7 m($W_{1/2}$ = 8.0)			
9	2.29 br s	2.35 br s	2.27 br s	1.95 d(5.1)	1.91 d(2.9)
11	4.04 br s	4.05 d(1.5)	4.04 d(2.6)	4.12 dd(5.4, 5.1)	3.99 dd(2.9, 1.0)
12				5.55 d(5.4)	5.40 d(1.0)
14	3.68 s	3.67 s	4.07 br s	4.10 s	4.03 s
17	2.08 s	2.04 s	4.68 s	1.99 s	1.91 s
18	0.83 s①	0.83 s①	0.83 s①	0.86 s	0.83 s
19	0.85 s①	0.89 s①	0.83 s①	0.88 s	0.87 s
20	0.94 s①	0.89 s①	0.92 s①	1.08 s	1.12 s
OAc		2.07 s			
OH				3.50 br s	3.49 br s, 3.35 br s 4.24 br s

① The signals of 18-Me, 19-Me, and 20-Me were not assigned in the original literature.

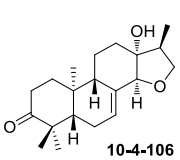
Table 10-4-37: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-104** and **10-4-105**.

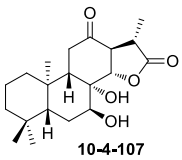
H	10-4-104	10-4-105	H	10-4-104	10-4-105
1	α 0.74 m, β 1.52 m	α 0.95 m, β 1.62 m	12	4.86 t(8.4)	5.32 t(8.0)
2	α 1.33 m, β 1.58 m	α 1.40 m, β 1.62 m	14	5.16 s	4.98 s
3	α 0.87 m, β 2.10 m	α 0.95 m, β 2.14 m	17	2.34 s	1.94 s
5	1.14 d(12.8)	1.27 d(12.7)	18	1.16 s	1.23 s
6	α 1.58 m, β 1.94 m	α 1.62 m, β 2.00 m	19	3.67 d(10.8) 3.96 d(10.7)	3.67 d(10.7) 3.98 d(10.7)
7	α 2.10 m, β 2.74 m	α 2.00 m, β 3.05 m	20	1.00 s	0.98 s
11	α 2.85 m, β 1.83 m	α 2.95 m, β 1.88 m			

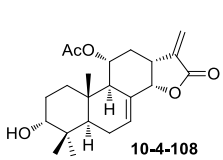
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

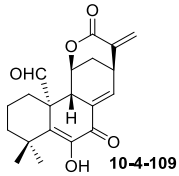
Table 10-4-38: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-106**~**10-4-113**.

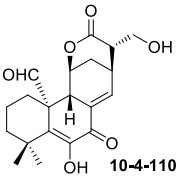
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-106	13α-hydroxy-14α,16-epoxy-*ent*-abieta-7-en-3-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[201]
10-4-107	7β,8α-dihydroxy-12-oxo-*ent*-abietan-16,14-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
10-4-108	taibaihenryiin C	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[215]
10-4-109	xerophilusin R	$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[216]
10-4-110	xerophilusin S	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[216]
10-4-111	4-*epi*-hyalic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[190]
10-4-112	hyalic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[217]
10-4-113	16(*S*)-dihydrohyalic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[217]

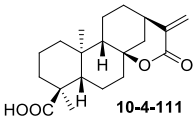


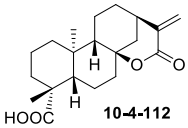












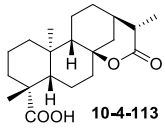


Table 10-4-39: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-106**~**10-4-109**.

H	10-4-106	10-4-107	10-4-108	10-4-109
1	1.56 m 2.13 ddd(13.5, 5.0, 4.0)	0.93 m, 1.61 m	α 1.63 m, β 1.90 (ov)	α 2.68 m, β 1.40 m
2	2.28 dt(15.0, 3.5) 2.69 td(15.0, 5.0)	1.46 m, 1.62 m	α 1.59 m, β 1.63 (ov)	1.62 (ov)
3		1.21 m, 1.53 m	3.47 t(2.5)	1.23 m
5	1.68 dd(11.5, 4.5)	1.49 m	1.80 dd(4.8, 12.1)	
6	2.04 m, 2.09 m	1.73 m 2.02 ddd(14.0, 13.2, 2.0)	α 2.02 m, β 2.09 m	10.75 br s(OH)
7	5.92 t(3.0)	3.99 br s	6.08 dd(2.2, 4.8)	
9	1.98 dd(17.5, 4.5)	1.75 m	2.40 br s	3.05 d(2.2)
11	1.66 m	2.56 t(12.8) 2.33 dd(12.8, 4.4)	5.14 t(1.6), 1.91 s(OAc)	5.14 br s
12	1.52 m, 1.63 m		α 1.71 dd(2.2, 7.3) β 2.03 m	α 1.61 (ov) β 2.12 br d(14.1)
13		3.84 t(12.1)	3.33 m	3.41 br s
14	3.89 s	4.25 d(12.1)	4.94 d(8.1)	7.15 d(6.6)
15	2.40 m	2.83 m		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-39 (continued)

H	10-4-106	10-4-107	10-4-108	10-4-109
16	3.41 dd(10.5, 8.5) 4.11 t(8.5)			
17	0.96 d(7.0)	1.29 d(6.8)	6.13 d(2.2), 5.49 d(1.9)	6.40 s, 5.51 s
18	1.05 s	0.89 s	0.96 s	1.59 s
19	1.12 s	0.88 s	0.92 s	1.29 s
20	1.03 s	1.07 s	0.82 s	9.59 s

Table 10-4-40: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-110**~**10-4-113**.

H	10-4-110	10-4-111	10-4-112	10-4-113
1	*α* 2.68 m, *β* 1.38 m	1.10 m, 1.95 m	ax 0.98 m, eq –	ax 0.93 m, eq 1.91 br d(14)
2	1.61 (ov)	1.63 m	–	ax 1.84 m, eq 1.48 m
3	1.23 m	1.65 m, 1.80 m	2.21 br d(14) 1.06 td(4, 13, 13)	ax 1.04 td(4, 13, 13) eq 2.20 br d(14)
5		1.90 m	–	1.19 dd(1, 12)
6	10.71 br s(OH)	1.35 m, 1.48 m	–	–
7		1.90 m, 2.00 m	–	–
9	3.06 br s	1.70 m	–	1.27 d(8)
11	5.14 br s	1.65 m, 1.80 m	–	–
12	*α* 1.48 d(14.0) *β* 2.63 br d(14.0)	1.55 m, 1.98 m	–	–
13	3.18 br s	2.92 br s	2.93 m	1.94 br m
14	2.92 t(3.8), 7.33 d(6.8)	1.75 m, 2.35 m	2.32 dd(3, 14)	ax 2.16 ddd(1, 4, 14) eq 1.71 d(14)
16				2.49 br q(7)
17	4.25 dd(3.8, 10.5) 4.19 dd(3.8, 10.5)	5.54 s, 6.54 s	5.54 br s, 6.43 d(2)	1.35 d(7)
18	1.58 s		1.28 s	1.28 s
19	1.29 s	1.17 s		
20	9.59 s	1.07 s	0.96 s	0.95 s

Table 10-4-41: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-114**~**10-4-122**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-114	suregadolide A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[218]
10-4-115	suregadolide B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[218]
10-4-116	suregadolide C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[219]
10-4-117	retusolide A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$ DMSO-d_6	[220]
10-4-118	retusolide B	$C_{20}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[220]
10-4-119	retusolide C	$C_{20}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[220]
10-4-120	retusolide D	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[220]
10-4-121	retusolide E	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[220]
10-4-122	retusolide F	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[220]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

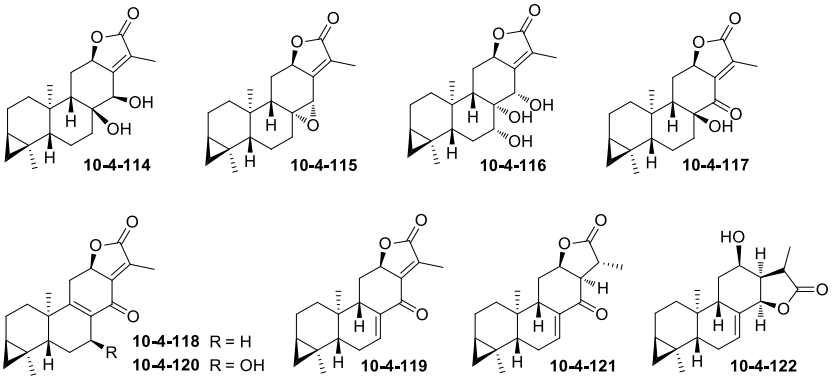


Table 10-4-42: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-114**~**10-4-116**.

H	10-4-114	10-4-115	10-4-116
1	0.55 m, 1.55 m	0.66 m, 1.40 m	0.64 m, 1.40 m
2	1.64 m, 1.84 m	1.64 m, 1.79 m	1.60 m, 1.80 m
3	0.54 ddd(6.0, 8.5, 9.0)	0.50 ddd(5.9, 9.2, 9.3)	0.60 ddd(6.1, 8.8, 9.0)
5	1.05 dd(3.2, 12.8)	1.09 dd(3.0, 13.6)	1.63 dd(2.9, 13.7)
6	1.60 m	1.19 m	1.80 dt(3.2, 13.1)
	1.82 dd(5.5, 12.0)	1.60 dd(4.5, 14.3)	2.08 dt(2.5, 13.7)
7	1.52 m, 2.25 m	1.17 m, 1.19 m	3.8 t(3.0)
9	1.39 d(7.6)	1.67 d(6.8)	1.2 br d(9.0)
11	1.50 m, 2.42 dd(6.4, 13.3)	1.20 m, 2.1 dd(5.7, 13.1)	1.38 m ($W_{1/2}$ = 14.5) 2.32 dd(9.0, 13.0)
12	5.15 ddd(1.6, 6.4,12.0)	4.18 ddd(2.3, 5.5,10.3)	5.46 ddd(1.8, 7.6, 11.3)
14	4.43 s	3.64 s	4.83 m
17	1.78 d(1.8)	1.75 d(2.0)	1.85 d(2.0)
18	−0.01 dd(4.2, 5.7)	−0.09 dd(4.6, 5.5)	en 0.054 dd(3.8, 5.8)
	0.40 dd(4.0, 9.2)	0.30 dd(4.2, 9.3)	ex 0.42 dd(4.0, 9.3)
19	0.93 s	1.1 s	1.01 s
20	1.11 s	0.8 s	1.14 s

Table 10-4-43: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-117**~**10-4-119**.

H	10-4-117($CDCl_3$)	10-4-117(DMSO-d_6)	10-4-118	10-4-119
1α	1.76 dd(5.9, 12.7)	1.72 m	1.71 dd(6.2, 12.5)	1.64 ddd(1.6, 5.1, 13.3)
1β	0.83 td(6.0, 13.4)	0.70 m	0.90 ddd(6.4, 9.0, 12.5)	0.83 td(5.2, 13.3)
2α	1.97 m	1.88 m	2.15 dd(9.0, 13.7)	2.01 tt(5.1, 13.3)
2β	1.85 m	1.70 td(13.9, 6.9)	1.90 dd(6.4, 13.7)	1.83 ddd(1.6, 5.2,13.3)
3	0.71 dt(5.7, 9.3)	0.60 m	0.74 dt(6.0, 9.3)	0.79 dd(5.1, 8.9)
5	1.28 dd(2.7, 11.0)	1.22 dd(14.3, 5.3)	1.33 dd(2.7, 12.7)	1.65 dd(5.6, 11.3)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-43 (continued)

H	10-4-117($CDCl_3$)	10-4-117(DMSO-d_6)	10-4-118	10-4-119
6α	1.41 m	1.23 dm(14.3)	1.59 dddd(5.7, 11.8, 12.7, 19.1)	2.36 m
6β	1.95 m	1.77 m	2.12 m	2.55 ddd(11.2, 5.6, 2.4)
7α	2.68 dd(4.4, 12.7)	2.45 dd(13.3, 3.9)	2.59 dddd(18.2, 5.7, 3.6, 1.6)	6.97 dt(2.4, 5.3)
7β	1.43 m	1.27 m	2.30 m	
8		5.89 br s(OH)		
9	1.82 d(6.3)	1.65 d(6.3)		2.40 dd(2.7, 7.5)
11α	2.66 dd(7.7, 12.0)	2.51 m	3.21 ddd(1.6, 6.5, 15.8)	2.58 ddd(10.7, 7.1, 2.7)
11β	2.14 td(6.3, 12.0)	1.93 td(11.9, 6.3)	2.21 m	1.67 m
12	5.39 br ddq	5.44 br ddq	5.11 ddq(2.3, 6.5, 10.4)	4.98 ddq(2.2, 7.1, 11.3)
	(2.0, 7.7, 12.0)	(11.9, 7.3, 2.0)		
17	2.05 d(2.0)	1.84 d(2.0)	2.22 d(2.3)	2.24 d(2.2)
18 en	0.12 dd(4.5, 5.7)	0.07 dd(5.6, 4.1)	0.08 dd(4.4, 6.0)	0.16 dd(4.6, 5.1)
18 ex	0.55 dd(4.5, 9.3)	0.43 dd(9.2, 4.1)	0.59 dd(4.4, 9.3)	0.51 dd(4.6, 8.9)
19	1.00 s	0.91 s	1.10 s	1.06 s
20	0.85 s	0.71 s	1.20 s	0.91 s

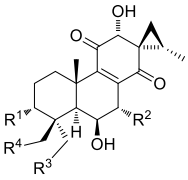
Table 10-4-44: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-120**~**10-4-122**.

H	10-4-120	10-4-121	10-4-122
1α	1.70 m	1.59 m	1.51 ddm(3.2, 13.4)
1β	0.95 m	0.88 ddd(16.6, 11.0, 3.5)	0.70 td(5.1, 13.4)
2α	2.15 tt(6.0, 13.8)	1.96 tt(5.7, 11.0)	1.87 tt(5.4, 13.4)
2β	1.95 dd(6.2, 13.8)	1.80 m	1.69 dd(3.2, 13.4)
3	0.76 dt(9.2, 6.0)	0.77 dt(9.2, 5.7)	0.66 m
5	1.76 br d(13.9)	1.59 dd(4.7, 11.8)	1.64 dd(5.1, 12.6)
6α	1.79 td(13.8, 4.4)	2.28 m	2.08 tm(12.6)
6β	2.25 m	2.55 dm(17.6)	2.28 dm(12.6)
7	4.72 br s	7.19 m	5.99 m($W_{1/2}$ = 11.0)
9		2.23 br s	2.28 dd(3.9, 13.1)
11α	3.27 dd(6.4, 11.4)	1.41 dd(3.7, 14.6)	1.09 td(1.4, 13.1)
11β	2.29 m	2.37 dm(14.6)	1.94 dt(3.9, 13.1)
12	5.11 br ddq(2.3, 6.4, 10.1)	5.10 ddd(2.3, 3.7, 8.4)	4.13 (ov)
13		2.98 dd(7.3, 8.4)	2.23 dt(4.3, 6.6)
14			4.65 d(4.3)
15		2.82 quint(7.3)	2.72 quint(6.6)
17	2.25 d(2.3)	1.43 d(7.3)	1.35 d(6.6)
18 en	0.19 dd(4.9, 6.0)	0.17 dd(4.5, 5.7)	0.08 dd(4.5, 5.4)
18 ex	0.61 dd(4.9, 9.2)	0.50 dd(4.5, 9.2)	0.38 dd(4.5, 9.1)
19	1.11 s	1.06 s	0.98 s
20	1.20 s	0.75 s	0.67 s

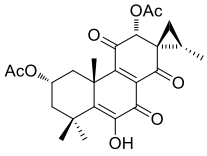
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-45: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-123**~**10-4-130**.

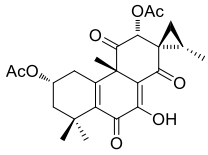
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-123	12-*O*-desacetylcoleon Q	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[221]
10-4-124	7-*O*-acetyl-12-*O*-desacetyl-19-hydroxycoleon Q	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[221]
10-4-125	18-acetoxy-12-*O*-desacetylcoleon Q	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[221]
10-4-126	3-*O*-desacetyl-3-*O*-formylcoleon Y	$C_{23}H_{30}O_9$	CD_3COCD_3	[221]
10-4-127	3,18-di-*O*-desacety1-3,18-di-*O*-formylcoleon Y	$C_{22}H_{28}O_9$	CD_3COCD_3	[221]
10-4-128	xanthanthusin I	$C_{24}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[222]
10-4-129	xanthanthusin J	$C_{24}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[222]
10-4-130	xanthanthusin K	$C_{22}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[222]



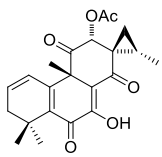
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-4-123	H	OH	H	H
10-4-124	H	OAc	H	OH
10-4-125	H	OH	OAc	H
10-4-126	OCHO	OH	OAc	H
10-4-127	OCHO	OH	OCHO	H



10-4-128



10-4-129



10-4-130

Table 10-4-46: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-123**~**10-4-126**.

H	10-4-123	10-4-124	10-4-125	10-4-126
3	–	–	–	4.98 m($W_{1/2}$ = 6)
5	2.29 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 4)	1.54 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 4)	1.94 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 4.1)	2.23 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 4)
6	4.20 dd(1.5, 2.5)	4.14 m($W_{1/2}$ = 6)	4.15 m($W_{1/2}$ = 6)	4.12 m($W_{1/2}$ = 5)
7	4.66 d(2.5)	5.75 d(2)	4.52 d(2)	4.56 d(2)
12	4.03 s	3.88 s	3.77 s	3.81 s
16	0.95 dd(3.5, 6.5)	0.92 dd(3.5, 7), 1.05 dd(3.5, 9)	0.92 dd(3.5, 7)	0.94 dd(3.5, 7)
	1.11 dd(3.5, 9)		1.08 dd(3.5, 9)	1.10 dd(3.5, 8.8)
17	1.26 d(6.5)	1.25 d(6.4)	1.26 d(6.6)	1.27 d(6.4)
18	1.16 s	1.04 s	3.55 d(11), 4.20 d(11)	3.98 d(11), 4.06 dd(11)
19	1.37 s	3.36 d(11.5), 4.25 d(11.5)	1.29 s	1.46 s
20	1.68 s	1.77 s	1.78 s	1.81 s
OAc		1.97 s	1.98	1.97 s
HCOO				8.12 s

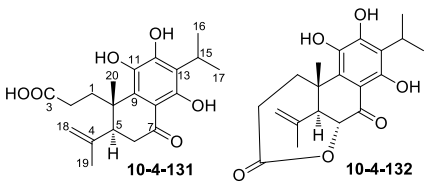
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-47: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-127**~**10-4-130**.

H	10-4-127	10-4-128	10-4-129	10-4-130
1	–	*α* 1.85 (ov)	*α* 2.42 dd(9.6, 18.7)	6.22 d(5.6)
		β 1.97 d(6.2)	*β* 2.86 dd(5.2, 18.7)	
2	–	5.00 m	4.96 m	6.31 m
3	4.97 m($W_{1/2}$ = 7)	*α* 1.85 (ov)	*α* 1.59 dd(10.4, 12.4)	*α* 2.14 dd(4.8, 15.2)
		β 2.06 (ov)	*β* 1.81 dd(5.5, 12.4)	*β* 2.24 dd(3.2, 15.2)
5	2.24 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 4)			
6	4.17 m($W_{1/2}$ = 5)	8.83 s(OH)		
7	4.58 d(2)		11.58 s(OH)	12.37 s(OH)
12	3.85 s	5.07 s	4.80 s	5.04 s
15		1.93 m	2.25 m	2.46 m
16	0.95 dd(3.5, 7)	1.28 m	1.07 dd(4.0, 7.5)	1.15 dd(4.0, 9.2)
	1.10 dd(3.5, 9)		1.50 dd(4.0, 9.2)	1.52 dd(4.0, 7.6)
17	1.27 d(6.4)	1.10 d(6.4)	1.18 d(6.5)	1.18 d(6.0)
18	4.08 d(10.5)	1.39 s	1.39 s	1.33 s
	4.23 d(10.5)			
19	1.48 s	1.36 s	1.31 s	1.19 s
20	1.82 s	1.75 s	1.69 s	1.74 s
OAc		2.06 s, 2.03 s	1.98 s, 2.04 s	2.00 s
HCOO	8.12 s, 8.14 s			

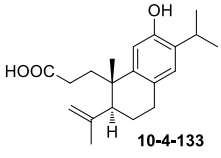
Table 10-4-48: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-131**~**10-4-138**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-131	candesalvone B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[223]
10-4-132	candesalvolactone	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[223]
10-4-133	*seco*-hinokiol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[224]
10-4-134	12-deoxy-*seco*-hinokiol methyl ester	$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[225]
10-4-135	12-deoxy-11,12-dihydro-*seco*-hinokiol methyl ester	$C_{21}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[225]
10-4-136	callicarpic acid A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[225]
10-4-137	9*α*-hydroxycallicarpic acid A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[225]
10-4-138	callicarpic acid B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[225]



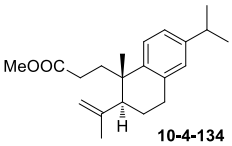
10-4-131

10-4-132

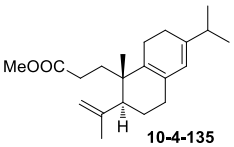


10-4-133

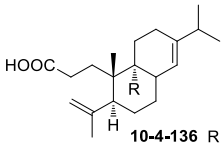
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



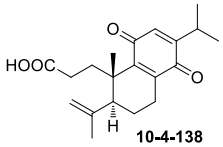
10-4-134



10-4-135



10-4-136 R = H
10-4-137 R = OH



10-4-138

Table 10-4-49: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-131**~**10-4-134**.

H	10-4-131	10-4-132	10-4-133	10-4-134
1	2.13 m	*α* 2.09 ddd(2.0, 6.1, 14.3) *β* 1.91 dt(2.0, 14.3)	1.97 (ov), 2.01 (ov)	2.11 br t(8.5)
2	2.13 m, 2.40 t(9.0)	*α* 2.43 dt(2.5, 13.6) *β* 2.57 ddd(2.0, 6.1, 15.2)	1.82 (ov) 2.24 ddd(4.7, 12.2, 15.4)	1.91 m 2.21 ddd(8.5, 8.5, 15.5)
5	2.71 m	2.62 s	2.46 dd(2.6, 11.6)	2.42 dd(3.0, 13.0)
6	2.56 d(17.0), 2.86 d(17.0)	4.49 s	1.88 (ov), 1.89 (ov)	1.79 m, 1.93 m
7			2.66 (ov), 2.71 (ov)	2.78 dd(4.0, 8.5)
11			6.73 s	7.17 d(8.0)
12				7.01 dd(2.0, 8.0)
14	13.68 s(OH)	13.54 s(OH)	6.81 s	6.87 d(2.0)
15	3.47 sept(7.0)	3.47 sept(7.0)	3.22 sept(7.0)	2.82 sept(7.0)
16	1.34 d(7.0)	1.39 d(7.0)	1.19 d(7.0)	1.22 d(7.0)
17	1.34 d(7.0)	1.38 d(7.0)	1.18 d(7.0)	1.22 d(7.0)
18	4.81 s, 5.03 s	4.88 s, 4.61 s	4.74 br s, 4.94 br s	4.71 br s, 4.95 br s
19	1.77 s	1.59 s	1.80 s	1.79 s
20	1.42 s	1.74 s	1.16 s	1.21 s
OMe				3.60 s

Table 10-4-50: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-135**~**10-4-138**.

H	10-4-135	10-4-136	10-4-137	10-4-138
1	1.80 m	1.80 m, 1.92 m	1.79 m, 1.92 m	1.86 ddd(5.2, 12.8, 12.8) 2.04 ddd(2.0, 5.2, 12.8)
2	2.10 m	2.50 ddd(1.0, 8.0, 19.0)	2.51 ddd(1.1, 8.1, 19.2)	2.58 ddd(2.0, 5.2, 18.4)
	2.36 ddd(8.2, 8.2, 15.4)	2.65 ddd(9.0, 11.5, 19.0)	2.66 ddd(9.0, 11.5, 19.2)	2.89 ddd(5.2, 12.8, 18.4)

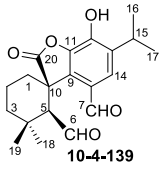
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-50 (continued)

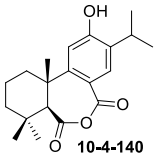
H	10-4-135	10-4-136	10-4-137	10-4-138
5	2.22 dd(3.0, 12.8)	2.84 dd(5.5, 12.0)	2.83 dd(5.3, 12.0)	2.20 dd(12.8, 2.8)
6	1.58 m, 1.74 m	2.16 ddd(5.0, 12.0, 19.0)	2.17 ddd(5.0, 12.0, 19.2)	2.57 m
		2.36 dd(5.5, 19.0)	2.38 dd(5.3, 19.2)	2.75 br dd(6.4, 16.8)
7	2.03 m			1.80 m, 2.17 m
9		1.93 m		
11	1.79 m	1.59 m	1.74 m	
		1.84 m	1.99 ddd(2.0, 4.5, 13.5)	
12	2.01 m, 2.10 m	2.06 dd(5.0, 17.2), 2.40 m	2.06 dd(5.1, 17.2)	7.09 s
14	5.43 s	5.82 s	5.82 s	
15	2.30 sept(7.0)	2.26 sept(7.0)	2.28 sept(6.8)	3.39 sept(6.8)
16	1.03 d(7.0)	1.02 d(7.0)	1.05 d(6.8)	1.25 d(6.8)
17	1.03 d(7.0)	1.02 d(7.0)	1.05 d(6.8)	1.25 d(6.8)
18	4.68 br s, 4.91 br s	4.79 br s, 4.86 br s	4.91 br s, 4.97 br s	4.74 br s, 4.96 br s
19	1.77 s	1.81 s	1.85 s	1.82 s
20	0.95 s	1.00 s	1.00 s	1.19 s
OMe	3.66 s			

Table 10-4-51: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-139**~**10-4-146**.

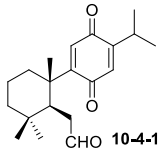
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-139	rosmadial	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[226]
10-4-140	obtuanhydride	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[227]
10-4-141	7,8-*seco*-*para*-ferruginone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[228]
10-4-142	4-hydroxysaprorthoquinone	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[228]
10-4-143	3-keto-4-hydroxysaprorthoquinone	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[228]
10-4-144	negundoin F	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[229]
10-4-145	abiesadine B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[230]
10-4-146	abiesadine A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	CD_3OD	[230]



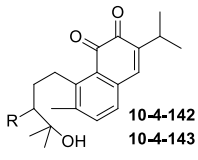
10-4-139



10-4-140

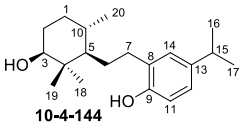


10-4-141

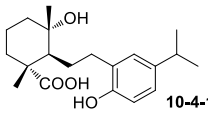


10-4-142 R = H
10-4-143 R = =O

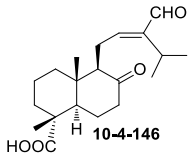
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-4-144



10-4-145



10-4-146

Table 10-4-52: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-139**~**10-4-142**.

H	10-4-139	10-4-140	10-4-141	10-4-142
1	ax 2.27 m, eq 1.70 m	α 1.24 m, β 1.98 br d(13.3)	1.31 m, 2.39 m	2.99 m
2	ax 2.10 m, eq 1.55 m	α 1.55 m, β 1.77 m	2.39 m	1.62 m
3	ax 1.90 m, eq 1.60 m	1.12 m, 1.48 m	1.51 m	1.62 m
5	4.11 s	2.72 s	2.96 m	
6	9.66 d(0.8)		2.38 m, 2.10 m	7.03 d(7.5)
7	9.77 s		9.50 s	7.34 d(7.5)
11		6.81 s	6.54 s	
14	7.40 s	7.62 s	6.42 s	7.07 s
15	3.35 sept(7)	3.13 sept(6.9)	2.95 m	2.99 m
16	1.27 d(7)	1.21 d(6.9)	1.12 d(7.0)	1.14 d(7.0)
17	1.28 d(7)	1.23 d(6.9)	1.12 d(7.0)	1.14 d(7.0)
18	1.50 s	1.06 s	0.94 s	1.21 s
19	1.28 s	1.39 s	0.87 s	1.21 s
20		1.50 s	1.17 s	2.36 s
OH		5.79 br s		

Table 10-4-53: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-143**~**10-4-146**.

H	10-4-143	10-4-144	10-4-145	10-4-146
1	3.25 m	1.08 m, 1.65 m	1.81 m, 1.94 m	1.40 m, 1.79 m
2	2.78 m	1.51 m, 1.70 m	1.68 m, 1.80 m	1.60 m
3		3.22 dd(4.2, 11.6)	1.56 m, 1.74 m	1.58 m, 1.84 m
5		0.67 m	2.53 dd(2.4, 12.0)	2.48 m
6	7.07 d(7.6)	1.39 m, 1.75 m	1.53 m	1.75 m, 1.83 m
7	7.37 d(7.6)	2.51 m	2.68 dd(5.4, 13.2)	2.30 m
		2.68 m	2.84 m	2.48 m
9				2.50 m
10		1.36 m		
11		6.67 d(8.0)	6.79 d(8.4)	2.34 m, 2.69 m
12		6.92 dd(1.8, 8.0)	6.94 dd(1.8, 8.4)	6.35 t(7.0)
14	7.07 s	6.94 d(1.8)	6.91 d(1.8)	9.19 d(1.8)
15	2.99 m	2.82 sept(7.0)	2.84 sept(7.2)	2.94 dt(1.5, 7.5)
16	1.14 d(7.0)	1.21 d(7.0)	1.22 d(7.2)	1.17 d(7.0)
17	1.14 d(7.0)	1.21 d(7.0)	1.22 d(7.2)	1.19 d(7.0)
18	1.40 s	0.98 s		
19	1.40 s	0.77 s	1.11 s	1.15 s
20	2.35 s	1.01 d(8.5)	1.01 s	0.81 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-54: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-147**~**10-4-160**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-147	teuvincenone A	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[231]
10-4-148	teuvincenone B	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[231]
10-4-149	teuvincenone C	$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[231]
10-4-150	teuvincenone D	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[231]
10-4-151	teuvincenone G	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[232]
10-4-152	teuvincenone H	$C_{20}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[232]
10-4-153	teuvincenone I	$C_{20}H_{18}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[232]
10-4-154	villosin A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[233]
10-4-155	villosin B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[233]
10-4-156	villosin C	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[233]
10-4-157	makinin	$C_{21}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[234]
10-4-158	incanone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[235]
10-4-159	xanthanthusin F	$C_{24}H_{30}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[222]
10-4-160	xanthanthusin G	$C_{27}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[222]

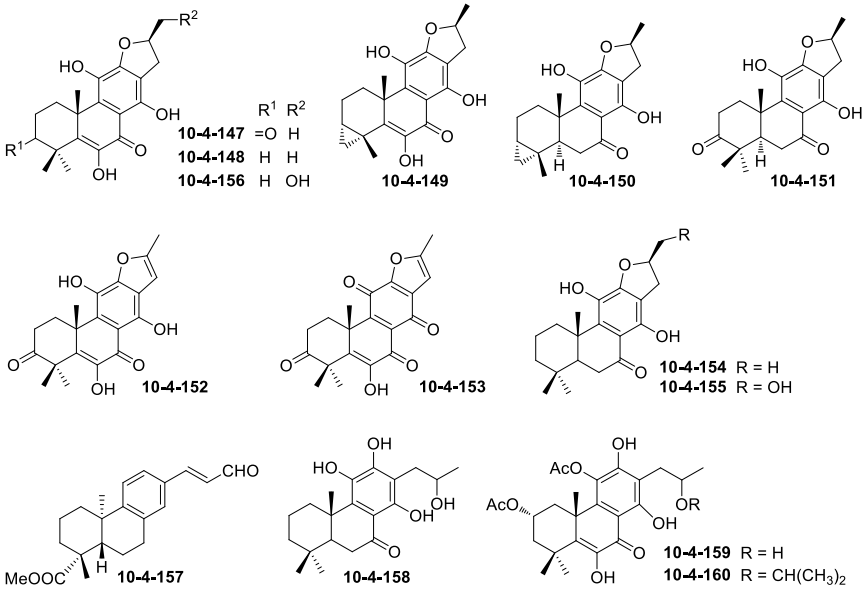


Table 10-4-55: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-147**~**10-4-149**.

H	10-4-147	10-4-148	10-4-149
1	*α* 1.86 dt(9.9, 9.9, 13.7) *β* 3.34 ddd(4.0, 6.3, 13.7)	3.06 m	*α* 0.92 (ov) *β* 2.80 br ddd(5.9, 13.4, 13.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-55 (continued)

H	10-4-147	10-4-148	10-4-149
2	*α* 2.75 ddd(4.0, 9.9, 16.2) *β* 2.73 ddd(6.3, 9.9, 16.2)		*α* 1.88 ddt(1.6, 5.5, 13.9) *β* 2.32 br tt(5.9, 11.9, 13.9)
3			0.99 (ov)
6	6.94 s(OH)	6.94 s(OH)	6.57 s(OH)
11	4.91 s(OH)	4.73 s(OH)	4.72 s(OH)
14	12.44 s(OH)	12.60 s(OH)	12.60 s(OH)
15	*α* 3.43 dd(9.0, 15.5) *β* 2.91 dd(7.3, 15.5)	3.40 dd(9.1, 15.2) 2.88 dd(7.3, 15.2)	3.40 dd(8.7, 15.2) 2.88 dd(7.3, 15.2)
16	5.18 ddq(6.3, 7.3, 9.0)	5.14 ddq(6.6, 7.3, 9.0)	5.14 ddq(6.5, 7.3, 8.7)
17	1.55 d(6.3)	1.53 d(6.6)	1.53 d(6.5)
18	1.54 s	1.45 s	en 0.46 br dd(4.6, 5.2) ex 0.84 br dd(4.6, 8.7)
19	1.45 s	1.43 s	1.44 br s
20	1.58 s	1.66 s	1.65 br s

Table 10-4-56: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-150**~**10-4-153**.

H	10-4-150	10-4-151	10-4-152	10-4-153
1	*α* 0.89 br td(6.6, 13.0, 14.3) *β* 3.05 dd(6.6, 13.0, 14.3)	*α* – *β* 3.4 m	*α* 1.93 dt(10.0, 10.0, 13.7) *β* 3.42 ddd(4.1, 6.3, 13.7)	*α* 1.91 dt(9.8, 9.8, 13.4) *β* 3.08 ddd(4.3, 6.3, 13.4)
2	*α* 1.80 dddd(0.6, 1.7, 6.6, 14.3) *β* 2.18 tt(6.6, 13.0, 14.3)		*α* 2.78 (ov) *β* 2.76 (ov)	*α* 2.80 (ov) *β* 2.81 (ov)
3	0.72 m			
5	1.90 dd(7.9, 11.0)	2.39 dd(2.9, 14.5)		
6	*α* 2.69 dd(7.9, 15.9) *β* 2.72 dd(11.0,15.9)	2.6 (ov)	6.96 s(OH)	7.07 s(OH)
11	4.64 s(OH)	4.73 br s(OH)	5.24 s(OH)	
14	13.26 s(OH)	13.19 s(OH)	12.82 s(OH)	
15	*α* 3.35 dd(9.1, 15.3), *β* 2.83 dd(7.4, 15.3)	3.38 dd(9.0, 15.3) 2.85 dd(7.3, 15.3)	6.62 q(1.1)	6.53 q(0.9)
16	5.11 ddq(6.5, 7.4, 9.1)	5.14 ddq(6.3, 7.3, 9.0)		
17	1.50 d(6.5)	1.52 d(6.3)	2.48 d(1.1)	2.50 d(0.9)
18	en 0.13 br dd(4.3, 5.7) ex 0.53 dd(4.3, 9.3)	1.18 s	1.56 s	1.53 s
19	1.06 br s	1.17 s	1.50 s	1.49 s
20	1.38 s	1.44 br s	1.60 s	1.58 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-57: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-154**~**10-4-156**.

H	10-4-154	10-4-155	10-4-156
1	*α* 0.86 ddd(6.8, 13.0, 13.5) *β* 3.26 ddd(1.8, 6.8, 13.5)	*α* 0.89 br d(13.0) *β* 3.05 br d(13.0)	*α* 1.10 dt(13.0, 13.5) *β* 3.30 dt(6.8, 13.5)
2	*α* 1.68 dddd(0.7, 1.8, 6.8, 13.4) *β* 2.10 m	*α* 1.75 dddd(0.7, 1.8, 6.8, 13.4) *β* 2.15 dd(6.8, 13.4)	*α* 1.75 br dd(6.8, 13.4) *β* 2.20 ddd(6.8, 13.4)
3	*α* 1.00 m, *β* 0.88 m	*α* 1.10 m, *β* 0.75 m	*α* 1.10 m, *β* 0.90 br d(7.3)
5	1.78 dd(7.2, 10.7)	1.78 dd(7.2, 10.7)	1.75 dd(10.7, 7.2)
6	*α* 2.64 dd(7.2, 16) *β* 2.74 dd(10.7, 16)	*α* 2.65 dd(7.2, 16) *β* 2.70 m	6.92 s(OH)
11	4.65 s(OH)	4.64 s(OH)	4.95 s(OH)
14	13.47 s(OH)	13.26 s(OH)	12.59 s(OH)
15	*α* 3.35 dd(9.0, 15.2) *β* 2.83 dd(7.2, 15.2)	*α* 3.32 dd(9.0, 15.2) *β* 3.05 dd(7.2, 15.2)	*α* 3.30 dd(9.0, 15.2) *β* 3.00 dd(7.2, 15.2)
16	5.12 ddq(6.5, 7.2, 9.0)	5.13 ddq(6.5, 7.2, 9.0)	5.12 ddq(6.5, 7.2, 9.0)
17	1.50 d(6.5)	3.80 dd(6, 12), 3.90 dd(4, 12)	3.82 dd(6, 12), 3.88 dd(4, 12)
18	0.83 s	0.90 s	1.42 s
19	0.86 s	0.92 s	1.44 br s
20	1.35 s	1.34 s	1.65 br s

Table 10-4-58: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-157**~**10-4-160**.

H	10-4-157	10-4-158	10-4-159	10-4-160
1	1.37 dt(4.2, 12.4), 2.25 m(ov)	*α* 1.30 ddd(3.9, 13.2, 13.2) *β* 3.42 ddd(2.2, 3.3, 13.2)	*α* 2.19 dd(8.4, 14.8) *β* 2.63 dd(5.2, 14.8)	*α* 2.17 dd(8.7, 15.0) *β* 2.74 dd(5.1, 15.0)
2	1.65 m(ov), 1.98 m(ov)	1.54 m, 1.74 m	5.47 m	5.08 m
3	1.08 dt(4.2, 12.4), 2.27 m(ov)	1.25 m, 1.46 m	*α* 1.89 dd(7.2, 13.6) *β* 2.10 dd(4.4, 13.6)	*α* 1.90 dd(7.5, 14.0) *β* 2.07 dd(4.8, 14.0)
5	1.55 dd(2.5, 12.4)	1.75 dd(3.0, 15.0)		
6	1.98 m(ov), 2.15 m(ov)	*α* 2.49 dd(3.0, 17.1) *β* 2.66 dd(15.0, 17.1)		
7	2.93 ddd(2.7, 5, 16)			
11	7.32 s			
12	7.32 s			
14	7.22 s			
15	7.38 d(15.9)	2.73 dd(7.2, 14.7) 2.89 dd(2.1, 14.7)	2.98 dd(1.8, 14.8) 2.87 dd(6.8, 14.8)	2.91 m
16	6.6 dd(7.7, 15.9)	4.17 m	4.29 m	3.94 m
17	9.65 d(7.7)	1.18 d(6.3)	1.24 d(6.0)	1.18 d(5.6)
18		0.94 s	1.46 s	1.46 s
19	1.25 br s	0.96 s	1.46 s	1.46 s

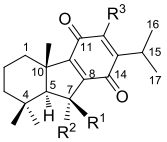
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-58 (continued)

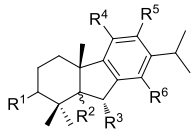
H	10-4-157	10-4-158	10-4-159	10-4-160
20	1.0 s	1.37 s	1.60 s	1.59 s
OMe	3.65 s			
OAc			2.06 s, 2.36 s	2.06 s, 2.32 s
1′				3.76 m
2′				1.21 d(6.0)
3′				1.10 d(6.0)
OH			13.00 s, 6.92 s	6.92 s, 12.89 s

Table 10-4-59: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-161**~**10-4-174**.

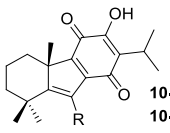
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-161	taiwaniaquinone A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
10-4-162	taiwaniaquinone B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[236]
10-4-163	taiwaniaquinone C	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[236]
10-4-164	taiwaniaquinone E	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[237]
10-4-165	taiwaniaquinone G	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[238]
10-4-166	taiwaniaquinol A	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
10-4-167	taiwaniaquinol B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
10-4-168	dichroanal A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[239]
10-4-169	standishinal	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[240]
10-4-170	taiwaniaquinol E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[238]
10-4-171	taiwaniaquinol F	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[238]
10-4-172	taiwaniaquinone D	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[237]
10-4-173	dichroanone	$C_{19}H_{24}O_3$	–	[239]
10-4-174	dichroanal B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[239]



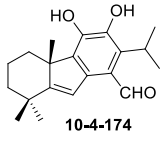
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-4-161	H	CHO	OH
10-4-162	OH	CHO	OH
10-4-163	CHO	OH	OH
10-4-164	H	COOMe	OH
10-4-165	H	H	OMe



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5	R^6
10-4-166	H	α-H	CHO	OCH_2O		OH
10-4-167	H	β-H	=O	OH	OMe	OH
10-4-168	H	β-H	OH	OH	OH	CHO
10-4-169	H	α-H	OH	CHO	H	OH
10-4-170	H	α-H	=O	OH	OMe	OH
10-4-171	=O	β-H	=O	OH	OMe	OH



10-4-172 R = CHO
10-4-173 R = H



10-4-174

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-60: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-161**~**10-4-163**, **10-4-166**, and **10-4-167**.

H	10-4-161	10-4-162	10-4-163	10-4-166	10-4-167
5	2.13 d(11.5)	2.04 s	2.26 s	2.16 d(11)	2.10 s
6	9.84 d(4)	9.82 s	10.08 s	9.47 d(5)	
7	3.76 dd(11.5, 4)			3.77 dd(11, 5)	
15	3.12 sept(7)	3.12 sept(7)	3.14 sept(7)	3.16 sept(7)	3.25 sept(7)
16	1.17 d(7)	1.16 d(7)	1.18 d(7)	1.26 d(7)	1.36 d(7)
17	1.18 d(7)	1.16 d(7)	1.17 d(7)	1.26 d(7)	1.36 d(7)
18	0.79 s	0.78 s	1.11 s	0.89 s	0.86 s
19	1.05 s	1.20 s	1.04 s	1.06 s	1.24 s
20	1.14 s	1.49 s	1.35 s	1.10 s	1.42 s
OMe					3.78 s
OCH_2O				5.82 d(1), 5.87 d(1)	

Table 10-4-61: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-164**, **10-4-165**, **10-4-168**, and **10-4-169**.

H	10-4-164	10-4-165	10-4-168	10-4-169
1	1.58 m 2.22 br d(12.0)	1.43 m 2.23 br d(12.9)	*ca*. 1.8 m, 2.21 m	α 1.76 ddd(12.0, 12.0, 4.0) β 2.46 dt(12.0, 3.0)
2	1.62 m, 1.75 m	1.58 m, 1.74 m	*ca*. 1.8 m, 1.27 m	α 1.70 m, β 1.88 m
3	1.22 m, 1.45 m	1.12 m, 1.47 m	1.27 m, 1.54 ddd(10.4, 2.9, 2.9)	α 1.25 m, β 1.53 dt(13.5, 3.5)
5	2.13 d(11.6)	1.61 (ov)	5.25 dd(8.8, 2.0)	1.83 d(10.0)
7	3.61 d(11.6)	2.28 dd(16.8, 6.4) 2.54 dd(16.8, 6.4)	1.82 d(8.8) 5.42 d(2.0, OH)	5.40 d(10.0)
12				7.69 s
15	3.10 sept(7.0)	3.19 sept(7.2)	3.80 sept(7.1)	3.27 sept(7.0)
16	1.14 d(7.0)	1.18 d(7.2)	1.44 d(7.1)	1.24 d(7.0)
17	1.17 d(7.0)	1.21 d(7.2)	1.45 d(7.1)	1.25 d(7.0)
18	0.82 s	0.90 s	1.19 s	1.17 s
19	1.03 s	0.97 s	1.15 s	1.19 s
20	1.10 s	1.05 s	1.13 s	1.26 s
OMe	3.73 s	3.91 s		
CHO			10.40 s	10.21 s

Table 10-4-62: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-170**~**10-4-174**.

H	10-4-170	10-4-171	10-4-172	10-4-173	10-4-174
1	1.78 m, 2.40 (ov)	1.30 m, 2.45 (ov)	2.40 br d(13.0)	*ca*. 1.1 m, 2.38 br dd(13, 2)	*ca*.1.2 m, 2.91 br d(13)
2	1.66 m, 1.81 m	2.45 m	1.68 m, 1.94 m	*ca*. 1.6 m, 1.93 m	*ca*. 1.5 m, 1.94 m
3	1.18 m, 1.52 m		1.26 m, 1.72 m	*ca*. 1.1 m, 1.71 ddd(7.5, 2.5, 2.5)	1.12 m, 1.57 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-62 (continued)

H	10-4-170	10-4-171	10-4-172	10-4-173	10-4-174
5	2.45 s	2.37 s			
7				6.45 s	7.58 s
11	5.16 br s(OH)	5.33 br s(OH)			
14	8.73 s(OH)	9.40 s(OH)			
15	3.26 sept(6.6)	3.27 sept(7.2)	3.15 sept(7.1)	3.22 sept(7.0)	4.46 sept(7.1)
16	1.33 d(6.6)	1.37 d(7.2)	1.19 d(7.1)	1.24 d(7.0)	1.65 d(7.1)
17	1.37 d(6.6)	1.37 d(7.2)	1.18 d(7.1)	1.25 d(7.0)	1.65 d(7.1)
18	1.26 s	1.39 s	1.14 s	1.24 s	1.24 s
19	1.14 s	1.12 s	1.28 s	1.29 s	1.30 s
20	1.26 s	1.50 s	1.44 s	1.46 s	1.72 s
OMe	3.76 s	3.76 s			
CHO			10.38 s		10.94 s
OH				7.31 s(12-OH)	

Table 10-4-63: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-175**~**10-4-198**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-175	pisiferanol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
10-4-176	12-deoxypisiferanol	$C_{20}H_{30}O$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
10-4-177	20*S*-hydroxypisiferanol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
10-4-178	salvicanol	$C_{21}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[242]
10-4-179	coulterone	$C_{21}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[243]
10-4-180	cyclocoulterone	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[244]
10-4-181	lanigerol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[245]
10-4-182	1β-hydroxyisopisiferin	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
10-4-183	salviasperanol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[246]
10-4-184	5,6-dihydro-6α-hydroxysalviasperanol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[246]
10-4-185	brussonol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[185]
10-4-186	komaroviquinone	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[244]
10-4-187	3α-hydroxy-9(10→20)*abeo*-abieta-1,5,8,10(20),13-pentaene-7,11,12-trione	$C_{20}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[182]
10-4-188	2-hydroxy-9(10→20)*abeo*-abieta-1,5,8,10(20),13-pentaene-3,7,11,12-tetraone	$C_{20}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[182]
10-4-189	3,7-dioxo-9(10→20)*abeo*-12-norabieta-1,5,8,10(20),13-pentaene-11,13-lactone	$C_{19}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[182]
10-4-190	19(*R*)-acetoxy-19-deoxoicetexone	$C_{22}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[247]
10-4-191	5-*epi*-icetexone	$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[248]
10-4-192	19-deoxyicetexone	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
10-4-193	19-deoxyisoicetexone	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
10-4-194	7,20-dihydroanastomosine	$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
10-4-195	anastomosine	$C_{20}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[250]
10-4-196	heudelotinone	$C_{18}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[251]
10-4-197	faveline	$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[252]
10-4-198	deoxofaveline	$C_{18}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[252]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

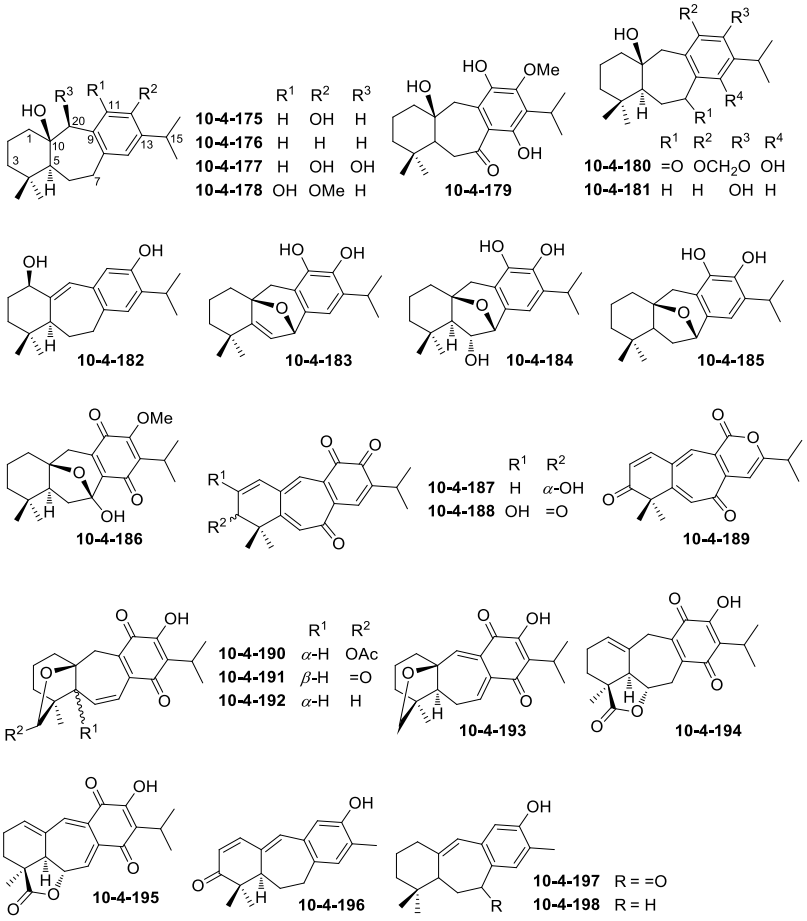


Table 10-4-64: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-175**~**10-4-178** and **10-4-181**.

H	10-4-175	10-4-176	10-4-177	10-4-178	10-4-181
5	–	–	–	–	1.56 dd(3.2, 14)
6	–	–	–	–	1.29 m, 2.05 m
7	2.70 m	2.76 m	2.46 m	2.72 m	2.67 m, 2.75 m
9			7.20 s		
11	6.77 s	6.94 s		5.61 br s(OH)	6.73 s
12		6.94 s	6.81 s		
14	6.87 s	6.96 s		6.54 s	6.89 s
15	3.22 sept(7)	2.85 sept(7)	3.23 sept(7)	3.20 sept(7)	3.18 sept(6.9)
16	1.19 d(7)	1.23 d(7)	1.19 d(7)	1.24 d(7)	1.18 d(6.9)
17	1.20 d(7)	1.23 d(7)	1.19 d(7)	1.20 d(7)	1.19 d(6.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-64 (continued)

H	10-4-175	10-4-176	10-4-177	10-4-178	10-4-181
18	0.91 s	0.88 s	0.86 s	0.92 s	0.89 s
19	0.93 s	0.92 s	0.89 s	0.89 s	0.92 s
20	2.86 ABq(14)	2.77 ABq(14)	4.37 br s	2.51 d(14), 3.24 d(14)	2.59 d(13.9), 3.03 d(13.9)
OMe				3 74 s	

Table 10-4-65: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-179**, **10-4-180**, and **10-4-182**~**10-4-184**.

H	10-4-179	10-4-180	10-4-182	10-4-183	10-4-184
1	*α* 1.19 td(4.2, 14.7)	*α* 1.54 dd(4.3, 14)	3.86 m	–	–
	β 1.87 dt(4.2, 14.7)	*β* 1.73 br d(14)			
2		*α* 1.56 dd(14, 4)	–	–	–
		β 1.87 qt(3.4, 13.7)			
3		*α* 1.14 td(2.9, 13.8)	–	–	–
		β 1.45 br d(13.7)			
5	1.38 d(10.2)	1.43 d(9.5)	–		
6	*α* 2.63 d(18.4)	*α* 2.62 d(17.7)	–	6.04 dd(0.8, 2.1)	4.30 t(6.2)
	β 3.01 dd(10.2, 18.4)	*β* 3.00 dd(9.8, 17.7)			
7			2.50 m	5.07 d(2.1)	4.72 d(6.2)
10	1.73 s(OH)				
11	5.35 s(OH)		6.73 s		
14	12.27 s(OH)		6.76 s	6.43 s	6.54 s
15	3.35 sept(6.8)	3.40 sept(7.0)	3 24 sept(7)	3.08 sept(6.8)	3.12 sept(6.8)
16	1.41 d(6.8)	1.30 d(7.0)	1.20 d(7)	1.24 d(6.8)	1.24 d(6.8)
17	1.38 d(6.8)	1.28 d(7.4)	1.22 d(7)	1.30 d(6.8)	1.23 d(6.8)
18	0.82 s	0.86 s	0.88 s	1.02 s	1.03 s
19	0.97 s	1.00 s	0.54 s	1.12 s	1.01 s
20	2.62 d(14)	3.02 d(14.3)	6.52 br s	2.65 d(16.5)	2.43 d(16)
	3.36 d(14)	2.74 d(14.1)		2.88 d(16.5)	2.76 d(16)
OCH_2O		5.92 s, 5.94 s			
OMe	3.79 s				
OH		1.24 br s, 13.43 s		5.12 br s, 5.35 br s	5.2 br s, 5.25 br s

Table 10-4-66: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-185**~**10-4-189**.

H	10-4-185	10-4-186	10-4-187	10-4-188	10-4-189
1	*α* 1.77 m, *β* 1.98 m	1.60 (ov)	6.54 br d(9.5)	7.56 s	7.31 d(9.9)
2	1.58 m, 1.77 m	*α* 1.73 (ov), *β* 2.03 (ov)	6.29 dd(5.1, 9.5)		6.20 d(9.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-66 (continued)

H	10-4-185	10-4-186	10-4-187	10-4-188	10-4-189
3	1.14 m, 1.50 m	*α* 1.15 dd(5.8, 11.3) *β* 1.59 (ov)	4.03 br d(5.1) 2.03 br s(OH)		
5	1.79 d(7)	1.71 t(8.2)			
6	*α* 1.87dd(7, 12) *β* 2.10 dt(7, 12)	*α* 2.30 dd(8.6, 12.8) *β* 2.04 dd(7.8, 12.8)	7.43 s	7.54 s	7.15 s
7	4.83 d(6.7)	5.99 s(OH)			
14	6.42 s		7.63 d(1.7)	7.70 d(1.7)	6.82 s
15	3.09 sept(7)	3.23 sept(7.0)	2.72 sept d(1.7, 7.0)	2.79 sept d(1.7, 7.0)	2.86 sept(7.0)
16	1.20 d(7)	1.18 d(7.3)	1.17 d(7.0)	1.22 d(7.0)	1.32 d(7.0)
17	1.21 d(7)	1.18 d(7.0)	1.19 d(7.0)	1.22 d(7.0)	1.32 d(7.0)
18	0.93 s	0.95 s	1.43 s	1.61 s	1.49 s
19	0.82 s	0.86 s	1.24 s	1.61 s	1.49 s
20	*α* 2.37 d(16), *β* 2.71 d(16)	2.26 d(19.6), 2.55 d(19.6)	6.98 s	7.33 s	7.91 s
OMe		3.98 s			

Table 10-4-67: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-190**~**10-4-193**.

H	10-4-190	10-4-191	10-4-192	10-4-193
5	2.20 dd(1.5, 4.5)	2.60 dd(3.8, 4.5)	2.30 dd(1.8, 4.8)	1.57 br d(9.6)
6	6.65 dd(4.5, 12.3)	6.40 dd(4.5, 12.3)	6.50 dd(4.8, 12)	*α* 1.98 m *β* 2.64 dd(9.6, 13.7)
7	6.75 dd(1.5, 12.3)	6.80 dd(3.8, 12.3)	6.80 dd(1.8, 12)	7.42 br dd(5.4, 9.6)
15	3.21 sept(7)	3.29 sept(6.8)	3.21 sept(6.9)	3.37 sept(7.0)
16	1.22 d(7)	1.20 d(6.8)	1.23 d(6.9)	1.25 d(7.0)
17	1.24 d(7)	1.20 d(6.8)	1.23 d(6.9)	1.26 d(7.0)
18	1.09 s	1.25 s	1.03 s	1.11 s
19	5.88 s		3.49 dd(1.8, 7.8) 3.69 d(7.8)	3.53 dd(2, 8) 3.79 d(8)
20	2.77 d(13.2) 2.85 d(13.2) 1.92 s(OAc)	2.81 d(14.3) 3.10 d(14.3)	*α* 2.58 d(13.8) *β* 2.98 d(13.8)	7.27 br s
OH		7.0 s	7.17 s	7.63 br s

Table 10-4-68: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-194**~**10-4-198**.

H	10-4-194	10-4-195	10-4-196	10-4-197	10-4-198
1	5.68 br d(4.0)	6.65 t(4)	6.99 d(9.8)	2.29 m, 2.38 m	2.16 m, 2.36 br d(14.0)
2			5.73 d(9.8)	1.65 m, 1.74 m	1.62 m
3		1.85 dt(3, 13)		1.45 m	1.40 m
5	2.36 br d(10.5)	2.60 d(11)	2.76 ddd(1.0, 5.0, 12.5)	2.36 m	2.27 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

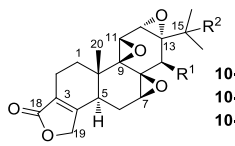
Table 10-4-68 (continued)

H	10-4-194	10-4-195	10-4-196	10-4-197	10-4-198
6	3.81 dt(2, 10.5)	4.73 dd(3, 11)	ax 1.78 ddt(2.5, 8.4, 12.8) eq 2.28 dddd(5.0, 9.1, 12.8)	3.02 dd(5.5, 12.5) 3.05 dd(5.0, 12.5)	1.47 br ddd(8.0, 13.0, 13.0) 2.22 m
7	*α* 2.46 ddd(2, 10.5, 15)	7.50 dd(0.4, 3)	ax 2.88 ddd(2.5, 9.1, 14.6)		2.56 dd(10.0, 13.0) 2.64 dd(8.0, 13.0)
	β 4.11 dd(2, 15)		eq 2.68 ddd(2.0, 8.4, 14.6)		
11			6.61 br s	6.61 s	6.54 s
14			6.74 br s	7.63 s	6.76 s
15	3.23 sept(7)	3.38 sept(7)	2.09 s	2.22 s	2.18 s
16	1.23 d(7)	1.25 d(7)			
17	1.23 d(7)	1.25 d(7)			
18	1.26 s	1.34 s	0.77 s	0.75 s	0.69 s
19			1.07 s	1.11 s	0.97 s
20	*α* 2.73 br d(15) *β* 4.10 d(15)	7.74 s	6.61 br s	6.19 s	6.24 s
OH	7.06 s	7.74 s	7.34 br s		

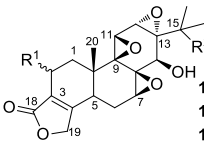
Table 10-4-69: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-199**~**10-4-219**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-4-199	triptonide	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[253]
10-4-200	triptolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[254]
10-4-201	tripdiolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[255]
10-4-202	2-epitripdiolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[255]
10-4-203	16-hydroxytriptolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[255]
10-4-204	triptolidenol	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[256]
10-4-205	tripdioltonide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[253]
10-4-206	13,14-epoxide-9,11,12-trihydroxytriptolide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$	DMSO-d_6	[253]
10-4-207	triptriolide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$	DMSO-d_6	[257]
10-4-208	tripchlorolide	$C_{20}H_{25}ClO_6$	$CDCl_3$	[258]
10-4-209	neotriptetraolide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_8$	DMSO-d_6	[259]
10-4-210	triptoquinone A	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[260]
10-4-211	triptoquinone	$C_{20}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[261]
10-4-212	5*a*, 14-dihydroxybutenolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[261]
10-4-213	hypoglic acid	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[262]
10-4-214	isoneotriptophenolide	$C_{21}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[257]
10-4-215	triptophenolide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_3$	–	[263]
10-4-216	19-hydroxyteuvincenone F	$C_{20}H_{18}O_6$	CD_3OD	[264]
10-4-217	uncinatone	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4$	–	[265]
10-4-218	teuvincenone E	$C_{20}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[266]
10-4-219	16(*S*)-plectrinone A	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[266]

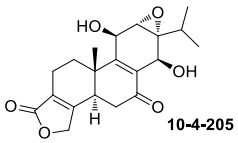
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



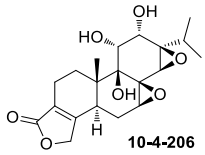
	R^1	R^2
10-4-199	=O	H
10-4-200	OH	H
10-4-204	OH	OH



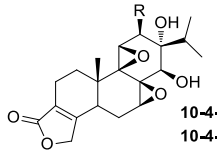
	R^1	R^2
10-4-201	β-OH	Me
10-4-202	α-OH	Me
10-4-203	H	CH_2OH



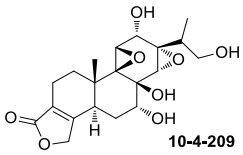
10-4-205



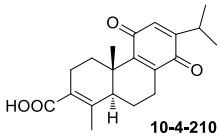
10-4-206



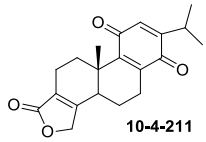
10-4-207 R = OH
10-4-208 R = Cl



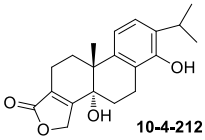
10-4-209



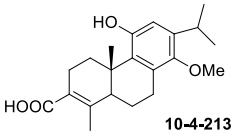
10-4-210



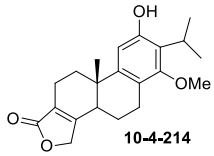
10-4-211



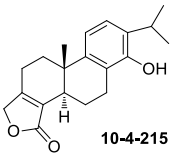
10-4-212



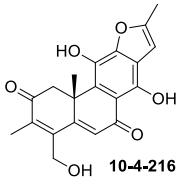
10-4-213



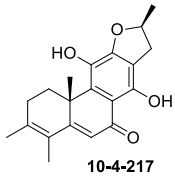
10-4-214



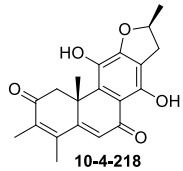
10-4-215



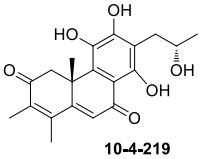
10-4-216



10-4-217



10-4-218



10-4-219

Table 10-4-70: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-199**~**10-4-203**.

H	10-4-199	10-4-200	10-4-201	10-4-202	10-4-203
1			1.71 m, 1.83 m	1.20 m, 1.94 m	1.28 m
2			4.65 t($W_{1/2}$ = 13.6)	4.59 t($W_{1/2}$ = 27.2)	1.98 m, 2.09 m
5			2.83 br d	2.83 br d	2.60 br d
6			2.20 dd(15, 5)	2.18 dd(15, 5)	1.83 dd(15, 5)
			2.50 dd(15, 5)	2.22 dd(15, 5)	2.21 dd(15, 5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-70 (continued)

H	10-4-199	10-4-200	10-4-201	10-4-202	10-4-203
7	3.46 d(5)	3.46 d(5)	3.52 d(5)	3.38 d	3.37 d(5)
11	4.00 d(3)	4.00 d(3)	4.16 d(3)	3.53 d(3)	3.92 d(3)
12	3.60 dd(3, 1)	3.60 dd(3, 1)	3.74 d(3)	3.92 d(3)	3.66 d(3)
14	2.7 d(11, OH)	3.52 dd(11, 1)	3.54 s	3.41 s	3.35 s
15			2.34 m	2.26 m	2,17 m
16	0.97 d(7)	0.97 d(7)	1.11 d	1.10 d	3.40 dd(11, 6) 3.69 dd(11, 8)
17	1.10 d(7)	1.10 d(7)	0.98 d	089 d	0.98 d(7)
19	4.78 m	4.78 m	5.04 m	4.73 m	5.30 m
20	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.10 s	1.18 s	0.96 s
OH			3.12 s(2-OH) 2.70 s(14-OH)	3.12 s(2-OH) 2.72 s(14-OH)	3.93 s(14-OH) 4.68 s(16-OH)

Table 10-4-71: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-204**~**10-4-209**.

H	10-4-204	10-4-205	10-4-206	10-4-207	10-4-208	10-4-209
1	–	1.58 m, 2.55 m	1.08 sept(6.62), 1.48 m	*α* 1.26 m, *β* 1.36 m	–	1.30 m
2	–	2.40 m, 2.43 m	2.15 br(18), 2.02 m	*α* 2.14 m, *β* 1.96 m	–	*α* 2.12 m, *β* 1.98 m
5	–	3.05 d(13.5)	2.85 br (14)	2.68 br d(7)	–	3.01 br d
6	–	2.59 d(9.52) 2.72 t(6.91)	2.02 m 1.65 t(14)	*α* 2.14 m *β* 1.85 t(14)	–	*α* 2.02 m *β* 1.60 br d(14, 2)
7	3.38 d(6.0)		3.6 d(8)	3.46 d(5)	3.39 d(6)	3.77 dd(4, 2)
11	3.92 d(3.0)	5.13 d(3)	5.02 d(4)	3.70 d(5)	3.86 d(5)	3.22 d(1.5)
12	3.59 m	3.72 d(3)	3.76 d(4)	3.82 d(5)	4.29 d(5)	4.14 dd(9, 1.5)
14	3.54 dd(15.0, 11.0)	5.49 s	3.86 s	2.94 s	2.95 d(1)	2.88 s
15		2.65 br m	2.58 br m	2.26 sept(6.9)		2.15 m
16	1.24 s	0.96 d(6.96)	1.32 d(6.5)	0.76 d(6.9)	0.78 d(7)	3.26 m, 3.35 m
17	1.32 s	1.18 d(6.96)	1.38 d(6.5)	1.88 d(6.9)	0.90 d(7)	0.87 d(7)
19	4.70 d(15.0)	4.76 m	4.62 m, 4.70 m	4.83ABq(17.7)	4.82 m	4.81 m
20	1.10 s	1.26 s	1.12 s	0.94 s	0.96 s	1.04 s
OH	2.70 s(14-OH)		3.8 s(9-OH)	4.32 br s(12-OH)		5.47 d(4, 7-OH)
	5.20 s(15-OH)		4.17 d(5.2, 11-OH) 5.23 d(7.3, 14-OH)	4.60 br s(13-OH)		5.39 s(8-OH) 4.67 d(9, 12-OH) 4.62 t(16-OH)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-4-72: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-210**~**10-4-215**.

H	10-4-210	10-4-211	10-4-212	10-4-213	10-4-214	10-4-215
1	1.41 m, 2.77 m	1.47 m, 3.10 m	*α* 1.98~2.15 m *β* 2.31 ddd(13, 6)	2.36~2.40 m	–	1.61 m
2	2.42~2.63 m	2.39 m	*α* 2.55 br d(16) *β* 2.39 m	2.61~2.66 m	–	2.44 m
5	2.22~2.26 m	2.60 br d(10)		2.20 m	–	
6	1.56 m 2.22~2.26 m	1.69 m, 1.87 m	*α* 1.98~2.15 m *β* 2.23 ddd(14, 9, 9)	1.57~1.65 m	–	1.95 m
7	2.39 ddd(20.5, 11.2, 6.8) 2.80 ddd(20.5, 6.4, 1.0)	2.48 ddd(12, 8, 4) 2.78 dd(12, 8)	2.80~3.02 m	3.01~3.11 m	–	2.83 t(6)
11			6.91 d(8)		6.47 s	6.95 d(8)
12	6.38 d(1.0)	6.40 s	7.08 d(8)	6.39 s		7.03 d(8)
15	3.01 sept d (6.8, 1.0)	3.00 sept d (7, 1)	3.08 sept (7)	3.24 m	3.22 sept (6.9)	3.05 m
16	1.12 d(6.8)	1.10 d(7)	1.25 d(7)	1.16 d(6.84)	1.16 d(6.9)	1.24 d(6.8)
17	1.12 d(6.8)	1.10 d(7)	1.27 d(7)	1.16 d(6.84)	1.16 d(6.9)	1.24 d(6.8)
18						4.79 m
19	2.12 s	4.72 br d(16) 4.81 br d(16)	4.90 ABq(17)	2.17 s	4.80 m	
20	1.18 s	1.14 s	1.09 s	1.18 s	1.14 s	1.01 s
OMe				3.69 s	3.67 s	
14-OH			4.80 s			

Table 10-4-73: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of abietane-type diterpenoids **10-4-216**~**10-4-219**.

H	10-4-216	10-4-217	10-4-218	10-4-219
1	2.54 d(17.2), 4.37 d(17.1)	*α* 1.57 m *β* 3.23 m	*α* 2.43 d(17.1) *β* 4.17 d(17.1)	*α* 2.43 d(17.1) *β* 4.19 d(17.1)
2		*α* 2.21 m, *β* 2.51 m		
5		6.22 s		
6	6.80 s		6.53 s	6.53 s
15	6.58 s	*α* 3.40 dd(15.15, 7.4) *β* 2.89 dd(15.15, 8.8)	*α* 3.42 dd(15.2, 7.4) *β* 2.90 dd(15.2, 8.8)	*α* 3.07 m *β* 2.87 m
16		5.12 ddq(8.8, 7.4, 6.4)	5.17 ddq(8.8, 7.4, 6.4)	4.33 m
17	2.48 s	1.52 d(6.4)	1.54 d(6.4)	1.33 d(6.4)
18	2.05 s	1.91 s	2.01 q	1.99 q
19	4.59 d(12.7), 4.70 d(12.8)	1.88 s	2.22 q	2.21 q
20	1.75 s	1.50 s	1.63 d	1.63 d
11-OH		4.88 s	5.11 br s	
14-OH		13.73 s	13.34 s	13.58 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

[176] Sy LK, Brown GD. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 907.
[177] Ohtsu H, Tanaka R, Matsunaga S. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 1307.
[178] Duan HQ, Takaishi Y, Momota H, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 1522.
[179] Kinouchi Y, Ohtsu H, Tokuda H, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 817.
[180] Yao S, Tang CP, Ke CQ, et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1242.
[181] Lee CK, Cheng YS. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 511.
[182] Bai J, Ito N, Sakai J, et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 497.
[183] Yokoyama R, Huang JM, Hosoda A, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 799.
[184] Guerrero IC, Andrés LS, León LG, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1803.
[185] Fraga BM, Díaz CE, Guadaño A, et al. J Agric Food Chem, 2005, 53: 5200.
[186] Luis JG, Andrés LS, Perales A. Tetrahedron, 1993, 49: 4993.
[187] Miura K, Kikuzaki H, Nakatani N. J Agric Food Chem, 2002, 50: 1845.
[188] Nakatani N, Inatani R. Agric Biol Chem, 1984, 48: 2081.
[189] Lal AR, Cambie RC, Rutledge PS, et al. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 2239.
[190] Santos HS, Barros FWA, Albuquerque MRJR, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 1884.
[191] Jiang B, Yang H, Li MC, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1111.
[192] Gao WC, Zhang R, Jia W, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2004, 52: 136.
[193] Lee SY, Choi DY, Woo ER. Arch Pharm Res, 2005, 28: 909.
[194] Tan N, Topçti G, Ulubelen A. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 175.
[195] Ikeshiro Y, Mase I, Tomita Y. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 3139.
[196] Borghi D, Baumer L, Ballabio M, et al. J Nat Prod, 1991, 54: 1503.
[197] Crespi-Perellino N, Garofano L, Arlandini E, et al. J Nat Prod, 1996, 59: 773.
[198] Jakupovic FJJ, Berendsohn W. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 1743.
[199] Yu WH, Li BG, Li GY, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55: 1744.
[200] Yan RY, Tan YX, Cui XQ, et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 195.
[201] He SL, Yan RY, Zuo L et al. Planta Med, 2009, 75: 641.
[202] Che CT, Zhou TX, Ma QG, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 52: 117.
[203] Wang YB, Huang R, Wang HB, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 967.
[204] Sutthivaiyakit S, Thapsut M, Prachayasittikul V. Phytochemistry, 2000, 53: 947.
[205] Choudhary MI, Gondal HY, Abbaskhan A, et al. Tetrahedron, 2004, 60: 7933.
[206] Lee CL, Chang FR, Hsieh PW, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 276.
[207] Talapatra B, Das G, Das AK, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 1353.
[208] Appendino G, Belloro E, Tron GC, et al. Fitoterapia, 2000, 71: 134.
[209] Appendino G, Jakupovic S, Tron GC, et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 749.
[210] Marco JA, Sanz-Cervera JF, Yuste A, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 110.
[211] Talapatra SK, Das G, Talapatra B. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 1181.
[212] Sirchina AI, Larin MF, Semenov AA. Chem Nat Compod, 1985, 21: 315.
[213] Wang WX, Ding XB. Acta Pharm Sin, 1998;33(2):128.
[214] Yuan XH, Li BG, Zhang XY et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 86.
[215] Li BL, Pan YJ, Yu KB. Tetrahedron Lett, 2002, 43: 3845.
[216] Niu XM, Li SH, Na Z, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2004, 87: 1951.
[217] Ybarra MI, Borkosky SA, Catalán CAN, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 479.
[218] Jahan IA, Nahar N, Mosihuzzaman M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 932.
[219] Jahan IA, Nahar N, Mosihuzzaman M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1789.
[220] Haba H, Lavaud C, Magid AA, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 1258.
[221] Matloubi-Moghadam F, Rüedi P, Eugster CH. Helv Chim Acta, 1984, 67: 201.
[222] Mei SX, Jiang B, Niu XM, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 633.
[223] Janicsák G, Hohmann J, Zupkó I, et al. Planta Med, 2003, 69: 1156.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[224] Cantrell CL, Richheimer SL, Nicholas GM, et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 98.
[225] Chen JJ, Wu HM, Peng CF, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 223.
[226] Nakatani N, Inatani R. Agric Biol Chem, 1983, 47: 353.
[227] Kuo YH, Chen CH, Huang SL. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 829.
[228] Chen X, Ding J, Ye YM, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1016.
[229] Zheng CJ, Huang BK, Wang Y, et al. Bioorg Med Chem, 2010, 18: 175.
[230] Yang XW, Feng L, Li SM, et al. Bioorg Med Chem, 2010, 18: 744.
[231] Carreiras MC, Rodríguez B, Torre MC, et al. Tetrahedron, 1990, 46: 847.
[232] Cuadrado MJS, Bruno M, Torre MC, et al. Phytochemistry, 1992, 31: 1697.
[233] Ulubelen A, Topcu G, Olçal S. Phytochemistry, 1994, 37: 1371.
[234] Liu HJ, Wu CL. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 1523.
[235] Gao JJ, Han GQ. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 759.
[236] Lin WH, Fang JM, Cheng YS. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 871.
[237] Lin WH, Fang JM, Cheng YS. Phytochemistry, 1996, 42: 1657.
[238] Chang CI, Chang JY, Kuo CC, et al. Planta Med, 2005, 71: 72.
[239] Kawazoe K, Yamamoto M, Takaishi Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 50: 493.
[240] Ohtsu H, Iwamoto M, Ohishi H, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 1999, 40: 6419.
[241] Hasegawa S, Kojima T, Hirose Y. Phytochemistry, 1985, 24: 1545.
[242] Bruno M, Savona G, Piozzi F, et al. Phytochemistry, 1991, 30: 2339.
[243] Frontana B, Cárdenas J, Rodríguez-Hahn L. Phytochemistry, 1994, 36: 739.
[244] Uchiyama N, Kiuchi F, Ito M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 128.
[245] El-Lakany AM, Abdel-Kader MS, Sabri NN, et al. Planta Med, 1995, 61: 559.
[246] Esquivel B, Flores M, Hernándea-Ortega S, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 39: 139.
[247] Esquivel B, Calderon JS, Flores E, et al. Nat Prod Lett, 1997, 10: 87.
[248] Nieto M, García EE, Giordano OS, et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 53: 911.
[249] Esquivel B, Calderón JS, Flores E, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 46: 531.
[250] Sánchez C, Cárdenas J, Rodríguez-Hahn L, et al. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 1681.
[251] Kimbu SF, Keumedjio F, Sondengam LB, et al. Phytochemistry, 1991, 30: 619.
[252] Endo Y, Ohta T, Nozoe S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 1991, 32: 3083.
[253] Zhang CP, Lv XY, Ma PC, et al. Acta Pharm Sin, 1993;28(2):110.
[254] Ma PC, Lv XY, He CH, et al. Acta Botanica Sin, 1991;33(5):370.
[255] Lin S, Yu XY, Que HQ, et al. Acta Pharm Sin, 2005;40(7):632.
[256] Deng FX, Huang SQ, Cao JH, et al. Acta Botanica Sin, 1985;27(5):516.
[257] Chen Y, Yang GZ, Zhao S, et al. Chem Ind Forest Prod, 2005;25(2):35.
[258] Yu DQ, Zhang DM, Wang HB, et al. Acta Pharm Sin, 1992;27(11):1830.
[259] Ma PC, Yan W, Lv Y, et al. Acta Botanica Sin, 1995;37(10):822.
[260] Shishido K, Nakano K, Wariishi N, a1 e. Phytochemistry, 1994, 35: 731.
[261] Milanova R, Han K, Moore M. J Nat Prod, 1995, 58: 68.
[262] Zhang XM, Wang CF, Wu DG. Acta Bot Yunnanica, 1992;14(3):319.
[263] Yu DF, Hu BH, Chen GP, et al. Acta Pharm Sin, 1990;25(12):929.
[264] Liu SL, Zhu HS, Zhang SW, et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 755.
[265] Tian XD, Min ZD, Xie N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 1993, 41: 1415.
[266] Bruno M, Torre MC, Savona G, et al. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 2710.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.5 Pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-5-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-1**~**10-5-12**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-1	sandaracopimaradien-1α,9α-diol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[267]
10-5-2	6β-acetoxysandaracopimaradien-1α,9α-diol	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[267]
10-5-3	sphaeropsidin C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[268]
10-5-4	methyl ester of sphaeropsidin C	$C_{21}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[269]
10-5-5	sandaracopimara-8(14),15-dien-18-yl formate	$C_{21}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[270]
10-5-6	sandaracopimara-8(14),15-dien-18-yl hexadecanoate	$C_{36}H_{62}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[270]
10-5-7	18-hydroxy-sandaracopimara-8(14),15-dien-7-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[270]
10-5-8	7β-hydroxyisopimara-8(14),15-dien-1-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
10-5-9	7β-acetoxyisopimara-8(14),15-dien-1-one	$C_{22}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
10-5-10	(1*R*,2*R*)-*ent*-1,2-dihydroxyisopimara-8(14),15-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[272]
10-5-11	(2*R*)-*ent*-2-hydroxyisopimara-8(14),15-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	$CDCl_3$	[272]
10-5-12	3α,12α-dihydroxy-*ent*-8(14),15-isopimaradien-18-al	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[273]

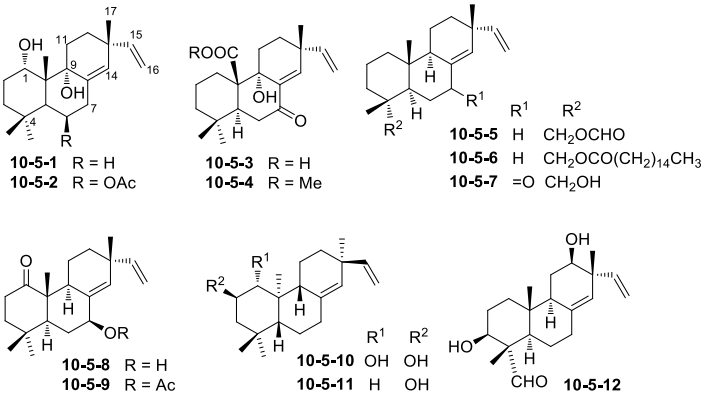


Table 10-5-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-1**~**10-5-4**.

H	10-5-1	10-5-2	10-5-3	10-5-4
1	4.03 t(1.5, 1.5)	4.01 m	2.18 br d(13.1)	2.30 br d(12.8)
			1.57 m	1.60 m
2	1.40~1.90 m	1.3~2.2 m	1.84 m, 1.58 m	1.75 m, 1.60 m
3	α 1.40~1.90 m	1.3~2.2 m	1.86 m	1.88 dt(13.4, 3.5)
	β 1.15 dt(14, 3, 3)		1.63 dd(14.7, 11.6)	1.60 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-2 (continued)

H	10-5-1	10-5-2	10-5-3	10-5-4
5	2.24 dd(14, 3)	2.41 d(2)	2.33 dd(12.8, 6.6)	2.40 dd(12.7, 6.6)
6	*α* 1.40~1.90 m	5.40 m	2.69 dd(18.7, 12.8)	2.70 dd(18.6, 12.7)
	β 1.39 qd(14, 14, 14, 3.7)	2.0 s(OAc)	2.46 dd(18.7, 6.6)	2.53 dd(18.6, 6.6)
7	*α* 2.46 td(14, 14, 3)	*α* 2.76 ddd(15, 3.5, 2)		
	β 2.08 dt(14, 3, 3)	*β* 1.3~2.2 m		
11	*α* 1.40~1.90 m	1.3~2.2 m	1.29 td(13.4, 4.0)	1.30 m
	β 2.05 td(14, 14, 3.5)		1.42 m	1.60 m
12	1.40~1.90 m	1.3~2.2 m	1.50 m, 1.80 m	1.60 m, 1.75 m
14	5.29 br s	5.30 br s	6.58 br s	6.69 d(1.6)
15	5.82 dd(10, 18)	5.80 dd(10, 18)	5.78 dd(17.5, 10.7)	5.82 dd(18.2, 10.7)
16	4.94 dd(10, 1.5)	4.90 dd(10, 1.5)	5.00 d(17.5)	5.03 dd(18.2, 1.5)
	4.98 dd(18, 1.5)	4.94 dd(18, 1.5)	4.95 d(10.7)	5.00 dd(10.7, 1.5)
17	1.04 s	1.06 s	0.94 s	0.98 s
18	0.91 s	1.13 s	0.82 s	0.88 s
19	0.86 s	1.04 s	0.75 s	0.70 s
20	0.99 s	1.05 s		3.58 s(COOMe)
OH	3.5 s, 4.06 s	4.31 s		

Table 10-5-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-5**~**10-5-8**.

H	10-5-5	10-5-6	10-5-7	10-5-8
1	0.97~1.05 m	1.00~1.06 m	1.05~1.15 m	
	1.70~1.75 m	1.71~1.76 m	1.77~1.81 m	
2	1.48~1.54 m	1.31~1.40 m	1.39~1.66 m	*α* 2.17 dt(12.5, 5.0)
		1.43~1.54 m		*β* 2.79 ddd(12.5, 12.0, 5.0)
3	1.33~1.48 m	1.31~1.40 m	1.34~1.39 m	*α* 1.75 m
				β 1.83 t(5.0)
5	1.29~1.32 m	1.28~1.32 m	1.86 dd(5.2, 13.6)	2.06 m
6	1.33~1.48 m	1.31~1.40 m	2.21 dd(13.6, 18.6)	*α* 1.77 t(2.5)
		1.43~1.54 m	2.49 dd(5.2, 18.6)	*β* 1.70 m
7	2.02~2.09 m	2.00~2.04 m		4.20 t(2.5)
	2.21~2.27 m	2.24 br d(12.6)		
9	1.74~1.78 m	1.71~1.76 m	2.10 m	2.70 td(7.0, 2.0)
11	1.54~1.59 m	1.54~1.65 m	1.39~1.66 m	*α* 1.48 m
			1.70~1.77 m	*β* 2.10 m
12	1.33~1.48 m	1.31~1.40 m	1.39~1.66 m	1.44 m
		1.43~1.54 m	1.64~1.67 m	
14	5.22 br s	5.22 br s	6.72 br s	5.59 d(2.0)
15	5.77 dd(10.6, 17.4)	5.77 dd(10.5, 17.4)	5.81 dd(10.6, 17.5)	5.77 dd(17.5, 10.0)
16	4.88 dd(1.5, 10.6)	4.88 dd(1.5, 10.5)	4.98 dd(0.9, 10.6)	4.92 dd(17.5, 1.5)
	4.91 dd(1.5, 17.4)	4.91 dd(1.5, 17.4)	5.01 dd(0.9, 17.5)	4.96 dd(10.0, 1.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-3 (continued)

H	10-5-5	10-5-6	10-5-7	10-5-8
17	1.04 s	1.04 s	1.10 s	1.04 s
18	3.75 d(10.9)	3.62 d(10.9)	3.09 d(10.9)	0.96 s
	3.99 d(10.9)	3.88 d(10.9)	3.37 d(10.9)	
19	0.89 s	0.87 s	0.84 s	1.08 s
20	0.84 s	0.84 s	0.87 s	1.13 s
1′	8.11 s			
2′		2.32 t(7.4)		
3′		1.54~1.65 m		
4′ ~ 15′		1.25 m		
16′		0.80 t(6.7)		

Table 10-5-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-9**~**10-5-12**.

H	10-5-9	10-5-10	10-5-11	10-5-12
1		3.23 d(9.3)	*α* 2.02~2.08 m	1.73~1.83 m
			β 0.99 t(11.8)	1.28 ddd
2	*α* 2.16 ddd(12.0, 4.5, 4.0)	3.63 ddd(12.4, 9.3, 4.4)	3.84 dddd(11.5, 11.5, 4.1, 4.1)	1.73~1.83 m
	β 2.83 ddd(12.0, 5.5, 1.0)			1.60~1.70 m
3	*α* 1.75 m	*α* 1.75 dd(12.6, 4.4)	*α* 1.75~1.79 m	3.81 dd(11.6, 4.1)
	β 1.84 m	*β* 1.31 t(12.4)	*β* 1.16 t(12.1)	
5	1.89 m	1.11 dd(12.4, 2.5)	1.02 dd(12.4, 2.5)	1.47~1.59 m
6	*α* 1.82 m	*α* 1.41 dddd(12.9, 12.9, 12.9, 4.7)	*α* 1.28 dddd(12.9, 12.9, 12.9, 4.7)	1.05~1.11 m(ov)
	β 1.75 m			
		β 1.59 d-quint (12.9, 2.2)	*β* 1.60 m	
7	5.31 t(3.0)	*α* 2.27 ddd(14.3, 4.4, 1.9)	*α* 2.28 ddd(14.3, 4.4, 2.2)	2.25 m
	2.00 s(OAc)	*β* 2.03 ddd(14.3, 14.3, 5.8)	*β* 2.02~2.08 m	2.00~2.05 m
9	2.60 ddd(7.0, 6.5, 2.0)	1.98 br t(8.5)	1.75~1.79 m	2.00~2.05 m
11	*α* 1.50 m	1.83~1.94 m	*α* 1.54 m	1.73~1.83 m
	β 2.05 m		*β* 1.63 m	1.47~1.59 m
12	1.40 m	*α* 1.50 dt-like(12.6, 3.3)	*α* 1.48 m	3.57 dd(12.2, 4.1)
		β 1.35 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 4.1)	*β* 1.37 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 3.6)	
14	5.73 d(2.0)	5.29 br s	5.25 s	5.09~5.17(ov)

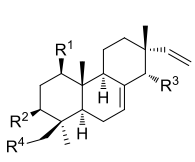
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-4 (continued)

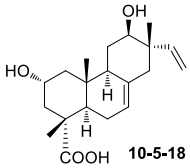
H	10-5-9	10-5-10	10-5-11	10-5-12
15	5.71 dd(17.5, 11.5)	5.78 dd(17.6, 10.7)	5.78 dd(17.3, 10.7)	5.76 dd(17.5, 10.7)
16	4.88 dd(17.5, 1.5)	4.88 dd(10.7, 1.4)	4.89 dd(10.7, 1.4)	5.09~5.17(ov)
	4.92 dd(11.5, 1.5)	4.92 dd(17.6, 1.4)	4.92 dd(17.3, 1.4)	
17	1.04 s	1.06 s	1.04 s	1.06 s
18	0.90 s	0.91 s	0.90 s	1.11 s
19	1.08 s	0.93 s	0.95 s	9.41 s
20	1.16 s	0.88 s	0.84 s	0.87 s

Table 10-5-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-13**~**10-5-19**.

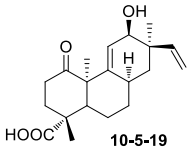
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-13	isopimara-7,15-dien-3β-ol	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	$CDCl_3$	[274]
10-5-14	3β-acetoxy-7,15-isopimaradien-19-ol	$C_{22}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
10-5-15	19-acetoxy-7,15-isopimaradien-3β-ol	$C_{22}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
10-5-16	14α-hydroxyisopimara-7,15-dien-1-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
10-5-17	1β,14α-dihydroxyisopimara-7,15-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
10-5-18	wulingzhic acid B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	CD_3OD	[276]
10-5-19	1-oxo-12β-hydroxy-13-*epi*-*ent*-pimara-9(11),15-dien-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[277]



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-5-13	H	OH	H	H
10-5-14	H	OAc	H	OH
10-5-15	H	OH	H	OAc
10-5-16	=O	H	OH	H
10-5-17	OH	H	OH	H



10-5-18



10-5-19

Table 10-5-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-13**~**10-5-16**.

H	10-5-13	10-5-14	10-5-15	10-5-16
1	α 1.25 m	α 1.26 td(13.3, 4.2)	α 1.17 td(13.4, 4.1)	
	β 1.84 m	β 1.88 m(ov)	β 1.88 dt(13.4, 3.4)	
2	1.62 m	1.72 m(ov)	1.72 m(ov)	α 2.15 dt(12.5, 5.0)
			1.64 m(ov)	β 2.75 dd(12.5, 5.0)
3	3.26 dd(4.7, 10.9)	4.65 dd(10.1, 4.9)	3.30 dd(11.7, 4.2)	α 1.66 dt(13.0, 5.0)
				β 1.77 dd(13.0, 5.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-6 (continued)

H	10-5-13	10-5-14	10-5-15	10-5-16
5	1.16 dd(4.9, 11.9)	1.36 m(ov)	1.31 m(ov)	1.61 m
6	1.97 m	1.97 m(ov)	2.07 m(ov)	α 2.01 m, β 2.15 m
7	5.37 br d(3.5)	5.34 t(2.3)	5.34 br t(2.3)	5.70 dd(4.0, 2.0)
9	1.63 m	1.63 m(ov)	1.62 m(ov)	2.77 m
11	α 1.57 m, β 1.39 m	1.55 m(ov), 1.33 m(ov)	1.55 m(ov), 1.32 m(ov)	α 2.03 m, β 1.30 m
12	α 1.36 m, β 1.53 m	1.46 m(ov), 1.33 m(ov)	1.46 m(ov), 1.32 m(ov)	α 2.06 m, β 1.30 m
14	1.95 m	1.92 m(ov)	1.90 m(ov)	3.64 s
15	5.80 dd(10.8, 17.6)	5.78 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.78 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.88 dd(18.0, 11.0)
16	4.87 dd(1.6, 10.8)	4.91 dd(17.6, 1.3)	4.91 dd(17.6, 1.3)	5.12 dd(18.0, 1.5)
	4.93 dd(1.6, 17.6)	4.86 dd(10.8, 1.3)	4.85 dd(10.8, 1.3)	5.16 dd(11.0, 15)
17	0.86 s	0.84 s	0.84 s	0.89 s
18	1.00 s	1.06 s	1.12 s	0.95 s
19	0.90 s	4.27 d(11.7)	4.42 d(11.6)	1.14 s
		3.51 d(11.7)	4.27 br d(11.6)	
20	0.87 s	0.81 s	0.82 s	1.15 s
OAc		2.08 s	2.05 s	
OH		2.14 d(7.0, OH)		

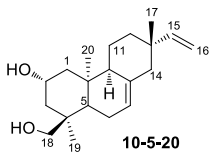
Table 10-5-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-17**~**10-5-19**.

H	10-5-17	10-5-18	10-5-19
1	3.72 m	α 1.08 t(11.9), β 2.10 m	
2	α 1.68 m, β 1.19 m	3.82 dddd(11.7, 11.7, 4.3, 4.3)	α 2.66 td(13.5, 5.8)
			β 2.43 dt(13.5, 4.2)
3	α 1.59 m, β 1.86 m	α 1.68 t(11.5), β 1.89 m	α 1.78 ddd(13.5, 5.8, 4.2)
			β 2.54 td(13.5, 4.2)
5	1.53 dd(12.0, 5.0)	2.05 m	–
6	α 2.03 m, β 1.96 m	α 1.76 m, β 1.94 m	α –, β 1.96 m
7	5.69 dd(3.0, 2.0)	5.37 br d(5.1)	1.19 m
9	2.80 dd(6.0, 2.5)	2.04 m	
11	α 1.60 m, β 1.40 m	α 1.78 m, β 1.43 m	5.60 d(5.9)
12	α 2.00 m, β 1.33 m	3.52 dd(11.6, 5.6)	3.69 d(5.9)
14	3.64 s	1.93 m	
15	5.91 dd(17.5, 10.5)	5.89 dd(17.5, 10.8)	5.87 dd(17.7, 10.9)
16	5.09 dd(17.5, 1.5)	5.02 dd(17.5, 1.4)	5.09 dd(17.7, 1.0)
	5.13 dd(10.5, 1.5)	5.00 dd(10.8, 1.4)	5.16 dd(10.9, 1.0)
17	0.89 s	0.84 s	0.92 s
18	0.91 s	1.27 s	1.37 s
19	0.96 s		
20	0.87 s	0.98 s	1.27 s

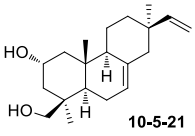
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-8: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-20**~**10-5-32**.

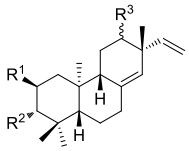
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-20	9-*epi*-*ent*-pimara-7,15-diene-2*α*,19-diol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
10-5-21	2*α*,19-dihydroxy-pimara-7,15-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[279]
10-5-22	*ent*-pimara-8(14),15-diene-3,12-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[280]
10-5-23	*ent*-3*β*-hydroxypimara-8(14),15-dien-12-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[280]
10-5-24	*ent*-12*β*-hydroxypimara-8(14),15-dien-3-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[280]
10-5-25	*ent*-3*β*,12*β*-dihydroxypimara-8(14),15-dien-2-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[280]
10-5-26	*ent*-3*β*,12*α*-dihydroxypimara-8(14),15-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[280]
10-5-27	*ent*-pimara-15-ene-3*α*,8*α*-diol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[281]
10-5-28	1*β*,3*α*,8*β*-trihydroxy-pimara-15-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[279]
10-5-29	*ent*-3*β*,14*α*-hydroxypimara-7,9(11),15-trien-12-one	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[282]
10-5-30	*ent*-3*β*,14*α*-dihydroxypimara-7,9(11),15-triene-2,12-dione	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[280]
10-5-31	1-oxo-2*α*,9*α*-dihydroxy-13-*epi*-*ent*-pimara-11,15-dien-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[277]
10-5-32	1-oxo-2*β*,9*α*-dihydroxy-13-*epi*-*ent*-pimara-11,15-dien-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[277]



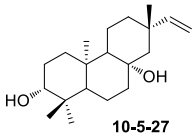
10-5-20



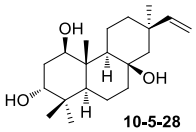
10-5-21



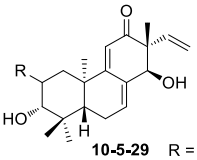
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-5-22	H	=O	=O
10-5-23	H	OH	=O
10-5-24	H	=O	*α*-OH
10-5-25	=O	OH	*α*-OH
10-5-26	H	OH	*β*-OH



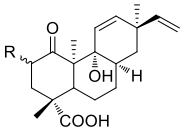
10-5-27



10-5-28



10-5-29 R = H
10-5-30 R = =O



10-5-31 R = *α*-OH
10-5-32 R = *β*-OH

Table 10-5-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-20**~**10-5-23**.

H	10-5-20	10-5-21	10-5-22	10-5-23
1	–	*α* 2.30 m *β* 0.90 m	ax 1.47 ddd(13, 11, 5) eq 1.88 ddd(13, 5.5, 3)	ax 1.13 ddd(13.5, 3.5) eq 1.10 ddd(13.5, 4, 3.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-9 (continued)

H	10-5-20	10-5-21	10-5-22	10-5-23
2	3.90 tt(3.8, 11.5)	3.90 tt(3.8, 11.5)	ax 2.63ddd(11, 5.5, 17)	ax 1.55 dddd(4, 12.5, 12)
			eq 2.33 ddd(5, 3, 17)	eq 1.67 dddd(3.5, 3.5, 12.5, 3.5)
3	–	*α* 2.10 m, *β* 1.20 m		3.26 ddd(12, 3.5)
5	–	1.40 d(9.2)	1.50 dd	1.05 dd
6	–	2.10 m	–	–
7	5.33 br d(5.5)	5.23 m	–	–
9	–	1.80 d(6.2)	2.28 ddd(7, 8, 1.5)	2.19 ddd(8.5, 7, 2)
11	–	*α* 1.60 m	ax 2.62 dd(7, 10)	ax 2.58 dd(8.5, 13.5)
		β 1.40 dd(7.3, 13.2)	eq 2.33 dd(8, 10)	eq 2.27 dd(7, 13.5)
12	–	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.20 m		
14	–	*α* 2.20 d(11.4)	5.28 dd(1.5)	5.20 dd(2)
		β 1.10 d(11.4)		
15	5.83 dd(10.7, 17.5)	5.80 dd(10.8, 17.7)	5.85 dd(10.5, 17.5)	5.82 dd(10, 17)
16	4.93 dd(1.07, 17.5)	4.90 dd(1.2, 17.7)	*cis* 5.17 dd(10.5, 1)	*cis* 5.15 dd(1, 10)
	4.89 dd(1.0, 10.7)	5.20 dd(1.2, 10.8)	*trans* 5.23 dd(17.5, 1)	*trans* 5.21 dd(1, 17)
17	0.91 s	0.89 s	1.18 s	1.16 s
18	3.74 d(10.8)	1.04 s	1.12 s	1.03 s
	3.53 d(10.8)			
19	1.00 s	*α* 3.80 d(10.8)	1.09 s	0.84 s
		β 3.40 d(10.8)		
20	1.07 s	0.86 s	1.05 s	0.84 s

Table 10-5-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-24**~**10-5-26** and **10-5-30**.

H	10-5-24	10-5-25	10-5-26	10-5-30
1	ax 1.45 ddd(15)	ax 2.29 dd(13, 2)	ax 1.17 ddd	ax 2.66 dd(12, 1)
	eq 1.90 ddd(6)	eq 2.43 d(13)	eq 1.13 ddd	eq 2.71 d(12)
2	ax 2.65 ddd(15, 6, 6)		ax 1.51 dddd	
	eq 2.30 ddd(6)		eq 1.62 dddd	
3		ax 3.96 dd(5, 2)	ax 3.27 m	ax 3.99 dd(5, 1)
		eq 3.43 d(5, OH)	eq 1.40 d(7.5, OH)	eq 3.43 d(5, OH)
5	–	1.69 dd	1.09 dd	2.09 dd
9	2.25 ddd(2)	2.23 ddd(10, 12)	1.84 ddd(8.0, 8.0, 1.5)	
11	ax 1.44 ddd	ax 1.42 ddd(10, 12)	ax 1.41 ddd(8, 11)	5.64 s
	eq 1.65 ddd	eq 1.61 ddd(12, 3.5)	eq 1.68 ddd(8, 11)	
12	3.46 m	ax 3.46 ddd(12, 3.5, 8)	ax 1.31 s(OH)	
		eq 3.40 d(8, OH)	eq 3.64 m	
14	5.11 dd(2)	5.13 dd	5.07 dd(1.5)	4.35 m, 1.88 d(3, OH)
15	5.92 dd(11, 17.5)	5.88 dd(11, 17.5)	5.74 dd(11, 17)	5.93 dd(11, 17.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-10 (continued)

H	10-5-24	10-5-25	10-5-26	10-5-30
16	*cis* 5.11 dd(2, 11) *trans* 5.22 dd(2, 17.5)	*cis* 5.21 dd(11, 11) *trans* 5.07 dd(11, 17.5)	*cis* 5.01 dd(11, 1.5) *trans* 5.02 dd(17, 1.5)	*cis* 5.47 dd(11, 1) *trans* 5.31 dd(17.5, 1)
17	1.17 s	1.17 s	1.09 s	1.16 s
18	1.10 s	1.21 s	1.02 s	1.23 s
19	1.08 s	0.71 s	0.83 s	0.84 s
20	1.00 s	0.79 s	0.76 s	1.07 s

Table 10-5-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-27**~**10-5-29**.

H	10-5-27	10-5-28	10-5-29
1	α 1.71 dt(13.1, 3.5), β 0.98	3.42 dd(3.3, 9.6)	α 1.88 dt(13.7, 3.2), β 1.59 m
2	1.61 m	α 1.67 dd(4.5, 10.5) β 1.25 dd(9.5, 10.5)	α 1.79 m β 1.81 m
3	3.21 dd(11.1, 5.2)	3.40 br s	3.28 dd(11.5, 4.2)
5	0.82	1.38 m	1.44 dd(13.1, 5.6)
6	α 1.63 qd(13.4, 3.7), β 1.49	α 2.09 dt(14.1, 2.7), β 1.55 m	α 2.30 m, β 2.48 dt(20.5, 5.6)
7	α 1.78 dt(13.4, 3.2), β 1.22	1.40 m	6.45 br m($W_{1/2}$ = 12.4)
9	0.85	1.33 m	
11	α 1.47 qd(13.4, 3.1) β 1.47 m	α 2.40 ddd(1.2, 3.3, 13.5) β 1.78 ddd(3.6, 6.9, 13.5)	5.74 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 3.7)
12	α 2.01 dq(13.7, 3.1) β 1.21 dd(13.7, 4.4)	α 1.56 m β 1.42 m	
14	α 1.68 dd(14.0, 3.1), β 1.23	α 1.94 d(14.4), β 1.08 d(14.4)	4.33 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 7.9)
15	5.98 dd(17.9, 11.0)	5.76 dd(10.8, 17.4)	5.93 dd(17.8, 10.8)
16	5.09 dd(11.0, 1.2) 5.14 dd(17.9, 1.2)	4.84 d(10.8) 4.90 d(17.4)	5.44 dd(10.8, 0.9) 5.29 dd(17.8, 0.9)
17	0.91 s	0.85 s	1.12 s
18	0.99 s	0.83 s	1.04 s
19	0.81 s	1.22 s	0.96 s
20	0.93 s	1.08 s	1.07 d(0.7)

Table 10-5-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-31** and **10-5-32**.

H	10-5-31	10-5-32	H	10-5-31	10-5-32
2	4.49 ddd(14.0, 6.0, 2.5)	4.96 dd(12.8, 6.8)	12	5.64 dd(10.3, 1.0)	5.56 dd(10.2, 1.6)
3	α 2.35 t(14.0) β 2.01 dd(14.0, 6.0)	α 2.81 dd(12.8, 6.8) β 1.29 t(12.8)	14	–	α 1.17 dd(13.0, 3.2) β 1.97 t(13.0)
5	2.70 dd(12.2, 3.0)	2.35 dd(13.0, 4.0)	15	5.76 dd(17.5, 10.5)	5.81 dd(17.4, 10.6)

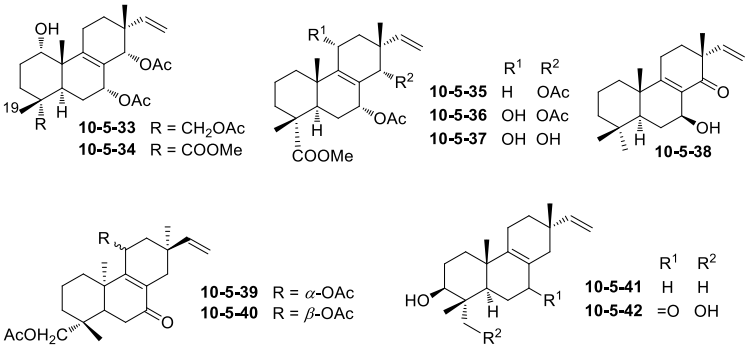
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-12 (continued)

H	10-5-31	10-5-32	H	10-5-31	10-5-32
6	α –	α 2.04 qd(13.0, 4.0)	16	4.92 d(10.5)	4.93 dd(10.6, 1.0)
	β 1.95 dd(13.1, 3.0)	β 1.93 dq(13.0, 4.0)		4.95 d(17.5)	5.00 dd(17.4, 1.0)
7		α –	17	1.07 s	1.06 s
		β 1.51 qd(13.0, 4.0)			
8	1.83 m	1.78 tt(13.0, 3.2)	18	1.52 s	1.36 s
11	6.67 d(10.3)	5.98 d(10.2)	20	1.15 s	1.19 s
OH	3.65 d(2.5, OH)	2.94 br s, 3.65 br s			

Table 10-5-13: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-33**~**10-5-42**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-33	7α,14α,18-triacetoxy-8,15-isopimaradien-1α-ol	$C_{26}H_{38}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[283]
10-5-34	methyl 7α,14α-diacetoxy-1α-hydroxy-8,15-isopimaradien-18-oate	$C_{25}H_{36}O_7$	C_6D_6	[283]
10-5-35	methyl 7α,14α-diacetoxy-8,15-isopimaradien-18-oate	$C_{25}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[283]
10-5-36	methyl 7α,14α-diacetoxy-11α-hydroxy-8,15-isopimaradien-18-oate	$C_{25}H_{36}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[283]
10-5-37	methyl 7α-acetoxy-11α,14α-dihydroxy-8,15-isopimaradien-18-oate	$C_{23}H_{34}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[283]
10-5-38	7β-hydroxyisopimara-8,15-dien-14-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
10-5-39	7-oxo-11α,19-diacetoxy-13-*epi*-*ent*-pimara-8(9),15-diene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[277]
10-5-40	7-oxo-11β,19-diacetoxy-13-*epi*-*ent*-pimara-8(9),15-diene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[277]
10-5-41	8(9),15-isopimaradien-3β-ol	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	$CDCl_3$	[284]
10-5-42	3β,19-dihydroxy-8(9),15-isopimaradien-7-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[284]



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-33**~**10-5-35**.

H	10-5-33	10-5-34	10-5-35
1	1.35 d(3.1, OH), 3.94 m	0.92 br s(OH), 3.54 m	*α* 1.34 ddd(12.2, 8.3, 6.0) *β* 1.78(12.2)
2*α*	1.68 dddd(13.6, 3.2, 3.2, 3.2)	1.36	1.63 (6.0, 3.4)
2*β*	1.93 dddd(13.6, 12.5, 3.2, 3.2)	1.60 dddd(14.9, 13.5, 4.4, 2.2)	1.63 (8.3)
3*α*	1.84 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 3.2)	2.35 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.1)	1.74
3*β*	1.18 dt(12.5, 3.2, 3.2)	1.34 ddd(13.5, 4.4, 2.5)	1.58 ddd(3.4)
5	2.15 dd(2.2, 10.0)	3.06 dd(2.1, 13.1)	2.34 dd(2.0, 13.2)
6	1.76 m	*α* 1.78 ddd(14.5, 2.1, 2.0) *β* 1.64 ddd(14.5, 13.1, 4.2)	*α* 1.41 ddd(14.5, 2.2, 2.0) *β* 1.81 ddd(14.5, 13.2, 4.6)
7	5.15 br dd(2.8, 5.4)	5.42 ddd(4.2, 2.0, 2.0)	5.08 ddd(4.6, 2.2, 2.1)
11*α*	2.48 ddd(18.4, 6.6, 4.0)	2.40 ddd(17.4, 6.5, 4.5)	2.29 ddd(18.8, 6.8, 3.2)
11*β*	2.15 ddd(18.4, 12.0, 2.1)	1.87 dddd(17.4, 8.8, 2.1, 2.0)	2.06 dddd(18.8, 9.3, 2.0, 2.1)
12*α*	1.96 ddd(12.0, 11.8, 6.6)	2.05 ddd(13.0, 8.8, 6.5)	1.90 ddd(6.8, 9.3, 13.2)
12*β*	1.51 ddd(11.8, 4.0, 2.1)	1.43 dddd(13.0, 4.5, 2.1, 1.0)	1.47 dddd(13.2, 3.2, 2.0, 1.1)
14	5.09 br s	5.47 br s	5.06 br s
15	5.79 dd(11.0, 17.4)	6.11 dd(11.1, 17.4)	5.78 dd(10.7, 17.8)
16	5.00 dd(11.0, 1.2) 5.02 dd(17.4, 1.2)	5.18 dd(11.1, 1.5) 5.20 dd(17.4, 1.5)	4.98 dd(10.7, 1.2) 4.99 dd(17.8, 1.2)
17	0.90 s	0.91 s	0.87 s
18	3.68 d(11.1), 3.83 d(11.1)	3.44 s(COOMe)	3.59 s(COOMe)
19	0.89 s	1.23 s	1.17 s
20	1.05 s	0.69 s	1.01 s
OAc	2.04 s, 1.96 s, 1.94 s	2.00 s, 1.87 s	1.96 s, 1.95 s

Table 10-5-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-36**~**10-5-38**.

H	10-5-36	10-5-37	10-5-38
1*α*	1.67 (12.6)	1.67 (12.4)	1.16 m
1*β*	1.88 ddd(12.6, 3.6, 2.4)	1.90 ddd(12.4, 3.7, 2.0)	1.78 m
2*α*	1.65(3.6)	1.65(3.7)	1.58 m
2*β*	1.65(2.4, 2.4)	1.65(2.0)	1.66 m
3*α*	1.74(12.9)	1.74	1.23 m
3*β*	1.58(2.4, 12.9)	1.57	1.44 m
5	2.39 dd(2.0, 13.2)	2.37 dd(1.8, 13.2)	1.50 m
6*α*	1.41 ddd(14.8, 2.0, 1.6)	1.45 ddd(14.8, 1.8, 1.7)	1.89 m
6*β*	1.80 ddd(14.8, 13.2, 4.5)	1.82 ddd(14.8, 13.2, 4.5)	1.61 m
7	5.11 dd(1.6, 4.5)	5.14 dd(1.7, 4.5)	4.60 dd(5.0, 1.5)
11	4.27 ddd(2.2, 6.3, 11.1) 2.54 d(11.1, OH)	4.26 ddd(6.3, 3.4, 1.5) 2.62 d(3.4, OH)	2.33 dt(10.0, 4.5)
12*α*	2.22 dd(2.2, 14.9)	2.26 dd(1.5, 15.2)	1.93 dd(10.0, 4.0)
12*β*	1.74 dd(6.3, 14.9)	1.56 dd(6.3, 15.2)	1.77 dd(10.0, 4.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-15 (continued)

H	10-5-36	10-5-37	10-5-38
14	5.21 s	3.63 s	
15	5.88 dd(11.0, 17.7)	6.07 dd(10.8, 17.7)	5.78 dd(18.0, 10.5)
16	5.10 dd(11.0, 1.0)	5.16 dd(10.8, 1.0)	4.98 d(18.0)
	5.18 dd(17.7, 1.0)	5.18 dd(17.8, 1.0)	5.10 d(10.5)
17	0.93 s	0.88 s	1.19 s
18	3.61 s(COOMe)	3.61 s(COOMe)	0.96 s
19	1.17 s	1.17 s	0.88 s
20	0.96 s	0.93 s	1.05 s
OAc	2.00 s, 1.99 s	2.07 s	

Table 10-5-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-39**~**10-5-42**.

H	10-5-39	10-5-40	10-5-41	10-5-42
1	*α* –	–	ax 1.15 td(13.2, 13.2, 3.8)	ax 1.34 td(13.2, 13.2, 3.6)
	β 1.35 td(12.9, 3.9)		eq 1.75 dt(13.2, 3.8, 3.8)	eq 1.87 dt(13.2, 3.6, 3.6)
2	–	–	ax 1.59 tdd(13.2, 11.6, 3.8)	ax 1.72 tdd
			eq 1.67 m	(13.2, 13.2, 11.6, 3.6)
				eq 1.76 m
3	*α* –	1.75 br d(13.5)	3.24 br d(11.6)	3.72 dd(11.6, 4.6)
	β 1.08 td(13.8, 4.0)			
5	1.78 dd(13.9, 4.0)		1.10 dd(12.6, 2.1)	1.82 dd(14.2, 3.8)
6	*α* 2.57 dd(18.0, 13.9)	*α* 2.49 dd(18.0, 14.8)	ax 1.49 m	ax 2.45 dd(17.7, 14.2)
	β 2.65 dd(18.0, 4.0)	*β* 2.70 dd(18.0, 3.7)	eq 1.68 m	eq 2.33 dd(17.7, 3.8)
7			1.94 m	
11	5.69 t(6.0)	5.53 br s	1.89 m	2.19 m
12	1.53 dd(13.6, 6.0)	–	ax 1.31 m	ax 1.33 m
	2.01 dd(13.6, 6.0)		eq 1.49 m	eq 1.60 dtd(13.1, 4.7, 2.2)
14	2.22 d(14.3)	2.65 dd(18.5, 2.0)	ax 1.73 d(17.2)	ax 2.03 dt(17.6, 2.2)
	2.27 d(14.3)		eq 1.81 d(17.2)	eq 2.33 dq(17.6, 2.2, 2.2, 2.2)
15	5.72 dd(17.5, 10.8)	5.87 dd(17.0, 11.4)	5.73 dd(17.5, 10.8)	5.67 dd(16.8, 10.9)
16	4.91 d(17.5)	4.83 dd(17.0, 1.0)	*Z* 4.84 dd(17.5, 1.6)	*Z* 4.84 dd(16.8, 1.2)
	4.95 d(10.8)	4.86 dd(11.4, 1.0)	*E* 4.89 dd(10.8, 1.6)	*E* 4.93 dd(10.9, 1.2)
17	1.03 s	1.05 s	0.97 s	1.01 s
18	0.98 s	1.00 s	1.00 s	3.42 d(10.4)
				3.68 d(10.4)

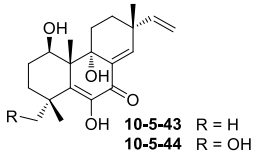
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

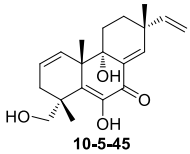
Table 10-5-16 (continued)

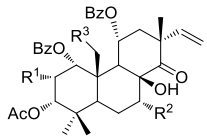
H	10-5-39	10-5-40	10-5-41	10-5-42
19	4.00 d(11.2), 4.28 d(11.2)	3.98 d(11.1), 4.26 d(11.1)	0.81 s	0.98 s
20	1.30 s	1.12 s	0.96 s	1.14 s
OAc	2.07 s, 2.08 s	2.00 s, 2.07 s		
OH			1.31 br s	2.06 br s, 2.63 br s

Table 10-5-17: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-43**~**10-5-52**.

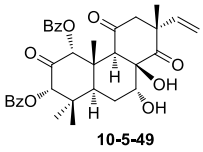
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-43	libertellenone A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[285]
10-5-44	libertellenone C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[285]
10-5-45	libertellenone B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[285]
10-5-46	siphonol A	$C_{40}H_{46}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[286]
10-5-47	siphonol C	$C_{38}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[286]
10-5-48	siphonol D	$C_{40}H_{46}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[286]
10-5-49	orthosiphol S	$C_{34}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[287]
10-5-50	orthosiphol Y	$C_{24}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[288]
10-5-51	orthosiphol Z	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[288]
10-5-52	14-deoxo-14-*O*-acetylorthosiphol Y	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[289]

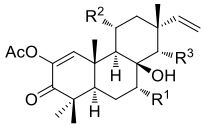






	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-5-46	OAc	OAc	OH
10-5-47	OH	OAc	OH
10-5-48	OAc	OH	OAc





	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-5-50	OAc	OH	=O
10-5-51	OH	=O	=O
10-5-52	OAc	OH	OAc

Table 10-5-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-43**~**10-5-45**.

H	10-5-43	10-5-44	10-5-45
1	4.34 dd(9.5, 5.5)	4.27 dd(11.0, 5.0)	5.76 ddd(10.0, 2.0, 1.5)
2	1.74 m	1.74 m	6.09 ddd(10.5, 5.0, 3.0)
3	1.53 m(ov)	*α* 2.07 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.5) *β* 1.29 ddd(13.5, 3.5, 3.5)	*α* 2.47 ddd(16.5, 3.0, 2.0) *β* 1.82 m(ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-18 (continued)

H	10-5-43	10-5-44	10-5-45
6	6.75 s(OH)	6.81 d(OH)	6.97 s(OH)
11	*α* 2.01 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.5) *β* 2.16 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.5)	*α* 1.95 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.5) *β* 2.14 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.5)	*α* 1.82 m(ov) *β* 2.09 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.0)
12	*α* 1.83 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.5) *β* 1.58 m(ov)	*α* 1.79 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.5) *β* 1.54 dddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.5, 2.0)	*α* 1.89 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.0) *β* 1.56 dddd(13.5, 13.5, 3.0, 2.0)
14	7.08 d(2.0)	7.06 d(2.0)	7.10 d(2.0)
15	5.84 dd(17.5, 10.5)	5.85 dd(17.5, 10.5)	5.85 dd(17.5, 10.5)
16	5.07 dd(17.5, 1.0) 5.03 dd(10.5, 1.0)	5.08 dd(17.5, 1.0) 5.03 dd(10.5, 1.0)	5.08 dd(17.5, 1.0) 5.05 dd(10.5, 1.0)
17	1.11 s	1.10 s	1.13 s
18	1.38 s	4.53 d(10.5), 3.08 d(10.5)	4.04 d(11.0), 3.43 d(11.0)
19	1.28 s	1.15 s	1.23 s
20	1.19 s	1.18 s	1.23 s

Table 10-5-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-46**~**10-5-49**.

H	10-5-46	10-5-47	10-5-48	10-5-49
1	5.47 d(2.9)	5.49 d(3.2)	5.66 br s	6.13 s
2	5.49 t(2.9) 1.84 s(OAc)	4.49 t(3.2)	5.41 t(3.0) 1.75 s(OAc)	
3	5.03 d(2.9) 1.51 s(OAc)	5.03 d(3.2) 1.52 s(OAc)	4.94 d(3.0) 1.45 s(OAc)	5.73 s
5	2.60 dd(13.5, 2.2)	2.53 d(12.4)	2.76 dd	2.23 dd(11.0, 4.3)
6	2.01 m, 2.34 d(13.5)	2.01 d(12.4),OBz 2.22 m	1.80 m, 1.91 m	1.85 m
7	5.51 br s 2.22 s(OAc)	5.51 br s 2.22 s(OAc)	3.56 br s	4.35 s
9	3.35 d(5.6)	3.44 d(5.6)	3.10 d(3.9)	1.94 s
11	6.04 t(5.6)	6.13 t(5.6)	5.86 t(3.9)	
12	2.05 d(15.6) 2.72 dd(15.6, 5.6)	2.06 d(15.6) 2.73 dd(15.6, 5.6)	2.14 d(11.5) 2.73 dd(11.5, 3.9)	2.85 d(17.7) 2.63 d(17.7)
15	5.66 dd(17.5, 10.9)	5.70 dd(17.5, 10.6)	5.71 dd(17.6, 10.7)	5.48 dd(17.5, 10.5)
16	4.60 d(10.9), 4.83 d(17.5)	4.66 d(10.7), 4.90 d(17.5)	4.55 d(10.7), 4.80 d(17.6)	4.71 d(10.5), 4.81 d(17.5)
17	1.22 s	1.24 s	1.88 s	1.22 s
18	0.94 s	0.92 s	0.95 s	1.20 s
19	1.20 s	1.13 s	1.08 s	1.14 s
20	4.22 d(12.2), 4.45 d(12.2)	4.25 d(12.0), 4.48 d(12.0)	4.58 d(12.7), 5.01 d(12.7)	1.70 s
20-OAc			2.20 s	
1-OBz				
2′, 6′	7.71 d(7.1)	7.25 d(7.4)	7.59 d(7.8)	7.92 d(7.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-19 (continued)

H	10-5-46	10-5-47	10-5-48	10-5-49
3′, 5′	7.28 t(7.1)	7.26 t(7.4)	7.13 t(7.8)	7.33 t(7.1)
4′	7.51 t(7.1)	7.52 t(7.4)	7.35 dt(7.8, 1.2)	7.48 t(7.1)
11-or 3-OBz				
2″, 6″	7.63 d(7.5)	7.53 d(7.6)	7.40 dd(7.6, 1.0)	7.99 d(8.3)
3″, 5″	7.12 t(7.5)	7.13 t(7.6)	6.95 t(7.6)	7.35 t(8.3)
4″	7.40 t(7.5)	7.43 t(7.6)	7.25 dt(7.6, 1.0)	7.50 t(8.3)

Table 10-5-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-50**~**10-5-52**.

H	10-5-50	10-5-51	10-5-52
1	7.53 s	7.6 s	7.97 s
2	1.98 s(OAc)	2.21 s(OAc)	2.21 s(OAc)
5	2.24 dd(13.5, 2.0)	2.41 dd(13.9, 2.2)	2.17 dd(10.8, 2.4)
6	1.90 dt(14.6, 2.0), 2.19 m	1.76 td(13.9, 2.2), 2.03 d(13.9)	1.61 m, 2.22 m
7	5.32 t(2.8), 2.21 s(OAc)	4.31 br s	4.87 t(2.4), 1.98 s(OAc)
9	2.31 d(7.5)	3.11 s	2.07 d(4.4)
11	4.47 br t(7.5)		4.63 dd(10.8, 4.4)
12	2.05 dd(15.2), 2.50 dd(15.2, 7.5)	2.84 d(17.8), 2.95 d(17.8)	1.73 dd(10.8, 4.4), 2.08 d(10.8)
14			4.68 s, 2.01 s(OAc)
15	6.14 dd(17.7, 10.7)	5.76 dd(17.6, 10.5)	5.70 dd(17.3, 10.3)
16	5.19 d(10.7), 5.01 d(17.7)	5.25 d(10.5), 5.15 d(17.6)	4.94 d(17.3), 4.95 d(10.3)
17	1.24 s	1.30 s	1.33 s
18	1.14 s	1.17 s	1.10 s
19	1.16 s	1.21 s	1.17 s
20	1.44 s	1.44 s	1.49 s

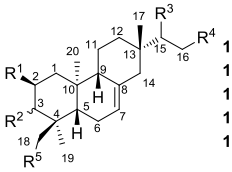
Table 10-5-21: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-53**~**10-5-70**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-53	3*β*,15,16-triacetoxy-*ent*-pimar-7-ene	$C_{26}H_{40}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[290]
10-5-54	2*α*,15,16-trihydroxy-*ent*-pimar-7-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[290]
10-5-55	3*α*,15,16,18-tetraacetoxy-*ent*-pimar-7-ene	$C_{28}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[290]
10-5-56	15,16-diacetoxy-*ent*-pimar-7-en-3-one	$C_{24}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[290]
10-5-57	15,16,18-triacetoxy-*ent*-pimar-7-en-3-one	$C_{26}H_{38}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[290]
10-5-58	15,16-dihydroxypimar-8(14)-en-3-one	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[291]
10-5-59	*ent*-2*α*,15,16,19-tetrahydroxypimar-8(14)-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_4$	CD_3OD	[292]
10-5-60	*ent*-2-oxo-15,16,19-trihydroxypimar-8(14)-ene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[292]

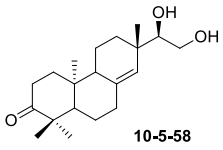
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-21 (continued)

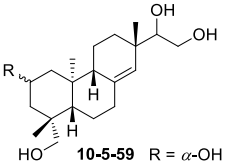
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-61	*ent*-3α,7β,15,16-tetrahydroxypimar-8(14)-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_4$	DMSO-d_6	[293]
10-5-62	*ent*-2β,15,16-trihydroxypimar-8(14)-en-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	DMSO-d_6	[293]
10-5-63	wulingzhic acid A	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	CD_3OD	[276]
10-5-64	kirenol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_4$	CD_3OD	[294]
10-5-65	15,16-dihydroxy-7,11-dioxopimar-8(9)-ene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	CD_3OD	[295]
10-5-66	15,16,17-trihydroxy-7-oxopimar-8(9)-ene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[295]
10-5-67	15,16,17-trihydroxypimar-8(9)-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	CD_3OD	[295]
10-5-68	hymatoxin C	$C_{20}H_{31}O_6S$	CD_3OD	[296]
10-5-69	hymatoxin A	$C_{20}H_{29}O_7S$	CD_3OD	[296]
10-5-70	hymatoxin B	$C_{20}H_{29}O_8S$	CD_3OD	[296]



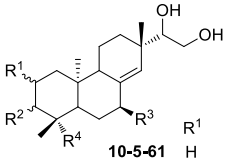
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-5-53	H	α-OAc	OAc	OAc	H
10-5-54	OH	H	OH	OH	H
10-5-55	H	β-OAc	OAc	OAc	OAc
10-5-56	H	=O	OAc	OAc	H
10-5-57	H	=O	OAc	OAc	OAc



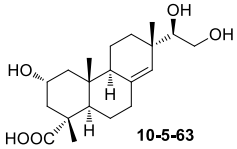
10-5-58



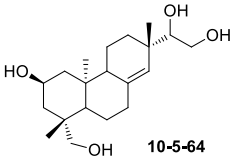
10-5-59 R = α-OH
10-5-60 R = =O



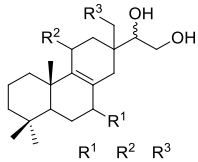
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-5-61	H	α-OH	OH	Me
10-5-62	β-OH	H	H	COOH



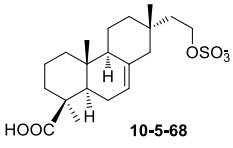
10-5-63



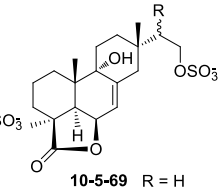
10-5-64



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-5-65	=O	=O	H
10-5-66	=O	H	OH
10-5-67	H	H	OH



10-5-68



10-5-69 R = H
10-5-70 R = OH

Table 10-5-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-53**~**10-5-56**.

H	10-5-53	10-5-54	10-5-55	10-5-56
1	–	α 2.12 dd(12, 3.5) β 1.15 dd(12, 12)	–	α 2.08 br d(3.5) β 1.46 m
2	1.63 m	3.68 tt(12, 3.5)	–	α 2.69 dt(14.5, 3.5) β 2.23 dt(14.5, 3.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-22 (continued)

H	10-5-53	10-5-54	10-5-55	10-5-56
3	4.50 dd(3, 3)	1.77 tt, 0.98 dd(12, 12)	4.89 br t	
5	1.22 dd(10, 5)	1.22 dd(10, 5)	1.61 dd(10, 5)	1.53 dd(10, 5)
7	5.41 ddd(3, 1.5, 1.5)	5.37 ddd(3, 1.5, 1.5)	5.40 ddd(3, 1.5, 1.5)	5.45 ddd(3, 1.5, 1.5)
11	1.44 m	1.46 tt(13, 3, 3)	1.40 m	–
12	*α* 1.68 dd(3, 3)	*α* 2.01dd(3, 3)	*α* 1.73 dd(3, 3)	*α* 1.71(3, 3)
	β 1.05 m	*β* 1.04	*β* –	*β* 1.06
14	*α* 2.15 dd(14.5, 3)	*α* 2.06 dd(14.5, 3)	*α* 2.16 dd(14.5, 3)	*α* 2.18 dd(14.5, 3)
	β 1.88 d(14.5)	*β* 1.84 d(14.5)	*β* 1.91 dd(14.5)	*β* 1.89 d(14.5)
15	5.17 d(2.5)	3.68 d(2.5)	5.18 d(2.5)	5.21 d(2.5)
16	4.33 dd(11, 9)	3.73 dd(11, 9)	4.34 dd(11, 9)	4.35 d(11)
	4.03 dd(11, 2.5)	3.51 dd(11, 2.5)	4.02 dd(11, 2.5)	4.02 dd(11, 2.5)
17	0.87 s	0.88 s	0.93 s	0.94 s
18	0.92 s	0.96 s	3.80 d(11), 3.99 d(11)	1.12 s
19	0.93 s	0.93 s	1.10	1.11 s
20	0.96 s	0.81 s	0.97	1.05 s
OAc	2.05, 2.01		2.05, 2.01, 2.00, 1.99	2.06, 2.02

Table 10-5-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-57**~**10-5-60**.

H	10-5-57	10-5-58	10-5-59	10-5-60
1	*α* 2.00 m	*α* 1.51 m	1.41 d(14.1)	2.18 dd(12.8, 2.1)
	β 1.48 m	*β* 2.01 ddd(3.2, 5.7, 13.3)	1.80 d(14.1)	2.31 d(12.8)
2	*α* 2.68 dt(14.5, 3.5)	*α* 2.30 ddd(3.2, 4.0, 14.8)	4.04 br s	
	β 2.31 dt(14.5, 3.5)	*β* 2.66 ddd(5.7, 14.6, 14.8)		
3			1.24 m	2.15 br d(13.3)
			1.91 d(14.2)	2.42 dd(13.3, 2.1)
5	1.50 dd(10, 5)	1.48 m	1.26 d(11.9)	1.77 dd(13.2, 2.3)
6	–	1.53 m	1.38 m, 1.67 m	1.36 dd(13.2, 4.5), 1.73 m
7	5.45 ddd(3, 1.5, 1.5)	*α* 2.11 m, *β* 2.36 m	1.98 d(14.1)	2.01 m, 2.24 dd(13.3, 2.5)
			2.23 d(14.1)	
9	–	1.79 br t(7.9)	1.69 m	1.99 m
11	–	*α* 1.67 m, *β* 1.51 m	1.55 m	1.43 br d(8.0)
12	*α* 1.72 dd(3, 3), *β*–	*α* 1.51 m, *β* 1.33 m	0.81 m, 1.93 m	0.84 dd(12.6, 4.7)
				1.89 ddd(12.6, 4.5, 3.3)
14	*α* 2.18 dd(14.5, 3)	5.31 br s	5.13 s	5.15 s
	β 1.93 d(14.5)			
15	5.20 d(2.5)	3.46 dd(2.1, 9.1)	3.52 m	3.43 dd(8.8, 2.0)
16	4.35 dd(11, 9)	*α* 3.75 dd(2.1, 10.6)	3.42 d(10.9)	3.35 m
	4.00 dd(11, 2.5)	*β* 3.52 dd(9.1, 10.6)	3.64 d(10.9)	3.57 dd(10.8, 2.0)
17	0.93 s	1.00 s	0.79 s	0.75 s
18	3.88 d(11), 4.17 d(11)	1.09 s	0.93 s	1.02 s
19	1.09 s	1.07 s	3.36 d(10.7),	3.22 m, 3.39 m
			3.93 d(10.7)	
20	1.07 s	0.99 s	0.98 s	0.71 s
OAc	2.05 s, 2.00 s, 1.99 s			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-61**~**10-5-64**.

H	10-5-61	10-5-62	10-5-63	10-5-64
1	–	–	α 1.09 t(11.9)	2.00 dm
			β 2.02 m	1.02 d(13)
2	–	3.84 m	3.80 dddd(11.6, 11.6, 4.3, 4.3)	3.76 m
3	3.04 m	–	α 1.67 t(11.6), β 1.89 m	3.24 m, 0.90 m
5	–	–	1.91 d(2.8)	1.20 dd(12, 1)
6	–	–	α 1.27 m, β 1.34 m	1.72 m, 1.25 m
7	3.95 d(2.4)	–	α 2.15 m	2.30 m, 2.00 m
			β 2.27 ddd(14.5, 5.6, 2.9)	
9	1.97 t(8.0)	–	1.85 m	1.81 m
11	–	–	α 1.64 m, β 1.52 m	1.58 m
12	1.88 m	–	α 1.30 m, β 1.47 m	2.00 m, 0.90 m
14	5.31 s	5.17 s	5.40 br s	5.18 m
15	3.28 m	3.30 m	3.24 dd(8.7, 2.6)	3.56 dd(9, 2)
16	3.43 dd(9.6, 3.6)	3.46 d(10.0)	3.61 dd(11.2, 2.6)	3.68 dd(11, 2)
	3.23 m	3.25 m	3.43 dd(11.2, 8.7)	3.45 dd(9, 11)
17	0.79 s	0.76 s	0.98 s	0.84 s
18	0.87 s	1.15 s		1.01 s
19	0.69 s	12.11 br s(COOH)	1.21 s	3.86 d(11)
				3.31 d(11)
20	0.66 s	0.61 s	0.87 s	0.82 s

Table 10-5-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-65**~**10-5-67**.

H	10-5-65	10-5-66	10-5-67
1	1.20, 1.80	1.36, 1.93	1.20, 1.82
2	1.75 dd(12.0, 5.0), 1.56	1.75, 1.61	1.75, 1.56
3	1.48, 1.28	1.52, 1.28	1.46, 1.19
5	1.72	1.80	1.19
6	2.55 d(1.1), 2.50 d(8.2)	2.50 br s, 2.47 d(5.3)	1.46, 1.50
7			1.97, 2.01
11		2.33 d(17.0), 2.37 m	1.98, 2.06
12	2.11 dd(14.0, 1.7)	1.59, 1.65	1.46, 1.61
	2.83 d(14.0)		
14	2.41 dd(18.0, 1.2), 2.59 d(18.0)	2.07 d(17.0), 2.30 br d(13.0)	1.63, 2.08 d(17.0)
15	3.40 dd(8.0, 3.4)	3.55 dd(7.0, 2.6)	3.63
16	3.50 dd(11.4, 8.0)	3.66 dd(11.8, 7.0)	3.69 dd(10.0, 5.5)
	3.71 dd(11.4, 3.2)	3.72 dd(11.8, 3.1)	3.71 dd(10.0, 3.0)
17	0.90 s	3.36 d(11.4), 3.50 d(11.4)	3.47 d(11.0), 3.50 d(11.0)
18	0.93 s	0.94 s	0.92 s
19	0.96 s	0.99 s	0.98 s
20	1.36 s	1.16 s	1.05 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

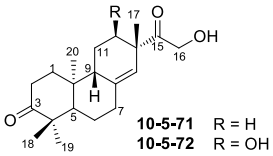
Table 10-5-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-68**~**10-5-70**.

H	10-5-68	10-5-69	10-5-70
1ax	1.08 ddd(13.0, 12.6, 3.7)	1.70 m	1.70 m
1eq	1.89 br d(12.6)	1.30 m	1.30 m
2ax	1.96 ddddd(13.8, 13.7, 13.0, 3.3, 3.3)	1.69 m	1.69 m
2eq	1.44 ddddd(13.8, 3.7, 3.7, 3.3, 3.3)	1.56 m	1.55 m
3ax	1.05 br ddd(13.7, 13.2, 3.7)	1.45 ddd(14.4, 9.0, 5.6)	1.45 ddd(14.5, 8.5, 6.0)
3eq	2.14 br d(13.2)	2.08 ddd(14.4, 7.5, 5.6)	2.08 ddd(14.5, 7.3, 4.9)
5	1.34 dd(12.1, 4.3)	2.39 d(5.0)	2.39 d(5.0)
6	ax 2.47 br ddd(14.0, 12.1, 5.9) eq 2.14 br dd(14.0, 4.3)	eq 4.85 dd(5.0, 5.0, 3.0)	eq 4.86 dd(5.0, 4.9, 3.0)
7	5.36 br d(5.9)	5.74 dd(5.0, 2.5)	5.74 dd(4.9, 2.1)
9	1.68 br d(10)		
11ax	1.31 m	1.86 ddd(14.5, 14.0, 4.1)	1.86 m
11eq	1.56 m	1.54 ddd(14.5, 3.0, 3.0)	1.55 m
12ax	1.28 m	1.73 ddd(14.0, 13.0, 3.0)	1.84 m
12eq	1.55 m	1.41 dddd(13.0, 4.1, 3.0, 3.0)	1.36 m
14	1.92 br s	ax 2.37 ddd(14.7, 3.0, 2.5) eq 2.06 dd(14.7, 3.0)	ax 2.40 ddd(15.0, 3.0, 2.1) eq 2.21 dd(15.0, 2.8)
15	1.58 t(7.4)	1.65 t(7.3)	3.50 dd(8.5, 2.6)
16	4.09 t(7.4)	4.13 t(7.3)	4.24 dd(10.5, 2.6) 3.92 dd(10.5, 8.5)
17	0.82 s	0.90 s	0.86 s
18	1.23 s	1.29 s	1.29 s
19			
20	0.83 s	0.96 s	0.96 s

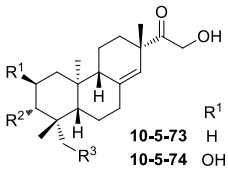
Table 10-5-27: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-71**~**10-5-77**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-71	*ent*-16-hydroxy-13(*R*)-pimar-8(14)-ene-3,15-dione	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	–	[297]
10-5-72	*ent*-12α,16-dihydroxy-13(*R*)-pimar-8(14)-ene-3,15-dione	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	–	[297]
10-5-73	lonchophylloid B	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[298]
10-5-74	*ent*-15-oxo-2β,16,19-trihydroxypimar-8(14)-ene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[292]
10-5-75	*ent*-16,18-dihydroxy-8(14)-pimaren-15-one	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[299]
10-5-76	*ent*-19-*nor*-4,16,18-trihydroxy-8(14)-pimaren-15-one	$C_{19}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[299]
10-5-77	lonchophylloid A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[298]

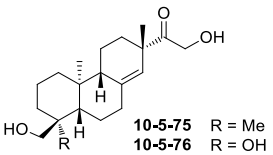
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



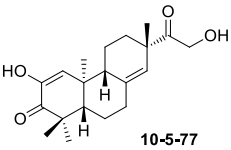
10-5-71 R = H
10-5-72 R = OH



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-5-73	H	OH	H
10-5-74	OH	H	OH



10-5-75 R = Me
10-5-76 R = OH



10-5-77

Table 10-5-28: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-71**~**10-5-73**.

H	10-5-71	10-5-72	10-5-73
1*α*	1.52 m	1.51 m	1.61 m
1*β*	2.03 ddd(3.3, 5.9, 13.4)	1.97 ddd(3.0, 5.6, 13.4)	1.14 m
2*α*	2.34 ddd(3.3, 4.7, 15.0)	2.31 ddd(3.2, 4.2, 15.0)	1.54 m
2*β*	2.65 ddd(5.9, 14.1, 15.0)	2.65 ddd(5.7, 14.7, 15.0)	1.18 m
3			3.25 dd(11.5, 4.1)
5	1.51 m	1.50 m	1.03 dd(12.6, 2.7)
6*α*	1.53 m	1.55 m	1.64 m
6*β*	1.63 m	1.78 m	1.37 ddd(14.1, 12.6, 5.7)
7*α*	2.11 m	2.05 m	2.03 td(13.8, 5.4)
7*β*	2.38 m	2.41 m	2.38 dt(13.8, 5.4)
9	1.81 br t(7.6)	1.60 m	1.68 t(8.4)
11*α*	1.64 m	1.55 m	1.19 m
11*β*	1.58 m	1.81 ddd(3.8, 7.0, 12.2)	1.48 ddd(14.1, 12.6, 3.3)
12*α*	1.75 m		2.33 dt(12.6, 5.3)
12*β*	1.55 m	3.99 dd(3.8, 12.2)	1.07 m
14	5.45 br s	5.39 br t(2)	5.53 d(1.6)
16	4.34 d(0.9)	4.45 br s	4.35 s
17	1.23 s	1.26 s	1.12 s
18	1.09 s	1.07 s	1.01 s
19	1.11 s	1.10 s	0.80 s
20	1.00 s	1.01 s	0.64 s

Table 10-5-29: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-74**~**10-5-77**.

H	10-5-74	10-5-75	10-5-76	10-5-77
1	1.01 dd(12.1, 11.3), 1.90 br d(12.1)	–	–	6.12 s
2	3.73 dddd(11.5, 11.3, 3.9, 3.7)	–	–	7.01 s
3	0.88 t(12.1), 2.15 br d(12.1)	–	–	

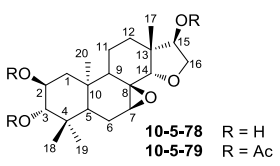
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

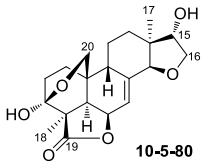
Table 10-5-29 (continued)

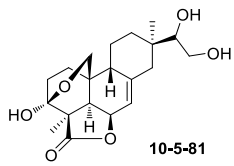
H	10-5-74	10-5-75	10-5-76	10-5-77
5	1.22 m	–	–	1.94 dd(12.5, 3.0)
6	1.33 dd(12.6, 4.5)	–	–	*α* 1.68 dt(12.5, 3.0)
	1.75 br d(12.6)			*β* 1.62 ddd(13.1, 12.5, 4.8)
7	2.07 m, 2.38 br d(14.2)			*α* 2.23 td(12.8, 5.6)
				β 2.49 ddd(12.8, 4.8, 1.9)
9	1.85 m	–	–	2.10 t(8.2)
11	1.64 m	–	–	*α* 1.86 ddd(13.2, 3.7, 3.6)
				β 1.36 ddt(13.2, 10.9, 2.9)
12	1.09 dd(12.7, 2.6)	–	–	*α* 2.34 dd(12.8, 2.9)
	2.29 br d(12.7)			*β* 1.18 ddd(12.8, 10.9, 2.9)
14	5.50 s	5.36 s	5.38 s	5.60 dd(5.6, 2.9)
16	4.33 d(18.8), 4.41 d(18.8)	4.29 d(1.7)	4.28 d(1.3)	4.45 d(19.2), 4.34 d(19.2)
17	1.09 s	1.16 s	1.14 s	1.13 s
18	1.01 s	3.36 d(10.9)	3.61 d(10.8)	1.19 s
		3.07 d(10.9)	3.40 d(10.8)	
19	3.32 d(11.0), 3.64 d(11.0)	0.79 s		1.07 s
20	0.69 s	0.76 s	0.64 s	0.93 s

Table 10-5-30: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-78**~**10-5-84**.

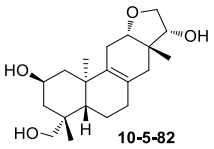
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-78	2*β*,3*α*,15*β*-trihydroxy-7*β*,8*β*,14*α*,(16)-diepoxy-*ent*-pimarane	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[300]
10-5-79	2*β*,3*α*,15*β*-triacetoxy-7*β*,8*β*,14*α*,(16)-diepoxy-*ent*-pimarane	$C_{26}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[300]
10-5-80	humirianthol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	DMSO-d_6	[301]
10-5-81	acrenol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	DMSO-d_6	[301]
10-5-82	*ent*-12*α*,16-epoxy-2*β*,15*α*,19-trihydroxypimar-8-ene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[292]
10-5-83	*ent*-14*β*,16-epoxy-8-pimarene-3*β*,15*α*-diol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[302]
10-5-84	*ent*-12*β*-hydroxymethyl-3-oxo-16-norpimar-8(14)-ene-15,21-carbolactone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	–	[297]



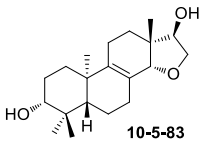




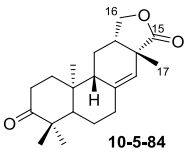
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-5-82



10-5-83



10-5-84

Table 10-5-31: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-78**~**10-5-81**.

H	10-5-78	10-5-79	10-5-80	10-5-81
1	–	1.96 m(ov)	1.60 m, 1.65 m	1.55 m, 1.60 m
2	–	5.0 td(2.4, 10.0)	1.70 m, 1.98 m	2.0 m, 1.70 m
3	2.96 d(8.0)	4.68 d(10.0)	5.35 s(OH)	5.30 s(OH)
5	–	1.45 m(ov)	2.27 dd(2.5, 7.0)	2.23 dd(1.5, 7.0)
6	–	α 1.76 m(ov), β 1.85 m(ov)	4.92 dd(5.0, 7.0)	4.98 dd(5.0, 7.0)
7	3.15 br s	3.13 br s	5.84 d(5.0)	5.54 d(5.0)
9	–	–	1.80 dd(12.3, 2.8)	1.40 dd(2.9, 12.3)
11	–	–	1.15 m, 1.52 m	1.58 m, 1.60 m
12	–	–	1.28 m	1.35 m, 1.54 m
14	3.60 s	3.04 s	3.83 s	2.0 s
15	3.86 d(4.0)	4.91 dd(2.4, 4.6)	3.65 dd(4.0, 4.0) 4.99 d(4.0, OH)	3.12 m 4.52 d(4.0, OH)
16	α 3.63 dd(8.0) β 3.95 dd(4.0, 8.0)	α 3.63 dd(2.4, 10.0) β 4.00 dd(4.6, 10.0)	3.52 d(9.5)	3.25 m, 3.50 m 4.35 t(5.5, OH)
17	1.00 s	0.85 s	0.82 s	0.66 s
18	0.88 s	0.95 s	1.25 s	1.26 s
19	0.88 s	0.97 s		
20	1.18 s	1.08 s	3.41 dd(2.0, 9.0)	3.44 dd(1.5, 8.0)
OAc		1.96 s, 2.03 s, 2.05 s		

Table 10-5-32: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-82**~**10-5-84**.

H	10-5-82	10-5-83	10-5-84
1	0.97 t(11.2), 2.11 br d(11.2)	1.17 ddd(13.3, 13.3, 3.7) 1.78 ddd(13.3, 3.7, 3.2)	α 1.52 m, β 2.02 m
2	3.85 dddd(11.6, 11.2, 4.0, 3.6)	1.61 m, 1.70 m	α 2.34 m β 2.65 ddd(5.8, 14.2, 14.2)
3	0.88 dd(12.6, 11.6), 2.16 br d(12.6)	3.23 dd(11.5, 4.6)	
5	1.27 m	1.09 dd(12.4, 1.4)	1.60 m
6	2.04 d(2.4)	1.51 m, 1.74 m	α 1.62 m, β 1.72 m
7	1.49 m, 1.86 m	1.92 m, 2.44 br dd(17.4, 5.5)	α 2.10 m, β 2.36 m
9			1.80 m
11	1.87 m, 2.38 m	1.97 m	α 1.70 m, β 1.50 m
12	3.56 br s	1.24~1.35 m	
14	1.25 d(12.6), 1.33 d(12.6)	3.57 s	5.64 br s

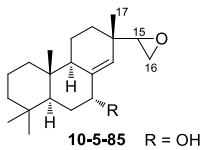
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-32 (continued)

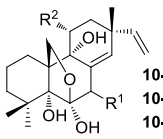
H	10-5-82	10-5-83	10-5-84
15	3.78 dd(4.6, 1.6)	3.85 dd(5.0, 2.3)	
16	3.57 dd(10.0, 1.6), 4.18 dd(10.0, 4.6)	3.63 dd(10.1, 2.3), 4.24 dd(10.1, 5.0)	3.71 dd, 4.25 dd
17	0.92 s	0.95 s	1.31 s
18	1.02 s	1.01 s	1.07 s
19	3.36 d(11.1), 3.66 d(11.1)	0.81 s	1.09 s
20	1.02 s	0.99 s	0.99 s

Table 10-5-33: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-85**~**10-5-93**.

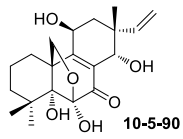
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-5-85	*rel*-15(*ζ*),16-epoxy-7*α*-hydroxypimar-8,14-ene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[303]
10-5-86	*rel*-15(*ζ*),16-epoxy-7-oxopimar-8,14-ene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[303]
10-5-87	diaporthein A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[304]
10-5-88	diaporthein B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[304]
10-5-89	scopararane A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[305]
10-5-90	scopararane B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[305]
10-5-91	ceriopsin D	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[306]
10-5-92	secoorthosiphol A	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[287]
10-5-93	secoorthosiphol B	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[287]



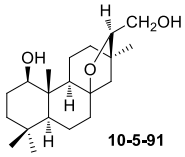
10-5-85 R = OH
10-5-86 R = =O



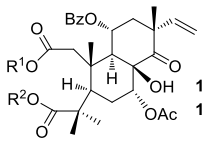
	R^1	R^2
10-5-87	OH	OH
10-5-88	=O	OH
10-5-89	=O	H



10-5-90



10-5-91



	R^1	R^2
10-5-92	H	H
10-5-93	H	Me

Table 10-5-34: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-85**~**10-5-88**.

H	10-5-85	10-5-86	10-5-87	10-5-88
1	1.08 dt(3.5, 12.5), 1.71 m	1.11 dt(4.5, 13.0), 1.79 m	1.70 m, 1.82 m	1.96 m, 2.03 m
2	1.45 m	1.45 m, 1.58 m	1.61 m, 1.67 m	1.62 m, 1.68 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-34 (continued)

H	10-5-85	10-5-86	10-5-87	10-5-88
3	1.22 m, 1.44 m	1.51 m	1.22 m, 1.69 m	1.23 m, 1.55 m
5	1.57 m	1.47 m		
6	1.58 m, 1.79 m	2.28 dd(13.5, 18.5), 2.57 m		
7	4.20 t(2.5)		4.63 d(2.1)	
9	2.13 m	2.05 m		
11	1.47 m	1.45 m, 1.76 m	3.86 dd(12.0, 4.2)	4.03 dd(11.7, 4.1)
12	1.35 dt(3.5, 13.0), 1.43 m	1.42 m, 1.57 m	1.71 m, 1.89 m	1.73 m, 2.07 m
14	5.43 br s	6.61 br s	5.99 (1.6, 1.7)	6.81 d(1.8)
15	2.80 dd(2.5, 4.0)	2.85 dd(2.5, 3.5)	5.85 dd(17.5, 10.7)	5.82 dd(17.5, 10.7)
16	2.56 dd(2.5, 4.5), 2.66 t(4.5)	2.56 m, 2.66 t(4.0)	5.04 m	5.09 m
17	1.02 s	1.06 s	1.16 s	1.22 s
18	0.91 s	0.87 s	1.26 s	1.19 s
19	0.86 s	0.90 s	1.44 s	1.45 s
20	0.76 s	0.83 s	3.36 d(9.6), 3.97 d(9.6)	3.71 d(10.2), 4.14 d(10.2)

Table 10-5-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-89**~**10-5-91**.

H	10-5-89	10-5-90	10-5-91
1	2.08 m	1.83 m, 1.70 m	3.25 dd(10.8, 4.8)
2	1.48 m	1.65 m	α 1.48 m, β 1.58 m
3	1.60 m, 1.24 m	1.60 m, 1.32 m	α 1.70 m, β 1.55 m
5	5.06 br s (OH)	5.06 br s(OH)	1.25 m
6			α 1.40 m, β 1.60 m
7			α 1.42 m, β 1.38 m
9			0.76 m
11	1.71 m	4.42 dd(6.3, 4.8)	α 1.72 m, β 2.18 m
12	1.55 m, 2.20 td(13.5, 4.8)	2.01 dd(14.4, 6.3), 2.24 dd(14.4, 4.8)	α 1.32 m, β 1.24 m
14	6.79 d(1.5)	4.43 s	α 1.58 m, β 1.22 m
15	5.87 dd(17.4, 10.5)	6.13 dd(17.7, 10.2)	3.74 dd(7.5, 2.5)
16	5.07 d(10.5), 5.12 d(17.7)	5.27 dd(17.7, 0.9), 5.34 dd(10.2, 0.9)	3.37 dd(10.8, 7.5), 3.48 dd(10.8, 2.5)
17	1.16 s	1.03 s	0.92 s
18	1.19 s	1.27 s	0.85 s
19	1.43 s	1.56 s	0.85 s
20	3.73 d(9.9), 4.04 d(9.9)	3.29 d(9.3), 4.45 d(9.3)	1.04 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-5-36: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pimarane- and isopimarane-type diterpenoids **10-5-92** and **10-5-93**.

H	10-5-92	10-5-93	H	10-5-92	10-5-93
1	2.63 d(20.3)	2.32 d(20.3)	16	5.15 d(10.8)	5.15 d(10.8)
	2.17 d(20.3)	2.22 d(20.3)		4.96 d(17.6)	4.98 d(17.6)
3		3.57 s(COOMe)	17	1.15 s	1.18 s
5	3.08 dd(12.7, 3.1)	3.05 dd(15.2, 2.7)	18	1.20 s	1.18 s
6	2.04 m, 2.08 m	2.07 m	19	1.11 s	1.20 s
		1.98 dt(15.2, 2.7)			
7	5.34 br s	5.30 t(2.7)	20	1.26 s	1.20 s
9	3.58 d(7.1)	3.78 d(7.3)	OAc	2.07 s	2.09 s
11	5.53 t(7.1)	5.60 dd(7.3)	2′, 6′	7.80 d(8.1)	8.03 dd(7.6, 1.5)
12	2.54 dd(15.4, 7.1)	2.53 dd(15.6, 7.3)	3′, 5′	7.34 t(8.1)	7.46 t(7.6)
	2.06 d(15.4)	2.09 m			
15	5.92 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.95 dd(17.6, 10.8)	4′	7.50 t(8.1)	7.58 tt(7.6, 1.5)

Bibliography

[267] Prawat U, Tuntiwachwuttikul P, Taylor WC, et al. Phytochemistry, 1993, 32: 991.
[268] Evidente A, Sparapano L, Fierro O, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 45: 705.
[269] Sparapano L, Bruno G, Fierro O, et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 189.
[270] Seca AML, Silva AMS, Bazzocchi IL, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 498.
[271] Rasoamiaranjanahary L, Guilet D, Marston A, et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 64: 543.
[272] Nagashima F, Murakami M, Takaoka S, et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 64: 1319.
[273] Su BN, Park EJ, Mbwambo ZH, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1278.
[274] Block S, Baccelli C, Tinant B, et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 1165.
[275] Rijo P, Simões MF, Duarte A, et al. Phytochemistry, 2009, 70: 1161.
[276] Yang NY, Tao WW, Zhu M, et al. Fitoterapia, 2010, 81: 381.
[277] Fraga BM, Guillermo R, Hernández MG, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 87.
[278] Chamy MC, Piovano M, Garbarino JA, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 1209.
[279] Yadav D, Tiwari N, Gupta MM. Phytochem Lett, 2010, 3: 143.
[280] Sakai T, Nakagawa Y. Phytochemistry, 1988, 27: 3769.
[281] Maragelman TL, Silva GL, Mongelli E, et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 62: 569.
[282] Denton RW, Harding WW, Anderson CI, et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 829.
[283] Hussein AA, Rodríguez B, Martínez-Alcázar MDLP, et al. Tetrahedron, 1999, 55: 7375.
[284] Asili J, Lambert M, Ziegler HL, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 631.
[285] Oh DC, Jensen PR, Kauffman CA, et al. Bioorg Med Chem, 2005, 13: 5267.
[286] Awale S, Tezuka Y, Banskota AH, et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 2003, 13: 31.
[287] Awale S, Tazuka Y, Banskota AH, et al. Tetrahedron, 2002, 58: 5503.
[288] Awale S, Tazuka Y, Banskota AH, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 255.
[289] Nguyen MTT, Awale S, Tezuka Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 654.
[290] Zdero C, Bohlmann F, King RM. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 573.
[291] Peraza-Sánchez SR, Chan-Che EO, Ruiz-Sánchez E. J Agric Food Chem, 2005, 53: 2429.
[292] Xiang Y, Zhang H, Fan CQ et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1517.
[293] Wang R, Chen WH, Shi YP. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 17.
[294] Liu K, Röder E. Planta Med, 1991, 57: 395.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

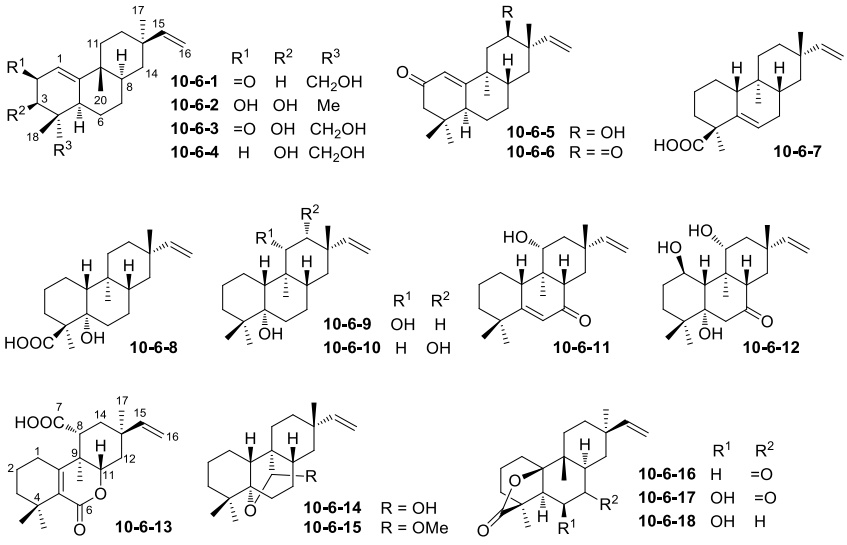
[295] Politi M, Tommasi ND, Pescitelli G, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1742.
[296] Borgschulte K, Rebuffat S, Trowitzsch-Kienast W, et al. Tetrahedron, 1991, 47: 8351.
[297] Lal AR, Cambie RC, Rutledge PS, et al. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 2239.
[298] Ma GX, Wang TS, Yin L, et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 112.
[299] Luo XD, Wu SH, Ma YB, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 57: 131.
[300] González AG, Mendoza JJ, Luis JG, et al. Tetrahedron, 1990, 46: 1923.
[301] Graebner IB, Mostardeiro MA, Ethur EM, et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 53: 955.
[302] Wang F, Cheng XL, Li YJ, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 2005.
[303] Stavri M, Paton A, Skelton BW, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 1191.
[304] Dettrakul S, Kittakoop P, Isaka M, et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 2003, 13: 1253.
[305] Pongcharoen W, Rukachaisirikul V, Phongpaichit S, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 856.
[306] Anjaneyulu ASR, Rao VL. Phytochemistry, 2002, 60: 777.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.6 Rosane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-6-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of rosane-type diterpenoids **10-6-1**~**10-6-18**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-6-1	18-hydroxy-2-oxorosa-1(10),15-diene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[307]
10-6-2	hugorosenol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[307]
10-6-3	18-hydroxyhugorosenone	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[308]
10-6-4	hugorosediol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[308]
10-6-5	petalostigmone A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[309]
10-6-6	petalostigmone B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[309]
10-6-7	sagittine A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[310]
10-6-8	sagittine G	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[310]
10-6-9	5β,11β-dihydroxy-ros-15-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[311]
10-6-10	5β,12β-dihydroxy-ros-15-ene	$C_{20}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[311]
10-6-11	11β-hydroxy-7-oxo-rosa-5,15-diene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[311]
10-6-12	1α,5β,11β-trihydroxy-7-oxo-ros-15-ene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[311]
10-6-13	candidalactone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[312]
10-6-14	5β,20-epoxy-20-hydroxy-ros-15-ene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[311]
10-6-15	5β,20-epoxy-20-methoxy-ros-15-ene	$C_{21}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[311]
10-6-16	rosenonolactone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[313]
10-6-17	6β-hydroxyrosenonolactone	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[313]
10-6-18	rosololactone	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[313]



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-6-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of rosane-type diterpenoids **10-6-1**~**10-6-4**.

H	10-6-1	10-6-2	10-6-3	10-6-4
1	6.09 d(2.74)	5.71 dd(4.7, 2.5)	6.09 d(3)	5.40 ddd(5.5, 2.5, 2.5)
2		4.17 m		2.28 (ov) 1.99 dddd(17.5, 10.5, 4.5, 2.5)
3	2.71 d(12), 2.76 d(12)	3.36 dd(8.4, 5.6), 2.72 d(8.4, OH)	4.34 s	3.91 dd(10.5, 6)
5	3.02 dd(11.7, 2.7, 2.6)	2.11 m	3.07 ddd(13, 5, 3)	2.30 (ov)
6	ax 1.45 m, eq 2.02 (ov)	ax 1.41 m, eq 1.75 m	1.85 (ov), 1.45 (ov)	1.60 (ov), 1.35 (ov)
7	ax 1.32 (ov), eq 1.78 (ov)	ax 1.28 (ov), eq 1.62 (ov)	1.30 (ov), 1.75 (ov)	1.25 (ov), 1.55 (ov)
8	2.03 (ov)	1.70 (ov)	1.85 (ov)	1.75 dddd(12.5, 11, 6.5, 4)
11	ax 1.51 (ov), eq 1.77 (ov)	ax 1.47 m, eq 1.75 m	1.50 (ov), 1.75 (ov)	1.45 m, 1.70 (ov)
12	ax 1.25 (ov)	ax 1.31 m, eq 1.52 m	1.25 (ov)	1.50 (ov), 1.25 (ov)
14	ax 1.36 (ov), eq 1.54 (ov)	ax 1.16 m, eq 1.21 m	1.35 (ov), 1.55 (ov)	1.20 dd(13.5, 12.5) 1.10 ddd(13.5, 4, 2.5)
15	5.82 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.82 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.81 dd(17.5, 11)	5.00 dd(17.5, 10.5)
16	ax 4.94 dd(17.6, 1.3) eq 4.86 dd(10.8, 1.3)	ax 4.86 dd(10.6, 1.3) eq 4.93 dd(17.6, 1.3)	4.94 dd(17.5, 1.5) 4.88 dd(11, 1.5)	4.91 dd(17.5, 1.5) 4.84 dd(10.5, 1.5)
17	0.98 s	0.97 s	0.99 s	0.98 s
18	0.77 s	0.76 s	0.62 s	0.75 s
19	3.27 d(11.0), 3.65 d(11.0)	1.04 s	3.58 d(11), 3.72 d(11)	3.57 d(11), 3.75 d(11)
20	1.04 s	0.97 s	1.04 s	0.92 s
OH			3.83 br s, 2.30 br s	2.40 br s, 2.40 br s

Table 10-6-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of rosane-type diterpenoids **10-6-5**~**10-6-8**.

H	10-6-5	10-6-6	10-6-7	10-6-8
1	5.87 s	5.72 s	1.78 dd(3.2, 12.8) 1.07 d(9.6)	1.56 m, 1.62 m
2			1.68 d(10.4) 1.45 d(11.2)	1.62 m 1.35 d(10.4)
3	α 2.11 d(15.5) β 2.26 d(15.5)	α 2.28 d(16.1) β 2.12 d(15.6)	2.18 d(13.2) 1.18 d(13.2)	1.81 d(15.2) 1.66 d(10.4)
5	2.34 dd(12.1, 4.5)	2.23 dd(12.7, 3.8)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-6-3 (continued)

H	10-6-5	10-6-6	10-6-7	10-6-8
6	*α* 2.01~2.04 m	*α* 2.09~2.13 m	5.70 d(5.6)	2.09 dt(4.4, 13.2)
	β 1.35 qd(12.2, 4.5)	*β* 1.48 qd(12.8, 3.8)		1.72 d(14.0)
7	*α* 1.49~1.55 m	*α* 1.43 qd(12.8, 3.8)	1.71 d(12.0), 1.80 d(17.6)	1.46 d(20)
	β 1.40 qd(12.2, 3.2)	*β* 1.70~1.74 m		1.13 d(14.8)
8	1.47 m	1.99 tt(12.2, 3.5)	1.56 m	1.42 m
10			1.95 d(12.8)	1.77 d(14.0)
11	*α* 1.76 app dd(12.1, 4.0)	*α* 2.31 d(13.5)	1.62 d(10.8)	1.53 d(8.0)
	β 1.63 app t(11.8)	*β* 2.76 d(13.5)	1.29 d(9.6)	1.14 t(13.8)
12	3.80 app dd(11.6, 3.4)		1.47 t(12.8)	1.53 t(15.2)
			1.22 d(13.6)	1.16 d(12.8)
14	*α* 1.22 dd(13.3, 2.5)	*α* 1.80 t(13.5)	1.26 dd(6.4, 12.0)	1.38 m
	β 1.46 t(13.0)	*β* 1.59 dd(14.0, 3.6)	1.12 d(10.0)	0.98 d(11.6)
15	5.84 dd(17.6, 10.9)	6.20 dd(17.6, 0.9)	5.80 d(10.8, 17.6)	5.79 dd(10.8, 17.6)
16	5.10 dd(10.9, 1.0)	5.15 dd(10.9, 0.9)	4.90 d(17.6)	4.89 dd(0.8, 17.2)
	5.12 dd(17.6, 0.9)	5.06 dd(17.8, 0.8)	4.83 d(10.8)	4.82 dd(0.8, 10.8)
17	1.02 s	1.31 s	1.01 s	1.02 s
18	0.93 s	0.99 s		
19	1.02 s	1.00 s	1.36 s	1.20 s
20	1.11 s	1.01 s	0.67 s	0.88 s

Table 10-6-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of rosane-type diterpenoids **10-6-9**, **10-6-14**, and **10-6-15**.

H	10-6-9	10-6-14	10-6-15
11	3.57 dd(11.1, 4.8)	5.20 br d(3.9)	
15	5.72 dd(10.7, 17.5)	5.78 dd(10.7, 17.5)	5.76 dd(10.7, 17.5)
16	4.87 dd(17.5, 1.1)	4.90 dd(17.5, 1.0)	4.87 dd(17.5, 1.3)
	4.83 dd(10.7, 1.1)	4.83 dd(10.7, 1.0)	4.82 dd(10.7, 1.3)
17	1.04 s	1.02 s	1.00 s
18	0.83 s	0.93 s	0.93 s
19	0.99 s	0.88 s	0.85 s
20	0.91 s		4.64 s
			3.35 s(OMe)

Table 10-6-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of rosane-type diterpenoids **10-6-10**~**10-6-12**.

H	10-6-10	10-6-11	10-6-12
1	–	–	3.90 m
6	–	5.94 br d(1.4)	–
11	3.56 br s	3.91 t(8.0)	3.76 dd(5.3, 10.7)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-6-5 (continued)

H	10-6-10	10-6-11	10-6-12
15	5.83 dd(10.8, 17.4)	5.79 dd(10.6, 17.4)	5.73 dd(10.7, 17.5)
16	5.15 d(10.8)	4.96 dd(17.4, 0.9)	4.87 dd(17.5, 0.8)
	5.12 d(17.4)	4.88 dd(10.6, 0.9)	4.79 dd(10.7, 0.8)
17	1.14 s	1.12 s	0.91 s
18	0.83 s	0.83 s	1.02 s
19	1.04 s	1.12 s	0.75 s
20	1.21 s	0.73 s	0.87 s

Table 10-6-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of rosane-type diterpenoids **10-6-13** and **10-6-16**~**10-6-18**.

H	10-6-13	10-6-16	10-6-17	10-6-18
1	2.21~2.26 m	1.20~1.70 m	1.20~1.70 m	2.16 m
2	1.66~1.74 m	1.70 m, 1.92 m	1.80 m, 1.95 m	1.70 m, 1.85 m
3	*α* 1.37 dd(13.9, 2.9)	1.61 m, 1.70 m	1.60 m, 1.80 m	1.60 m, 1.75 m
	β 1.47~1.53 m			
5		2.25 m	2.30 d(4.8)	1.8 m
6		1.90 m, 2.20 m	3.95 d(4.8),	4.20 m
			2.70 s(OH)	
7				1.90 m, 2.0 m
8	2.51 dd(12.2, 3.2)	2.38 m	2.60 dd(3.9, 11.8)	1.30~1.80 m
10		2.10 m, 2.35 m		
11	3.94 dd(12.8, 3.7)	2.10 m, 2.35 m	2.10 m, 2.35 m	1.3~1.8 m
12	*α* 1.69 t(12.8)	1.20~1.70 m	1.20~1.70 m	1.3~1.8 m
	β 1.86~1.92 m			
14	*α* 1.77 t(13.6)	1.20~1.70 m	1.20~1.70 m	1.20 m, 1.40 m
	β 1.86~1.92 m			
15	5.71 dd(17.9, 10.9)	5.80 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.80 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.80 dd(17.6, 10.8)
16	5.11 d(17.9),	4.90 d(10.8),	4.90 d(10.8),	4.80 d(10.8),
	5.17 d(10.9)	4.95 d(17.6)	4.99 d(17.6)	4.90 d(17.6)
17	1.09 s	0.90 s	0.97 s	0.99 s
18	1.32 s			
19	1.24 s	1.80 s	1.4 s	1.30 s
20	1.17 s	0.93 s	1.1 s	1.23 s

Bibliography

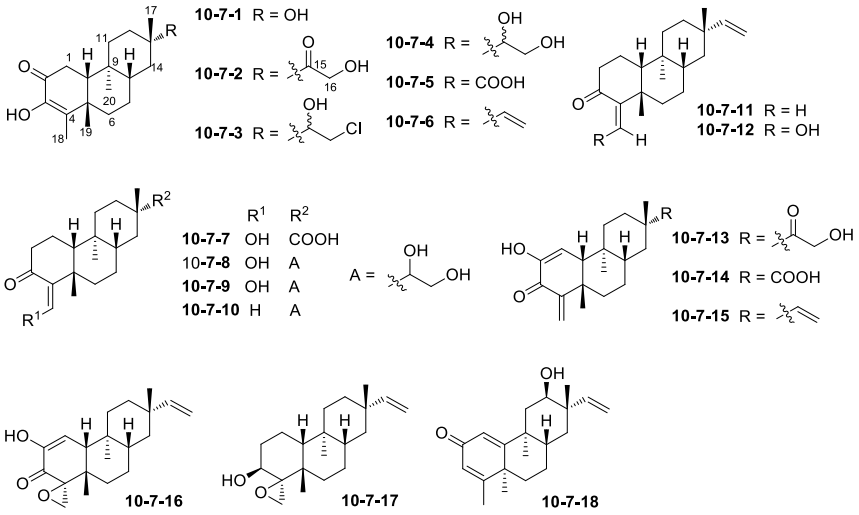
[307] Baraza LD, Joseph CC, Munissi JJE et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 200.
[308] Mdee LK, Waibel R, Nkunya MHH et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 1107.
[309] Grace MH, Jin YH, Wilson GR, et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 1708.
[310] Liu XT, Pan Q, Shi Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 255.
[311] Geis W, Becker H. Phytochemistry, 2000, 53: 247.
[312] Valente LMM, Gunatilaka AAL, Kingston DGI, et al. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 478.
[313] Loukaci A, Kayser O, Bindseil KU, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 52.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

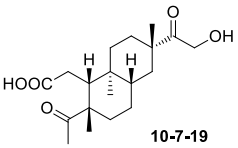
10.7 Dolabrane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-7-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dolabrane-type diterpenoids **10-7-1**~**10-7-20**.

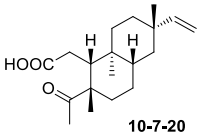
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-7-1	tagalsin P	$C_{18}H_{28}O_3$	CD_3OD	[314]
10-7-2	*ent*-5*α*,2,15-dioxodolabr-3-ene-3,16-diol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[315]
10-7-3	*ent*-5*α*,16-chloro-2-oxodolabr-3-ene-3,15*ξ*-diol	$C_{20}H_{31}ClO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[315]
10-7-4	*ent*-5*α*,2-oxodolabr-3-ene-3,15,16-triol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[316]
10-7-5	*ent*-16-*nor*-5*α*,2-oxodolabr-3-ene-3-ol-15-oic acid	$C_{19}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[316]
10-7-6	tagalsin G	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[317]
10-7-7	tagalsin R	$C_{19}H_{28}O_4$	CD_3OD	[314]
10-7-8	tagalsin S	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	CD_3OD	[314]
10-7-9	tagalsin T	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[314]
10-7-10	tagalsin U	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	CD_3OD	[314]
10-7-11	tagalsin E	$C_{20}H_{30}O$	$CDCl_3$	[317]
10-7-12	tagalsin F	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[317]
10-7-13	*ent*-5*α*,3,15-dioxodolabr-1,4(18)-diene-2,16-diol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[315]
10-7-14	*ent*-16-*nor*-3-oxodolabr-1,4(18)-diene-2-ol-15-oic acid	$C_{19}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[316]
10-7-15	tagalsin C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[317]
10-7-16	tagalsin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[317]
10-7-17	tagalsin D	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[317]
10-7-18	petalostigmone C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[318]
10-7-19	*ent*-2-*seco*-3-*nor*-5*α*,4,15-dioxo-16-hydroxydolabran-2-oic acid	$C_{19}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[315]
10-7-20	tagalsin H	$C_{19}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[317]



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-7-19



10-7-20

Table 10-7-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dolabrane-type diterpenoids **10-7-1**~**10-7-3**.

H	10-7-1	10-7-2	10-7-3
1*α*	2.67 d(18.5)	2.69 br dd(19.2)	2.70 br d
1*β*	2.92 dd(18.5, 6.5)	2.83 dd(19.0, 6.5)	2.81 dd
6*α*	2.22 dt(14.0, 3.0)	2.16 br ddd(14, 3, 3)	2.14 ddd
6*β*	1.33 m(ov)	1.26 ddd(14, 13, 2.5)	1.23 m
7	1.22 m(ov)	*α* 1.15 m, *β* –	*α* 1.10 m, *β* 1.25 m
8	1.31 m(ov)	1.39 m	–
10	1.69 d(6.5)	1.64 ddd(6.5, 2.1)	1.64 dd(6.5, 2)
11*α*	1.76 ddd(13.5, 4.5, 3.0)	1.71 ddd(13, 4.5, 2.5)	1.64 ddd
11*β*	1.05 dt(13.5, 4.0)	1.10 ddd(14, 14, 4)	1.02 ddd
12	*α* 1.67 m(ov), *β* 1.51 m(ov)	*α* 1.79 ddd(14, 14, 4.5), *β* 1.39 m	*α* 1.51 ddd, *β* 1.34 m
14	*α* 1.52 m(ov), *β* 1.31 m(ov)	*α* 1.58 dd(13, 13), *β* 1.19 m	*α* 1.41 dd, *β* –
15			3.35 dd(10.5, 2)
16		4.32 br s	3.72 dd(11, 2)
			3.44 dd(11, 10.5)
17	1.25 s	1.20 s	0.93 s
18	1.88 s	1.85 s	1.87 s
19	1.26 s	1.22 s	1.20 s
20	0.70 s	0.58 s	0.58 s
OH		6.12 br s	6.12 br s

Table 10-7-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dolabrane-type diterpenoids **10-7-4**~**10-7-6**.

H	10-7-4	10-7-5	10-7-6
1	*α* 2.69 dd(18.5, 2)	*α* 2.69 dd(19, 2)	2.77 d(18.7)
	β 2.81 dd(18.5, 6.5)	*β* 2.82 dd(19, 6.5)	2.87 dd(6.5, 18.7)
6	*α* 2.13 ddd(14, 3, 3)	*α* 2.14 ddd(14, 3, 3)	1.30 m
	β 1.24 ddd(14, 13, 3)	*β* 1.25 ddd(14, 13, 2.5)	2.19 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 13.5)
7	*α* 1.11 m	*α* 1.13 m	1.18 m, 1.53 m
8	1.35 m	1.38 dddd(13, 13, 3, 3)	1.41 m
10	1.61 dd(6.5, 2)	1.62 dd(6.5, 2)	1.68 d(6.5)
11	*α* 1.63 ddd(13.5, 4.5, 3.5)	*α* 1.67 m	1.12 ddd(4.0, 13.5, 13.5)
	β 1.02 ddd(13, 13, 14)	*β* 1.06 ddd(13, 13, 4)	1.66 ddd(3.5, 3.5, 13.5)
12	*α* 1.48 ddd(13, 5, 13, 4)	*α* 1.88 dddd(13.5, 13.5, 4)	1.21 ddd(3.5, 4.0, 13.5)
	β 1.3 m	*β* 1.45 ddd(13.5, 4, 3)	1.54 ddd(4.0, 13.5, 13.5)
14	*α* 1.35 m	*α* 1.69 dd(13, 13)	1.02 m
	β 0.85 m	*β* 1.27 dd(13, 3.5)	1.40 dd(13.0, 13.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-7-3 (continued)

H	10-7-4	10-7-5	10-7-6
15	3.29 dd(10, 2), 6.09 br s(OH)		5.81 dd(17.5, 10.8)
16	3.70 br d(10, 2)		4.94 d(17.5)
	3.49 dd(10, 10)		4.87 d(10.8)
17	0.91 s	1.21 s	1.05 s
18	1.85 s	1.85	1.90 s
19	1.20 s	1.24 s	1.27 s
20	0.57 s	0.61 s	0.62 s
OH	6.09 br s	6.15 br s	

Table 10-7-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dolabrane-type diterpenoids **10-7-7**~**10-7-10**.

H	10-7-7	10-7-8	10-7-9	10-7-10
1	α 2.06 m, β 2.16 m	α 2.05 m, β 2.17 m	α 2.05 m, β 2.16 m	2.15 m(ov)
2	2.51 br s	2.50 m	2.50 m	2.55 m
6	α 2.25 m	α 2.25 br d(14.5)	α 2.23 br d(14.5)	α 2.17 m(ov)
	β 1.49 m(ov)	β 1.50 m(ov)	β 1.45 m(ov)	β 1.48 m(ov)
7	α 1.30 m(ov)	α 1.31 m(ov)	α 1.27 m(ov)	1.16 m(ov)
	β 1.18 m(ov)	β 1.18 m(ov)	β 1.13 br d(13.5)	
8	1.49 m(ov)	1.53 m(ov)	1.45 m(ov)	1.44 m(ov)
10	1.31 m(ov)	1.32 m(ov)	1.28 m(ov)	1.37 m(ov)
11	α 1.78 m(ov)	α 1.78 dt(13.5, 3.5)	α 1.71 dt(13.0, 3.5)	α 1.73 br d(13.0)
	β 1.18 m(ov)	β 1.20 m(ov)	β 1.08 m(ov)	β 1.12 m(ov)
12	α 1.97 dt(14.0, 3.5)	α 1.88 dt(14.0, 4.5)	α 1.58 dt(14.0, 4.5)	α 1.52 m(ov)
	β 1.47 m(ov)	β 1.42 m	β 1.32 m(ov)	β 1.32 m(ov)
14	α 1.72 m(ov)	α 1.62 t(13.5)	α 1.45 m(ov)	α 1.44 m(ov)
	β 1.27 m(ov)	β 1.21 m(ov)	β 0.91 br d(12.0)	β 0.92 m(ov)
15			3.21 dd(9.0, 2.5)	3.19 br d(8.8)
16		4.44 s	3.71 dd(11.5, 2.5)	3.70 br d(11.2)
			3.43 dd(11.0, 9.0)	3.41 br t(10.0)
17	1.26 s	1.24 s	0.94 s	0.93 s
18	7. 94 s	7.94 s	7.92 s	5.90 br s, 5.33 br s
19	1.20 s	1.20 s	1.19 s	1.11 s
20	0.77 s	0.75 s	0.73 s	0.80 s

Table 10-7-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dolabrane-type diterpenoids **10-7-11**~**10-7-13**.

H	10-7-11	10-7-12	10-7-13
1	2.00 m, 2.11 m	1.97 m, 2.04 ddd(7.0, 9.0, 16.5)	6.14 d(6.5)
2	2.53 dd(8.5, 13.5)	2.46 dd(3.0, 13.0)	
	2.54 dd(5.0, 13.5)	2.45 dd(9.0, 13.0)	
6	1.48 ddd(2.5, 14.0, 15.0)	1.42 ddd(4.0, 13.0, 14.0)	α 2.19 ddd
	2.15 m	2.13 ddd(4.0, 3.0, 14.0)	β 1.30~1.45 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-7-5 (continued)

H	10-7-11	10-7-12	10-7-13
7	1.12 m, 1.32 m	1.10 m, 1.23 m	1.30~1.45 m
8	1.40 ddd(2.0, 2.0, 11.5)	1.41 ddd(1.5, 13.0, 13.5)	
10	1.34 m	1.24 m	2.03 d(6.5)
11	1.12 m	1.10 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 14.0)	1.30~1.45 m
	1.69 ddd(3.5, 3.5, 13.0)	1.62 ddd(3.0, 4.0, 13.0)	
12	1.22 ddd(3.0, 3.5, 13.0)	1.20 ddd(3.0, 3.5, 14.0)	α 1.73 ddd
	1.52 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 13.0)	1.53 ddd(4.0, 14.0, 14.0)	β 1.40 m
14	0.98 m, 1.30 m	0.96 ddd(1.5, 1.5, 13.5)	α 1.58 dd
		1.32 dd(13.0, 13.5)	β 1.29 br d(13.0)
15	5.79 dd(17.5, 10.8)	5.78 dd(17.5, 10.7)	
16	4.84 d(10.8), 4.92 d(17.5)	4.84 d(10.7), 4.88 d(17.5)	4.36 s
17	1.02 s	1.01 s	1.24 s
18	5.92 br s, 5.24 br s	7.90 d(7.8)	6.23 s, 5.39 s
19	1.08 s	1.15 s	1.10 s
20	0.78 s	0.69 s	0.60 s

Table 10-7-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dolabrane-type diterpenoids **10-7-14**~**10-7-16**.

H	10-7-14	10-7-15	10-7-16
1	6.15 d(6.5)	6.22 d(6.7)	6.34 d(6.8)
6	–	1.48 m, 2.20 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 14.5)	1.19 m, 1.44 m
7	–	1.20 m, 1.32 m	1.06 m, 1.48 m
8	1.38 dddd(13, 13, 3, 3)	1.46 m	1.40 m
10	2.01 d(7)	2.08 d(6.7)	2.14 d(6.8)
11	α 1.55 ddd(13, 3, 3)	1.43 m, 1.53 m	1.40 dd(10.5, 12.5)
	β –		1.52 ddd(3.0, 4.0, 12.5)
12	α 1.83 ddd(14, 14, 4)	1.20 m, 1.48 m	1.20 dd(3.0, 14.0)
	β 1.43 m		1.48 dd(4.0, 10.5, 14.0)
14	α 1.68 dd(13, 13)	1.10 m, 1.30 m	1.03 m
	β 1.22 br d(13)		1.34 dd(11.5, 12.5)
15		5.80 dd(17.5, 10.8)	5.79 dd(10.7, 17.5)
16		4.87 d(10.8), 4.90 d(17.5)	4.85 br d(10.7), 4.92 br d(17.5)
17	1.23 s	1.05 s	1.05 s
18	6.22 s, 5.39 s	5.43 br s, 6.26 br s	2.96 d(6.1), 3.44 d(6.1)
19	1.10 s	1.14 s	1.18 s
20	0.61 s	0.64 s	0.77 s

Table 10-7-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dolabrane-type diterpenoids **10-7-17**~**10-7-20**.

H	10-7-17	10-7-18	10-7-19	10-7-20
1	1.82 m	6.20 s	α 3.09 dd(18.5, 2.5)	2.66 dd(7.0, 18.0)
	2.04 ddd(4.0, 4.5, 14.0)		β 2.60 dd(18.5, 2.5)	3.15 dd(2.0, 18.0)
2	1.80 m, 2.15 m			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-7-7 (continued)

H	10-7-17	10-7-18	10-7-19	10-7-20
3	3.45 dd(1.5, 2.0)	6.05 s		
6	0.98 m	*α* 1.40 m	*α* 2.30 ddd	1.31 m
	1.59 ddd(2.5, 3.0, 14.5)	*β* 1.20 m	*β* 1.45~1.42 s	2.32 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 14.0)
7	0.99 m, 1.08 m	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.65 m	1.30 m	1.20 m, 1.46 m
8	1.33 m	1.49 m		1.52 m
10	1.39 m		1.85 dd(6.5, 2.5)	1.89 dd(2.0, 7.0)
11	1.18 ddd(4.0, 13.5, 13.5)	*α* 2.03 dd(12.5, 4.6)	1.22 m, 1.39 m	1.30 m, 1.51 m
	1.78 m	*β* 1.51 t(12.0)		
12	1.25 m	3.83 dd(11.6, 4.5)	*α* 1.78 ddd	1.22 m, 1.52 m
	1.47 ddd(4.0, 13.5, 13.5)		*β* 1.39 m	
14	0.98 m, 1.32 dd(12.0, 13.0)	*α* 1.49 m	*α* 1.53 dd	1.00 m, 1.38 m
		β 1.50 m	*β* 1.19 br d(13)	
15	5.80 dd(17.5, 10.8)	5.86 dd(17.3, 10.7)		5.78 dd(17.5, 10.5)
16	4.84 d(10.8)	5.11 dd(10.7, 1.0)	4.35 s	4.84 d(10.5), 4.88 d(17.5)
	4.90 d(17.5)	5.12 dd(17.3, 1.0)		
17	1.01 s	0.98 s	1.21 s	1.04 s
18	2.70 d(4.6), 3.08 d(4.6)	1.98 s	2.17 s	2.22 s
19	1.39 s	1.37 s	1.13 s	1.17 s
20	0.87 s	1.23 s	0.57 s	0.58 s

Bibliography

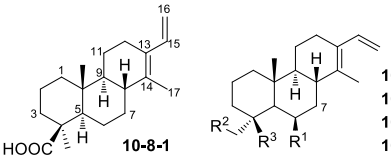
[314] Hu WM, Li MY, Li J, et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 1701.
[315] Kijjoa A, Polónia MA, Pinto MMM, et al. Phytochemistry, 1994, 37: 197.
[316] Kijjoa A, Pinto MMM, Anantachoke C, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 191.
[317] Zhang Y, Deng ZW, Gao TX, et al. Phytochemistry, 2005, 66: 1465.
[318] Grace MH, Jin YH, Wilson GR, et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 1708.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.8 Cassane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-8-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-1**~**10-8-7**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-8-1	cassa-13(14),15-dien-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[319]
10-8-2	18-hydroxycassan-13,15-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	$CDCl_3$	[320]
10-8-3	6*β*,18-dihydroxycassan-13,15-diene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[320]
10-8-4	6*β*-hydroxy18-acetoxycassan-13,15-diene	$C_{22}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[320]
10-8-5	18-acetoxy-13,15-diene-19-cassanoic acid	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[320]
10-8-6	6*β*,13*β*-dihydroxy-18-acetoxycassan-14(17),15-diene	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[320]
10-8-7	chagresnol	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[321]



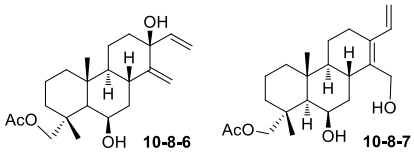


Table 10-8-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-1**~**10-8-5**.

H	10-8-1	10-8-2	10-8-3	10-8-4	10-8-5
1	*α* 0.96 dt(4.4, 13.3) *β* 1.85 m	0.90 br, 1.74 br	0.89 br, 1.71 br	0.90 br, 1.75 br	0.91 br, 1.79 br
2	*α* 1.50 br d(14.3) *β* 1.90 m	1.52 br, 1.65 br	1.52 br, 1.69 br	1.51 br, 1.68 br	1.17 br, 1.50 br
3	*α* 1.04 dt(4.1, 12.9) *β* 2.17 br d(12.9)	1.28 br	1.17 br, 1.36 br	1.33 br, 1.41 br	1.01 br, 2.23 br
5	1.13 d(12.4, 3.6)	1.20 br	1.20 br	1.18 br	1.25 br
6	1.90 m	1.30 br, 1.55 br	4.38 d(2.3)	4.27 d(1.7)	1.78 br
7	*α* 0.85 dq(4.4, 12.6) *β* 2.23 dq(12.6, 3.6)	0.89 br, 2.13 br	1.19 br, 2.13 dt(3, 13)	1.19 br, 2.13 dt(3, 13)	2.16 br
8	2.00 m	2.02 br	2.40 br	2.42 br	1.93 br
9	0.88 m	0.96 br	0.92 br	0.92 br	0.84 br
11	*α* 1.85 m *β* 1.06 dt(4.0, 13.3)	0.96 br, 1.70 br	1.70 br, 2.02 br	1.18 br, 1.85 br	1.78 br

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-2 (continued)

H	10-8-1	10-8-2	10-8-3	10-8-4	10-8-5
12	*α* 2.00 m *β* 2.33 br d(17.0)	2.02 br, 2.31 br	1.99 br, 2.31 br	2.03 br, 2.34 br	2.25 br
15	6.81 dd(17.3, 11.0)	6.80 dd(11, 17)	6.78 dd(11 17)	6.77 dd(11, 17)	6.79 dd(11, 17)
16	*E* 4.96 d(11.0)	4.95 d(11)	4.93 d(11)	4.94 d(11)	4.95 d(11)
	Z 5.11 d(17.3)	5.03 d(17)	5.08 d(17)	5.10 d(17)	5.09 d(17)
17	1.75 s	1.73 s	1.72 s	1.73 s	1.66 s
18	1.23 s	3.12 d(11), 3.39 d(11)	3.19 d(11), 3.51 d(11)	3.69 d(11), 4.02 d(11)	3.92 d(10), 4.45 d(10)
OAc				2.02 s	1.97 s
19		0.80 s	1.16 s	1.25 s	
20	0.76 s	0.89 s	1.15 s	1.19 s	0.72 s

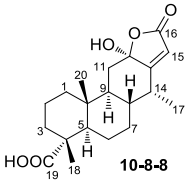
Table 10-8-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-6** and **10-8-7**.

H	10-8-6	10-8-7	H	10-8-6	10-8-7
1	0.90 br, 1.75 br	0.90 m, 1.72 m	11	1.52 br, 1.69 br	1.81 m
2	1.62 br	1.52 m, 1.70 m	12	1.52 br, 2.22 dt(3, 13)	2.18 m, 2.43 m
3	1.41 br, 1.52 br	1.73 m	15	6.09 dd(11, 15)	6.85 dd(11, 17)
5	1.22 br	1.23 m	16	5.37 dd(1.3, 11) 5.38 dd(1.3, 15)	5.08 d(11), 5.24 d(17)
6	4.36 d(1.7)	4.31 m	17	4.92 d(1.7), 5.08 d(1.7)	4.26 m
7	1.51 br	1.29 m	18	3.73 d(11), 4.04 d(11)	3.72 d(11), 4.03 d(11)
	1.90 dt(3.0, 13.0)	2.24 dt(3.0, 13.0)	OAc	2.06 s	2.06 s
8	2.71 br	2.67 m	19	1.30 s	1.25 s
9	0.92 br	0.98 m	20	1.25 s	1.22 s

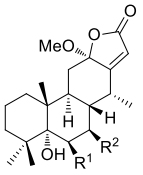
Table 10-8-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-8**~**10-8-18**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-8-8	dipteryxic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	DMSO-d_6	[322]
10-8-9	neocaesalpin E	$C_{21}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[323]
10-8-10	neocaesalpin F	$C_{28}H_{36}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[323]
10-8-11	neocaesalpin G	$C_{30}H_{38}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[323]
10-8-12	chagreslactone	$C_{25}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[321]
10-8-13	caesalpinolide A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[324]
10-8-14	caesalpinolide B	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[324]
10-8-15	sucutinirane A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	CD_3OD	[325]
10-8-16	sucutinirane B	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[325]
10-8-17	neocaesalpin O	$C_{26}H_{34}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[326]
10-8-18	magnicaesalpin	$C_{26}H_{36}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[326]

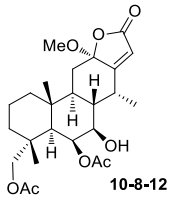
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



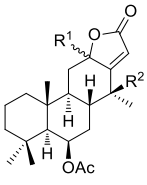
10-8-8



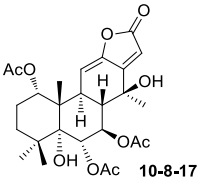
	R^1	R^2
10-8-9	H	H
10-8-10	OBz	OH
10-8-11	OCaff	OH



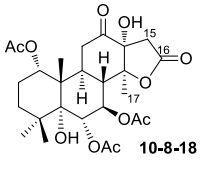
10-8-12



	R^1	R^2
10-8-13	α-OH	OH
10-8-14	β-OH	OH
10-8-15	α-OH	H
10-8-16	α-H	H



10-8-17



10-8-18

Table 10-8-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-8**~**10-8-12**.

H	10-8-8	10-8-9	10-8-10	10-8-11	10-8-12
1	1.00 m, 1.69 m	1.41 m	1.55 m	1.53 m	0.99 m, 1.78 m
2	1.49 m	1.49 m, 1.64 m	1.54 m, 1.70 m	1.52 m, 1.60 m	1.57 m
3	1.48 m, 1.67 m	1.23 m, 1.63 m	1.20 m, 1.65 m	1.20 m, 1.65 m	1.37 m
5	1.63 m			3.49 s(OH)	1.38 m
6	1.18 m, 1.40 m	1.61 m 1.75 dt(13.5, 4.4)	5.77 d(4.1)	5.61 d(4.0)	5.58 d(2) 2.11 s(OAc)
7	1.30 m, 1.53 m	1.33 m 1.90 dq(13.0, 5.0)	4.47 dd(11.1, 4.1)	4.43 dd(11.1, 4.0)	3.65 dd(2, 11)
8	1.51 m	1.62 m	1.86 dt(11.1, 4.7)	1.84 dt(11.1, 5.0)	1.80 m
9	1.42 m	2.33 m	2.39 m	2.36 m	1.53 m
11	2.25 dd(12.7, 2.6) 1.17 m	1.27 m, 2.31 m	1.44 m, 2.40 m	1.42 m, 2.39 m	1.36 d(3), 2.47 dd(3, 13)
12	7.25 s(OH)	3.19 s(OMe)	3.21 s(OMe)	3.21 s(OMe)	3.20 s(OMe)
14	2.88 dq(7.0, 4.9)	2.89 dq(7.3, 4.8)	3.36 dq(7.3, 5.0)	3.38 dq(7.3, 4.9)	3.38 m
15	5.79 s	5.79 s	5.82 s	5.83 s	5.86 s
17	1.06 d(7.0)	1.17 d(7.3)	1.22 d(7.3)	1.22 d(7.3)	1.21 d(7.3)
18	1.07 s	0.97 s	1.43 s	1.34 s	3.74 d(11), 3.93 d(11)
OAc					2.06
19	12.13 s(COOH)	0.95 s	1.08 s	1.06 s	1.12 s
20	0.78 s	1.05 s	1.16 s	1.19 s	1.03 s
2′				6.43 d(16.0)	
3′			8.03 dd(8.4, 1.3)	7.72 d(16.0)	
4′			7.47 dd(8.4, 8.4)		
5′			7.59 tm(8.4)	7.39 m	
6′				7.54 m	
7′				7.41 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-13**~**10-8-16**.

H	10-8-13	10-8-14	10-8-15	10-8-16
1	1.03 s(ov), 1.66 m(ov)	0.95 m(ov), 1.63 br d(12.6)	1.10 m, 1.74 m	1.02 m, 1.71 m
2	1.53 m, 1.35 m	1.51 m(ov), 1.31 m	1.48 m, 1.59 m	1.47 m, 1.52 m
3	1.32 m, 1.14 m(ov)	1.28 m, 1.05 m	1.29 m, 1.38 m	1.24 m, 1.39 m
5	1.15 br s(ov)	1.03 br s	1.31 d(11.0)	1.22 m
6	5.77 br s	5.81 br s	5.12 ddd(11.0, 11.0, 4.1)	5.07 ddd(11.1, 11.1, 4.3)
OAc	1.91 s	2.14 s	2.04 s	2.06 s
7	2.65 td(14.4, 3.0) 1.66 m(ov)	2.25 td(14.4, 3.0) 2.09 dt(14.4, 3.0)	1.49 m, 1.84 m	1.41 m, 1.88 m
8	2.25 br t(11.4)	1.72 br dt(11.4, 3.0)	1.84 m	1.82 m
9	1.73 m(ov)	2.01 dt(12.6, 1.8)	1.54 m	1.25 m
11	2.80 dd(20.1, 11.5) 1.73 m(ov)	2.80 dd(13.2, 2.4) 1.58 t(12.8)	1.25 m 2.38 dd(12.9, 3.3)	0.99 m 2.50 ddd(11.8, 6.4, 3.0)
12				4.84 dd(11.4, 6.4)
14			2.96 m	2.95 m
15	6.48 s	6.09 s	5.74 s	5.68 s
17	1.78 s	1.50 s(ov)	1.17 d(7.3)	1.08 d(7.3)
18	1.00 s	0.95 s(ov)	1.10 s	1.06 s
19	1.02 s(ov)	1.02 s	0.91 s	0.89 s
20	1.12 s	1.12 s	0.91 s	0.88 s

Table 10-8-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-17** and **10-8-18**.

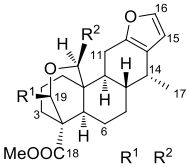
H	10-8-17	10-8-18	H	10-8-17	10-8-18
1	5.03 s	4.78 s	8	2.27 br s	2.13~2.24 m
1-OAc	2.08 s	2.11 s	9	3.27 d(10.9)	2.30~2.50 m
2	*α* 1.72~1.80 m	*α* 1.69~1.77 m	11	5.52 s	2.30~2.50 m
	β 2.00~2.07 m	*β* 1.80~2.01 m	13-OH		4.28 s
3	*α* 1.08~1.12 m	*α* 1.13~1.18 m	14-OH	2.45 s	
	β 1.69~1.76 m	*β* 1.69~1.77 m	15	6.03 s	3.12 d(17), 2.57 d(17)
5-OH	2.94 s①	2.60 br s①	17	1.46 s	1.45 s
6	5.49 br s	5.42 br s	18	1.06 s	1.11 s
	1.97 s(OAc)	2.06 s(OAc)	19	1.08 s	1.12 s
7	5.66 br s	5.72 br s	20	1.18 s	1.30 s
7-OAc	2.04 s	2.06 s			

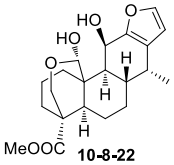
① Typographic errors exist in the literature, assigning this signal to 4-OH. Judged based on the structure, these signals should be assigned to 5-OH.

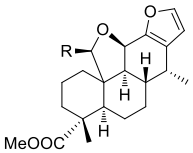
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-8: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-19**~**10-8-27**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-8-19	phanginin A	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-20	phanginin B	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-21	phanginin E	$C_{21}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-22	phanginin F	$C_{21}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-23	phanginin G	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-24	phanginin H	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-25	phanginin I	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-26	phanginin J	$C_{21}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[327]
10-8-27	phanginin K	$C_{22}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[327]







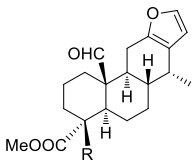


Table 10-8-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-19**~**10-8-22**.

H	10-8-19	10-8-20	10-8-21	10-8-22
1	*α* 1.24 m, *β* 2.02 m	*α* 1.23 m, *β* 2.19 m	*α* 1.40 m, *β* 2.20 m	*α* 1.37 m, *β* 2.28 m
2	1.52 m, 1.62 m	1.64 m	1.92 m	1.68 m, 2.60 m
3	*α* 1.87 m, *β* 1.98 m	*α* 1.62 m, *β* 1.96 m	2.14 m	*α* 2.06 m, *β* 2.18 m
5	1.62 m	1.70 m	1.73 m	2.18 dd(11.4, 6.3)
6	*α* 1.19 m, *β* 2.23 m	1.84 m	*α* 1.43 m, *β* 1.62 m	*α* 1.60 m, *β* 1.70 m
7	1.36 m, 1.70 m	1.65 m	1.80 m	1.32 m, 1.72 m
8	2.38 m	1.62 m	1.90 m	2.07 m
9	1.45 m	1.52 m	1.70 m	1.85 dd(12.3, 4.5)
11	*α* 2.60 dd(15.9, 11.7)	*α* 2.27 m	*α* 2.07 m	5.19 d(4.5)
	β 2.72 dd(15.9, 5.7)	*β* 2.72 dd(16.2, 5.7)	*β* 2.78 dd(16.2, 5.7)	
14	2.58 m	2.62 br q(7.2)	2.71 br q(7.2)	2.71 qd(7.2, 4.2)
15	6.17 br s	6.17 d(1.5)	6.18 d(1.8)	6.22 d(1.8)
16	7.19 br s	7.22 d(1.5)	7.23 d(1.8)	7.35 d(1.8)
17	0.96 d(6.9)	0.97 d(7.2)	0.99 d(7.2)	0.96 d(7.2)
18	3.65 s(OMe)	3.64 s(OMe)	3.77 s(OMe)	3.68 s(OMe)
19	ax 4.37 d(11.7)	5.33 s		ax 4.22 dd(12.6, 3.0)
	eq 3.69 d(11.7)			eq 4.07 d(12.6)
20	5.01 s	ax 4.16 dd(11.4, 2.4)	ax 4.67 dd(11.7, 2.4)	5.47 s
		eq 3.56 d(11.4)	eq 4.24 dd(11.7, 0.9)	

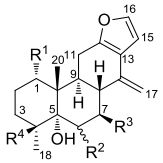
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-23**~**10-8-27**.

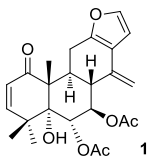
H	10-8-23	10-8-24	10-8-25	10-8-26	10-8-27
1	*α* 1.22 m	*α* 1.22 m	*α* 0.90 m	*α* 1.07 dd(13.2, 3.3)	*α* 0.98 m
	β 1.92 m	*β* 2.08 m	*β* 2.46 br d(12.0)	*β* 2.44 m	*β* 2.42 m
2	1.70 m	1.65 m	1.61 m, 1.80 m	1.69 m, 1.85 m	1.67 m
3	1.64 m	1.60 m, 1.86 m	1.59 m, 1.77 m	1.65 m, 2.32 m	1.66 m, 2.40 m
5	2.20 br d(12.0)	2.20 d(11.7, 3.0)	2.18 dd(12.9, 2.1)	2.18 br d(11.7)	2.16 dd(12.6, 2.4)
6	1.14 m, 2.10 m	1.29 m, 1.43 m	1.40 m, 2.17 m	1.60 m, 2.50 m	1.65 m, 2.61 m
7	1.39 m, 1.68 m	1.46 m, 1.71 m	1.69 m, 1.94 m	1.52 m, 1.87 m	1.60 m, 1.92 m
8	2.69 m	1.93 m	2.06 m	1.97 m	2.20 m
9	1.79 dd(12.0, 4.8)	1.80 dd(12.0, 3.9)	1.84 m	1.83 m	1.82 dt(1.4, 6.6)
11	4.85 d(4.8)	4.83 d(3.9)	*α* 2.69 dd(17.1, 6.6) *β* 2.18 m	*α* 2.77 dd(16.8, 6.6) *β* 2.31 dd(16.8, 10.5)	*α* 2.72 dd(16.8, 6.6) *β* 2.17 m
14	2.62 m	2.64 qd(7.2, 4.2)	2.65 br q(7.2)	2.67 br q(7.2)	2.69 m
15	6.23 d(1.5)	6.22 d(1.8)	6.15 d(1.8)	6.16 d(1.5)	6.17 d(1.8)
16	7.33 d(1.5)	7.31 d(1.8)	7.19 d(1.8)	7.19 d(1.5)	7.21 d(1.8)
17	0.94 d(6.6)	0.97 d(7.2)	1.00 d(7.2)	1.00 d(7.2)	1.01 d(7.2)
18	3.69 s(OMe)	3.69 s(OMe)	3.70 s(OMe)	3.77 s(OMe)	3.70 s(OMe)
19	1.25 s	0.99 s	1.04 s	9.68 s	3.74 s(OMe)
20	5.52 s	3.97 br dd(8.1, 3.0) 3.92 d(8.1)	10.21 d(1.2)	9.98 s	10.04 d(1.2)

Table 10-8-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-28**~**10-8-37**.

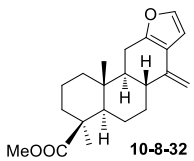
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-8-28	caesaldekarin F	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[328]
10-8-29	caesalmin C	$C_{26}H_{34}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[329]
10-8-30	isovouacapenol A	$C_{27}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[330]
10-8-31	caesalpinin MO	$C_{24}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[331]
10-8-32	benthaminin 2	$C_{21}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[332]
10-8-33	bonducellpin F	$C_{22}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[333]
10-8-34	isovouacapenol D	$C_{27}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[330]
10-8-35	caesalpinin MC	$C_{24}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[334]
10-8-36	caesalpinin MD	$C_{26}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[334]
10-8-37	benthaminin 1	$C_{21}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[332]



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-8-28	H	H	H	COOMe
10-8-29	OAc	*α*-OAc	OAc	Me
10-8-30	H	*β*-OBz	H	Me

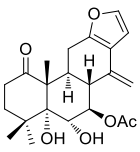


10-8-31

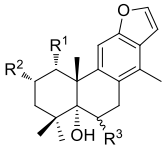


10-8-32

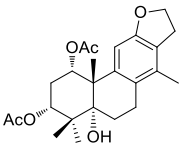
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



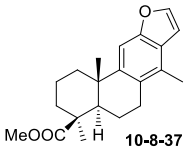
10-8-33



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-8-34	H	H	β-OBz
10-8-36	OAc	OAc	α-OAc



10-8-35



10-8-37

Table 10-8-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-28**~**10-8-31**.

H	10-8-28	10-8-29	10-8-30	10-8-31
1	α 1.42 m, β 1.51 m	4.89 d(3), 2.08 s(OAc)	1.52, 1.60	
2	α 1.49 m, β 1.91 m	α 1.73 m, β 1.90 m	1.54, 1.79	5.80 d(10.2)
3	α 1.58 m, β 1.93 m	α 1.11 m, β 1.76 m	1.16, 1.75	5.80 d(10.2)
5			1.62 s(OH)	
6	α 1.87 m	5.59 br s	5.59 t(3.1)	5.56 m
	β 2.40 ddd(14.8, 14.8, 5.2)	1.97 s(OAc)		1.99 s(OAc)
7	α 1.69 m	5.59 br s	2.24	5.56 m
	β 2.16 m	2.10 s(OAc)		2.13 s(OAc)
8	2.26 m	2.82 br s	2.57	2.67 m
9	2.19 ddd(11.1, 11.1, 5.6)	2.72 dd(5.5, 11.0)	2.40	2.86 ddd(12.4, 11.2, 4.4)
11	α 2.63 dd(16.7, 5.6)	α 2.41 dd(4.5, 16.0)	2.65	3.47 dd(16.0, 4.4)
	β 2.45 dd(16.7, 11.1)	β 2.60 dd(11.0, 16.0)		2.62 dd(16.0, 11.2)
15	6.44 d(2.1)	6.41 d(2.0)	6.43 d(1.9)	6.40 d(2.0)
16	7.23 d(2.1)	7.23 d(2.0)	7.23 d(1.9)	7.23 d(2.0)
17	4.89 d(2.3), 5.09 d(2.3)	α 4.95 br s, β 5.09 br s	4.83 br d(1.8), 5.07 d(2.2)	4.76 d(1.9), 5.05 d(1.9)
18	1.21 s	1.16 s	1.60 s	1.28 s
19	3.69 s(COOMe)	1.16 s	1.24 s	1.30 s
20	0.87 s	1.31 s	1.04 s	1.40 s
2′, 6′			8.06	
3′, 5′			7.46	
4′			7.57	

Table 10-8-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-32**~**10-8-35**.

H	10-8-32	10-8-33	10-8-34	10-8-35
1	α 1.50 m, β 1.75 m		2.08, 2.21	5.59 t(2.9), 1.94 s(OAc)
2	α 1.50 m, β 1.72 m	2.48 m, 2.58 m	1.72, 1.95	2.28 dt(16.6, 2.9), 2.43 dt(16.6, 2.9)
3	α 1.25 m, β 1.79 m	1.88 m, 1.75 m	1.17, 1.98	5.01 t(2.9), 2.00 s(OAc)
5	1.81 m		1.74 s(OH)	3.38 d(2.2, OH)
6	α 1.57 m, β 1.78 m	3.33 d(4.0, OH), 4.17 dd(8.0, 4.0)	5.89 dd(0.8, 7.3)	2.06 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-13 (continued)

H	10-8-32	10-8-33	10-8-34	10-8-35
7	*α* 2.22 m	5.36 t(9.6)	2.89 d(18.7)	2.77 m, 2.81 m
	β 2.26 m	2.14 s(OAc)	3.58 dd(18.7, 7.3)	
8	1.79 m	2.55 m		
9	1.56 m	2.79 ddd(16.4, 11.6, 4.4)		
11	*α* 2.69 dd(5.4, 16.7)	3.43 dd(16.4, 4.4)	7.43 s	6.28 s
	β 2.47 dd(11.2, 16.7)	2.58 m		
15	6.43 dd(1.9, 1.8)	6.40 d(2.0)	6.73 dd(0.9, 2.2)	3.10 t(9.0)
16	7.23 s	7.23 d(2.0)	7.55 d(2.2)	4.49 t(9.0)
17	5.07 s, 4.84 s	5.06 d(1.9), 4.57 d(1.9)	2.35 s	2.13 s
18	1.23 s	1.30 s	1.12 s	1.18 s
19	3.67 s(COOMe)	1.44 s	1.30 s	1.17 s
20	0.97 s	1.44 s	1.83 s	1.35 s
2′, 6′			8.03	
3′, 5′			7.44	
4′			7.55	

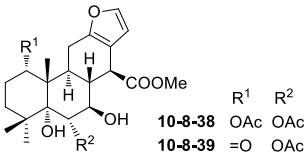
Table 10-8-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-36** and **10-8-37**.

H	10-8-36	10-8-37	H	10-8-36	10-8-37
1	5.97 d(2.0), 1.97 s(OAc)	*α* 1.53 m, *β* 1.77 m	15	6.72 d(2.2)	6.71 dd(2.0, 0.7)
2	5.45 ddd(13.1, 4.5, 2.0)	*α* 1.55 m	16	7.54 d(2.2)	7.26 d(1.6)
	2.05 s(OAc)	*β* 1.67 m			
3	2.23 m, 1.44 m	*α* 1.25 m, *β* 1.74 m	17	2.36 s	
5	3.04 br s(OH)	1.80 m	18	1.39 s	1.30 s
6	5.07 t(8.1), 2.20 s(OAc)	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.88 m	19	1.26 s	3.68 s(OMe)
7	3.32 dd(16.6, 8.1)	*α* 2.77 m	20	1.52 s	1.26 s
	2.86 dd(16.6, 9.0)	*β* 2.88 dd(6.7, 16.9)			
11	7.10 s	6.72 s			

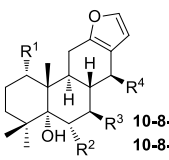
Table 10-8-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-38**~**10-8-47**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-8-38	bonducellpin A	$C_{25}H_{34}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[335]
10-8-39	bonducellpin B	$C_{23}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[335]
10-8-40	bonducellpin C	$C_{23}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[335]
10-8-41	caesalpinin MB	$C_{23}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[334]
10-8-42	17-*O*-demethylbonducellpin C	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[336]
10-8-43	bonducellpin E	$C_{23}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[333]
10-8-44	bonducellpin D	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[335]
10-8-45	caesalmin A	$C_{22}H_{28}O_8$	CD_3OD	[337]
10-8-46	caesalmin B	$C_{22}H_{28}O_6$	CD_3OD	[337]
10-8-47	macrocaesalmin	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[338]

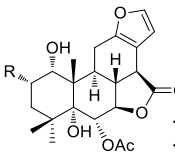
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



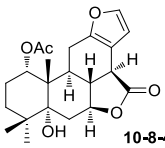
	R^1	R^2
10-8-38	OAc	OAc
10-8-39	=O	OAc
10-8-40	OAc	H



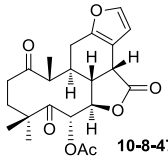
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-8-41	OAc	H	H	COOMe
10-8-42	OAc	H	OH	COOH
10-8-43	=O	OH	OAc	COOMe



10-8-44 R = H
10-8-45 R = OH



10-8-46



10-8-47

Table 10-8-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-38**~**10-8-41**.

H	10-8-38	10-8-39	10-8-40	10-8-41
1	4.87 t(3), 2.10 s(OAc)		4.90 br s, 2.10 s(OAc)	4.87 t(2.6), 2.10 s(OAc)
2	1.78 m, 1.95 m	2.44 m, 2.65 m	1.78 m, 1.99 m	1.98 m, 1.94 m
3	1.12 m, 1.75 m	1.78 m, 1.92 m	1.15 m, 1.74 m	1.81 m, 1.10 m
5				3.00 s(OH)
6	5.36 dd(9.8, 2.3) 2.16 s(OAc)	5.31 d(10) 2.16 s(OAc)	1.65 ddd(13.6, 11.3, 2.8) 2.02 m	1.67 m
7	3.92 dd(14.7, 9.8)	3.75 m	4.00 m	1.69 m
8	2.40 m	2.35 m	2.23 m	2.06 m
9	2.65 ddd(12, 12, 5)	2.67 ddd(11, 11, 5.3)	2.61 ddd(12.8, 12.8, 6.4)	2.59 td(11.4, 5.8)
11	α 2.30 dd(15.5, 6) β 2.48 dd(15.5, 12)	α 3.38 dd(16, 5.3) β 2.45 dd(16, 11)	α 2.50 ddd(16, 6.4, 3.2) β 2.26 dd(16, 12.8)	2.24 dd(16.0, 5.8) 2.45 m
14	3.49 br d(8.5)	3.51 br d(8)	3.47 d(8.8)	3.27 d(9.6)
15	6.17 d(2.5)	6.16 d(2)	6.17 d(2.5)	6.14 d(1.9)
16	7.25 d(2.5)	7.23 d(2)	7.24 d(2.5)	7.23 d(1.9)
17	3.73 s(OMe)	3.73 s(OMe)	3.74 s(OMe)	3.76 s(OMe)
18	1.14 s	1.18 s	1.05 s	1.09 s
19	1.15 s	1.27 s	1.09 s	1.02 s
20	1.26 s	1.50 s	1.19 s	1.14 s

Table 10-8-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-42**~**10-8-45**.

H	10-8-42	10-8-43	10-8-44	10-8-45
1	4.95 t(2.9), 2.14 s(OAc)		3.70 m	3.61 d(2.6)
2	1.72 m, 2.05 m	2.54 m	1.66 m, 2.06 m	4.03 ddd(2.6, 4.5, 12.5)
3	1.20 m, 1.81 m	1.66 m, 2.02 m	1.11 m, 2.07 m	α 1.28 dd(4.5, 13.4) β 1.97 dd(12.5, 13.4)
6	1.75 m 2.39 dd(12.2, 5.0)	4.06 dd(9.2, 5.6) 2.90 d(5.6, OH)	5.58 d(9.8) 2.15 s(OAc)	5.50 d(9.3) 2.11 s(OAc)
7	4.70 dt(10.9, 5.0)	5.09 dd(10.4, 9.2) 2.07 s(OAc)	4.74 dd(13.1, 9.8)	4.81 dd(9.3, 11.3)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-17 (continued)

H	10-8-42	10-8-43	10-8-44	10-8-45
8	1.93 ddd(10.9, 13.3, 13.3)	2.53 m	2.15 m	2.17 m
9	2.81 td(13.3, 8.6)	2.65 m	3.19 ddd(13.7, 8.9, 7)	3.18 ddd(8.0, 8.8, 13.5)
11	2.49 m, 2.58 m	3.50 dd(16.0, 4.0)	*α* 2.79 dd(16.3, 7)	*α* 2.62 dd(8.8, 16)
		2.46 m	*β* 2.57 dd(16.3, 8.9)	*β* 2.75 dd(8.0, 16)
14	3.24 d(13.3)	3.40 d(10.0)	3.31 ddd(12.8, 1.4, 1.4)	3.48 br d(13.2)
15	6.61 d(1.9)	6.11 d(2.0)	6.60 d(2.5)	6.54 d(2.0)
16	7.30 d(1.9)	7.21 d(2.0)	7.31 d(2.5)	7.38 d(2.0)
17		3.72 s(OMe)		
18	1.09 s	1.27 s	1.12 s	1.18 s
19	1.12 s	1.40 s	1.16 s	1.18 s
20	1.14 s	1.45 s	1.13 s	1.15 s

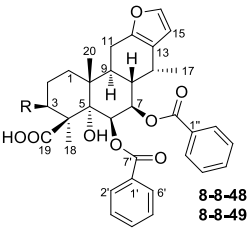
Table 10-8-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-46** and **10-8-47**.

H	10-8-46	10-8-47	H	10-8-46	10-8-47
1	4.88 br s		11	*α* 2.41 dd(8.8, 17.6)	*α* 2.79 dd(4.6, 12.5)
	2.11 s(OAc)			*β* 2.58 dd(8.3, 17.6)	*β* 2.89 dd(6.0, 12.5)
2	*α* 1.65 m, *β* 1.92 m	*α* 1.68 m, *β* 2.10 m	14	3.36 br d(13.1)	3.40 br d(6.8)
3	*α* 1.28 m, *β* 1.96 m	*α* 1.37 m, *β* 1.87 m	15	6.52 d(1.8)	6.10 d(2.0)
6	1.84 dd(10.7, 11.1)	5.05 d(9.2), 2.00 s(OAc)	16	7.34 d(1.8)	7.22 d(2.0)
7	4.71 ddd(10.7, 11.1, 5.4)	5.00 dd(9.2, 11.2)	18	1.12 s	1.02 s
8	2.31 dd(5.4, 13.1)	2.23 ddd(4.8, 6.8, 11.2)	19	1.15 s	1.25 s
9	2.90 ddd(8.3, 8.8, 13.1)	3.27 m	20	1.06 s	1.29 d(8.1)
10		2.40 dq(4.2, 8.1)			

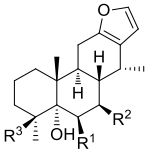
Table 10-8-19: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-48**~**10-8-61**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-8-48	pulcherrimin A	$C_{34}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[339]
10-8-49	pulcherrimin C	$C_{34}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[339]
10-8-50	caesaldekarin A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[340]
10-8-51	caesaldekarin H	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[340]
10-8-52	demethylcaesaldekarin C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[340]
10-8-53	isovouacapenol C	$C_{27}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[330]
10-8-54	(+)-vouacapenic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[319]
10-8-55	7-dehydroxycaesaldekarin I	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[336]
10-8-56	cordylane A	$C_{24}H_{34}O_6$	C_6D_6	[341]
10-8-57	cordylane C	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	CD_3OD	[341]
10-8-58	caesalmin D	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[329]
10-8-59	caesalmin E	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[329]
10-8-60	caesalpinin MA	$C_{24}H_{34}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[334]
10-8-61	pulcherrimin B	$C_{34}H_{34}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[339]

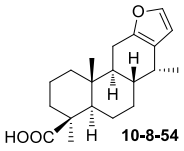
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



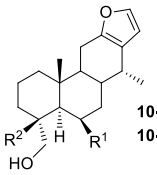
8-8-48 R = OH
8-8-49 R = H



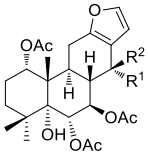
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-8-50	OAc	H	Me
10-8-51	H	H	CH_2OAc
10-8-52	H	H	COOH
10-8-53	OBz	OH	Me
10-8-55	H	H	CH_2OH



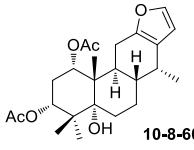
10-8-54



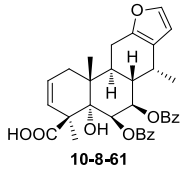
	R^1	R^2
10-8-56	OAc	CH_2OAc
10-8-57	H	COOH



	R^1	R^2
10-8-58	OH	Me
10-8-59	Me	OH



10-8-60



10-8-61

Table 10-8-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-48**, **10-8-49**, **10-8-53**, and **10-8-61**.

H	10-8-48	10-8-49	10-8-53	10-8-61
1	1.80 ddd(3.3, 11.4, 12.6) 1.52 ddd(3.3, 3.3, 12.6)	1.53 m, 1.70 m	1.49, 1.54	2.27 dm(17.2) 2.07 dd(5.8, 17.2)
2	2.14 ddd(3.3, 11.4, 12.2) 1.58 m	1.44 m, 1.93 m	1.56, 1.70	5.78 dm(10.7)
3	3.42 dd(4.7, 12.2)	1.76 m, 1.55 m	1.18, 1.67	5.22 dm(10.7)
5			1.75 s(OH)	
6	6.12 d(3.8)	6.05 d(3.7)	5.81 d(4.1)	5.97 d(3.4)
7	5.72 dd(3.8, 11.4)	5.76 dd(3.7, 11.1)	4.41 dd(4.1, 11.0) 1.57 s(OH)	5.75 dd(3.4, 1.3)
8	2.42 ddd(5.0, 11.4, 11.8)	2.44 ddd(5.0, 11.1, 12.0)	2.02	2.41 ddd(5.0, 11.2, 11.3)
9	2.57 m	2.52 m	2.43	2.53 ddd(6.5, 11.2, 11.4)
11	2.63 m, 2.57 m	2.67 m, 2.63 m	2.57	2.67 m
14	2.86 dq(5.0, 7.0)	2.86 dq(5.0, 7.0)	3.04	2.88 dq(5.0, 7.0)
15	6.13 d(1.8)	6.14 d(1.8)	6.20 d(1.9)	6.12 d(1.8)
16	7.23 d(1.8)	7.24 d(1.8)	7.24 d(1.9)	7.22 d(1.8)
17	1.00 d(7.0)	1.00 d(7.0)	1.09 d(6.8)	0.98 d(7.0)
18	1.34 s	1.12 s	1.12 s	1.26 s
19			1.18 s	
20	1.44 s	1.35 s	1.54 s	1.56 s
2′, 6′	7.70 dd(1.3, 8.4)	7.76 dd(1.3, 8.4)	8.05	7.72 dd(1.3, 8.4)
3′, 5′	7.31 dd(8.4, 8.4)	7.36 dd(8.4, 8.4)	7.45	7.35 dd(8.4, 8.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-20 (continued)

H	10-8-48	10-8-49	10-8-53	10-8-61
4′	7.49 tm(8.4)	7.50 tm(8.4)	7.57	7.55 tm(8.4)
2″, 6″	7.85 dd(1.3, 8.4)	7.78 dd(1.3, 8.4)		7.85 dd(1.3, 8.4)
3″, 5″	7.35 dd(8.4, 8.4)	7.28 dd(8.4, 8.4)		7.35 dd(8.4, 8.4)
4″	7.53 tm(8.4)	7.48 tm(8.4)		7.55 tm(8.4)

Table 10-8-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-50** and **10-8-51**.

H	10-8-50	10-8-51	H	10-8-50	10-8-51
1	1.44 m, 1.53 m	1.40 m, 1.48 m	14	2.57 dq(6.8, 5.7)	2.60 m
2	1.51 m, 1.71 m	1.46 m, 1.82 m	15	6.19 d(1.7)	6.18 d(2.4)
3	1.14 m, 1.71 m	1.50 m, 1.54 m	16	7.22 d(1.7)	7.22 d(2.4)
6	5.23 t(3.3), 2.06 s(OAc)	1.66 m, 1.81 m	17	0.99 d(6.8)	1.01 d(6.8)
7	1.51 m	1.48 m	18	0.98 s	1.00 s
	2.19 ddd(13.4, 13.4, 3.3)	1.58 m			
8	1.26 m	1.78 m	19	1.25 s	4.05 d(10.7)
9	2.34 m	2.36 m			4.43 d(10.7)
11	2.47 dd(18.0, 10.0)	2.36 m			2.08 s(OAc)
	2.51 dd(18.0, 8.0)	2.48 dd(15.9, 9.1)	20	1.34 s	1.02 s

Table 10-8-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-52** and **10-8-54**~**10-8-56**.

H	10-8-52	10-8-54	10-8-55	10-8-56
1	1.46 m, 1.51 m	*α* 1.06 dt(3.4, 13.7)	1.48 m, 1.51 m	1.34 m
		β 1.75 m		0.72 ddd(15.0, 15.0, 5.0)
2	1.50 m, 1.94 m	*α* 1.49 br d(13.7)	1.50 m, 1.58 m	1.33 m, 1.49 m
		β 1.86 tq(3.4, 13.7)		
3	1.59 m, 1.95 m	*α* 1.05 dt(3.4, 13.7)	1.40 m, 1.55 m	1.16 m, 1.67 m
		β 2.19 br d(13.7)		
5		1.16 dd(12.4, 3.9)		1.56 d(2.0)
6	1.83 m, 2.37 m	*α* 1.95 dq(14.0, 3.9)	1.64 m, 1.82 m	5.71 ddd(3.0, 3.0, 2.0)
		β 1.75 m		1.82 s(OAc)
7	1.53 m, 1.80 m	*α* 1.32 dq(3.9, 13.0)	1.44 m, 1.84 m	1.44 m, 1.88 m
		β 1.75 m		
8	1.81 m	1.75 m	1.76 m	1.84 m
9	2.21 m	1.46 dt(6.6, 10.3)	2.39 m	1.40 m
11	2.34 dd(16.7, 11.1)	*α* 2.59 dd(16.7, 6.6)	2.36 m, 2.47 m	2.49 dd(17.6, 8.0)
	2.50 dd(16.7, 6.1)	*β* 2.36 dd(16.7, 10.3)		2.38 dd(17.6, 10.0)
14	2.62 m	2.62 dq(6.6, 7.1)	2.59 dq(7.0, 4.8)	2.34 m
15	6.19 d(1.9)	6.16 d(1.8)	6.18 d(1.8)	6.04 d(2.0)
16	7.22 d(1.9)	7.21 d(1.8)	7.22 d(1.8)	7.16 d(2.0)
17	1.02 d(6.8)	0.97 d(7.1)	1.01 d(7.0)	0.83 d(6.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-22 (continued)

H	10-8-52	10-8-54	10-8-55	10-8-56
18	1.26 s	1.27 s	1.03 s	4.27 d(11.4), 4.72 d(11.4) 1.64 s(OAc)
19			3.65 d(11.0), 3.92 d(11.0)	3.24 d(10.8), 3.47 d(10.8)
20	0.94 s	0.82 s	1.01 s	1.02 s

Table 10-8-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-57**~**10-8-60**.

H	10-8-57	10-8-58	10-8-59	10-8-60
1	1.82 m, 1.11 m	4.88 s	4.84 br s	4.85 t(2.9)
1-OAc		2.03 s	2.06 s	2.05 s
2	1.97 m	α 1.68 m	α 1.73 m	2.27 dt(16.6, 2.9)
	1.56 m	β 1.87 m	β 1.86 m	2.15 dt(16.6, 2.9)
3	2.77 m, 1.22 m	α 1.08 m, β 1.74 m	α 1.08 m, β 1.76 m	4.94 t(2.9), 2.06 s(OAc)
5	1.36 dd(12.4, 2.4)			3.30 s(OH)
6	1.72 m, 1.88 m	5.40 br s	5.51 d(8.4)	1.96 m
6-OAc		1.99 s	1.95 s	
7	1.41 m, 1.71 m	5.86 br s 2.08 s(OAc)	5.64 dd(8.4, 8.8) 2.07 s(OAc)	1.73 m
8	1.75 m	2.28 dd(5.5, 15.6)	2.27 dd(5.4, 15.9)	1.84 m
9	1.52 m	3.00 ddd(4.6, 5.5, 15.6)	2.65 ddd(5.4, 6.3, 16.0)	2.91 td(11.1, 6.8)
11	2.57 dd(16.4, 6.4) 2.32 m	2.43 m	2.46 m	2.39 dd(16.4, 11.1) 2.24 dd(16.4, 6.8)
14	2.59 m			2.64 quint(6.8)
15	6.16 d(1.2)	6.42 d(2.0)	6.38 d(2.0)	6.19 d(1.9)
16	7.21 d(1.2)	7.28 d(2.0)	7.21 d(2.0)	7.22 d(1.9)
17	0.97 d(7.2)	1.38 s	1.48 s	1.07 d(6.8)
18		1.13 s	1.13 s	1.10 s
19	3.83 d(10.6) 3.46 d(10.6)	1.14 s	1.14 s	1.14 s
20	0.88 s	1.28 s	1.26 s	1.10 s

Table 10-8-24: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-62**~**10-8-69**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-8-62	caesalpinin	$C_{24}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[342]
10-8-63	caesalpinin MM	$C_{26}H_{34}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[331]
10-8-64	caesalpinin MN	$C_{26}H_{34}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[331]
10-8-65	caesaldekarin G	$C_{21}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[328]
10-8-66	norcaesalpinin A	$C_{23}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[343]
10-8-67	norcaesalpinin B	$C_{23}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[343]
10-8-68	norcaesalpinin C	$C_{23}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[343]
10-8-69	norcaesalpin D	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[336]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

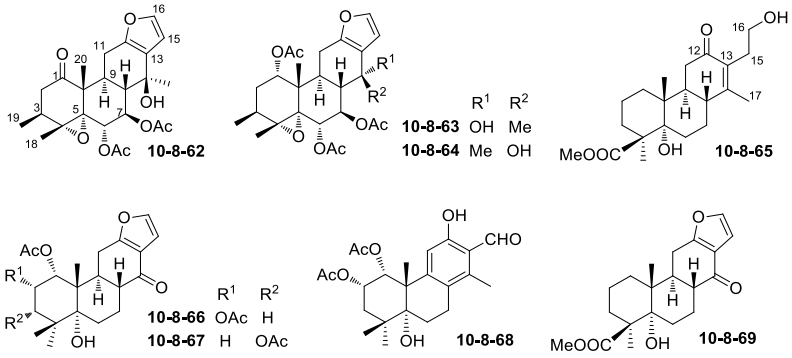


Table 10-8-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-62**~**10-8-65**.

H	10-8-62	10-8-63	10-8-64	10-8-65
1		4.75 t(2.6), 2.02 s(OAc)	4.72 t(2.6), 2.02 s(OAc)	*α* 1.35 m, *β* 1.42 m
2	*α* 2.04 d(12.5)	1.83 ddd(15.4, 8.6, 2.6)	1.81 ddd(15.1, 8.3, 2.7)	*α* 1.49 m
	β 2.72 dd(12.5 8.5)	1.61 br dd(15.4, 2.6)	1.66 br dd(15.1, 2.7)	*β* 1.89 m
3	2.34 dq(8.0, 6.8)	2.00 m	2.00 m	*α* 1.57 m, *β* 1.95 m
6	5.72 d(9.6)	5.75 d(10.0) 2.03 s(OAc)	5.68 d(10.2) 2.02 s(OAc)	*α* 1.86 m *β* 2.49 ddd(14.5, 14.5, 5.3)
7	5.54 dd(10.4, 9.6)	5.59 t(10.0), 2.05 s(OAc)	5.54 t(10.2), 2.02 s(OAc)	*α* 1.47 m, *β* 2.09 m
8	2.28 dd(12.0, 10.4)	2.23 dd(10.5, 10.0)	2.38 m	2.35 m
9	2.47 ddd(12.0, 10.6, 4.0)	2.60 ddd(12.2, 10.5, 5.9)	2.49 m	2.27 ddd(10.5, 10.5, 4.0)
11	*α* 2.89 dd(14.6, 4.0) *β* 2.45 dd(14.6, 10.6)	2.38 m 2.18 m	2.46 m 2.34 m	*α* 2.38 dd(15.8, 4.0) *β* 2.06 dd(15.8, 10.5)
15	6.37 d(2.2)	6.41 d(1.9)	6.38 d(2.0)	2.65 dt(15.8, 6.6) 2.55 dt(15.8, 6.6)
16	7.23 d(2.2)	7.24 d(1.9)	7.24 d(2.0)	3.62 t(6.6)
17	1.53 s	1.50 s	1.50 s	1.95 s
18	1.50 s	1.45 s	1.47 s	1.18 s
19	1.10 d(6.8)	1.15 d(7.0)	1.14 d(7.1)	3.69 s(OMe)
20	1.53 s	1.29 s	1.30 s	0.82 s
OAc	2.02 s, 2.05 s			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-8-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cassane-type diterpenoids **10-8-66**~**10-8-69**.

H	10-8-66	10-8-67	10-8-68	10-8-69
1	5.29 d(2.2)	4.92 t(3.2)	5.91 d(2.4)	1.40 m, 1.58 m
1-OAc	2.15 s	2.06 s	2.00 s	
2	5.35 ddd(13, 4.8, 2.2)	α 2.14 m, β 2.33 m	5.45 ddd(13, 4.6, 2.4)	1.53 m, 1.86 m
2-OAc	1.99 s		2.03 s	
3	α 2.03 m	4.95 t(2.8)	α 2.14 br t(13.3)	1.64 m, 1.94 m
	β 1.41 dd(13.0, 4.8)	2.05 s(OAc)	β1.47 dd(12.5, 4.6)	
5-OH	2.90 d(2.4)	2.28 d(2.9)	3.07 d(1.9)	
6	α 1.75 m	α 1.79 m	α 2.07 m	1.88 m, 2.40 m
	β 1.64 ddd(14.1, 4.4, 2.6)	β 1.71 m	β 2.79 dd(10.2, 7.5)	
7	α 2.15 m	α 2.15 m	α 2.66 dd(17.5, 7.5)	1.60 m, 2.33 m
	β 1.84 dd(13.4, 4.4)	β 1.82 m	β 1.98 m	
8	2.37 td(12, 4.8)	2.36 m		2.33 m
9	2.97 td(12, 5.3)	3.29 td(12, 5.3)		2.62 m
11	α 2.58 dd(17, 5.3)	α 2.44 dd(17, 5.3)	6.55 s	2.81 m
	β 2.70 dd(17, 12)	β 2.75 dd(17, 12)		
12			11.75 s(OH)	
15	6.63 d(2)	6.65 d(1.7)	10.38 s	6.64 d(2.0)
16	7.29 d(2)	7.31 d(1.7)		7.30 d(2.0)
17			2.46 s	
18	1.10 s	1.11 s	1.17 s	1.19 s
19	1.19 s	1.14 s	1.21 s	3.69 s(OMe)
20	1.30 s	1.20 s	1.43 s	0.89 s

Bibliography

[319] Kido T, Taniguchi M, Baba K. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 207.
[320] Mendoza DT, González LDU, Ortega-Barría E, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 928.
[321] Torres-Mendoza D, González LDU, Ortega-Barría E, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1711.
[322] Jang DS, Park EJ, Hawthorne ME, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 583.
[323] Roach JS, Mclean S, Reynolds WF, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1378.
[324] Yadav PP, Arora A, Bid HK, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2007, 48: 7194.
[325] Matsuno Y, Deguchi J, Hirasawa Y, et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 2008, 18: 3774.
[326] Yin YH, Ma L, Hu LH. Helv Chim Acta, 2008, 91: 972.
[327] Yodsaoue O, Cheenpracha S, Karalai C, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 1242.
[328] Peter S, Tinto WF, Mclean S, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1153.
[329] Jiang RW, Ma SC, But PPH et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 1266.
[330] Ragasa CY, Hofileña JG, Rideout JA. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1107.
[331] Kalauni SK, Awale S, Tezuka Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 1300.
[332] Dickson RA, Houghton PJ, Hylands PJ. Phytochemistry, 2007, 68: 1436.
[333] Pudhom K, Sommit D, Suwankitti N, et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 1542.
[334] Kalauni SK, Awale S, Tezuka Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1859.
[335] Peter SR, Tinto WF. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 1219.
[336] Roach JS, Mclean S, Reynolds WF, et al. Heterocycles, 2007, 71: 1067.
[337] Jiang RW, But PPH, Ma SC, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 57: 517.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

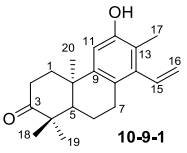
[338] Jiang RW, But PPH, Ma SC, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2002, 43: 2415.
[339] Patil AD, Freyer AJ, Webb RL, et al. Tetrahedron, 1997, 53: 1583.
[340] Lyder DL, Peter SR, Tinto WF, et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 1462.
[341] Hou YP, Cao SG, Brodie P et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 150.
[342] Peter SR, Tinto WF, Mclean S, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 1997, 38: 5767.
[343] Banskota AH, Attamimi F, Usia T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2003, 44: 6879.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

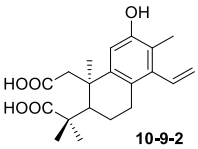
10.9 Cembranolide-type diterpenoids

Table 10-9-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cembranolide-type diterpenoids **10-9-1**~**10-9-3**.

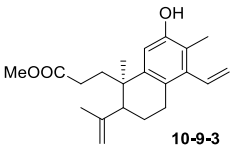
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-9-1	sonderianol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[344]
10-9-2	2,3-*seco*-sonderianol	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	DMSO-d_6	[345]
10-9-3	3,4-*seco*-sonderianol	$C_{21}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[344]



10-9-1



10-9-2



10-9-3

Table 10-9-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cembranolide-type diterpenoids **10-9-1**~**10-9-3**.

H	10-9-1	10-9-2	10-9-3
1	1.66~1.94 m	2.56 d(14.6), 2.33 d(14.6)	1.79~2.06 m
2	2.36~2.82 m		2.29~2.84 m
3			3.64 s(COOMe)
5	2.36~2.82 m	2.71 br s	2.06~2.27 m
6	1.66~1.94 m	2.01 m, 1.77 m	1.79~2.06 m
7	2.36~2.82 m	2.49 m	2.29~2.84 m
11	6.68 s	6.67 s	6.74 s
15	6.60 dd(10, 17)	6.57 dd(18.0, 11.4)	6.61 dd(11, 18)
16	5.55 dd(2, 10), 5.23 dd(2, 17)	5.48 d(11.4), 5.09 d(18.0)	5.52 dd(2, 11), 5.17 dd(2, 18)
17	2.20 s	2.01 s	2.20 s
18	1.15 s	1.11 s	4.94 m, 4.70 m
19	1.12 s	0.81 s	1.78 s
20	1.29 s	1.38 s	1.22 s
OH	5.14 s	8.87 s	6.50 s

Bibliography

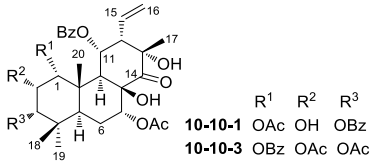
[344] Craveiro AA, Silveira ER. Phytochemistry, 1982, 21: 2571.
[345] Pattamadilok D, Suttisri R. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 292.

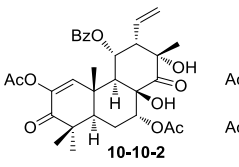
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

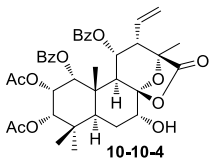
10.10 Staminane-type diterpenoids

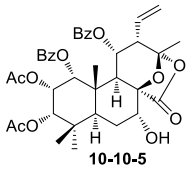
Table 10-10-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of staminane-type diterpenoids **10-10-1**~**10-10-8**.

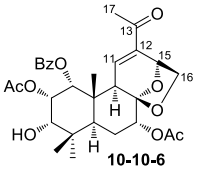
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-10-1	staminol C	$C_{38}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[346]
10-10-2	staminol D	$C_{31}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[346]
10-10-3	staminol A	$C_{40}H_{46}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[347]
10-10-4	staminolactone A	$C_{38}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[348]
10-10-5	staminolactone B	$C_{38}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[348]
10-10-6	norstaminol C	$C_{30}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[349]
10-10-7	norstaminol B	$C_{37}H_{44}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[349]
10-10-8	norstaminol A	$C_{37}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[348]

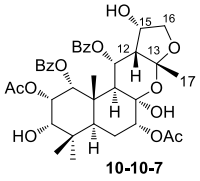












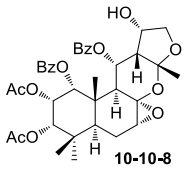


Table 10-10-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of staminane-type diterpenoids **10-10-1** and **10-10-2**.

H	10-10-1	10-10-2	H	10-10-1	10-10-2
1	5.04 d(2.7)	7.34 s	17	1.33 s	1.70 s
1-OAc	2.22 s		18	0.89 s	1.15 s
2	4.40 t(2.7)	2.08 s(OAc)	19	1.09 s	1.16 s
3	5.19 d(2.7)		20	1.55 s	1.42 s
5	2.48 dd(13.2, 2.2)	2.34 dd(13.4, 2.4)	11-OBz		
6	1.99 t(2.2), 2.06 m	1.84 dt(13.4, 2.4), 2.18 m	2,6	7.76 d(7.8)	8.05 d(7.3)
7	5.41 t(2.2)	5.37 t(2.4)	3,5	7.34 t(7.8)	7.45 t(7.3)
7-OAc	1.48 s	2.10 s	4	7.57 t(7.8)	7.63 t(7.3)
9	3.29 d(9.5)	2.74 d(10.8)	3-OBz		
11	6.30 dd(9.5, 4.6)	6.22 dd(10.8, 4.4)	2,6	7.90 d(7.8)	
12	3.11 dd(9.5, 4.6)	3.19 dd(10.0, 4.4)	3,5	7.42 t(7.8)	
15	5.33 dt(16.6, 9.5)	5.61 dt(16.8, 10.0)	4	7.63 t(7.8)	
16	5.07 d(16.6)	5.14 d(16.8)			
	4.82 d(9.5)	5.34 d(10.0)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-10-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of staminane-type diterpenoids **10-10-3**~**10-10-6**.

H	10-10-3	10-10-4	10-10-5	10-10-6
1	5.79 d(2)	5.13 br s	5.57 br s	5.55 d(2.8)
2	5.38 dd(3, 2)	2.34 br s	5.57 br s	5.46 t(2.8)
2-OAc	1.93 s	1.75 s	1.99 s	2.03 s
3	5.01 d(3)	4.99 d(3.1)	5.08 br s	3.65 br s
3-OAc	1.60 s	1.57 s	1.74 s	
5	2.63 dd(13.5, 2)	2.80 br d(13.8)	2.74 d(11.7)	2.48 dd(12.2, 4.3)
6	1.88 br d(13)	1.89 br t(13.8)	1.86 br t(13.9)	1.90 m
	2.08 br t(13)	2.02 br d(13.8)	1.93 br d(13.9)	
7	5.37 t(3)	4.00 br s	4.17 br s	5.10 t(2.6)
7-OAc	2.19 s			2.11 s
9	3.11 d(11)	3.10 d(11.0)	2.62 s	2.56 d(4.2)
11	6.29 dd(11, 3.5)	5.71 dd(11.0, 6.1)	5.53 d(5.2)	6.66 d(4.2)
12	2.96 dd(9.5, 3.5)	2.79 dd(10.5, 6.1)	2.78 dd(10.2, 5.2)	
15	5.15 dt(17, 9.5)	5.56 dt(17.3, 10.5)	5.47 dt(16.9, 10.2)	5.32 d(3.9)
16	4.51 dd(10, 1.5)	4.88 d(17.3)	5.19 d(10.2)	3.69 dd(6.8, 3.9)
	4.83 dd(17, 1.5)	5.03 d(10.5)	5.31 d(16.9)	3.57 d(6.8)
17	1.68 s	1.32 s	1.59 s	2.30 s
18	0.91 s	1.03 s	1.04 s	1.18 s
19	1.09 s	1.11 s	1.15 s	1.02 s
20	1.40 s	1.40 s	1.49 s	1.26 s
1-OBz				
2,6	8.13 dd(8, 1)	8.06 d(7.3)	7.86 d(7.6)	8.12 d(7.8)
3,5	7.42 t(8)	7.52 t(7.3)	7.10 t(7.6)	7.52 t(7.8)
4	7.58 tt(8, 1)	7.63 t(7.3)	7.21 t(7.6)	7.65 t(7.8)
11-OBz				
2,6	8.26 dd(8, 1)	7.72 d(7.6)	7.52 d(7.3)	
3,5	7.48 t(8)	7.33 t(7.6)	7.18 t(7.3)	
4	7.61 tt(8, 1)	7.53 t(7.6)	7.37 t(7.3)	

Table 10-10-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of staminane-type diterpenoids **10-10-7** and **10-10-8**.

H	10-10-7	10-10-8	H	10-10-7	10-10-8
1	5.37 d(3)	5.29 br s	16	3.80 d(9.4)	3.69 br d(10.4)
2	5.45 t(3)	5.50 br s		3.70 dd(9.4, 1.9)	3.81 br d(10.4)
2-OAc	1.92 s	1.82 s	17	1.65 s	1.66 s
3	3.56 d(3)	5.05 d(2.9)	18	1.01 s	1.04 s
3-OAc		1.70 s	19	1.11 s	1.12 s
5	2.47 dd(10.5, 4.1)	2.62 br d(13.3)	20	1.34 s	1.33 s
6	1.90 m	1.82 br t(13.3)	1-OBz		
		1.91 br d(13.3)	2,6	7.59 d(7.5)	7.68 d(7.3)
7	5.04 t(2.6)	3.80 br s	3,5	7.11 t(7.5)	7.29 t(7.3)
	2.23 s(OAc)		4	7.43 t(7.5)	7.53 t(7.3)
9	2.66 d(3.8)	2.74 d(3.4)	11-OBz		
11	5.58 t(3.8)	5.58 t(3.4)	2,6	7.60 d(7.6)	7.58 d(7.6)
12	2.37 t(3.8)	2.41 t(3.4)	3,5	7.30 t(7.6)	7.07 t(7.6)
15	4.51 br s	4.59 br s	4	7.55 t(7.6)	7.41 t(7.6)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

[346] Nguyen MTT, Awale S, Tezuka Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 654.
[347] Stampoulis P, Tezuka Y, Banskota AH, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 1999, 40: 4239.
[348] Stampoulis P, Tezuka Y, Banskota AH, et al. Org Lett, 1999, 1: 1367.
[349] Awale S, Tezuka Y, Banskota AH, et al. Tetrahedron, 2002, 58: 5503.

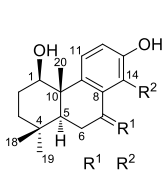
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.11 Podocarpane-type diterpenoids

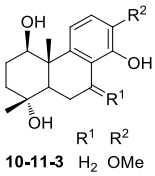
Table 10-11-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-1**~**10-11-30**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-11-1	1,13,14-trihydroxypodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one	$C_{17}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[350]
10-11-2	1*β*,13-dihydroxy-8,11,13-podocarpatriene	$C_{17}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[351]
10-11-3	18-*nor*-1*β*,4*α*,14-trihydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatriene	$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[352]
10-11-4	18-*nor*-1*β*,4*α*,13,14-tetrahydroxy-8,11,13-podocarpatrien-7-one	$C_{16}H_{20}O_5$	CD_3OD	[352]
10-11-5	18-*nor*-1*β*,4*α*,14-trihydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podoc-arpatrien-7-one	$C_{17}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[352]
10-11-6	1*β*,14,19-trihydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatrien-7-one	$C_{18}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[352]
10-11-7	1*β*,13,14,18-tetrahydroxy-8,11,13-podocarpatrien-7-one	$C_{17}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[352]
10-11-8	18-acetoxy-1*β*,13,14-trihydroxy-8,11,13-podocarpatrien-7-one	$C_{19}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[352]
10-11-9	1*β*,14,18-trihydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatrien-7-one	$C_{18}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[352]
10-11-10	14-hydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatrien-7-one	$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[353]
10-11-11	13,14-dihydroxy-8,11,13-podocarpatrien-7-one	$C_{17}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[353]
10-11-12	13-hydroxy-12-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatriene	$C_{18}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[353]
10-11-13	12-hydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatriene	$C_{18}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[353]
10-11-14	14-hydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatriene	$C_{18}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[353]
10-11-15	13-hydroxy-8,11,13-podocarpatriene	$C_{17}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[353]
10-11-16	(5*β*,10*α*)-12,13-dihydroxypodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-3-one	$C_{17}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[354]
10-11-17	(3*α*,5*β*,10*α*)-13-methoxypodocarpa-8,11,13-triene-3,12-diol	$C_{18}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[354]
10-11-18	gaultheric acid	$C_{19}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[355]
10-11-19	gaultheronoterpene	$C_{18}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[355]
10-11-20	1*β*,14-dihydroxy-13-methoxy-8,11,13-podocarpatriene-2,7-dione	$C_{18}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[351]
10-11-21	3*β*,12-dihydroxy-13-methyl-6,8,11,13-podocarpatetraen	$C_{18}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[356]
10-11-22	3*β*,12-dihydroxy-13-methyl-5,8,11,13-podocarpatetraen-7-one	$C_{18}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[356]
10-11-23	4-*epi*-7*α*,15-dihydroxypodocarp-8(14)-en-13-one	$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3OD	[357]
10-11-24	7*α*-hydroxypodocarp-8(14)-en-13-one-16-oic acid	$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[357]
10-11-25	7*β*-hydroxypodocarpen-8(14)-en-13-on-18-oic acid	$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[358]
10-11-26	cryptomelactone A	$C_{16}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[359]
10-11-27	cryptomelactone B	$C_{16}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[359]
10-11-28	1-(7-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthy)-4-methyl-3-pentanone	$C_{18}H_{22}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[356]
10-11-29	moluccanic acid	$C_{17}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[360]
10-11-30	6,7-dehydromoluccacic acid	$C_{17}H_{20}O_3$	CD_3OD	[360]

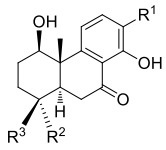
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



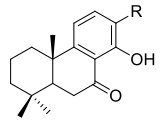
	R^1	R^2
10-11-1	O	OH
10-11-2	H_2	H



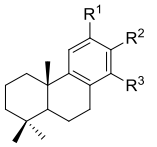
	R^1	R^2
10-11-3	H_2	OMe
10-11-4	O	OH
10-11-5	O	OMe



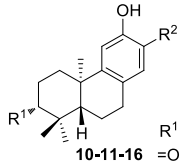
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-11-6	OMe	Me	CH_2OH
10-11-7	OH	CH_2OH	Me
10-11-8	OH	CH_2OAc	Me
10-11-9	OMe	CH_2OH	Me



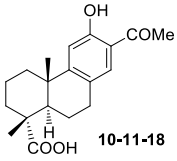
10-11-10 R = OMe
10-11-11 R = OH



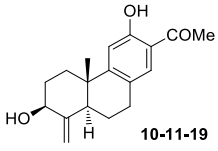
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-11-12	OMe	OH	H
10-11-13	OH	OMe	H
10-11-14	H	OMe	OH
10-11-15	H	OH	H



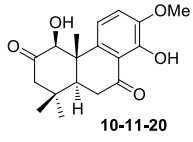
	R^1	R^2
10-11-16	=O	OH
10-11-17	OH	OMe



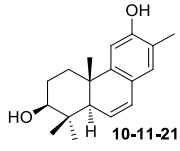
10-11-18



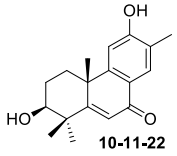
10-11-19



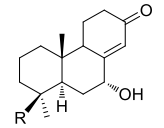
10-11-20



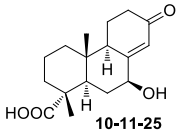
10-11-21



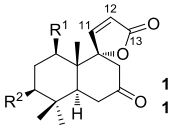
10-11-22



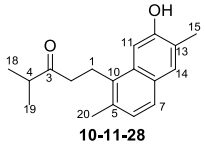
10-11-23 R = CH_2OH
10-11-24 R = COOH



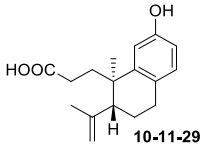
10-11-25



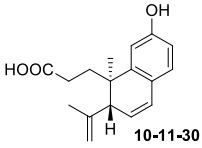
	R^1	R^2
10-11-26	OH	H
10-11-27	H	OH



10-11-28



10-11-29



10-11-30

Table 10-11-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-1**~**10-11-4**.

H	10-11-1	10-11-2	10-11-3	10-11-4
1	3.98 br t(8.3)	3.82 dd(9.6, 6.2)	3.73 dd(11.0, 4.7)	3.91 dd(11.2, 4.5)
2	1.80 m	1.73 m	1.75 m	1.85 m, 1.72 m
3	1.28 m, 1.44 m	1.35 m	1.55 m, 1.76 m	1.59 m, 1.78 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-11-2 (continued)

H	10-11-1	10-11-2	10-11-3	10-11-4
5	1.79 dd(13.0, 4.7)	1.24 (ov)	1.49 dd(12.6, 2.1)	2.03 dd(12.8, 4.7)
6	2.78 dd(19.0, 13.0)	1.84 m	1.69 m	2.87 dd(18.6, 4.7)
	2.66 dd(19.0, 4.7)		2.12 m	2.81 dd(18.6, 12.8)
7		2.74 ddd(17.1, 8.7, 8.9)	2.59 ddd(17.8, 11.3, 8.3)	
		2.85 ddd(17.1, 7.5, 3.4)	2.86 dd(17.8, 5.9)	
11	7.64 d(8.7)	8.04 d(8.7)	7.75 d(8.9)	7.70 d(8.5)
12	7.03 d(8.7)	6.57 dd(8.7, 2.7)	6.66 d(8.9)	6.95 d(8.5)
13		6.47 s(OH)	3.80 s(OMe)	
14		6.48 d(2.7)		
18	0.86 s	0.89 s		
19	0.96 s	0.91 s	1.18 s	1.24 s
20	1.20 s	1.18 s	1.16 s	1.19 s

Table 10-11-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-5**~**10-11-7**.

H	10-11-5	10-11-6	10-11-7
1	4.05 dd(11.1, 4.5)	4.03 dd(10.8, 4.5)	3.95 dd(9.2, 6.2)
2	1.92 m, 1.70 m	1.78 m	1.83 m
3	1.60 m, 1.86 dt(12.6, 3.4)	1.90 m	1.35 br d(13.2), 1.69 m
5	2.07 dd(13.8, 3.8)	1.92 dd(14.0, 3.6)	2.20 dd(13.6, 4.0)
6	2.98 dd(18.6, 3.8)	2.76 dd(18.6, 3.6)	2.63 dd(18.7, 4.0)
	2.75 dd(18.6, 13.8)	2.89 dd(18.6, 14.0)	2.75 dd(18.7, 13.6)
11	7.68 d(8.6)	7.67 d(8.6)	7.63 d(8.6)
12	6.98 d(8.6)	6.98 d(8.6)	7.02 d(8.6)
13	3.86 s(OMe)	3.85 s(OMe)	12.74 s(OH)
14	13.03 s(OH)	12.94 s(OH)	5.60 br s(OH)
18		1.01 s	3.15 d(10.9), 3.40 d(10.9)
19	1.28 s	3.62 d(10.8), 3.82 d(10.8)	0.92 s
20	1.19 s	1.22 s	1.23 s

Table 10-11-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-8**~**10-11-11**.

H	10-11-8	10-11-9	10-11-10	10-11-11
1	3.99 dd(9.9, 5.8)	3.90 dd(9.7, 6.2)	1.47 m, 2.24 br d(12.3)	1.48 m, 2.24 br d(13.6)
2	1.84 m	1.80 m	1.52 m, 1.70 m	1.64 m, 1.74 m
3	1.44 dt(13.6, 3.4), 1.63 m	1.31 dt(13.3, 3.2), 1.67 m	1.22 m, 1.55 m	1.24 m, 1.52 m
5	2.12 dd(13.7, 4.0)	2.14 dd(13.5, 4.3)	1.82 dd(4.5, 13.0)	1.82 dd(6.4, 11.2)
6	2.63 dd(18.7, 4.0)	2.61 dd(18.7, 4.3)	2.59 dd(13.0, 18.9)	2.64 dd(11.2, 18.8)
	2.79 dd(18.7, 13.7)	2.73 dd(18.7, 13.5)	2.69 dd(4.5, 18.9)	2.70 dd(6.4, 18.8)
11	7.65 d(8.6)	7.62 d(8.7)	6.71 d(8.4)	6.67 d(7.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-11-4 (continued)

H	10-11-8	10-11-9	10-11-10	10-11-11
12	7.05 d(8.6)	6.95 d(8.7)	6.98 d(8.4)	7.01 d(7.8)
13	12.72 s(OH)	12.88 s(OH)	3.86 s(OMe)	5.53 s(OH)
14	5.57 s(OH)	3.83 s(OMe)	12.98 s(OH)	12.80 s(OH)
18	3.70 d(11.4), 3.79 d(11.4)	3.10 d(11.0), 3.37 d(11.0)	0.92 s	0.92 s
19	0.99 s	0.87 s	0.97 s	0.97 s
20	1.24 s	1.20 s	1.18 s	1.18 s
OAc	2.00 s			

Table 10-11-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-12**~**10-11-15**.

H	10-11-12	10-11-13	10-11-14	10-11-15
1	1.36 m, 2.18 br d(13.6)	1.32 m, 2.17 br d(13.2)	1.36 m, 2.40 br d(12.8)	1.30 m, 2.20 br d(13.1)
2	1.60 m, 1.80 m	1.58 m, 1.82 m	1.60 m, 1.82 m	1.62 m, 1.81 m
3	1.22 m, 1.44 m	1.18 m, 1.44 m	1.22 m, 1.46 m	1.17 m, 1.45 m
5	1.27 (ov)	1.28 (ov)	1.28 (ov)	1.22 (ov)
6	1.60 m, 1.80 m	1.68 m, 1.72 m	1.68 m, 1.90 m	1.64 m, 1.82 m
7	2.80 m	2.79 m	2.64 m, 2.92 m	2.80 m
11	6.72 s	6.81 s	6.76 d(8.7)	7.08 d(8.6)
12	3.83 s(OMe)	5.36 br s(OH)	6.69 d(8.7)	6.57 dd(2.8, 8.6)
13	5.40 br s(OH)	3.81 s(OMe)	3.81 s(OMe)	4.60 br s(OH)
14	6.56 s	6.48 s	5.64 br s(OH)	6.48 d(2.8)
18	0.92 s	0.92 s	0.95 s	0.92 s
19	0.90 s	0.89 s	0.92 s	0.90 s
20	1.16 s	1.14 s	1.17 s	1.14 s

Table 10-11-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-16**~**10-11-19**.

H	10-11-16	10-11-17	10-11-18	10-11-19
1	1.83~1.85 m 2.35 ddd(13.8, 8.6, 3.2)	1.50 ddd(13.2, 8.8, 4.0) 2.22 ddd(12.8, 7.0, 3.2)	1.39 m, 2.21 m	2.19 m, 2.27 m
2	2.51~2.56 m, 2.60~2.63 m	1.74~1.76 m, 1.82~1.84 m	1.62 m, 2.01 m	1.67 m, 2.19 m
3		3.31 dd(3.7, 12.9)	1.06 m, 2.24 m	4.09 m
5	1.86 br s	1.30 dd(1.6, 10.0)	1.52 dd(12.2, 1.5)	2.17 m
6	1.66~1.70 m, 1.74~1.78 m	1.75 dd(6.6, 12.6) 1.84~1.86 m	2.01 m, 2.18 m	1.88 m, 2.88 m
7	2.66 ddd(16.4, 7.6, 4.8) 2.71 ddd(16.4, 5.2, 3.2)	2.60 ddd(17.0, 7.2, 5.2) 2.78 ddd(16.8, 6.8, 4.0)	2.76 m, 2.87 m	1.85 m, 2.90 m
11	6.64 s	6.80 s	6.80 s	6.91 s
13		3.83 s(OMe)	2.58 s(Ac)	2.60 s(Ac)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-11-6 (continued)

H	10-11-16	10-11-17	10-11-18	10-11-19
14	6.41 s	6.51 s	7.40 s	7.45 s
18	1.11 s	1.07 s		4.80 s, 5.21 t
19	1.08 s	0.88 s	1.34 s	
20	1.18 s	1.17 s	1.12 s	1.01 s

Table 10-11-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-20**~**10-11-23**.

H	10-11-20	10-11-21	10-11-22	10-11-23
1	4.54 s	*α* 1.68 m	*α* 1.58 dt(4.0, 13.5)	1.27 m
		β 2.07 m	*β* 2.37 td(3.5, 13.5)	1.87 m
2		*α* 1.88 m	*α* 1.88 dq(13.0, 4.0)	1.55 m
		β 1.77 dq(3.5, 11.8)	*β* 2.05 dq(4.0, 13.0)	1.59 m
3	2.44 (ov), 2.51 (ov)	3.37 dd(4.5, 11.5)	3.37 td(4.5, 12.0)	1.07 m
			4.02 d(4.5, OH)	1.96 m
5	2.47 (ov)	2.05 br d(2.5)		1.89 m
6	2.83 d(8.4)	5.83 d(9.5)	6.33 s	1.76 m, 2.01 m
7		6.49 dd(2.5, 9.5)		4.33 br t(2.7)
9				2.59 m
11	7.55 d(8.5)	6.60 s	7.02 s	1.81 m, 2.09 m
12	7.03 d(8.5)		8.95 s(OH)	2.35 m, 2.41 m
13	3.87 s(OMe)			
14	12.89 s(OH)	6.83 s	7.76 s	5.98 d(2.1)
15		2.20 s	2.83 s	
18	1.14 s	1.08 s	1.26 s	1.04 s
19	0.97 s	1.01 s	1.32 s	3.79 d(11.2)
				3.41 d(11.2)
20	1.08 s	1.00 s	1.49 s	0.86 s

Table 10-11-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-24**~**10-11-27**.

H	10-11-24	10-11-25	10-11-26	10-11-27
1	1.30 m, 1.93 m	1.27 m, 1.85 m	3.50 t(7.7)	1.17 dt(13.5, 3.2)
				1.34 td(13.5, 4.3)
2	1.57 m, 1.54 m	1.54 m	1.64 m	1.63 m, 1.68 m
3	1.16 m, 2.24 m	1.63 m	1.32 m, 1.43 dt(13.2, 3.1)	3.28 dd(11.4, 4.6)
5	1.93 m	2.11 dd(10.9, 4.8)	2.10 dd(13.8, 4.0)	2.10 dd(14.0, 3.8)
6	2.22 m	1.63 m	2.38 dd(15.0, 13.8)	2.39 dd(15.6, 14.0)
			2.51 ddd(15.0, 4.0, 1.2)	2.55 ddd(15.6, 3.8, 1.4)
7	4.36 br t(2.8)	4.17 dd(9.7, 6.6)		
8			2.06 dd(16.2, 1.2)	2.17 dd(16.1, 1.4)
			2.86 d(16.2)	2.90 d(16.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-11-8 (continued)

H	10-11-24	10-11-25	10-11-26	10-11-27
9	2.62 m	2.25 m		
11	2.08 m, 1.90 m	2.05 m, 1.66 m	7.67 d(5.6)	7.42 d(5.7)
12	2.41 m, 2.32 m	2.40 m, 2.31 m	5.93 d(5.6)	6.13 d(5.7)
14	5.99 d(2.1)	6.27 br s		
18	1.28 s		0.87 s	1.00 s
19		1.22 s	0.89 s	0.88 s
20	0.81 s	0.88 s	1.26 s	1.29 s

Table 10-11-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of podocarpane-type diterpenoids **10-11-28**~**10-11-30**.

H	10-11-28	10-11-29	10-11-30
1	2.74 t-like(8.0)	2.19 m, 2.05 m	2.08 m, 1.55 (ov)
2	3.16 t-like(8.0)	2.20 m, 1.88 m	2.18 m, 1.81 (ov)
4	2.68 sept(7.0)		
5		2.43 dd(2.8, 11.7)	2.74 d(6.1)
6	7.07 d(8.0)	α 1.87 m, β 1.75 m	5.53 dd(6.1, 9.6)
7	7.48 d(8.0)	α 2.70 m, β 2.68 m	6.38 d(9.6)
11	7.28 s	6.71 d(2.4)	6.62 d(2.3)
12	8.61 s(OH)		
13		6.54 dd(2.4, 8.3)	6.53 dd(2.3, 8.1)
14	7.56 s	6.85 d(8.3)	6.84 d(8.1)
15	2.35 s		
18	1.08 d(7.0)	4.95 br s, 4.72 br s	4.74 d(2.2), 4.58 d(2.2)
19	1.08 d(7.0)	1.79 s	1.22 s
20	2.42 s	1.19 s	1.18 s

Bibliography

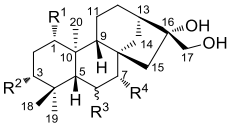
[350] Lin WH, Fang JM, Cheng YS. Phytochemistry, 1998, 48: 1391.
[351] Kuo YH, Chien SC, Huang SL. Chem Pharm Bull, 2002, 50: 544.
[352] Chien SC, Chen CC, Chiu HL, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 2336.
[353] Kuo YH, Chang CI, Lee CK. Chem Pharm Bull, 2000, 48: 597.
[354] Liu HY, Li SJ, Zhao Y, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2007, 90: 2017.
[355] Zhang ZZ, Guo D, Li CL, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 297.
[356] Yuan W, Lu ZM, Liu Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 1610.
[357] Okasaka M, Takaishi Y, Kashiwada Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 2635.
[358] Yang NY, Liu L, Tao WW, et al. Phytochemistry, 2010, 71: 1528.
[359] Chien SC, Kuo YH. Helv Chim Acta, 2004, 87: 554.
[360] Liu HY, Di YT, Yang JY, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2008, 49: 5150.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.12 Kaurane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-12-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-1**~**10-12-6**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-1	suremulol A	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[361]
10-12-2	broussonetone A	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[362]
10-12-3	1α,16α,17-trihydroxy-*ent*-kaurane	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	CD_3OD	[363]
10-12-4	6α-acetoxy-*ent*-kaurane-16β,17-diol	$C_{22}H_{36}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[364]
10-12-5	abbeokutone	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[365]
10-12-6	*ent*-kaurane-3β,16β,17-triol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[366]



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-12-1	H	H	α-OH	H
10-12-2	H	H	=O	OH
10-12-3	OH	H	H	H
10-12-4	H	H	β-OAc	H
10-12-5	H	=O	H	H
10-12-6	H	OH	H	H

Table 10-12-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-1**~**10-12-6**.

H	10-12-1	10-12-2	10-12-3	10-12-4	10-12-5	10-12-6
1	1.24 m, 1.35 m	1.87 br d(12.5)	3.16 dd, (10.8, 4.5)	–	1.34	0.77 dt(5.0, 13.0)
		0.97 dd(12.5, 4.2)			1.95	1.65 dt(13.0, 5.0)
2	1.45 m, 1.57 m	1.51 m	1.42 m, 1.70 m	–	2.44	1.61 m, 1.77 m
		1.36 dm(13)			–	
3	1.58 m, 1.70 m	1.36 dm(13)	1.21 m, 1.34 m	–	–	3.32 dt(11.0, 5.5)
		1.07 td(13, 3.8)				
5	0.88 m	2.16 s	0.68 br d(10.5)	–	1.38	0.66 dd(12.0, 2.0)
6	3.74 m		1.50 m	5.12 td(11, 4)	1.42, 1.49	1.42 m, 1.26 m
7	1.65 m, 1.86 m	4.07 s	1.48 m, 1.50 m	–	1.47, 1.63	1.42 m, 1.61 m
9	0.75 dt (12.5, 3.7)	1.52 m(ov)	1.17 d(6.6)	–	1.08	0.86 d(8.2)
11	1.25 m, 1.35 m	1.51 m(ov), 1.64 m	2.83 dd(9.9, 2.1)	–	1.57	1.47 m
			1.50 m		–	
12	1.62 m, 1.72 m	1.54 d(8.1), 1.62 m	1.49 m, 1.51 m	–	1.50, 1.60	1.49 m, 1.77 m
13	1.98 br s	2.10 br s	1.94 br s	–	2.04	2.36 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

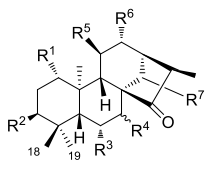
Table 10-12-2 (continued)

H	10-12-1	10-12-2	10-12-3	10-12-4	10-12-5	10-12-6
14	1.64 m, 1.88 m	1.26 dd(13, 1.6) 2.03 dd(13, 4)	1.87 d(11.7) 1.58 dd(11.7, 4.5)	–	1.61, 1.87	1.87 d(12.0) 1.93 dd(12.0, 4.0)
15	1.45 m, 1.55 m	1.77 d(13), 2.04 d(13)	1.33 m, 1.55 m	–	1.39, 1.52	1.59 m, 1.77 m
17	3.56 d(11.2) 3.59 d(11.2)	3.74, 3.68 d(11)	3.60 ABq(11.4)	3.62 d(11) 3.74 d(11)	3.67, 3.77	4.23 dd(10.5, 4.5) 3.95 dd(10.5, 4.5)
18	1.14 s	1.27 s	0.78 s	0.99 s	1.06	1.09 s
19	0.98 s	0.90 s	0.76 s	0.84 s	1.01	0.91 s
20	1.04 s	1.01 s	1.08 s	1.07 s	1.06	0.92 s
OAc				2.01 s		
OH						5.67 d(5,5, 3-OH) 6.03 t(4,5, 17-OH) 5.10 s(16-OH)

Table 10-12-3: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-7**~**10-12-19**.

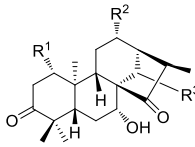
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-7	dihydroinflexarabdonin G	$C_{24}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[367]
10-12-8	dihydrorabdoloxin B	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[368]
10-12-9	melissoidesin W	$C_{20}H_{32}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[369]
10-12-10	glaucocalyxin E	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[370]
10-12-11	dihydropseurata F①	$C_{22}H_{32}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[371]
10-12-12	dihydroinflexanin A	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[372]
10-12-13	dihydrohangshanin F	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[373]
10-12-14	tetrahydroliangshanin B	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[373]
10-12-15	dihydroliangshanin E	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[373]
10-12-16	dihydrorabdoloxin A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[368]
10-12-17	xindongnins K	$C_{21}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[374]
10-12-18	glabcensin O	$C_{29}H_{42}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[375]
10-12-19	melissoidesin D	$C_{26}H_{40}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[376]

① Typographic error exists in the literature, drowing the C_{16}-C_{17} as double bond. But, judged by the NMR and MS data, as well as the identification process, it should be identified as a single bond.

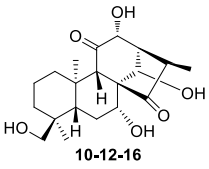


	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5	R^6	R^7
10-12-7	OH	OAc	H	H	OAc	H	H
10-12-8	H	H	H	α-OH	OH	OH	OH
10-12-9	H	OH	OH	β-OH	OH	H	H
10-12-10	H	=O	H	α-OH	H	H	OH
10-12-11	OH	OAc	H	α-OH	H	=O	OH
10-12-12	H	OAc	OH	H	OH	H	H

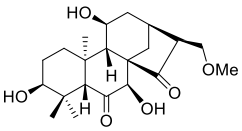
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



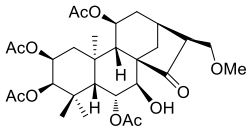
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-12-13	H	OAc	OH
10-12-14	H	H	OAc
10-12-15	OAc	H	OH



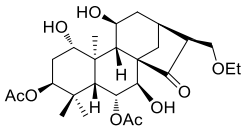
10-12-16



10-12-17



10-12-18



10-12-19

Table 10-12-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-7**~**10-12-10**.

H	10-12-7	10-12-8	10-12-9	10-12-10
1	3.74 m, 4.70 d(6.0, OH)	–	*α* 2.43 (ov), *β* 2.22 m	–
2	*α* –	–	*α* 2.23 (ov)	–
	β 1.73 ddd(15.0, 4.5, 3)		*β* 1.78 (ov)	
3	4.75 t(3)	–	3.64 br s	
5	–	–	2.58 br s	–
6	–	*α* 2.03 q(12.0)	4.59 br s	–
		β 2.22 dd(12.0, 4)		
7	–	–	4.22 d(3.2)	4.61 dd(9.6, 4.6)
9	–	1.97 s	2.54 br s	–
11	5.78 dd(5, 1.5)	4.39 or 4.79 or 5.97 br s	4.33 d(4.5)	–
12	–	4.39 or 4.79 or 5.97 br s	2.09 m	–
13	2.51 m	3.08 br d(7.5)	2.41 br s	3.21 dd(14.2, 7.1)
14	*α* 2.48 d(11.5)	4.39 or 4.79 or 5.97 br s	*α* 3.15 d(12.6)	5.06 s
	β –		*β* 1.78 (ov)	
16	2.35 m	3.51 m	2.42 (ov)	2.47 quint(8.0)
17	1.28 d(7.0)	1.67 d(7.5)	1.55 d(6.4)	1.18 d(8.0)
18	0.81 or 0.89 or 1.13	0.79 or 0.80 or 1.57	1.39 s	1.07 s
19	0.81 or 0.89 or 1.13	0.79 or 0.80 or 1.57	1.57 s	1.00 s
20	0.81 or 0.89 or 1.13	0.79 or 0.80 or 1.57	1.71 s	1.07 s
OAc	2.00 s, 2.09 s			

Table 10-12-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-11** and **10-12-15**.

H	10-12-11	10-12-15	H	10-12-11	10-12-15
1	3.57 dd(12.1, 5.5)	5.14 dd(8.8, 2.9)	16	–	3.17 q(7.0)
2	–	*α* 3.38 dd(16, 8.8)	17	1.05 d(4.6)	1.15 d(7.0)
		β 2.37 dd(8.8, 2.9)	18	0.92 or 0.95 or 1.05 s	1.15 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-5 (continued)

H	10-12-11	10-12-15	H	10-12-11	10-12-15
3	4.64 t(3.0)①		19	0.92 or 0.95 or 1.05 s	1.04 s
7	4.15 dd(11.8, 4.0)	4.55 dd(10, 6)	20	0.92 or 0.95 or 1.05 s	1.21 s
13	3.03 d(7.0)	2.59 m	OAc		2.02 s
14	5.02 br s	5.11 br s			

① Typographic error exists in the literature, assigning this signal to H-12. But, C-12 is a carbonyl, thus, judged by the identifying process, this signal was assigned to H-3.

Table 10-12-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-12**~**10-12-14** and **10-12-16**.

H	10-12-12	10-12-13	10-12-14	10-12-16
3	4.61 dd(3, 3)			–
6	4.44 dd(5, 3)	–	–	–
7	–	4.63 dd(11.6, 4.0)	4.06 dd(9, 5)	–
11	3.97 dd(4, 2.5)	–	–	
12	–	5.26 t(4.2)	–	–
13	2.46 m	2.84 m	2.58 m	–
14	α 2.74 d(12), β –	5.46 br s	6.02 br s	6.37 br s
16	2.25 m	3.30 q(7.0)	2.78 q(7.0)	–
17	1.28 d(7)	1.18 d(7.0)	1.15 d(7.0)	1.10 d(7.0)
18	0.95 or 1.27 or 1.39 s	1.09 s	1.11 s	3.54, 3.83 ABd(12.0)
19	0.95 or 1.27 or 1.39 s	1.09 s	1.08 s	0.86 or 1.74 s
20	0.95 or 1.27 or 1.39 s	1.19 s	1.19 s	0.86 or 1.74 s
OAc	2.06 s	2.12 s	2.05 s	

Table 10-12-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-17**~**10-12-19**.

H	10-12-17	10-12-18	10-12-19
1	α 1.74 (ov), β 2.24 (ov)	–	4.08 dd(11.3, 4.3)
2	α 2.03 m, β 1.72 (ov)	5.57 ddd(12.4, 4.0, 2.6)	α 2.34 ddd(15.0, 11.3, 2.6) β 2.17 ddd(15.0, 4.2, 2.6)
3	3.50 br s, 6.07 s(OH)	5.30 d(2.6)	4.83 t(2.6)
5	4.52 s		2.58 br s
6		5.56 d(3.5, 1.7)	5.56 dd(3.4, 1.8)
7	4.22 s, 6.64 s(OH)	4.01 d(3.5), 6.92 br s(OH)	4.02 d(3.4)
9	2.91 s		2.98 br s
11	4.24 d(4.0), 6.43 s(OH)	5.34 d(5.2)	5.95 d(4.2)
12	α 1.96 m		α 2.31 m
	β 2.26 br d(15.0)		β 2.19 m
13	2.72 m	2.70 m	2.75 br s
14	α 2.21 d(12.5)	α 2.69 d(12.5)	α 2.78 d(12.3)
	β 1.60 dd(4.0, 12.5)	β –	β 1.49 dd(12.3, 2.8)

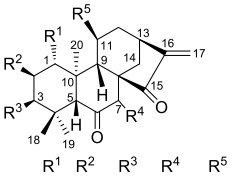
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-7 (continued)

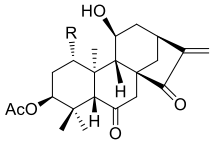
H	10-12-17	10-12-18	10-12-19
16	2.99 m	2.97 m	–
17	4.34 dd(8.0, 10.0)	3.99 dd(10.4, 4.3)	4.22 dd(10.2, 7.8)
	4.06 dd(4.0, 10.0)	3.85 dd(10.4, 8.2)	4.18 dd(10.2, 3.2)
18	1.35 s	1.08 s	1.02 s
19	1.46 s	1.12 s	1.14 s
20	1.12 s	1.49 s	1.85 s
OAc		2.15 s, 1.96 s, 1.94 s, 1.90 s	2.29 s, 2.01 s
OMe	3.25 s	3.36 s	
OEt			3.48 m(OCH_2)
			0.94 t($OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$)
OH			6.45 br s, 6.48 br s

Table 10-12-8: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-20**~**10-12-25**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-20	lungshengenin G	$C_{26}H_{34}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[377]
10-12-21	inflexarabdonin E	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[378]
			C_5D_5N	[378]
10-12-22	inflexarabdonin C	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[378]
10-12-23	inflexarabdonin H	$C_{24}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[367]
10-12-24	xindongnin I	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[374]
10-12-25	xindongnin J	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[374]



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-12-20	OH	OAc	OAc	H	OAc
10-12-24	H	H	OH	β-OH	OH
10-12-25	H	H	OH	α-OH	OH



10-12-21 R = OH
10-12-22 R = H
10-12-23 R = OAc

Table 10-12-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-20**~**10-12-22**.

H	10-12-20	10-12-21($CDCl_3$)	10-12-21(C_5D_5N)	10-12-22
1	4.70 d(9.2)	4.08 dd(10.5, 6)	4.43 dd(10.5, 6)	–
2	5.58 dd(9.2, 2.3)	–	–	–
3	5.28 d(2.3)	4.60 t(3)	4.81 t(3)	4.68 t(2.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-9 (continued)

H	10-12-20	10-12-21($CDCl_3$)	10-12-21(C_5D_5N)	10-12-22
5	3.22 s	2.80 br s	3.11 s	2.96 s
7	α 2.42 d(12.5)	α 1.89 d(13.5)	α 2.12 d(13)	α 2.07 d(13.5)
	β 3.54 d(12.5)	β 3.21 br d(13.5)	β 3.62 d(13)	β 3.55 d(13.5)
9	2.72 s	–	–	2.50 br s
11	6.97 t(3.2)	5.24 br d(4.5)	6.09 t(3)	4.33 br d(4.5)
12	2.05 (ov)	–	–	α 2.04 m
				β 2.26 br d(14)
13	2.91 br s	3.09 m	3.02 m	3.00 m
14	α 2.42 d(12.1)	α 2.32 d(12.5)	α 2.49 d(12)	α 2.35 d(12)
	β 1.53 (ov)	β 1.50 br dd(12.5, 4.5)	β –	β 1.46 br dd(12, 4)
17	5.99 s, 5.24 s	5.37 br s, 5.96 br s	6.03 br s, 5.28 br s	5.31 br s, 6.05 br s
18	1.06 s	0.98 or 1.13 or 1.33 s	1.09 or 1.43 or 1.48 s	1.06 or 1.08 or 1.40 s
19	1.56 s	0.98 or 1.13 or 1.33 s	1.09 or 1.43 or 1.48 s	1.06 or 1.08 or 1.40 s
20	1.45 s	0.98 or 1.13 or 1.33 s	1.09 or 1.43 or 1.48 s	1.06 or 1.08 or 1.40 s
OAc	2.00 s, 1.82 s, 1.78 s	2.13 s	1.88 s	1.92 s
OH			6.21 m, 6.55 m	

Table 10-12-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-23**~**10-12-25**.

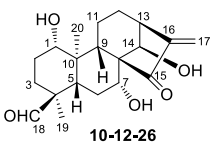
H	10-12-23	10-12-24	10-12-25
1	5.33 dd(11.5)	α 1.75 (ov), β 2.28 m	α 1.75 (ov), β 2.23 m
2	–	α 2.06 m, β 1.76 (ov)	α 2.05 m, β 1.73 (ov)
3	4.61 t(3)	3.52 br s, 6.09 s(OH)	3.48 br s
5	2.90 br s	4.56 s	3.37 s
7	α 1.86 d(12.5), β 3.25 d(12.5)	4.23 s, 6.79 s(OH)	5.34 s
9	2.29 br s	3.09 s	2.69 s
11	4.29 m①	4.35 d(3.5), 6.30 s(OH)	4.40 d(4.0)
12	–	α 2.14 m	α 2.12 m
		β 2.21 br d(14.8)	β 2.30 br d(14.8)
13	3.05 m	3.00 br s	3.06 br s
14	α 2.23 d(12)	α 2.20 d(12.0)	α 2.00 d(11.0)
	β –	β 1.57 dd(4.0, 12.0)	β 2.49 dd(4.0, 11.0)
17	5.36 br s, 5.95 br s	5.98 s, 5.30 s	6.04 s, 5.26 s
18	0.91 or 1.20 or 1.35 s	1.36 s	1.25 s
19	0.91 or 1.20 or 1.35 s	1.48 s	1.49 s
20	0.91 or 1.20 or 1.35 s	1.15 s	1.11 s
OAc	2.04 s, 2.16 s		

① 4.29 dd(5, 2.5) of H-11 was confirmed after the addition of D_2O.

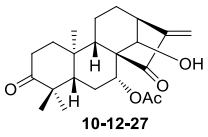
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-26**~**10-12-42**.

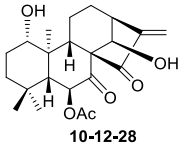
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-26	(1α,7α,14β)-1,7,14-trihydroxy-*ent*-kaur-16-en-15,18-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[379]
10-12-27	glaucocalyxin D	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[370]
10-12-28	isodoglutinosin A	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[380]
10-12-29	rabdoloxin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N-D_2O	[368]
10-12-30	rabdokunmin B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[381]
10-12-31	rabdokunmin C	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[381]
10-12-32	rabdokunmin D	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[381]
10-12-33	rabdokunmin E	$C_{20}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[381]
10-12-34	parvifoline A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[382]
10-12-35	rabdoloxin B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N-D_2O	[368]
10-12-36	pseurata F	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[371]
10-12-37	pseurata A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[384]
10-12-38	pseurata B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[384]
10-12-39	pseurata C	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	CD_3COCD_3	[384]
10-12-40	liangshanin A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	–	[373]
10-12-41	liangshanin E	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	–	[373]
10-12-42	liangshanin F	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	–	[373]



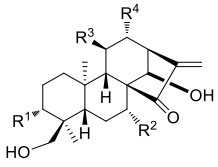
10-12-26



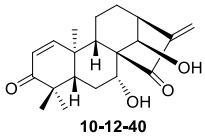
10-12-27



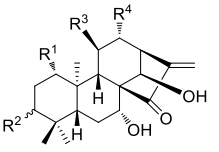
10-12-28



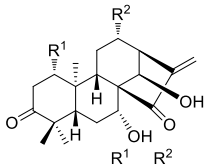
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-12-29	H	OH	=O	OH
10-12-30	H	H	H	OH
10-12-31	H	OH	H	OH
10-12-32	H	OH	OH	H
10-12-33	H	OH	OH	OH
10-12-34	OH	OH	H	H



10-12-40



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-12-35	H	H	OH	OH
10-12-36	OH	β-OAc	H	=O
10-12-37	H	α-OH	H	H
10-12-38	H	α-OH	H	OH
10-12-39	H	β-OAc	H	=O



	R^1	R^2
10-12-41	OAc	H
10-12-42	H	OAc

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-26**~**10-12-29**.

H	10-12-26	10-12-27	10-12-28	10-12-29
1	3.51 dd(10.0, 6.8)	–	3.58 dd(9.2, 4.4)	–
2	1.15~1.17 m	–	*α* 1.88 m	–
	1.50 ddd(13.6, 13.6, 4.0)		*β* 1.74 m	
3	1.68 t(4.0)	–	*α* 1.51 dt(9.8, 3.0)	–
			β 1.30 m	
5	1.60~1.62 m	–	1.80 d(12.4)	1.92 d(12.0)
6	1.92~1.94 m		*α* 6.10 d(12.4)	*α* 2.23 q(12.0)
	1.83 ddd(6.8, 6.4, 2.0)		*β* –	*β* 2.50 dd(12.0, 4.5)
7	4.83 dd(12.0, 3.6)	5.67 dd(11.3, 4.5)		5.05 dd(12.0, 4.5)
9	1.96 s	–	2.50 dd(5.5, 2.5)	2.36 d(0.5)
11	1.64~1.65 m	–	*α* 3.41 dd(15.5, 5.5)	
	3.59 dd(13.6, 4.4)		*β* 1.59 m	
12	2.21~1.24 m	–	*α* 2.16 m	4.34 dd(3.0, 0.5)
	2.13 ddd(7.2, 5.6, 2.0)		*β* 1.75 (ov)	
13	3.23 br s	3.24 br s	3.29 br s	3.82 dd(3.5, 1.5)
14	5.23 br s	4.96 s	5.17 s	6.26 br s
17	6.28 s, 5.30 s	6.23 s, 5.38 s	6.24 s, 5.32 s	5.26 br s, 6.41 br s
18	9.26 s	1.02 s	1.12 s	3.31 d(10.5), 3.67 d(10.5)
19	1.14 s	0.97 s	1.03 s	0.88 s
20	1.42 s	1.07 s	1.62 s	1.73 s
OAc		1.90 s	2.10 s	

Table 10-12-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-30**~**10-12-34**.

H	10-12-30	10-12-31	10-12-32	10-12-33	10-12-34
3	–	–	–	–	4.20 dd(10.0, 6.1)
6	–	–	–	–	*α* 2.11 q(12.2), *β*–
7	–	4.98 dd(3.7, 10.0)	5.02 dd(3.6, 11.7)	5.12 dd(3.3, 11.8)	4.98 dd(11.9, 4.1)
11	–	–	4.25 d(3.3)	4.45 br s	2.47 br d(14.0)
12	4.46 m	4.35 m	–	4.73 m	–
13	3.68 m	3.58 m	3.32 m	3.74 m	3.31 br d(9.0)
14	5.59 br s	5.82 br s	5.41 br s	5.97 br s	5.19 br s
17	5.38 br s, 6.28 br s	5.42 br s, 6.29 br s	5.26 br s, 6.27 br s	5.48 br s, 6.35 br s	5.39 s, 6.32 s
18	3.37 d(10.6)	3.32 d(10.6)	3.30 d(10.6)	3.34 d(10.5)	4.21 d(10.5)
	3.69 d(10.6)	3.65 d(10.6)	3.65 d(10.6)	3.66 d(10.5)	3.70 d(10.5)
19	0.84 s	0.87 s	0.88 s	0.91 s	1.06 or 1.15 s
20	1.63 s	1.67 s	1.12 s	1.68 s	1.06 or 1.15 s
OH	6.10, 6.82, 7.07	6.15, 6.93, 7.88	5.80, 6.05, 7.47, 8.12	6.04, 7.15, 7.45, 7.88	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-35**~**10-12-38**.

H	10-12-35	10-12-36	10-12-37	10-12-38
1	–	3.57 dd(12.1, 5.5)	–	–
3	–	4.67 t(2.8)	3.17 dd(11.5, 4.5)	3.41 dd(11.7, 4.7)
5	1.04 d(12.0)	–	–	–
6	*α* (ov)	–	*α* 1.77 q(12.6)	*α* 2.18 q(12.4)
	β 2.24 dd(12.0, 4.5)		*β* –	*β* 2.32 dd(14.2, 4.0)
7	4.97 dd(12.0, 4.5)	4.38 dd(11.7, 4.4)	4.19 dd(13.2, 4.3)	4.94 dd(11.8, 4.7)
9	2.10 br s	–	–	–
11	4.44 br s	*α* 3.82 d(18.0)	–	–
		β –		
12	4.80 d(4.0)		–	4.40 t(2.9)
13	3.78 m	3.66 br s	2.99 br s	3.64 d(3.2)
14	5.49 br s	5.03 br s	4.83 br s	5.89 br s
17	5.49 br s, 6.39 br s	5.56 s, 6.08 s	5.99 s, 5.34 s	5.44 s, 6.36 s
18	0.81 s	0.88 or 0.94 or 0.98 s	1.10 or 1.02 or 0.88 s	1.22 or 1.09 s
19	0.82 s	0.88 or 0.94 or 0.98 s	1.10 or 1.02 or 0.88 s	1.22 or 1.09 s
20	1.59 s	0.88 or 0.94 or 0.98 s	1.10 or 1.02 or 0.88 s	1.68 s
OAc		2.03 s		

Table 10-12-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-39**~**10-12-42**.

H	10-12-39	10-12-40	10-12-41	10-12-42
1	–	7.01 d(10)	4.91 dd(8.8, 2.9)	–
2	–	5.88 d(10)	*α* 3.18 dd(16, 8.8)	–
			β 2.14 dd(16, 2.9)	
3	4.62 dd(4.9, 2.0)			
6	*α* 1.73 q(12.2)	–	–	–
	β –			
7	4.43 dd(12.5, 4.2)	4.40 dd(9, 5)	4.32 dd(9, 5)	4.85 dd(10, 6)
12		–	–	5.20 m
13	3.58 br s	3.12 m	3.12 m	3.58 m
14	5.04 br s	4.83 br s	4.79 br s	5.44 br s
17	6.12 s, 5.16 s	6.19 br s, 5.47 br s	6.14 br s, 5.42 br s	6.36 br s, 5.52 br s
18	0.96 or 0.93 or 0.92 s	1.17 s	1.14 s	1.12 s
19	0.96 or 0.93 or 0.92 s	1.17 s	1.14 s	1.12 s
20	0.96 or 0.93 or 0.92 s	1.28 s	1.14 s	1.21 s
OAc	2.03 s		2.04 s	2.16 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-16: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-43**~**10-12-58**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-43	glabcensin I	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[375]
10-12-44	glabcensin J	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[375]
10-12-45	melissoidesin N	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[385]
10-12-46	melissoidesin S	$C_{24}H_{34}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[385]
10-12-47	gesneroidin A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[386]
10-12-48	melissoidesin A	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[376]
10-12-49	inflexanin A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[372]
10-12-50	inflexarabdonin I	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[387]
10-12-51	inflexarabdonin K	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[387]
10-12-52	lungshengenin F	$C_{26}H_{36}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[377]
10-12-53	rosthornin A	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[388]
10-12-54	rosthornin B	$C_{24}H_{34}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[388]
10-12-55	inflexanin B	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[372]
10-12-56	gesneroidin B	$C_{22}H_{30}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[386]
10-12-57	gesneroidin C	$C_{28}H_{38}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[376]
10-12-58	excisanin K	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[389]

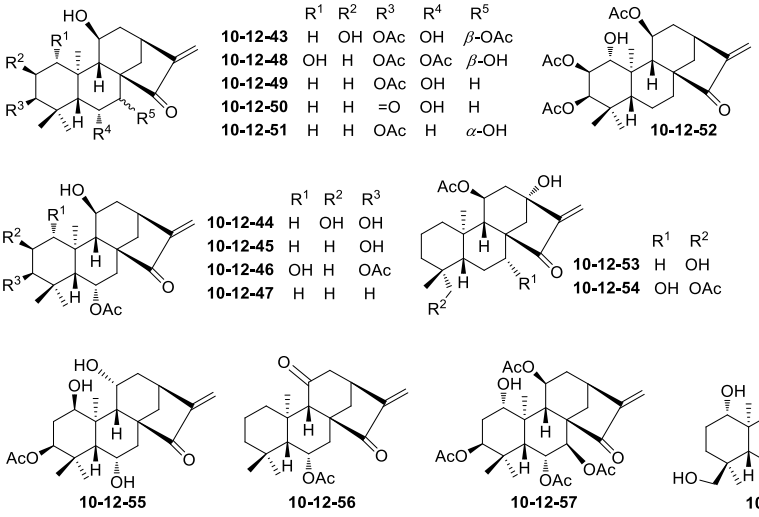


Table 10-12-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-43**~**10-12-46**.

H	10-12-43	10-12-44	10-12-45	10-12-46
1	–	–	*α* 1.73 (ov)	4.08 m
			β 2.10 (ov)	6.27 d(5.4, OH)
2	4.65 ddd(11.8, 3.7, 3.2)	4.33 ddd(11.5, 3.9, 2.3)	1.72 (ov)	*α* 2.09 m, *β* 2.31 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-17 (continued)

H	10-12-43	10-12-44	10-12-45	10-12-46
3	5.40 d(3.2)	4.64 d(2.3)	3.53 br s	4.84 br s
5	2.73 br s	–	2.09 s	1.72 s
6	4.54 d(3.3)	5.63 dd(3.8, 1.7)	5.78 t(3.0)	5.70 t(2.0)
7	5.41 d(3.3)	–	*α* 1.78 dd(15.0, 3.0)	*α* 1.79 dd(11.8, 2.0)
			β 2.50 dd(15.0, 3.0)	*β* 2.47 dd(11.8, 2.0)
9	2.36 br s	–	2.23 br s	2.41 br s
11	4.40 d(4.3)	4.40 d(3.8)	4.37 br s	6.06 m, 5.79 s(OH)
12	–	–	2.08 (ov)	2.27 m
13	2.74 br s	–	3.04 m	3.04 m
14	3.16 d(12.5)	3.06 d(12.1)	*α* 2.71 d(12.0)	*α* 2.78 d(12.0)
			β 1.34 dd(12.0, 3.2)	*β* 1.39 br d(12.0)
17	5.90 br s, 5.07 br s	6.02 br s, 5.26 br s	6.00 s, 5.25 s	6.00 s, 5.24 s
18	1.06 s	1.04 s	1.10 s	0.98 s
19	1.52 s	1.61 s	1.23 s	1.09 s
20	1.71 s	1.75 s	1.48 s	1.74 s
OAc	2.26 s, 2.20 s	2.00 s	2.11 s	2.14 s, 1.89 s
OH	6.95, 6.32, 6.10 br s			

Table 10-12-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-47**~**10-12-49**.

H	10-12-47	10-12-48	10-12-49
1	*α* 1.82 ddd(13.0, 3.0, 3.0)	4.20 dd(11.4, 4.2)	–
	β 0.89 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 4.0)		
2	*α* 1.26 ddddd(12.5, 13.0, 13.0, 4.0, 3.0)	*α* 2.34 ddd(15.0, 11.4, 4.2)	–
	β 1.67 ddddd(12.5, 4.0, 4.0, 3.0, 3.0)	*β* 2.13 ddd(15.0, 4.2, 2.8)	
3	*α* 1.22 ddd(14.0, 4.0, 3.0)	4.85 t(2.8)	4.62 t(3)
	β 0.98 ddd(14.0, 13.0, 4.0)		
5	1.01 d(3.0)	2.65 br s	–
6	5.66 ddd(3.5, 3.0, 2.0)	5.63 dd(3.5, 1.8)	4.49 m①
7	*α* 1.67 dd(15.5, 3.5)	4.05 d(3.5)	*α* –
	β 2.35 dd(15.5, 3.0)		*β* 2.31 dd(3, 14.5)
9	1.81 d(2.0)	3.00 br s	–
11	4.23 dd(4.3, 2.0)	6.03 br s(3.2)	4.10 br d(5)
12	*α* 2.12 ddd(13.5, 4.3, 3.0)	*α* 2.76 m	*α* 2.27 ddd(14.5, 5, 3)
	β 2.21 dddd(13.5, 4.0, 2.0, 2.0)	*β* 2.23 m	*β* –
13	2.96 ddd(4.0, 3.0, 3.0)	3.05 br s	3.09 m
14	*α* 2.59 br d(12.0)	*α* 2.80 d(12.1)	*α* 2.78 d(12.5)
	β 12.8 dddd(12.0, 3.0, 2.0, 2.0)	*β* 1.42 dd(12.1, 2.5)	*β* –
17	5.95 br s, 5.21 br s	5.99 br s, 5.30 br s	5.31 br s, 5.91 br s
18	0.85 s	1.08 s	0.96 or 1.28 or 1.42 s
19	0.93 s	1.14 s	0.96 or 1.28 or 1.42 s
20	1.31 s	1.72 s	0.96 or 1.28 or 1.42 s
OAc	2.03 s	2.18 s, 1.89 s	2.07 s
OH		6.62, 6.45, 6.35	

① The peaktype was changed into dd(5, 3) after the addition of D_2O.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-50**~**10-12-52**.

H	10-12-50	10-12-51	10-12-52
1	*α* 2.11 ddd(13.0, 6.5, 3.5)	*α* 1.66 m	4.31 d(10.0)
	β 1.56 ddd(13.0, 12.5, 6.0)	*β* 1.36 ddd(13.6, 13.6, 4.2)	
2	*α* 2.80 ddd(15.5, 12.5, 6.5)	*α* 1.91 m	5.68 dd(10.0, 2.4)
	β 2.38 ddd(15.5, 6.0, 3.5)	*β* 1.66 m	
3		4.67 t(2.8)	5.37 d(2.4)
5	1.55 br s	1.52 dd(12.7, 1.0)	1.61 dd(11.7, 2.8)
6	4.66 m	*α* 1.43 ddd(12.7, 11.7, 11.3)	*α* 1.33 (ov)
		β 1.79 ddd(11.7, 4.5, 1.0)	*β* 1.49 br d(11.7)
7	*α* 2.51 dd(14.0, 2.5)	4.17 dd(11.3, 4.5)	*α* 1.39 (ov)
	β 1.81 dd(14.0, 3.5)		*β* 2.20 (ov)
9	1.98 br s	1.46 br s	2.11 br s
11	4.36 br d(3.0)	4.07 br d(4.7)	6.94 t(2.7)
12	*α* 2.24 ddd(14.0, 4.5, 3.0)	2.23 ddd(14.5, 4.7, 3.2)	2.07 (ov)
	β 2.28 dm(14.0)	2.01 m	
13	3.07 m	3.12 m	2.91 br d(3.0)
14	*α* 3.12 d(12.5)	*α* 2.04 d(11.9)	*α* 2.38 d(12.1)
	β –	*β* 2.12 dm(11.9)	*β* 1.34 (ov)
17	5.27 br s, 6.04 br s	5.31 br s, 5.91 br s	5.97 s, 5.18 s
18	1.30 s	0.90 or 0.91 s	0.84 s
19	1.67 s	0.90 or 0.91 s	0.95 s
20	1.73 s	1.05 s	1.36 s
OAc		2.08 s	2.04 s, 1.86 s, 1.73 s
OH	5.82 m, 5.90 d(4.0)		

Table 10-12-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-53**~**10-12-55**.

H	10-12-53	10-12-54	10-12-55
1	*α* 1.40 br d(13.3)	*α* 1.32 br d(13.9)	6.18 br d-like(3)
	β 0.96 t(13.3)	*β* 0.91 br t(13.9)	
2	*α* 1.59 br d(13.3)	*α* 1.66 br q(13.9)	2.12~2.42
	β 2.10 br d(13.3)	*β* 1.55 br d(13.9)	
3	*α* 1.92 br d(13.3)	*α* 1.91 br d(13.9)	4.95 dd(3, 3)
	β 0.95 t(13.3)	*β* 0.91 br t(13.9)	
5	1.05 br d(13.4)	1.07 d(12.4)	1.67 d(1)
6	*α* 1.34 br q(13.4)	*α* 1.66 q(12.4)	4.72 m
	β 1.48 dd(13.4, 4.1)	*β* 2.15 dd(12.4, 4.0)	
7	*α* 1.78 br d(13.4)	4.48 dd(12.4, 4.0)	*α* 1.73~1.91
	β 2.26 td(13.4, 4.1)		*β* 2.64 dd(3, 14)
9	1.55 br s	1.505 br s	2.52 br s
11	5.45 d(4.7)	5.40 d(4.5)	4.17 dd(16, 4)
12	*α* 2.43 d(14.3)	*α* 2.41 d(14.3)	2.12~2.42
	β 2.54 dd(4.7, 14.3)	*β* 2.57 dd(4.5, 14.3)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-20 (continued)

H	10-12-53	10-12-54	10-12-55
13			3.11 m
14	*α* 1.78 d(11.4) *β* 2.71 d(11.4)	*α* 2.38 d(11.3) *β* 2.85 d(11.3)	*α* 3.28 d(12) *β* 1.73~1.91
17	6.27 d(1.4), 5.75 d(1.4)	6.15 d(1.3), 5.67 d(1.3)	5.24 br s, 6.04 br s
18	1.17 s	1.03 s	1.09 or 1.58 s
19	3.91 d(10.7), 3.62 d(10.7)	4.29 d(11.0), 3.98 d(11.0)	1.09 or 1.58 s
20	1.02 s	0.94 s	2.03 s
OAc	1.96 s	2.02 s, 1.95 s	1.95 s
OH	7.31, 5.75	7.19 br s, 6.49 br s	5.90 d(3.0)

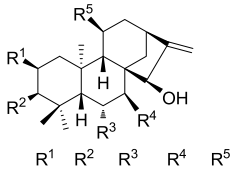
Table 10-12-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-56**~**10-12-58**.

H	10-12-56	10-12-57	10-12-58
1	*α* 1.78 ddd(13.5, 3.0, 3.0) *β* 1.12 ddd(13.5, 13.0, 4.0)	4.24 dd(11.4, 4.3)	3.55 ddd(9.8, 4.9, 4.9)
2	*α* 1.25 ddddd(12.5, 13.0, 13.0, 4.0, 3.0) *β* 1.44 ddddd(12.5, 4.0, 4.0, 3.0, 3.0)	*α* 2.30ddd(15, 11.4, 3.5) *β* 2.12 ddd(15, 4.3, 3.5)	2.01 m 1.91 m
3	*α* 1.19 ddd(15.0, 4.0, 3.0) *β* 1.07 ddd(15.0, 13.0, 4.0)	4.89 t(3.5)	1.40 m 1.99 m
5	1.02 d(2.0)	2.37 br s	1.80 dd(12.4, 1.2)
6	5.67 ddd(3.5, 3.5, 3.0)	5.38 dd(3.5, 1.8)	2.18 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 12.4) 2.45 ddd(12.4, 3.8, 1.2)
7	*α* 1.76 dd(15.5, 3.5) *β* 2.20 dd(15.5, 3.5)	5.48 d(3.5)	4.96 m
9	2.02 br s	2.65 br s	1.97 d(8.0)
11		6.43 br d(3.2)	3.68 m, 1.71 m
12	*α* 2.73 dd(15.5, 4.5) *β* 2.55 ddd(15.5, 4.5, 3.0)	*α* 2.19 m *β* 2.04 m	1.65 m, 2.21 m
13	3.12 dt(4.5, 4.5)	2.92 br s	3.30 br s
14	*α* 2.93 d(12.5) *β* 1.50 dddd(12.5, 3.0, 2.0, 2.0)	*α* 2.66 d(12.3) *β* 1.44 dd(12.3, 2.5)	5.33 s
17	6.01 br s, 5.23 br s	5.92 br s, 5.19 br s	6.28 s, 5.33 s
18	0.86 s	0.97 s	3.67 dd(10.5, 4.8) 3.34 dd(10.5, 4.8)
19	0.90 s	1.09 br s	0.92 s
20	1.34 s	1.67 s	1.51 s
OAc	2.07 s	2.23 s, 2.18 s, 2.02 s, 1.74 s	
OH		6.83 br s	

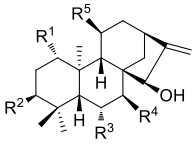
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-22: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-59**~**10-12-80**.

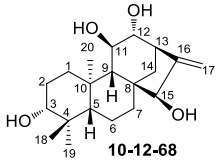
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-59	glabcensin K	$C_{24}H_{36}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[375]
10-12-60	glabcensin Y	$C_{24}H_{34}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[390]
10-12-61	melissoidesin M	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[385]
10-12-62	melissoidesin P	$C_{22}H_{34}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[385]
10-12-63	melissoidesin C	$C_{24}H_{36}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[376]
10-12-64	adenanthin H	$C_{24}H_{36}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[391]
10-12-65	adenanthin J	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[391]
10-12-66	inflexarabdonin J	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[387]
10-12-67	inflexarabdonin F	$C_{22}H_{34}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[378]
			C_5D_5N	[378]
10-12-68	melissoidesin V	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[369]
10-12-69	rabyunennane A	$C_{28}H_{38}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[392]
10-12-70	rabyunennane B	$C_{26}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[392]
10-12-71	adenanthin K	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[391]
10-12-72	lungshengenin B	$C_{28}H_{38}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[377]
10-12-73	lungshengenin E	$C_{28}H_{38}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[377]
10-12-74	forrestin F	$C_{28}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[393]
10-12-75	forrestin G	$C_{26}H_{34}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[393]
10-12-76	liangshanin D	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	–	[373]
10-12-77	*ent*-kaurene-3β, 15β-diol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[394]
10-12-78	*ent*-16-kaurene-3β,15β,18-triol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[395]
10-12-79	*ent*-3-oxo-16-kaurene-15β,18-diol	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[395]
10-12-80	3α,6β-dihydroxy-*ent*-kaur-16-ene	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[396]



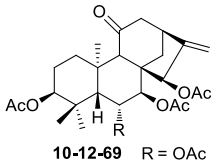
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-12-59	OH	OAc	OH	OAc	OH
10-12-60	H	OH	=O	OAc	OAc
10-12-61	H	OH	OAc	H	OH
10-12-62	H	OH	OAc	OH	OH



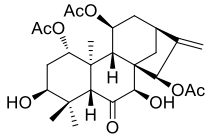
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-12-63	OH	OAc	OAc	OH	OH
10-12-64	OAc	OH	H	OAc	OH
10-12-65	OAc	OH	=O	OAc	OAc
10-12-66	H	=O	H	H	OH
10-12-67	OH	OAc	OH	H	OH



10-12-68

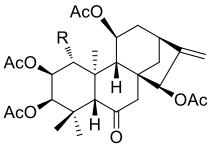


10-12-69 R = OAc
10-12-70 R = OH

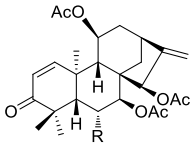


10-12-71

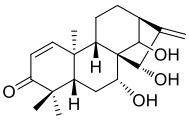
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



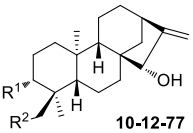
10-12-72 R = OH
10-12-73 R = H



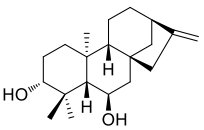
10-12-74 R = OAc
10-12-75 R = H



10-12-76



	R^1	R^2
10-12-77	OH	H
10-12-78	OH	OH
10-12-79	= O	OH



10-12-80

Table 10-12-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-59**~**10-12-62**.

H	10-12-59	10-12-60	10-12-61	10-12-62
1	–	–	*α* 1.81 (ov)	*α* 1.79 br d(10.3)
			β 2.17 dd(14.5, 3.0)	*β* 2.25 (ov)
2	4.67 ddd(11.8, 3.8, 3.0)	–	1.80 (ov)	*α* 2.17 br d(10.2)
				β 2.16 (ov)
3	5.33 d(3.0)	3.87 br s	3.57 br s	3.61 m
5	2.66 br s	3.49 br s	2.08 s	2.94 d(3.5)
6	4.45 dd(3.2, 1.8)		5.73 br s	5.74 t(3.5)
7	5.45 d(3.2)	5.01 br s	*α* 1.77 (ov), *β* 2.09 (ov)	3.83 d(3.5)
9	2.23 br s	2.82 br s	2.25 br s	2.62 br s
11	4.47 d(4.4)	5.33 br s	4.30 br s	4.24 m
12	–	–	2.11 (ov)	–
13	2.65 br s	2.54 br s	2.68 m	2.67 m
14	*α* 2.75 d(12.5)	–	*α* 2.32 d(12.1)	*α* 2.26 d(12.3)
	β –		*β* 1.08 (ov)	*β* 1.09 br d(12.3)
15	4.56 br s	4.56 br s	3.98 d(10.0)	4.56 d(6.4)
			5.53 d(10.0, OH)	6.12 d(6.4, OH)
17	5.33 br s, 5.14 br s	5.38 br s, 5.29 br s	5.36 s, 5.18 s	5.36 d(1.0), 5.20 d(1.0)
18	1.12 s	1.06 s	1.12 s	1.12 s
19	1.62 s	1.40 s	1.25 s	1.31 s
20	1.72 s	1.42 s	1.42 s	1.41 s
OAc	2.22 s, 2.03 s	2.25 s, 1.96 s	2.10 s	2.13 s
OH	6.85 br s, 6.80 br s			6.33 br s
	6.45 br s			5.97 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-63**~**10-12-65**.

H	10-12-63	10-12-64	10-12-65
1	4.40 dd(11.6, 4.0)	5.94 dd(4.4, 10.8)	5.96 dd(4.6, 11.0)
2	*α* 2.36 ddd(15.0, 11.6, 2.6)	*α* 2.13 (ov)	*α* 2.04 (ov)
	β 2.17 ddd(15.0, 4.0, 2.6)	*β* 2.23 (ov)	*β* 2.14 (ov)
3	4.91 t(2.6)	3.79 br s	3.55 br s
3-OH		6.42 br s	6.72 br s
5	2.62 br s	2.54 d(13.2)	4.05 s
6	5.56 br s	*α* 1.72 d(13.2), *β* 1.84 (ov)	
7	3.83 d(3.2)	5.15 br s	4.97 (ov)
9	2.90 br s	2.82 s	3.03 br s
11	6.09 br d(4.5)	4.91 br s	5.82 br s
11-OH		6.37 br s	
12	*α* 2.42 m, *β* 2.22 m	2.10~2.20 (ov)	1.95 (ov)
13	2.66 br s	2.63 d(2.8)	2.51 br s
14	*α* 2.39 d(12.0)	*α* 1.88 (ov)	*α* 1.68 dd(5.6, 12.2)
	β 1.10 dd(12.0, 2.8)	*β* 1.25 br d(12.3)	*β* 1.32 (ov)
15	4.56 d(5.4)①	4.45 d(9.3)	4.48 d(9.7)
15-OH		6.06 d(9.3)	3.92 d(9.7)
17	5.35 br s, 5.03 br s	5.30 s, 5.13 s	5.23 s, 4.98 (ov)
18	1.04 s	1.14 s	1.20 s
19	1.13 s	0.94 s	1.47 s
20	1.70 s	1.31 s	1.29 s
OAc	2.18 s, 1.92 s	2.10 s, 2.08 s	2.17 s, 2.11 s, 1.89 s
OH	6.42 br s, 6.33 br s, 6.18 br s		

① The peaktype was changed into br s after the addition of D_2O.

Table 10-12-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-66**, **10-12-68**, **10-12-71**, and **10-12-72**.

H	10-12-66	10-12-68	10-12-71	10-12-72
1	2.09 ddd(13.4,.9, 5.5)	*α* 2.17 m, *β* 1.53 m	6.08 dd(4.5, 11.2)	4.79 d(9.9)
2	*α* 2.45 ddd(15.7, 7.9, 7.9)	*α* 1.64 m	*α* 2.03 (ov)	5.59 dd(9.9, 2.8)
	β 2.58 ddd(15.7, 8.4, 5.5)	*β* 1.83 m	*β* 2.29 (ov)	
3		3.43 dd(11.6, 4.6)	3.59 br s	5.25 d(2.8)
5	–	1.01 dd(11.8, 1.8)	4.64 s	3.21 s
6	–	*α* 1.93 m, *β* 1.61 m		
7	–	*α* 1.42 m	3.89 s	*α* 2.21 d(12.6)
		β 2.04 dd(9.9, 6.3)	8.13 br s(OH)	*β* 3.17 d(12.6)
9	1.67 br s	2.10 br s	3.30 s	3.00 s
11	3.99 br d(4.5)	4.34 br s	5.92 br s	6.91 d(4.6)
12	*α* 2.03 ddd(14.8, 5.0, 4.5)	4.41 br d(3.3)	2.02 (ov)	2.00 (ov)
	β 1.78 m			
13	2.67 m	3.06 br s	2.56 br s	2.56 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-25 (continued)

H	10-12-66	10-12-68	10-12-71	10-12-72
14	*α* 1.94 d(12.3) *β* 1.12 m	*α* 2.78 d(11.8) *β* 1.08 (ov)	*α* 1.76 d(12.2) *β* 1.37 (ov)	*α* 1.99 (ov) *β* 1.29 dd(12.2, 4.0)
15	3.81 t(2.5)	4.17 d(9.9)	6.04 s	5.49 br s
17	5.05 m, 5.13 m	5.49 s, 5.26 s	5.05 s, 4.98 s	5.00 s
18	1.04 s	1.06 s	1.28 s	1.00 s
19	1.11 s	1.20 s	1.54 s	1.56 s
20	0.99 s	1.59 s	1.37 s	1.37 s
OAc			1.99 s, 2.03 s, 2.25 s	2.01 s, 1.94 s, 1.90 s, 1.87 s

Table 10-12-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-67**, **10-12-69**, and **10-12-70**.

H	10-12-67 ($CDCl_3$)	10-12-67 (C_5D_5N)	10-12-69	10-12-70
1	3.84 dd(11.5, 4.5)	4.36 dd(11.5, 4.5)	–	–
3	4.67 t(3)	4.99 t(3)	4.64 t(1.6)	4.64 t(1.6)
6	4.39 m	4.70 m	5.30 dd(3.4, 2.0)	5.30 dd(3.4, 2.0)
7	–	–	4.93 d(3.4)	4.78 d(3.4)
11	5.26 br d(5)	6.21 br d(4)		
13	2.64 m	2.73 m	–	–
14	*α* 2.36 d(12.5), *β* –	*α* 2.91 d(12.5), *β* –	–	–
15	3.80 t(2.5)	4.16 m①	5.56 t(2.0)	5.56 t(2.0)
17	5.05 br d(3), 5.12 br s	5.43 br s, 5.21 br s	4.98 d(2.0), 5.12 d(2.0)	4.96 d(2.0), 5.10 d(2.0)
Me	0.92 s, 1.92 s, 1.41 s	1.11 s, 1.60 s, 1.99 s	0.89 s, 1.04 s, 1.43 s	0.87 s, 1.25 s, 1.44 s
OAc	2.08 s	1.94 s	1.97 s, 2.08 s, 2.12 s, 2.15 s	1.95 s, 2.06 s, 2.12 s
OH	4.08 m	5.74 d(3), 6.06 br d(10), 6.48 m		

① The peaktype was changed into t(2) after the addition of D_2O.

Table 10-12-27: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-73**~**10-12-76**.

H	10-12-73	10-12-74	10-12-75	10-12-76
1	*α* 2.35 (ov), *β* 1.85 (ov)	7.68 d(10.3)	7.93 d(10.3)	7.12 d(10)
2	5.50 ddd(12.4, 4.2, 2.8)	5.95 d(10.3)	6.0 d(10.3)	5.98 d(10)
3	5.22 d(2.8)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-27 (continued)

H	10-12-73	10-12-74	10-12-75	10-12-76
5	3.04 s	2.23 br s	2.23 dd(13.2, 1.8)	–
6		5.24 br s	*α* 1.65 ddd(13.6, 13.2, 2.2) *β* 1.90 ddd(13.6, 2.2, 1.8)	–
7	*α* 2.34 dd(13.4, 4.4) *β* 3.12 d(13.4)	4.86 d(2.8)	5.06 t(2.2)	4.35 dd(10, 5)
9	2.68 s	2.34 br s	2.45 br s	–
11	5.33 d(4.3)	5.28 d(4.7)	5.25 br d(4.4)	–
12	2.00 (ov)	1.97~2.23 m	1.92 m	–
13	2.57 br s	2.82 br s	2.64 br d(3.7)	3.06 m
14	*α* 1.99 (ov) *β* 1.29 dd(12.2, 4.4)	*α* 2.33 d(12.4) *β* 1.52 dd(12.4, 4.0)	*α* 1.80 d(12.5) *β* 1.32 dd(12.5, 5.1)	4.86 br s
15	5.22 br s	5.59 br s	5.82 dd(2.6, 2.2)	–
17	5.08 s	4.91 br s, 5.08 br s	5.04 d(2.2), 5.09 d(2.6)	5.71 br s, 5.34 br s
18	1.04 s	1.14 s	1.08 s	1.19 s
19	1.10 s	1.18 s	1.09 s	1.13 s
20	1.48 s	1.56 s	1.13 s	1.22 s
OAc	2.12 s, 2.02 s, 2.01 s, 1.94 s	2.15 s, 2.12 s, 2.02 s, 1.97 s	2.18 s, 2.08 s, 2.06 s	

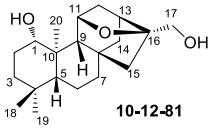
Table 10-12-28: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-77**~**10-12-80**.

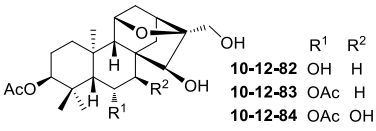
H	10-12-77	10-12-78	10-12-79	10-12-80
1	0.90, 1.86	1.85 m	2.12 dd(13.2, 2.7) 2.09 dd(13.2, 2.7)	0.84 m, 1.84 m
2	1.59, 1.65	1.60 m	2.61 ddd(16.8, 12.3, 7.2) 2.35 ddd(16.8, 6.6, 2.7)	1.69 m
3	3.21 dd(11.3, 4.9)	3.59 dd(10.8, 6.0)		3.18 dd(11.7, 5.4)
5	0.76	0.90 m	1.74 m	0.92 d(10.5)
6	1.36, 1.66	1.63 m, 1.42 m	1.67 m, 1.59 m	4.01 td(10.5, 3.9)
7	1.46, 1.73	1.39 m, 1.63 m	1.56 m, 1.78 br dd(9.6, 3.3)	1.61 m, 1.82 m
9	0.99	1.00 m	1.16 br d(6.6)	1.05 (ov)
11	1.41, 1.56	1.54 m	1.51 m, 1.48 m	1.55 m
12	1.38, 1.48	1.48 m	1.74 m	1.67, 1.47 m
13	2.75 t-like(5.4)	2.73 br s	2.79 br s	2.65 br s
14	1.36, 1.90	1.35 m, 1.85 m	1.46 m, 1.92 br d(12.0)	1.23 m, 1.93 br d(11.4)
15	3.80 br s	3.78 s	3.84 s	2.12 t(2.1)
17	5.08 s, 5.21 s	5.19 br s, 5.09 br s	5.24 br s, 5.11 br s	4.82 br s, 4.76 br s
18	1.00 s	3.33 d(10.8), 3.58 d(10.8)	3.43 d(11.1), 3.64 d(11.1)	1.30 s
19	0.79 s	0.80 s	1.03 s	0.99 s
20	1.03 s	1.02 s	1.20 s	1.05 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-29: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-81**~**10-12-85**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-81	isodoglutinosin B	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[380]
10-12-82	melissoidesin I	$C_{22}H_{34}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[397]
10-12-83	melissoidesin J	$C_{24}H_{36}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[397]
10-12-84	melissoidesin K	$C_{24}H_{36}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[397]
10-12-85	lungshengenin D	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[377]





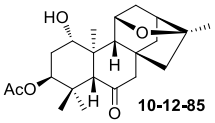


Table 10-12-30: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-81**~**10-12-85**.

H	10-12-81	10-12-82	10-12-83	10-12-84	10-12-85
1	3.59 dd(10.0, 4.0)	*α* 2.21 br d(11.0)	*α* 1.85 m	1.45~1.47 m	4.32 ddd(12.0, 5.8, 3.0)
		β 2.06 m	*β* 1.41 m		6.35 d(5.8, OH)
2	*α* 1.90 m, *β* 1.74 m	2.07 m	1.55 m	*α* 1.57 m, *β* 1.87 m	2.22 m
3	*α* 1.41 dt(14.1, 2.6) *β* 1.31 m	4.83 br s	4.74 t(3.1)	4.77 br s	4.83 t(3.0)
5	0.76 dd(10.6, 2.0)	1.53 br s	1.59 s	2.49 br s	2.96 s
6	1.35~1.40 (ov)	4.64 br s 5.64 br s(OH)	5.64 br s	5.56 d(2.2)	
7	*α* 1.51 dd(12.0, 3.0)	*α* 1.44 (ov)	*α* 2.20 br d(12.0)	3.87 d(2.2)	*α* 1.38 d(11.0)
	β 1.48	*β* 1.96 br d(12.0, 2.5)	*β* 1.63 dd(12.0, 2.8)		*β* 1.83 d(11.0)
9	1.94 br s	2.25 br s	2.29 br s	2.68 br s	2.55 br d(3.4)
11	5.91 br s	4.54 br s	4.50 br s	4.53 br s	5.71 t(3.4)
12	*α* 2.06 dd(11.0, 3.5)	*α* 2.31 dd(14.0, 3.0)	*α* 2.07 (ov)	*α* 2.12 (ov)	*α* 1.94 dt-like(11.8, 3.4)
			β 1.40 (ov)	*β* 1.43 (ov)	
	β 1.27 m	*β* 1.43 (ov)			*β* 1.27 m
13	2.72 t(6.0)	2.85 t(6.0)	2.83 t(6.0)	2.85 t(6.5)	2.13 (ov)
14	*α* 2.28 d(11.0)	*α* 2.68 d(12.4)	*α* 2.19 d(12.2)	*α* 2.16 d(11.7)	*α* 2.15 (ov)
	β 2.06 dd(11.0, 4.0)	*β* 1.41 (ov)	*β* 1.19 dd(12.2, 6.0)	*β* 1.26 dd(12.4, 6.5)	*β* 2.09 (ov)

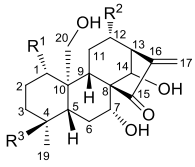
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-30 (continued)

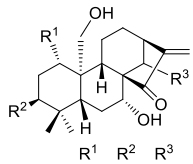
H	10-12-81	10-12-82	10-12-83	10-12-84	10-12-85
15	*α* 1.68 d(10.2) *β* 1.81 dd(10.2, 2.0)	3.60 d(6.0)	*α* 3.50 br s *β* –	4.11 d(8.3) 6.95 d(8.3, OH)	*α* 2.75 d(13.3) *β* 2.10 d(13.3)
17	4.10 d(11.2) 3.98 d(11.2)	4.18 d(13.4) 4.19 d(13.4) 6.44 br s(OH)	4.17 d(13.6) 4.15 d(13.6)	4.12 d(13.1) 4.14 d(13.1)	1.38 s
18	0.83 s	1.04 s	0.95 s	1.03 s	1.08 s
19	0.84 s	1.50 s	1.01 s	1.04 s	1.50 s
20	1.34 s	1.65 s	1.37 s	1.40 s	1.34 s
OAc		2.00 s	1.96 s, 2.08 s	1.92 s, 2.00 s	2.00 s
OH				6.53 br s, 6.74 br s	

Table 10-12-31: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-86**~**10-12-94**.

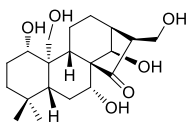
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-86	(1*α*,7*α*,14*β*)-1,7,14,18,20-pentahydroxy-*ent*-kaur-16-en-15-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[379]
10-12-87	excisanin F	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[398]
10-12-88	excisanin I	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[389]
10-12-89	excisanin J	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[389]
10-12-90	coetsoidm B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[399]
10-12-91	kamebakaurin 14-*O*-acetate	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[400]
10-12-92	excisanin G	$C_{20}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[398]
10-12-93	phyllostachysin B	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[401]
10-12-94	longirabdosin	$C_{26}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[402]



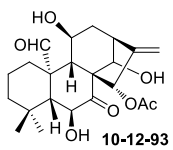
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-12-86	OH	H	CH_2OH
10-12-87	OH	H	CHO
10-12-88	H	OH	Me
10-12-89	H	H	CH_2OH



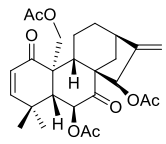
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-12-90	H	OH	OH
10-12-91	OH	H	OAc



10-12-92



10-12-93



10-12-94

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-32: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-86**~**10-12-89**.

H	10-12-86	10-12-87	10-12-88	10-12-89
1	3.68 dd(11.2, 4.0)	3.80 dd(4.6, 10.3)	2.67 d(12.8) 0.48 ddd(12.8, 12.8, 3.1)	2.40 m 0.63 ddd(12.9, 12.9, 3.9)
2	2.08~2.11 m, 2.93~2.96 m	–	1.71 m, 1.41 m	2.06 m, 1.51 m
3	1.41~1.44 m, 2.67~2.70 m	–	1.41 m, 1.14 m	1.69 m, 2.94 m
5	1.88 dd(11.8, 1.6)	–	1.10 dd(12.4, 1.3)	1.96 dd(12.4, 2.0)
6	2.17 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 12.4) 2.36 ddd(12.0, 8.0, 1.4)	–	2.02 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 12.5) 2.14 ddd(12.5, 1.9, 1.6)	2.32 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 12.4) 2.41 m
7	5.06 dd(12.0, 4.0)	4.94 dd(4.4, 12.1)	4.97 ddd(12.6, 4.9, 4.9)	5.11 ddd(12.4, 4.7, 4.7)
9	2.06 d(8.8)	–	1.61 d(10.5)	1.72 m
11	1.73~1.74 m, 3.31~3.34 m	–	2.39 d(16.5), 1.80 m	1.85 m, 1.51 m
12	1.69~1.72 m, 1.96~1.99 m	–	4.37 ddd(8.8, 4.4, 4.4)	1.82 m, 1.42 m
13	3.30 br s	3.31 m	3.70 d(4.4)	3.34 br s
14	5.34 s	5.39 br s	6.06 s	5.72 s
17	6.27 s, 5.68 s	6.31 s, 5.96 s	6.35 s, 5.43 s	6.34 s, 5.39 s
18	3.61, 3.26 ABd(11.2)	9.30 s	0.84 s	3.68 dd(10.5, 5.2) 3.35 dd(10.5, 5.2)
19	0.93 s	–	0.88 s	0.99 s
20	4.77, 4.45 ABd(12.0)	4.65 d(12.1) 4.46 d(12.1)	4.31 dd(12.8, 4.4) 4.53 dd(12.8, 8.0)	4.42 dd(11.8, 4.4) 4.35 dd(11.8, 4.4)

Table 10-12-33: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-90**~**10-12-94**.

H	10-12-90	10-12-91	10-12-92	10-12-93	10-12-94
1	–	3.57 dd(10.5, 5)	3.64 dd(4.1, 10.1)	–	
2	–	–	–	–	5.86 d(10.5)
3	3.68 br s	–	–	–	6.39 d(10.5)
5	–	–	–	–	2.29 d(13.5)
6	–	–	–	6.75 d(12)	5.73 d(13.5)
7	5.07 dd(6.0, 10.0)	4.23~4.31	4.71 dd(4.7, 11.1)		
9	–	–	–	–	2.70 dd(8, 3.5)
11	–	–	–	4.52 d(4.8)	–
13	3.33 m	3.11 m	3.22 m	–	2.78 m
14	5.72 br s	6.00 d(1)	5.78 br s	5.31 s	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-33 (continued)

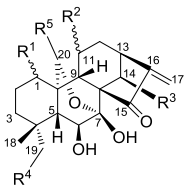
H	10-12-90	10-12-91	10-12-92	10-12-93	10-12-94
15				6.25 s	6.16 t(2.5)
16			2.90 m		
17	6.33 br s, 5.39 br s	5.39 br s, 6.13 br s	3.29 m, 3.23 m	5.55 s, 4.61 s	5.04 m
18	1.20 s	0.86 or 0.89 s	0.78 or 0.84 s	1.12 s①	1.29 or 1.25 s
19	1.05 s	0.86 or 0.89 s	0.78 or 0.84 s	0.92 s①	1.29 or 1.25 s
20	4.34 br s	4.23~4.31, 4.47 d(12)	4.68 d(11.9), 4.74 d(11.9)	10.75 s	4.67 d(12), 4.82 d(12)
OAc		1.97 s		2.17 s	2.19 s, 2.12 s, 2.09 s

① The NMR data of 18-Me and 19-Me were not assigned in the literature, and here, the deployments are only to display the data.

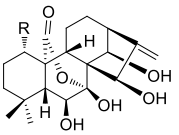
Table 10-12-34: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-95**~**10-12-119**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-95	xerophilusin G	$C_{22}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[403]
10-12-96	xerophilusin J	$C_{22}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[403]
10-12-97	xerophilusin K	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[403]
10-12-98	rabdoternin F	$C_{21}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[404]
10-12-99	rabdoternin G	$C_{21}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[404]
10-12-100	enanderianin B	$C_{22}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[405]
10-12-101	coetsoidin C	$C_{21}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[399]
10-12-102	coetsoidin D	$C_{21}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[399]
10-12-103	coetsoidin E	$C_{22}H_{32}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[399]
10-12-104	coetsoidin F	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[399]
10-12-105	enanderianin K	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[406]
10-12-106	enanderianin L	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[406]
10-12-107	enanderianin M	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[406]
10-12-108	enanderianin N	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[406]
10-12-109	rabdoternin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[407]
10-12-110	rabdoternin B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[407]
10-12-111	laxiflorin I	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[408]
10-12-112	enanderinanin G	$C_{23}H_{34}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[409]
10-12-113	16α-ethoxymethyleneshikokianin	$C_{26}H_{38}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[410]
10-12-114	adenolin D	$C_{23}H_{34}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[411]
10-12-115	wikestroemioidin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[412]
10-12-116	maoyecrystal A	$C_{24}H_{36}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[413]
10-12-117	maoyecrystal B	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[413]
10-12-118	lushanrubescensin G	$C_{20}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[414]
10-12-119	rabdophyllin H	$C_{24}H_{36}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[415]

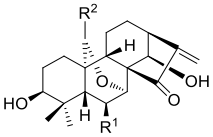
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



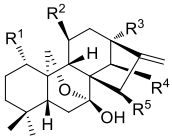
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-12-95	β-OH	H	OH	OAc	H
10-12-96	α-OAc	H	OH	H	(*R*)OH
10-12-97	H	β-OAc	OH	H	H
10-12-98	α-OH	H	OH	H	(*S*)OMe
10-12-99	α-OH	β-OH	H	H	(*S*)OMe
10-12-100	β-OH	α-OH	H	OAc	H



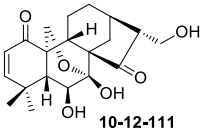
10-12-109 R = H
10-12-110 R = OH



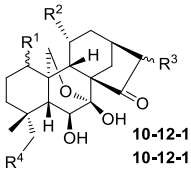
	R^1	R^2
10-12-101	H	OMe
10-12-102	OH	OMe
10-12-103	H	OEt
10-12-104	OH	OH



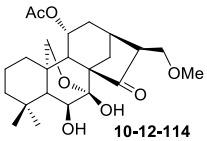
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-12-105	OH	OAc	OH	H	=O
10-12-106	OAc	H	OH	H	=O
10-12-107	OAc	H	OH	H	OH
10-12-108	OAc	H	H	OH	OH



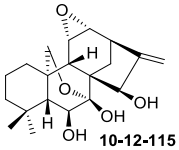
10-12-111



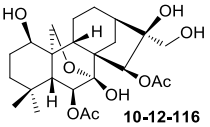
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-12-112	β-OH	H	β-CH_2OMe	OAc
10-12-113	α-OAc	α-OAc	α-CH_2OEt	H



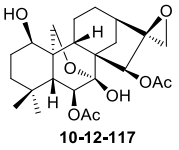
10-12-114



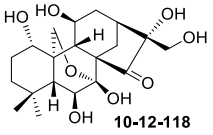
10-12-115



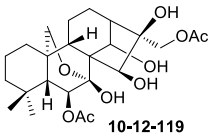
10-12-116



10-12-117



10-12-118



10-12-119

Table 10-12-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-95**~**10-12-98**.

H	10-12-95	10-12-96	10-12-97	10-12-98
1	3.63 br s	4.95 dd(4.9, 11.5)	α 1.29 (ov), β 1.24 (ov)	3.57 dd(11, 5)
2	1.77 (ov)	α 2.39 m, β 1.92 m	1.26 m	–
3	α 2.05 dd(5.4, 13.6) β 1.67 d(13.6)	1.42 (ov)	α 1.34 m β 1.11 m	–
5	2.34 d(5.9)	1.73 d(9.3)	1.50 d(5.8)	–
6	4.44 d(5.9)	4.68 m	4.19 d(5.8)	4.11 m①
9	2.66 dd(5.9, 12.5)	2.01 (ov)	2.15 d(9.3)	–
11	α 1.90 m, β 2.11 m	α 1.94 m, β 1.41 (ov)	5.41 m	–
12	α 2.37 (ov), β 1.53 m	α 2.27 m, β 1.43(ov)	α 3.15 m, β 1.52 m	–
13	3.17 d(9.4)	3.12 d(9.3)	3.18 d(9.0)	3.24 br d(10)
14	5.21 s	5.17 s	5.14 s	5.54 d(1.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-35 (continued)

H	10-12-95	10-12-96	10-12-97	10-12-98
17	6.21 s, 5.44 s	6.28 s, 5.50 s	6.31 s, 5.56 s	6.23 br s, 5.48 br s
18	1.43 s	1.43 s	1.23 s	1.05 s or 1.24 s
19	4.47 d(11.2), 4.78 d(11.2)	1.53 s	1.05 s	1.05 s or 1.24 s
20	4.22 ABd(10.1)4.14 ABd(10.1)	6.09 s	4.17 ABd(10.3)	5.60 br s
			4.07 ABd(10.3)	
OAc	1.99 s	1.99 s	2.07 s	
OMe				3.47 s

① The peaktype was changed into d(6) after the addition of D_2O.

Table 10-12-36: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-99**, **10-12-100**, **10-12-105**, and **10-12-106**.

H	10-12-99	10-12-100	10-12-105	10-12-106
1	4.01 m①	3.75 t(2.8)	4.05 dd(5.2, 11.5)	4.86 dd(6.0, 11.2)
2	–	1.76 (ov)	1.90 m	*α* 1.53 m
				β 1.78 d(11.5)
3	–	*α* 2.20 (ov)	*α* 1.39 br d(12.1)	*α* 1.35 br d(11.7)
		β 1.71 (ov)	*β* 1.27 m	*β* 1.21 m
5	1.54 d(6)	2.39 d(6.8)	1.63 dd(5.6, 11.0)	1.59 dd(6.1, 11.5)
6	4.13 dd(10.5, 6.0)②	4.57 dd(6.8, 10.4)	*α* 2.16 br d(11.0)	*α* 2.02 (ov)
		7.13 d(10.4, OH)	*β* 3.64 t(11.0)	*β* 3.59 t(11.5)
9	1.97 d(9)	2.60 d(4.0)	2.15 (ov)	1.90 dd(5.5, 11.5)
11	5.15 m	5.31 br t(4.4)	6.30 dd(5.6, 13.0)	*α* 2.48 m, *β* 1.40 m
12	2.78 m	*α* 2.51 dd(9.6, 15.6)	*α* 3.68 m	*α* 2.51 m
		β 1.80 (ov)	*β* 2.08 m	*β* 2.00 (ov)
13	3.08 dd(10, 4)	3.15 m		
14	*α* 2.78 d(12)	*α* 3.20 d(11.6)	*α* 2.93 d(11.5)	*α* 2.82 d(11.5)
	β 2.50 dd(12, 4)	*β* 2.67 dd(4.4, 11.6)	*β* 2.78 d(11.5)	*β* 2.73 d(11.5)
17	5.28 br s, 5.91 br s	5.93 s, 5.26 s	6.21 br s, 5.85 br s	6.18 s, 5.75 s
18	1.02 s or 1.20 s	1.50 s	0.78 s	0.76 s
19	1.02 s or 1.20 s	4.85 d(10.8)	1.09 s	1.06 s
		4.54 d(10.8)		
20	5.56 br s	4.24 d(8.8), 4.60 d(8.8)	4.55 d(10.9), 4.75 d(10.9)	4.42 d(10.0), 4.56 d(10.0)
OAc		1.97 s	2.11 s	2.00 s
OMe	3.51 s			
OH	7.10 d(10.6)			

① The peaktype was changed into dd(9, 7) after the addition of D_2O.
② The peaktype was changed into d(6) after the addition of D_2O.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-37: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-101**~**10-12-104**.

H	10-12-101	10-12-102	10-12-103	10-12-104
3	3.73 br s	3.70 d(2.0)	3.73 br s	3.82 d(2.5)
6	–	4.42 dd(3.0, 7.0)	–	4.55 dd(3.4, 6.9)
7	4.79 dd(2.0, 4.0)	4.77 d(3.0)	4.79 dd(2.0, 3.0)	4.91 d(3.4)
13	3.18 (10.0)	3.20 d(8.0)	3.20 d(10.0)	3.16 d(9.0)
14	5.15 br s	5.08 br s	5.23 br s	5.52 br s
17	6.20 br s, 5.41 br s	6.18 br s, 5.46 br s	6.20 br s, 5.51 br s	6.17 br s, 5.45 br s
18	1.15 s	1.57 s	1.16 s	1.63 s
19	1.06 s	1.13 s	1.07 s	1.12 s
20	5.38 s	5.28 s	5.37 s	6.10 s
OMe	3.45 s	3.40 s		
$O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$			3.95 dq(10.0, 7.0)	
			3.50 dq(10.0, 7.0)	
$OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$			1.19 t(7.0)	

Table 10-12-38: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-107**~**10-12-110**.

H	10-12-107	10-12-108	10-12-109	10-12-110
1	4.89 dd(5.2, 11.3)	4.80 dd(5.2, 11.5)	–	3.52 m
2	*α* 1.55 m	*α* 1.62 m	–	–
	β 1.78 m	*β* 1.77 m		
3	*α* 1.38 br d(11.8)	*α* 1.29 dt(2.5, 12.8)	–	–
	β 1.18 m	*β* 1.09 m		
5	1.90 dd(5.1, 10.9)	1.85 dd(5.5, 10.0)	1.74 d(4)	1.78 d(4)
6	*α* 2.03 (ov)	*α* 1.96 (ov)	4.26 dd(4, 4)①	4.24 dd(4, 4)①
	β 3.03 t(11.0)	*β* 3.00 t(10.0)		
9	2.52 br d(11.5)	2.71 dd(4.8, 10.2)	2.88 dd(6, 13)	3.12 dd(6, 12)
11	*α* 2.25 m, *β* 1.42 m	*α* 1.92 (ov), *β* 1.15 (ov)	–	–
12	*α* 2.51 (ov), *β* 2.11 m	*α* 2.31 m, *β* 1.60 (ov)	–	–
13		2.78 br d(8.5)	2.80 d(8)	2.82 d(8)
14	*α* 2.50 d(11.5)	5.04 br s	4.84 s	4.94 s
	β 2.40 d(11.5)			
15	5.28 br s	5.70 br s	5.65 s	5.66 br s
17	5.80 s, 5.59 s	5.63 br s, 5.32 br s	5.32 s, 5.65 s	5.33 br s, 5.66 br s
18	0.74 s	0.73 s	0.94 s or 1.12 s	0.98 s or 1.14 s
19	1.08 s	1.09 s	0.94 s or 1.12 s	0.98 s or 1.14 s
20	4.47 d(10.2), 4.60 d(10.2)	4.49 d(10.5), 4.60 d(10.5)		
OAc	2.00 s	1.98 s		
OH			6.42 s, 8.70 br s	4.70 d(10), 6.35 s
			9.14 d(4)	8.90 br s, 9.30 d(4)

① The peaktype was changed into d(4) after the addition of D_2O.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-39: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-111**~**10-12-114**.

H	10-12-111	10-12-112	10-12-113	10-12-114
1		3.69 br s	4.70 m	–
2	6.01 d(10.1)	–	*α* 1.42 m, *β* 1.27 m	–
3	6.69 d(10.1)	–	*α* 1.73 br d(9.3), *β* –	–
5	2.18 (ov)	2.33 d(5.2)	1.33 (ov)	–
6	4.30 dd(8.3, 11.3)	4.40 dd(5.2, 10.5)	3.92 dd(12.0, 8.2)	4.19 dd(11.1, 6.4)
	6.32 d(11.4, OH)	6.79 d(10.5, OH)	5.45 d(12.0, OH)	6.19 d(11, OH)
9	1.96 dd(11.1, 6.2)	2.37 dd(5.3, 11.4)	1.51 br s	1.75 d(5)
11	*α* 2.22 (ov), *β* 1.60 m	–	4.86 t(4.0)	5.40 t(4.5)
12	*α* 2.20 (ov)	–	*α* 2.36 (ov)	*α* 1.93 (ov)
	β 1.29 m		*β* 1.63 br dd(15.9, 4.0)	*β* 2.11 (ov)
13	2.77 ddd(9.1, 4.4, 2.3)	2.68 m	2.52 br d(6.7)	2.77 m
14	*α* 2.48 dd(2.4, 12.6)	–	*α* 2.70 d(11.3)	*α* 3.03 d(12.6)
	β 2.88 dd(4.4, 12.6)		*β* 2.22 br d(11.2)	*β* 2.63 dd(12.6, 3)
16	2.63 dt(2.2, 4.4)	2.92 m	*β* 2.36 (ov)	2.95 m
17	4.08 m	3.67 dd(4.8, 10.0)	3.35 m, 3.44 (ov)	3.69 dd(8.4, 4.5)
		3.48 t(10.0)		3.59 dd(8.4, 4.5)
18	1.38 s	1.39 s	1.18 s	1.21 s
19	1.07 s	4.43 d(11.0),	1.15 (ov)	1.05 s
		4.76 d(11.0)		
20	4.54 d(9.8)	4.16 ABd(10.2)	4.40 d(8.9)	4.48 d(9)
	4.15 d(9.8)	4.01 ABd(10.2)	4.07 d(8.9)	4.18 d(9)
OAc		1.96 s	2.09 s, 1.90 s	2.07 s
OMe		3.17 s		3.21 s
$O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$			3.44 (ov)	
$OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$			1.15 (ov)	

Table 10-12-40: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-115**~**10-12-119**.

H	10-12-115	10-12-116	10-12-117	10-12-118	10-12-119
1	1.28 m	4.16 br s	3.73 br s	4.18 m	–
2	1.29 m	2.17 (ov)	1.76 (ov), 1.74 (ov)	*α* 2.82 m, *β* 1.86 m	–
3	1.29 m, 1.78 d(12.8)	1.63 (ov), 2.65 (ov)	1.20 (ov), 2.28 m	*α* 1.42 m, *β* 1.31 m	–
5	1.46 dd(4.3, 2.2)	2.73 br s	2.24 d(6.0)	1.53 d(5.6)	1.68 d(6.5)
6	4.11 d(4.3)	6.23 br s	5.83 d(6.0)	4.26 dd(5.6, 10.0)	5.76 d(6.5)
9	2.63 br d(4.0)	3.81 m	3.26 d(9.6, 4.4)	2.04 d(11.2)	–
11	3.17 t(4.3)	2.50 (ov), 2.10 (ov)	2.10 m, 1.67 (ov)	4.88 m	–
12	3.25 t(4.3)	3.00 (ov), 2.13 (ov)	1.97 m, 1.59 m	*α* 2.81 m, *β* 2.42 m	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

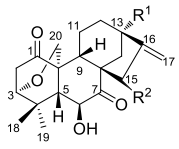
Table 10-12-40 (continued)

H	10-12-115	10-12-116	10-12-117	10-12-118	10-12-119
13	3.22 t(4.3)	3.03 (ov)	1.78 (ov)	3.03 m	2.40 br d(9.0)
14	2.60 d(12.4)	2.50 (ov), 2.60 (ov)	2.51 dd(12.5, 9.0)	α 2.50 br d(12.4)	4.97 s
	2.12 dd(12.4, 4.5)		2.19 d(12.5)	β 3.51 dd(2.4, 12.4)	
15	5.17 br s	5.91 br s	5.97 s		5.27 s
17	5.22 br s	4.88 d(8.0)	2.94 d(5.0)	4.46 s	4.88 d(11.0)
	5.55 br s	4.57 d(8.0)	2.77 d(5.0)		4.67 d(11.0)
18	1.09 s	1.43 s	1.00 s	1.19 s	1.14 or 0.92 s
19	1.13 s	1.63 s	1.22 s	1.10 s	1.14 or 0.92 s
20	4.45 d(8.8)	4.59 br d(12.4)	4.13 br s	4.75 d(10.0)	4.16 d(9.2)
	4.12 dd(8.8, 2.2)	4.55 br d(12.4)		4.45 d(10.0)	3.96 d(9.2)
OAc		2.50 s(6-OAc)	2.03 s(6-OAc)		1.95 s, 2.18 s
		2.55 s(15-OAc)	2.16 s(15-OAc)		
OH				6.69 s(1-OH)	7.90 s, 8.31 s
				6.59 d(10.0, 6-OH)	

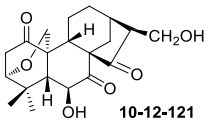
Table 10-12-41: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-120**~**10-12-138**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-120	laxiflorin J	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[416]
10-12-121	laxiflorin K	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[416]
10-12-122	laxiflorin L	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[416]
10-12-123	laxiflorin M	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[416]
10-12-124	coetsoidin A	$C_{22}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[417]
10-12-125	maoecrystal P	$C_{20}H_{22}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[417]
10-12-126	eriocalyxin C	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[418]
10-12-127	coetsoidin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[399]
10-12-128	parvifoline B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[382]
10-12-129	pseudoirroratin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[419]
10-12-130	rubescensin W	$C_{21}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[420]
10-12-131	excisanin H	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[389]
10-12-132	rabdoinflexin A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[383]
10-12-133	maoyecrystal I	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[420]
10-12-134	xerophilusin A	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[421]
10-12-135	xerophilusin B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[421]
10-12-136	baiyecrystal D	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[422]
10-12-137	taibaijaponicain D	$C_{22}H_{28}O_{10}$	DMSO-d_6	[423]
10-12-138	xerophilusin E	$C_{22}H_{26}O_8$	–	[424]

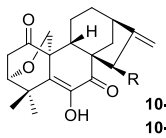
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



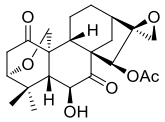
	R^1	R^2
10-12-120	H	=O
10-12-122	H	OH
10-12-123	OH	OAc



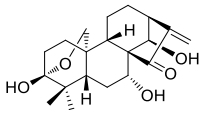
10-12-121



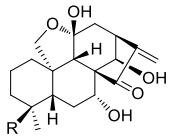
10-12-124 R = OAc
10-12-125 R = =O



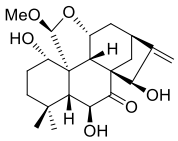
10-12-126



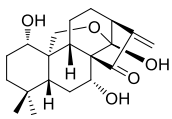
10-12-127



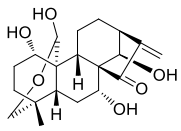
10-12-128 R = CHO
10-12-129 R = Me



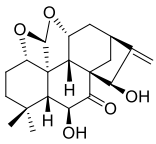
10-12-130



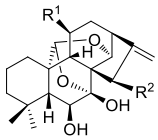
10-12-131



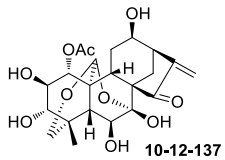
10-12-132



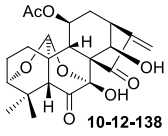
10-12-133



	R^1	R^2
10-12-134	OAc	=O
10-12-135	H	=O
10-12-136	OH	OAc



10-12-137



10-12-138

Table 10-12-42: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-120**~**10-12-123**.

H	10-12-120	10-12-121	10-12-122	10-12-123
2	2.79 d(9.2)	2.77 d(19.2)	2.76 d(19.0)	2.84 d(19.0)
	2.70 br d(9.2)	2.70 br d(19.2)	2.72 br d(19.0)	2.78 br d(19.0)
3	3.74 br s	3.75 br s	3.75 br s	3.78 br s
5	1.90 d(11.8)	1.90 (ov)	1.76 (ov)	1.93 (ov)
6	4.86 br d(11.8)	4.91 br d(12.1)	4.94 br d(11.7)	5.06 br d(11.8)
6-OH	6.70 br s		6.08 br s	
9	3.02 br d(8.1)	2.97 (ov)	3.57 d(8.1)	3.30 d(8.0)
11	*α* 1.54 m	*α* 1.58 m	*α* 1.50 (ov)	*α* 1.80 br d(14.4)
	β 1.75 m	*β* 1.76 m	*β* 2.42 m	*β* 2.26 m
12	1.42~1.47 m	*α* 1.42 m, *β* 1.90 (ov)	*α* 1.39 (ov), *β* 1.53 m	1.89 (ov)
13	2.88 br s	2.79 br s	2.68 br s	
14	*α* 2.10 d(11.9)	*α* 2.18 d(12.0)	*α* 1.79 (ov)	*α* 2.31 d(11.7)
	β 1.81 br d(11.9)	*β* 1.90 (ov)	*β* 1.46 (ov)	*β* 1.91 (ov)
15			5.41 br s	6.79 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-42 (continued)

H	10-12-120	10-12-121	10-12-122	10-12-123
15-OH			7.36 br s	
16		2.95 m		
17	6.05 s	4.43 dd(4.6, 11.1)	5.52 s	5.60 s
	5.21 s	3.94 dd(9.1, 11.1)	5.11 s	5.45 s
18	1.14 s	1.14 s	1.11 s	1.67 s
19	1.68 s	1.70 s	1.70 s	1.71 s
20	4.13 d(9.6), 4.83 d(9.6)	4.11 d(9.4), 4.85 d(9.4)	4.20 d(9.7), 4.85 d(9.7)	4.27 d(9.6), 4.96 d(9.6)
OAc				2.04 s

Table 10-12-43: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-124**~**10-12-127**.

H	10-12-124	10-12-125	10-12-126	10-12-127
2	*α* 3.03 dd(3.2, 19.2)	*α* 2.93 dd(3.2, 19.6)	2.83 (ov)	–
	β 2.89 dd(3.2, 19.2)	*β* 2.85 dd(3.2, 19.6)		
3	3.86 br s	3.84 t(3.2)	3.77 dd(3.4, 1.8)	–
5			1.88 br d	–
6	11.00 s(OH)	11.25 s(OH)	5.02 d(11.8)	–
7				4.59 dd(4.0, 12.0)
9	3.72 d(7.6)	3.48 d(8.0)	3.30 d(7.8)	–
11	*α* 1.43~1.47 m(ov)	*α* 1.42~1.50 m(ov)	*α* 2.14 m	–
	β 2.19 m	*β* 1.71 m	*β* 1.67 dd(10.5, 5.3)	
12	*α* 1.28 m	1.42~1.50 m(ov)	*α* 1.54 m	–
	β 1.43~1.47 m(ov)		*β* 1.25 m	
13	2.66 br s	2.95 br s	1.87 m	3.18 m
14	*α* 1.80 d(12.0)	*α* 2.12 d(11.6)	*α* 1.95 m	4.71 br s
	β 1.54 dd(12.0, 4.8)	*β* 1.98 dd(11.6, 4.8)	*β* –	
15	6.83 t(2.0)		6.69 br s	
17	5.02 br s, 5.24 br s	6.09 br s, 5.23 br s	2.92 d(4.5), 2.83 (ov)	6.30 br s, 5.37 br s
18	1.80 s	1.78 s	1.23 s	1.33 s
19	1.96 s	1.29 s	1.71 s	1.21 s
20	4.36 d(8.8)	4.75 d(8.8)	4.86 d(9.4)	4.54 dd(9.0, 2.0)
	4.47 d(8.8)	4.33 d(8.8)	4.17 d(9.4)	3.94 dd(9.0, 2.0)
OAc	1.96 s		1.95 s	

Table 10-12-44: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-128**~**10-12-131**.

H	10-12-128	10-12-129	10-12-130	10-12-131
1	–	*α* 3.36 br d(13.5)	3.77 m	3.55 ddd(11.5, 4.4, 4.4)
		β 1.08 br d(14.8)	4.24 br s(OH)	
2	–	*α* 1.54 m	2.41 m	1.80 m
		β 1.38 br d(13.8)	1.69 m	1.72 m
3	–	*α* 1.12 dd(13.0, 4.3)	1.31 m	1.34 m
		β 1.25 br d(13.2)	1.14 m	1.27 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-44 (continued)

H	10-12-128	10-12-129	10-12-130	10-12-131
5	–	1.48 dd(12.4, 1.7)	1.57 d(13.2)	1.03 dd(12.6, 2.1)
6	2.18 q(12.4)	*α* 1.94 q(12.4) *β* 2.17 br d(15.7)	4.79 dd(13.2, 5.0) 5.72 d(5.0, OH)	2.57 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 12.6) 2.31 ddd(12.6, 5.6, 2.1)
7	4.97 dd(12.1, 3.3)	4.83 dd(12.1, 3.2)		4.74 ddd(12.6, 5.6, 5.6)
9	2.20 br s	2.29 s	3.50 d(4.0)	1.84 m
11			5.18 dd(4.0, 7.0)	3.16 dd(13.5, 11.9) 1.63 m
12	–	*α* 3.25 dd(13.7, 9.1) *β* 2.20 d(13.7)	1.79 m, 2.31 m	1.67 m, 2.80 m
13	3.46 br d(9.5)	3.30 br d(9.2)	2.63 m	3.35 br s
14	5.42 br s	5.44 br s	2.45 d(11.0) 1.39 dd(6.0, 11.0)	
15			5.56 s, 7.63 s(OH)	
17	6.25 br s, 5.42 br s	6.23 s, 5.41 s	5.53 s, 5.21 s	6.18 s, 5.23 s
18	9.39 s	0.83 or 0.64 s	1.26 s	0.84 s
19	0.94 s	0.83 or 0.64 s	1.21 s	0.95 s
20	4.13 dd(8.7, 1.9) 4.19 d(8.7)	4.17 ABd(8.6) 4.05 ABd(8.0)	5.53 s	4.70 d(11.8), 5.22 d(11.8)
OMe			3.40 s	

Table 10-12-45: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-132**~**10-12-134**.

H	10-12-132	10-12-133	10-12-134
1	3.72 m, 6.89 br s(OH)	4.36 t(4.4)	*α* 1.74 m, *β* 1.43 m
2	*α* 2.11 m, *β* 2.95 m	1.60 m, 1.40 m	1.57 m
3	*α* 1.69 m, *β* 1.42 dt(13.7, 13.7, 6.3)	1.24 m, 2.21 m	*α* 1.44 m, *β* 1.24 m
5	1.18 br d(12.2)	1.69 d(13.2)	1.34 d(1.6)
6	2.11 m	4.41 d(13.2), 5.70 br s(OH)	3.71 d(1.6)
7	4.63 dd(11.7, 4.9), 7.32 br s(OH)		
9	1.97 d(7.8)	3.17 d(4.8)	2.42 s
11	*α* 3.43 br d(15), *β* 1.69 m	4.94 dd(4.8, 7.2)	5.06 d(5.7)
12	1.69 m, 2.85 m	2.02 m, 2.50 m	*α* 2.46 ddd(13.5, 5.7, 3.8) *β* 1.73 m
13	3.27 s	2.71 m	3.21 m
14	5.16 s, 4.88 br s(OH)	2.19 d(11.2), 1.31 dd(6.2, 11.2)	4.53 d(6.0)
15		5.60 s, 7.70 s(OH)	
17	5.34 s, 6.25 s	5.54 s, 5.21 s	5.95 s, 5.47 s
18	0.63 s	1.18 s	0.94 s
19	3.77 AB(11.7, 2.4), 3.64 AB(11.7)	1.46 s	0.84 s
20	5.94 br d(4.9), 7.80 br d(7.8, OH)	6.25 s	5.13 s
OAc			1.79 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

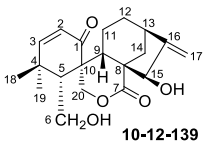
Table 10-12-46: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-135**~**10-12-138**.

H	10-12-135	10-12-136	10-12-137	10-12-138
1	*α* 1.68 d(13.3) *β* 1.02 m	*α* 1.69 br d(13.0) *β* 1.10 m	4.52 d(10.8)	*α* 1.92 (ov) *β* 1.68 m
2	1.38 m	1.44 m	4.43 dd(10.8, 9.9)	*α* 1.70 m, *β* 1.32 m
3	*α* 1.34 d(12.4) *β* 1.11 dd(3.8, 12.4)	*α* 1.39 m *β* 1.00 m	4.01 d(9.9)	3.50 t(2.2)
5	1.52 d(1.5)	1.43 s	2.01 d(2.4)	2.12 s
6	4.21 d(1.5)	4.62 d(1.8)	4.19 d(2.4)	
9	2.75 d(7.0)	2.83 br s	2.24 m	1.91 d(9.0)
11	*α* 1.61 dd(12.7, 6.4) *β* 1.51 (ov)	4.34 d(4.8)	*α* 1.90 m *β* 1.35 m	5.10 m
12	*α* 2.24 m *β* 1.37 m	*α* 2.59 dt(13.7, 4.8) *β* 2.03 br d(13.7)	3.59 ddd(3.2, 3.3, 9.2)	*α* 3.05 (ov) *β* 1.30 dd(9.0, 13.7)
13	3.10 m	2.90 m	2.96 d(9.2)	3.06 d(9.2)
14	4.95 d(6.2)	5.28 d(5.8)	*α* 1.89 (ov), *β* 1.32 (ov)	4.85 s
15		5.57 s		
17	6.17 s, 5.27 s	5.57 s, 5.30 s	5.98 br s, 5.58 br s	5.93 s, 5.49 s
18	1.05 s	0.84 s	1.07 s	1.09 s
19	0.91 s	0.93 s	3.96 d(9.8), 4.16 d(9.8)	1.08 s
20	5.48 s	5.41 s	5.66 s	5.78 br s
OAc		2.24 s	1.97 s	1.95 s
OH			4.61 br s, 6.81 br s	

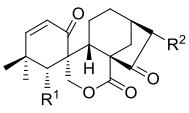
Table 10-12-47: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-139**~**10-12-159**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-139	laxiflorin A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[425]
10-12-140	laxiflorin B	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[425]
10-12-141	laxiflorin C	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[425]
10-12-142	laxiflorin E	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[408]
10-12-143	*epi*-eriocalyxin A	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[426]
10-12-144	maoecrystal N	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[426]
10-12-145	acetylexidonin	$C_{26}H_{34}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[427]
10-12-146	longirabdolide E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[428]
10-12-147	longirabdolide F	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[428]
10-12-148	maoecrystal O	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[426]
10-12-149	rabdosichuanin A	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[429]
10-12-150	rabdosichuanin B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[429]
10-12-151	loxothyrin A	$C_{24}H_{30}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[430]
10-12-152	isolongirabdiol	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[431]
10-12-153	guidongnin B	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[432]
10-12-154	guidongnin D	$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[432]
10-12-155	guidongnin E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[432]
10-12-156	guidongnin G	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[432]
10-12-157	ludongnin F	$C_{21}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[433]
10-12-158	ludongnin J	$C_{21}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[433]
10-12-159	sculponeatin C	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[434]

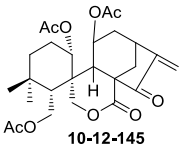
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



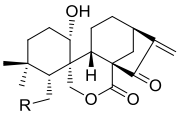
10-12-139



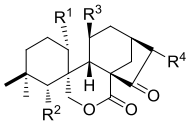
	R^1	R^2
10-12-140	CH_2OH	$=CH_2$
10-12-141	CH_2OH	Me
10-12-142	CH_2OH	α-Me
10-12-143	CHO	β-Me
10-12-144	COOH	α-Me



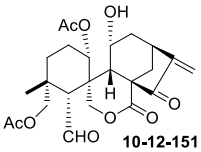
10-12-145



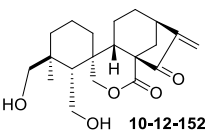
10-12-146 R = OH
10-12-147 R = OAc



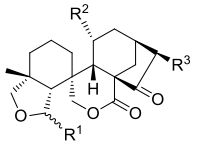
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-12-148	α-OAc	COOH	H	α-Me
10-12-149	α-OAc	CHO	β-OH	β-Me
10-12-150	H	CHO	α-OH	β-Me



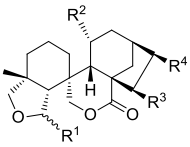
10-12-151



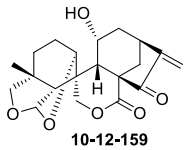
10-12-152



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-12-153	=O	H	Me
10-12-154	=O	OH	CH_2OH
10-12-155	α-OH	H	Me



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-12-156	β-OH	OH	OH	$=CH_2$
10-12-157	α-OMe	H	=O	Me
10-12-158	α-OMe	H	=O	$=CH_2$



10-12-159

Table 10-12-48: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-139**~**10-12-142**.

H	10-12-139	10-12-140	10-12-141	10-12-142
2	5.89 d(10.5)	5.88 d(10.0)	5.87 d(10.0)	5.90 d(10.2)
3	6.45 d(10.5)	6.44 d(10.0)	6.44 d(10.0)	6.48 d(10.2)
5	2.34 dd(3.5, 3.5)	2.18 dd(4.0, 4.0)	2.21 dd(4.5, 4.5)	2.25 br s
6	4.25 dd(11.5, 3.5) 4.04 dd(11.5, 3.5)	3.99 dd(12.5, 4.0) 3.94 dd(12.5, 4.0)	3.98 dd(12.0, 4.5) 3.96 dd(12.0, 4.5)	4.29 br s
9	3.35 dd(12.5, 4.5)	2.97 dd(13.0, 4.5)	2.79 dd(13.0, 5.0)	2.91 dd(4.4, 13.0)
11α	1.61 dddd(13.5, 12.5, 11.0, 7.6)	1.77 dddd(14.0, 13.0, 11.2, 7.0)	1.59 m	1.80 m
11β	1.56 ddd(13.5, 6.9, 4.5)	1.61 ddd(14.0, 6.6, 4.5)	1.43 m	1.64 m
12α	1.44 ddd(13.0, 7.6, 6.5)	1.33 ddd(13.5, 7.0, 4.5)	1.64 m	2.02 m
12β	1.98 ddd(13.0, 11.0, 6.9)	2.02 ddd(13.5, 11.2, 6.6)	1.56 m	1.29 m
13	2.66 dd(6.5, 6.5)	2.66 dd(12.0, 4.5)	2.36 m	1.99 br s
14	α 2.54 d(12.0) β 2.38 dd(12.0, 6.5)	α 2.92 d(13.0) β 2.66 dd(13.0, 4.5)	α 2.97 d(12.0) β 2.63 dd(12.0, 4.5)	2.81 m
15	4.96 s			
16			2.46 qd(7.0, 7.0)	2.08 br d(7.6)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-48 (continued)

H	10-12-139	10-12-140	10-12-141	10-12-142
17	5.41 s, 5.16 s	5.86 s, 5.27 s	1.00 d(7.0)	1.06 d(7.6)
18	1.22 s	1.11 s	1.09 s	1.17 s
19	1.16 s	1.07 s	1.09 s	1.22 s
20	4.65 d(11.0), 5.38 d(11.0)	4.83 d(11.5), 5.28 d(11.5)	4.77 d(11.7), 5.25 d(11.5)	4.82 d(11.1), 5.27 d(11.1)

Table 10-12-49: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-143**~**10-12-146**.

H	10-12-143	10-12-144	10-12-145	10-12-146
1			4.63 dd(10.8, 3.8)	3.98 dd(12.2, 4.0)
2	5.94 d(10.0)	5.80 d(10.2)	–	–
3	6.5 d(10.0)	6.56 d(10.2)	*α* 1.58 dt(14.3, 3.3) *β* 1.42 br td(13.8, 4.3)	–
5	–	–	–	1.69 d(6.6)
6	10.06 d(3.6)		4.14 dd(12.8, 6.0) 4.43 dd(12.8, 3.5)	3.87 d(3.4)
9	–	–	3.03 d(11.6)	3.21 dd(12.8, 4.2)
11	–	–	4.97 ddd(11.6, 9.3, 7.5)	–
12	–	–	*α* 2.83 ddd(13.6, 9.2, 7.5) *β* 1.26 dd(13.6, 9.3)	–
13	–	–	3.14 dd(9.2, 4.5)	–
14	–	–	*α* 2.05 dd(13.0, 4.5) *β* 2.05 m	–
17	1.00 d(7.2)	1.09 d(7.6)	5.64 br s, 6.16 br s	5.33 br s, 5.99 br s
18	1.27 s	1.29 s	1.00 s	0.81 s
19	1.16 s	1.27 s	1.07 s	1.06 s
20	4.97 d(11.2) 5.32 d(11.2)	4.67 d(11.5) 5.11 d(11.5)	4.48 d(12.3), 4.89 d(12.3)	4.86 d(12.0), 5.15 d(12.0)
OAc			2.02 s, 2.04 s, 2.06 s	
OH				6.31 br s, 6.81 d(4.8)

Table 10-12-50: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-147**~**10-12-150**.

H	10-12-147	10-12-148	10-12-149	10-12-150
1	3.89 dd(12.2, 4.0)	5.13 d(3.3, 11.5)	5.45 dd(11.6, 4.0)	–
2	–	–	1.95 m, 1.36 br s	–
3	–	–	1.40 m	–
5	–	–	4.31 d(4.0)	2.93 d(4.0)
6	4.25 dd(12.7, 5.9) 4.32 dd(12.7, 2.5)		10.02 d(4.0)	10.08 d(4.0)
9	–	–	2.80 d(11.2)	–
11	–	–	4.35 ddd(11.2, 9.2, 8.4)	4.6 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-50 (continued)

H	10-12-147	10-12-148	10-12-149	10-12-150
12	–	–	1.45 m, 2.55 ddd(12.0, 9.6, 8.4)	–
13	–	–	2.00 dd(9.6, 1.2)	3.35 m
14	–	–	*α* 2.10 dd(12.0, 1.2) *β* 2.65 dd(12.0, 4.0)	–
16		–	2.40 qd(8.0, 2.4)	(ov)
17	5.31 br s, 5.98 br s	0.98 d(7.0)	1.09 d(8.0)	1.15 d(8.0)
18	0.77 s	1.24 s	1.02 s	1.01 s
19	0.89 s	1.08 s	0.99 s	0.97 s
20	4.64 d(12.2) 5.10 d(12.2)	5.39 d(12.7) 5.46 d(12.7)	5.16 d(12.0), 5.31 d(12.0)	5.1 m
OAc	1.99 or 2.01 s	2.18 s	2.16 s	

Table 10-12-51: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-151**~**10-12-155**.

H	10-12-151	10-12-152	10-12-153	10-12-154	10-12-155
1	5.78 dd(9.0, 9.0) 2.11 s(OAc)	1.29~1.38	1.20~1.50 (ov)	*α* 2.36 br d(11.0) *β* 1.14~1.19 m	*α* 1.88~1.92 m *β* 1.56 (ov)
2	2.00~2.10 m	1.29~1.38 m, 1.48 m	1.20~1.50 (ov)	1.36~1.42 (ov)	1.20~1.64 (ov)
3	*α* 1.60 m *β* 1.34 m	1.29~1.38 1.88 dt(13.5, 4)	1.20~1.50 (ov)	1.20~1.38 (ov)	*α* 1.84 (ov) *β* 1.36 (ov)
5	2.93 br s	2.41 t(4)	2.44 (ov)	2.80 (ov)	2.15 d(4.8)
6	10.90 s	4.01 m			6.07 d(4.8)
9	2.63 br s	3.16 dd(12.5, 5)	2.34 (ov)	2.26 br s	2.10
11	4.64 m	1.60 m 1.78 m	1.20~1.50 (ov)	4.50 br s 6.87 s(OH)	1.20~1.64 (ov)
12	*α* 2.37 dd(13.5, 9.5) *β* 1.66 m	1.29~1.38 m 2.04 m	*α* 1.65~1.72 m *β* 1.30~1.34 m	*α* 2.19 (ov) *β* 2.57 dd(4.0, 15.5)	1.20~1.64 (ov)
13	3.07 dd(9.0, 4.5)	2.91 br dd(9, 5)	2.38 (ov)	2.97~3.00 m	2.48 (ov)
14	*α* 3.37 d(11.5) *β* 2.54 dd(11.5, 4.5)	2.22 d(12.5) 2.57 dd(12.5, 4.5)	*α* 3.35~3.39 m *β* 2.16~2.20 m	*α* 3.78 br d(11.5) *β* 2.20 (ov)	*α* 2.44 (ov) *β* 2.00 (ov)
16			2.45 (ov)	3.00~3.04 m	2.46 (ov)
17	5.97 s 5.36 s	5.31 br s 5.95 br s	1.06 d(7.0)	4.25 dd(3.5, 11.0) 4.19 dd(7.5, 11.0)	1.08 d(6.8)
18	1.02 s	3.39 d(11), 3.48 d(11)	1.04 s	1.09 s	1.13 s
19	4.51 d(11.5) 4.16 d(11.5) 1.87 s(OAc)	0.97 s	3.87 ABd(8.8) 3.62 ABd(8.8)	3.54 ABd(8.5) 3.44 ABd(8.5)	3.82 ABd(8.0) 3.51 ABd(8.0)
20	5.45 d(11.5) 5.34 d(11.5)	4.87 d(11.5) 4.94 d(11.5)	4.87 ABd(10.8) 4.37 ABd(10.8)	5.45 ABd(10.0) 5.27 ABd(10.0)	4.37 ABd(10.8) 4.20 ABd(10.8)
OH		6.34 br			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-52: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-156**~**10-12-159**.

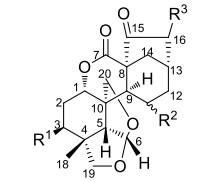
H	10-12-156	10-12-157	10-12-158	10-12-159
1	*α* 0.94~0.96 (ov)	*α* 1.48 m	*α* 1.51 m	4.64 ddd(1, 3, 3)
	β 2.40 (ov)	*β* 1.21 m	*β* 1.22 m	
2	*α* 1.46~1.50 m	*α* 1.41 m	*α* 1.39 m	–
	β 0.94~0.96 (ov)	*β* 1.27 m	*β* 1.27 m	
3	*α* 1.58~1.62 m	*α* 1.83 m	*α* 1.82 m	–
	β 1.22~1.25 m	*β* 1.25 m	*β* 1.31 m	
5	2.64 d(6.0)	2.05 d(4.7)	2.06 d(4.8)	2.75 dd(1, 4)
6	5.77 d(6.0)	5.17 d(4.7)	5.19 d(4.8)	5.87 d(4)
6-OMe		3.24 s	3.24 s	
9	2.48 s	1.98 m	2.23 m	2.60 m
11	4.44 br s	*α* 1.46 m	*α* 1.59 m	4.44 dd(5, 5)①
	6.39 br s(OH)	*β* 1.19 m	*β* 1.43 m	7.14 br d(OH)
12	*α* 2.36 (ov)	*α* 1.70 m	*α* 2.18 m	*α* 1.81 dd(5, 15)
	β 1.80 dd(5.0, 14.0)	*β* 1.34 m	*β* 1.36 m	*β* 2.47 dd(9, 15)
13	2.80~2.82 (ov)	2.35 m	2.93 m	3.16 dd(4, 9)
14	*α* 3.24 br d(11.0)	*α* 2.45 d(12.0)	*α* 2.47 d(12.0)	*α* 2.10 dd(4, 11)
	β 1.76 dd(5.0, 11.0)	*β* 1.89 m	*β* 1.98 dd(4.0, 12.0)	*β* 3.61 d(11)
15	5.56 t(2.0)			
	6.22 d(5.0, OH)			
16		2.42 m		
17	5.50 s, 5.17 s	1.06 d(6.5)	6.07 s, 5.41 s	5.42 br s, 6.10 br s
18	1.37 s	1.05 s	1.04 s	1.11 s
19	3.54 ABd(7.5), 4.11	3.54 d(8.0),	3.56 d(10.0),	3.70 d(8), 3.89 d(8)
	ABd(7.5)	3.66 d(8.0)	3.68 d(10.0)	
20	5.22 ABd(10.5)	4.19 d(11.0)	4.25 d(8.5)	4.36 dd(2, 12)
	4.07 ABd(10.5)	4.17 d(11.0)	4.22 d(8.5)	5.33 d(12)

① The peaktype after the addition of D_2O.

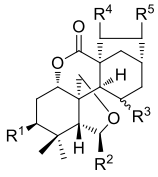
Table 10-12-53: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-160**~**10-12-171**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-160	sculponeatin H	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[435]
10-12-161	sculponeatin I	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[435]
10-12-162	ludongnin D	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[436]
10-12-163	ludongnin E	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[436]
10-12-164	longirabdolide C	$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[437]
10-12-165	taibaijaponicain A	$C_{21}H_{30}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[438]
10-12-166	taibaijaponicain B	$C_{23}H_{32}O_9$	CD_3COCD_3	[438]
10-12-167	longirabdolide D	$C_{24}H_{32}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[439]
10-12-168	sculponeatin F	$C_{20}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[435]
10-12-169	glaucocalactone	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	DMSO-d_6	[440]
10-12-170	enanderinanin F	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[409]
10-12-171	irroratin A	$C_{21}H_{30}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[441]

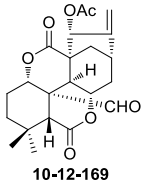
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



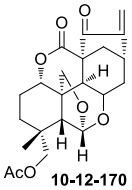
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-12-160	H	α-OH	$=CH_2$
10-12-161	OH	H	$=CH_2$
10-12-162	H	H	β-Me
10-12-163	H	β-OH	α-Me



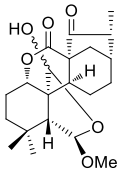
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-12-164	OH	OH	β-OH	=O	$=CH_2$
10-12-165	H	OH	α-OH	=O	α-CH_2OMe
10-12-166	OAc	OH	α-OH	=O	α-CH_2OMe
10-12-167	H	OAc	β-OH	α-OAc	$=CH_2$
10-12-168	H	OH	α-OH	α-OH	$=CH_2$



10-12-169



10-12-170



10-12-171

Table 10-12-54: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-160**~**10-12-163**.

H	10-12-160	10-12-161	10-12-162	10-12-163
1	4.92 dd(5.2, 11.5)	5.41 dd(5.2, 11.8)	4.62 dd(5.3, 11.4)	5.51 dd(5.5, 12.0)
2	α 1.98 (ov), β 1.91 m	α 2.31 m, β 2.36 m	1.77~1.88 (ov)	1.74~1.96 (ov)
3	α 1.68 (ov), β 1.54 m	4.04 br s, 7.06 d(3.9, OH)	1.39 (ov), 1.60 (ov)	1.58~1.68 (ov)
5	4.08 (ov)	2.66 d(5.3)	2.39 d(5.0)	2.96 d(5.0)
6	6.22 d(5.3)	6.15 d(5.3)	6.02 d(5.0)	6.11 d(5.0)
9	2.41 d(10.2)	2.19 dd(5.4, 13.4)	2.11 (ov)	2.01 d(4.0)
11	4.40 m, 6.73 br s(OH)	α 1.66 m, β 1.73 m	1.68 (ov), 1.32 (ov)	4.43 t(4.0)
12	α 1.68 (ov)	α 1.28 m	α 2.10 (ov)	α 1.74 dd(4.0, 15.5)
	β 3.01 (ov)	β 2.08 m	β 2.00 (ov)	β 2.05 (ov)
13	3.04 m	2.86 m	2.16 (ov)	2.59 m
14	α 1.98 (ov)	α 1.96 dd(4.5, 11.9)	α 1.82 (ov)	α 2.09 (ov)
	β 2.70 d(11.9)	β 2.43 d(11.9)	β 2.52 d(11.8)	β 3.75 d(11.0)
16			2.50 (ov)	2.52 m
17	5.92 s, 5.30 s	6.01 s, 5.34 s	1.07 d(6.9)	1.03 d(7.0)
18	1.07 s	1.39 s	1.04 s	1.07 s
19	4.01 d(8.7)	4.01 d(8.7)	3.96 d(8.7)	4.01 d(8.5)
	3.45 d(8.7)	3.62 d(8.7)	3.42 d(8.7)	3.45 d(8.5)
20	4.33 d(9.5)	4.31 d(9.6)	4.21 d(9.0)	4.26 d(10.0)
	4.10 (ov)	4.18 d(9.6)	4.04 d(9.0)	4.11 d(10.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-55: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-164**~**10-12-167**.

H	10-12-164	10-12-165	10-12-166	10-12-167
1	6.20 dd(6.6, 12.5)	4.77 dd(11.2, 3.9)	4.85 dd(10.8, 3.6)	5.96 dd(8.8, 8.8)
2	2.31 m	*α* 1.82 m, *β* 1.78 m	*α* 2.12 m, *β* 2.34 m	–
3	3.82 m, 6.77 d(5.6, OH)	*α* 1.48 m, *β* 1.38 m	4.79 dd(3.5, 3.6)	–
5	2.91 s	2.75 s	2.73 s	2.75 s
6	5.95 d(2.2)① 8.46 d(2.2, OH)	5.27 s	5.26 s	6.52 s
9	3.11 d(3.7)	2.14 br d(10.6)	2.13 br d(10.4)	3.01 d(4.0)
11	5.11 m② 6.16 d(3.4, OH)	4.30 ddd(10.6, 8.8, 3.4)	4.31 ddd(10.4, 8.3, 3.1)	4.66 dd(9.6, 4.2)
12	*α* 1.87 dd(15.0, 5.3) *β* 2.51 dd(15.0, 9.2)	*α* 2.40 m *β* 1.45 (ov)	*α* 2.41 m *β* 1.44 (ov)	*α* 1.95 dd(14.4, 6.0) *β* 2.53 m③
13	3.10 m	2.79 m	2.80 m	2.94 dd(8.4, 5.2)
14	*α* 2.18 dd(12.0, 5.3) *β* 3.65 d(12.0)	*α* 1.81 (ov) *β* 1.48 (ov)	*α* 1.82 m *β* 1.50 m	*α* 1.84 m *β* 3.22 d(11.6)③
15				6.81 t(2.8)
16		1.45 m	1.47 m	
17	5.31 br s 5.98 br s	3.64 ABdd(10.4, 4.5) 3.56 ABdd(10.4, 4.5)	3.65 ABdd(10.2, 4.3) 3.54 ABdd(10.2, 4.3)	5.20 br s
18	1.31 s	1.00 s	1.01 s	1.03 s
19	1.08 s	0.97 s	0.98 s	1.06 s
20	4.44 d(9.2), 4.66 d(9.2)	3.92 d(9.2), 3.73 d(9.2)	3.93 d(9.1), 3.71 d(9.1)	4.19 d(8.8), 4.23 d(8.8)
OAc			2.07 s	1.88 s, 2.06 s
OMe		3.30 s	3.32 s	
OH				6.70 d(3.2)

① The peaktype was changed into s after the addition of D_2O.
② The peaktype was changed into dd(5.3, 3.7) after the addition of D_2O.
③ The assignment in the literature was uncorrect, assigning both 2.53 m and 3.22 d(11.6) to 14*β*.

Table 10-12-56: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-168**~**10-12-171**.

H	10-12-168	10-12-169	10-12-170	10-12-171(20*S*)	10-12-171(20*R*)
1	5.51 dd(5.9, 11.7)	4.84 dd(11.9, 4.2)	5.35 dd(6.0, 10.6)	4.56 dd(5.5, 11.5)	4.58 t(8.5)
2	*α* 2.24 t(11.7) *β* 2.36 (ov)	2.34 dtd (13.0, 11.9, 5.2) 2.05 dd(13.0, 4.2)	*α* 2.33 m *β* 1.80 m	2.93 m 1.77 m	1.79 m
3	3.81 m 6.78 d(4.2, OH)	1.54 m 1.62 m	1.72 m	*α* 1.22 m *β* 1.46 dt(4.5, 12.5)	*α* 1.15 m *β* 1.30 dt(4.0, 12.5)
5	2.85 s	2.86 s	2.14 d(2.2)	1.99 br s	2.07 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

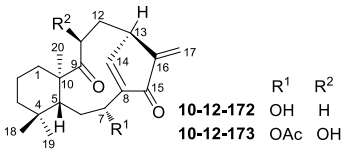
Table 10-12-56 (continued)

H	10-12-168	10-12-169	10-12-170	10-12-171(20*S*)	10-12-171(20*R*)
6	5.57 d(5.9) 8.1 br s(OH)		5.84 br s	4.68 br s	5.13 br s
9	3.71 dd(5.5, 12.9)	2.43 d(11.3)	3.25 s	2.09 dd(5.0, 12.5)	2.92 dd(6.0, 12.5)
11	2.32 (ov)	5.00 dt(11.3, 8.7)	4.88 d(3.5)	*α* 1.79 m	*α* 1.77 m
	β 1.84~1.89 m			*β* 1.38 m	*β* 1.36 m
12	*α* 1.62 (ov)	2.71 ddd(13.0, 8.7, 8.3)	*α* 1.64 m	*α* 1.68 m	*α* 1.74 m
	β 2.04 (ov)	1.48 dd(13.0, 8.7)	*β* 2.22 d (15.0, 8.4)	*β* 1.36 m	*β* 1.33 m
13	2.59~2.63 m	3.0 dd(8.3, 5.2)	3.03 m	2.38 m	2.27 m
14	*α* 1.66 dd(4.7, 11.5)	1.69 dd(12.5, 5.2)	*α* 2.70 dd(5.0, 11.8)	*α* 2.55 d(12.5)	*α* 2.51 d(11.5)
	β 1.97 d(11.5)	2.23 d(12.5)	*β* 3.22 d(11.8)	*β* 1.84 dd(3.0, 12.5)	*β* 1.93 dd(4.0, 11.5)
15	5.57 d(5.9) 7.9 d(5.9, OH)	5.92 t(2.5)			
16				2.29 m	2.35 m
17	5.09 s, 5.45 s	5.28 dd(2.5, 1.0) 5.01 br s	5.36 br s, 6.03 br s	0.98 d(6.5)	0.95 d(6.5)
18	1.34 s	0.93 s	1.06 s	1.00 s	0.92 s
19	1.05 s	1.10 s	4.87 ABd(12.0) 4.83 ABd(12.0)	1.42 s	0.90 s
20	4.79 ABd(8.3) 4.31 ABd(8.3)	10.00 s	5.13 ABd(12.5) 4.52 ABd(12.5)	6.12 s	6.07 d(4.5) 9.43 d(4.5, OH)
OAc		1.99 s	2.02 s		
OMe				3.21 s	3.18 s

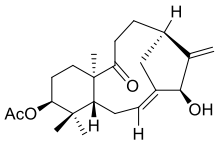
Table 10-12-57: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-172**~**10-12-178**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-172	8,9-secokaurane	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[442]
10-12-173	*ent*-8,9-*seco*-7*α*-acetoxy-11*β*-hydroxykaura-8(14),16-dien-9,15-dione	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[442]
10-12-174	rabdohakusin	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[443]
10-12-175	16,17-dihydro-rabdoumbrosanin	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[444]
10-12-176	rubescensin S	$C_{20}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[445]
10-12-177	rubescensin T	$C_{21}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[445]
10-12-178	gesneroidin G	$C_{26}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[446]

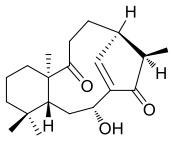
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



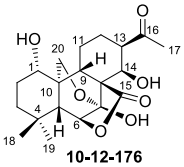
	R^1	R^2
10-12-172	OH	H
10-12-173	OAc	OH



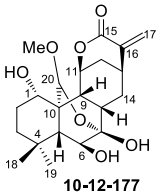
10-12-174



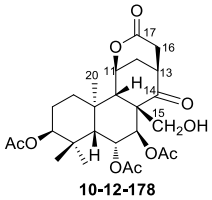
10-12-175



10-12-176



10-12-177



10-12-178

Table 10-12-58: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-172**~**10-12-174**.

H	10-12-172	10-12-173	10-12-174
1	ax 1.66 tm, eq 1.24 d	ax 2.55 td(12, 4), eq 1.2 d	*α* 1.07 ddd(13, 4, 2), *β* –
2	1.46 (ov)	1.3~1.5 (ov)	*α* –, *β* 1.69 ddd(14, 4, 2)
3	ax 1.2 t, eq 1.42 dm	1.2~1.4 (ov)	4.75
5	0.88 dd(6, 2)	1.9 (ov)	2.08 br t(4)
6	*R* 1.27 td(12, 2)	*R* 1.4 br t(12)	*α* 1.83 ddd(14, 13, 4)
	S 1.86 dt(14, 6)	*S* 1.9 ddd(12, 6, 4)	*β* –
7	4.68 dd(12, 5)	5.47 dd(12, 4)	5.43
11	*R* 1.75 d	*R* 4.40 ddd(5, 3, 1)	*α* 2.95 dd(18, 11)
	S 2.30 ddm(17, 12)		*β* 1.8-2.0 dd(18, 8)
12	*R* 2.58 td(12, 4)	*R* 2.99 ddd(15, 5, 1)	*α* 1.65 dd(14, 8)
	S 1.74 (ov)	*S* 2.07 ddd(15, 5, 3)	*β* 2.77 ddd(14, 11, 6)
13	3.59 br m	3.60 br m	2.84
14	7.24 br d(2)	7.13 br d(2)	*α* 2.16 d(15), *β* –
15			4.66
17	*E* 5.43 br s, *Z* 6.12 br s	*E* 5.35 br s, *Z* 5.95 br s	5.02 dd(2, 1.5), 5.30 t(2)
18	1.00 s	1.05 s	1.02 s
19	0.92 s	0.91 s	1.01 s
20	0.94 s	0.99 s	1.20 s
OAc		1.97 s	2.13 s
OH		1.39 d(3)	

Table 10-12-59: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-175**~**10-12-178**.

H	10-12-175①	10-12-176	10-12-177	10-12-178
1	–	3.70 dd(10.0, 5.5)	3.65 dd(9.0, 4.8)	*α* 1.60 (ov), *β* 1.50 (ov)
2	–	*α* 1.87 m, *β* 1.89 m	*α* 1.79 m, *β* 1.88 m	*α* 2.00 (ov), *β* 1.63 (ov)
3	–	*α* 1.36 dt(13.0, 3.0)	*α* 1.39 br d(13.0)	4.59 br d
		β 1.27 dt(13.0, 4.7)	*β* 1.26 dt(13.0, 2.5)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

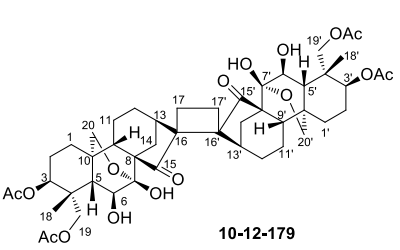
Table 10-12-59 (continued)

H	10-12-175[①]	10-12-176	10-12-177	10-12-178
5	–	1.59 s	1.57 s	1.73 d(2.2)
6	–	4.61 s	4.08 s	5.18 t(2.2)
7	4.58 dd(12, 5)			5.05 d(2.2)
8			3.27 m	
9		2.14 (ov)	2.80 d(10.5)	2.22 d(4.0)
11	2.02 br dd(18, 13)	*α* 2.17 (ov), *β* 2.31 m	5.82 s	4.87 d(4.0)
12	2.42 m	*α* 2.03 m	*α* 2.70 br d(13.5)	*α* 2.10 t(16.4)
		β 1.92 m	*β* 1.91 m	*β* –
13	3.20 br m	4.12 dt(10.5, 2.5)	2.94 m	2.92 m
14	7.34 br d(3)	5.26 d(10.5)	*α* 2.55 dt(13.5, 3.5)	
			β 2.19 m	
15				4.23 s
16	2.50 quint(7)			*α* 2.72 d(12.6)
				β 1.63 (ov)
17	1.14 d(7)	2.23 s	6.52 s, 5.45 s	
18	1.04 s	0.94 s	1.09 s	0.82 s
19	0.92 s	1.01 s	0.99 s	1.00 s
20	0.95 s	4.68 d(10.5), 4.68 d(10.5)	5.42 s	1.45 s
OMe			3.48 s	
OAc				2.05 s, 2.00 s, 1.98 s

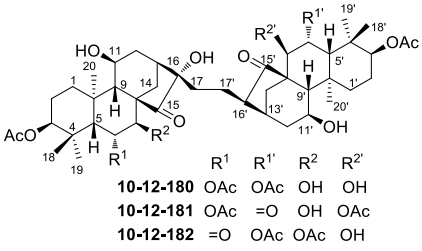
[①] The chemical shifts of 1.9~1.2 m in the literature were not assigned. These data might be the other data of this compound which were not listed in the literature.

Table 10-12-60: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-179**~**10-12-184**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-12-179	maoecrystal M	$C_{48}H_{64}O_{16}$	–	[447]
10-12-180	xindongnin M	$C_{48}H_{70}O_{15}$	C_5D_5N	[448]
10-12-181	xindongnin N	$C_{48}H_{68}O_{15}$	C_5D_5N	[448]
10-12-182	xindongnin O	$C_{48}H_{68}O_{15}$	C_5D_5N	[448]
10-12-183	lushanrubescensin J	$C_{40}H_{52}O_{12}$	C_5D_5N	[449]
10-12-184	taihangjaponicain A	$C_{40}H_{56}O_{13}$	C_5D_5N	[450]

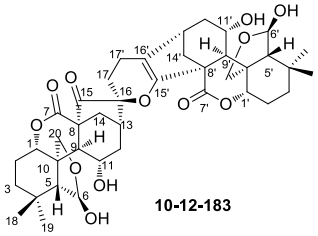


10-12-179

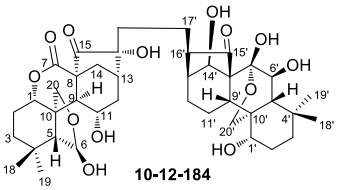


	R^1	$R^{1'}$	R^2	$R^{2'}$
10-12-180	OAc	OAc	OH	OH
10-12-181	OAc	=O	OH	OAc
10-12-182	=O	OAc	OAc	OH

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-12-183



10-12-184

Table 10-12-61: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-179**~**10-12-181**.

H	10-12-179	10-12-180	10-12-181
1	1.75 (ov), 1.43 (ov)	1.44~1.67 (ov)	*α* 1.67 (ov), *β* 1.47 (ov)
2	1.77 (ov)	*α* 1.87~1.96 (ov)	1.54~1.64 (ov)
	1.05 br d(15.0)	*β* 1.44~1.67 (ov)	
3	5.36 br s	4.73 br s	4.73 br s
5	2.23 d(6.0)	2.60 s	2.60 s
6	4.36 dd(10.3, 6.0)	5.60 br s	5.59 br s
	6.94 d(10.3, OH)		
7		4.33 br s, 6.53 s(OH)	4.31 br s, 6.51 s(OH)
9	1.75 (ov)	2.62 s	2.60 s
11	1.39 (ov), 1.19 m	4.33 br s, 6.46 s(OH)	4.31 br s, 6.41 s(OH)
12	1.13 m, 1.60 m	2.54 (ov)	2.50~2.54 (ov)
13	2.83 dd(10.5, 4.0)	2.64 (ov)	2.60 m
14	2.11 d(15.0)	*α* 2.56 d(12.0)	*α* 2.44 (ov)
	3.02 dd(13.0, 4.0)	*β* 2.18 dd(4.0, 12.0)	*β* 2.16 (ov)
16		7.46 s(OH)	7.37 s(OH)
17	2.35 m, 1.92 m	3.17 m, 2.39 (ov)	3.05 m, 2.26 (ov)
18	1.43 s	1.02 s	1.00 s
19	4.62 d(11.6), 4.52 d(11.6)	1.01 s	1.00 s
20	4.00 d(10.8), 3.92 d(10.8)	1.39 s	1.37 s
1′	1.75 (ov), 1.43 (ov)	1.44~1.67 (ov)	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 2.26 (ov)
2′	1.77 (ov)	*α* 1.87~1.96 (ov)	1.54~1.64
	1.05 br d(15.0)	*β* 1.44~1.67 (ov)	
3′	5.36 br s	4.73 br s	4.65 br s
5′	2.23 d(6.0)	2.57 s	3.50 s
6′	4.36 dd(10.3, 6.0)	5.60 br s	
	6.94 d(10.3, OH)		
7′		3.93 br s, 6.47 s(OH)	5.31 br s
9′	1.75 (ov)	2.43 s	2.64 s
11′	1.39 (ov), 1.19 m	4.28 br s, 6.27 s(OH)	4.20 br s, 6.32 s(OH)
12′	1.13 m, 1.60 m	*α* 2.00 m, *β* 2.47 m	*α* 1.79 m, *β* 1.69 (ov)
13′	2.83 dd(10.5, 4.0)	2.54 m	2.44 (ov)
14′	2.13 d(13.0)	*α* 2.58 d(12.0)	*α* 2.12 m
	3.02 dd(13.0, 4.0)	*β* 1.24 dd(4.0, 12.0)	*β* 1.49 (ov)
16′		2.39 (ov)	2.30 m
17′	2.35 m, 1.92 m	2.97 m, 2.66 (ov)	2.89 m, 2.47 (ov)
18′	1.43 s	1.02 s	1.00 s
19′	4.62 d(11.6), 4.52 d(11.6)	1.01 s	1.30 s
20′	4.00 d(10.8), 3.92 d(10.8)	1.32 s	1.00 s
OAc	1.95 s, 2.15 s, 1.95 s, 2.15 s	2.10 s, 1.84 s, 2.10 s, 1.84 s	2.24 s, 2.03 s, 1.88 s, 1.83 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-12-62: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of kaurane-type diterpenoids **10-12-182**~**10-12-184**.

H	10-12-182	10-12-183	10-12-184
1	*α* 1.61 m, *β* 1.44 m	4.55 dd(6.8, 10.4)	4.99 dd(10.4, 7.5)
2	1.52~1.58 (ov)	1.76 (ov)	1.90 m
3	4.66 br s	1.33 (ov), 1.24 (ov)	1.37 m
5	3.58 s	3.06 s	3.14 s
6		5.70 br s	5.74 s, 9.17 s(OH)
7	5.55 br s		
9	2.80 s	2.78 d(10.2)	2.89 d(10.4)
11	4.24 br s, 6.49 s(OH)	4.27~4.29 m	4.58 m, 7.44 s(OH)
12	*α* 2.38 (ov), *β* 1.99 (ov)	ax 2.88~2.91 m, eq 2.84 (ov)	*α* 1.77 m, *β* 2.93 m
13	2.56 m	2.25~2.28 m	2.76 m
14	*α* 2.37 (ov)	2.86 (ov)	*α* 2.73 m
	β 2.01 (ov)	1.62 (ov)	*β* 2.99 dd(12.0, 3.6)
16	7.48 s(OH)		8.16 s(OH)
17	2.94 m, 2.63 m	eq 2.26~2.29 m, ax 1.96 (ov)	1.72 m, 1.60 m
18	1.00 s	0.95 s	0.97 s
19	1.31 s	0.95 s	0.97 s
20	1.06 s	4.34 d(9.4), 4.23 d(9.4)	4.44 d(9.2), 4.33 d(9.2)
1′	1.67~1.81 (ov)	4.82 dd(6.5, 11.0)	3.60 m, 5.84 s(OH)
2′	1.52~1.58 (ov)	1.84 (ov)	1.84 m
3′	4.72 br s	1.33 (ov), 1.24 (ov)	1.37 m
5′	2.55 s	2.94 s	1.42 d(6.0)
6′	5.51 br s	5.65 d(6.4)	4.16 dd(10.8, 6.0)
			6.60 d(10.8, OH)
7′	3.92 br s, 6.46 s(OH)		8.54 s(OH)
9′	2.41 s	2.64 d(9.8)	1.77 m
11′	4.26 br s, 6.24 s(OH)	4.65~4.68 m	*α* 2.43 m, *β* 1.67 m
12′	*α* 2.07 m, *β* 1.23 m	1.90~1.94 m, 1.24 (ov)	*α* 2.30 m, *β* 1.88 m
13′	2.54 m	2.41~2.45 m	2.65 m
14′	*α* 2.59 d(12.0), *β* 2.35 (ov)	2.66~2.68 m, 1.63 (ov)	5.35 s, 7.77 s(OH)
16′	2.38 (ov)		3.34 m
17′	2.90 m, 2.50 m	1.96 (ov)	1.78 m, 1.70 m
18′	1.00 s	0.95 s	1.24 s
19′	1.01 s	0.95 s	1.11 s
20′	1.31 s	4.07 d(9.4), 4.07 d(9.4)	4.69 d(10.0), 4.37 d(10.0)
OAc	2.26 s, 2.10 s, 1.90 s, 1.85 s		

Bibliography

[361] Jahan IA, Nahar N, Mosihuzzaman M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1789.
[362] Ko HH, Chang WL, Lu TM. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1930.
[363] He SL, Yan RY, Zuo L et al. Planta Med, 2009, 75: 641.
[364] Elliger CA, Wong RY, Benson M, et al. J Nat Prod, 1992, 55: 1477.
[365] Tinto WF, Blyden G. J Nat Prod, 1991, 54: 1127.
[366] Li X, Zhang DZ, Onda M. J Nat Prod, 1990, 53: 657.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[367] Takeda Y, Ichihara T, Yamasaki K, et al. Planta Med, 1990, 56: 281.
[368] Sun HD, Lin ZW, Shen XY, et al. Phytochemistry, 1991, 30: 603.
[369] Zhao AH, Li RT, Jiang B et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2005, 7: 151.
[370] Kim D, Chang R, Shen XY, et al. Phytochemistry, 1992, 31: 697.
[371] Li YZ, Chen YZ. Phytochemistry, 1991, 30: 283.
[372] Takeda Y, Ichihara T, Fujita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 1987, 35: 3490.
[373] Zhang FL, Xu YL, Sun HD. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 1671.
[374] Han QB, Xiao WL, Shen YH, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2004, 52: 767.
[375] Zhao QS, Tian J, Yue JM, et al. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 1075.
[376] Zhao QS, Tian J, Yue JM, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1089.
[377] Jiang B, Lu ZQ, Hou AJ, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 941.
[378] Takeda Y, Ichihara T, Yamasaki K, et al. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 2423.
[379] Ding L, Zhang ZJ, Liu GA, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2005, 88: 2502.
[380] Huang H, Chen YP, Zhang HJ, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 45: 559.
[381] Zhang HJ, Sun HD. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 3405.
[382] Li YZ, Chen YZ. Phytochemistry, 1992, 31: 221.
[383] Wang ZQ, Node M, Xu FM, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 1989, 37: 2683.
[384] Li YZ, Chen YZ. J Nat Prod, 1990, 53: 841.
[385] Zhao AH, Han QB, Li RT, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1441.
[386] Sun HD, Lin ZW, Niu FD, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 1461.
[387] Takeda Y, Ichihara T, Yamasaki K, et al. Phytochemistry, 1993, 32: 145.
[388] Xu YL, Ma YB. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 3235.
[389] Gui MY, Aoyagi Y, Jin YR et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 373.
[390] Zhao QS, Lin ZW, Jiang B, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 50: 123.
[391] Jiang B, Yang H, Li ML, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1111.
[392] Chen YQ, Shi XL, Zheng PJ. Phytochemistry, 1991, 30: 917.
[393] Xu YL, Kubo I, Tang C, et al. Phytochemistry, 1993, 34: 461.
[394] Das B, Chakravarty AK, Masuda K, et al. Phytochemistry, 1994, 37: 1363.
[395] Cheenpracha S, Yodsaoue O, Karalai C, et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 2630.
[396] Yan RY, Tan YX, Cui XQ, et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 195.
[397] Zhao AH, Han QB, Li SH, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 845.
[398] Wang YH, Chen YZ, Kim DS, et al. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 1161.
[399] Huang H, Xu YL, Sun HD. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 2753.
[400] Takeda Y, Ichihara T, Fujita T, et al. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 1691.
[401] Chen YP, Sun LP, Sun HD. Acta Bot Yunnanica, 1991;13(3):331.
[402] Ichihara T, Takeda Y, Otsuka H. Phytochemistry, 1988, 27: 2261.
[403] Hou AJ, Zhao QS, Li ML, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 58: 179.
[404] Takeda Y, Takeda KI, Fujita T, et al. Phytochemistry, 1994, 35: 1513.
[405] Wang YH, Chen YZ, Lin ZW et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 48: 1267.
[406] Xiang W, Na Z, Li SH, et al. Planta Med, 2003, 69: 1031.
[407] Takeda Y, Takeda K, Fujita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 1990, 38: 439.
[408] Niu XM, Li SH, Li ML, et al. Planta Med, 2002, 68: 528.
[409] Na Z, Xiang W, Niu XM, et al. Phytochemistry, 2002, 60: 55.
[410] Chen SN, Lin ZW, Qin GW, et al. Planta Med, 1999, 65: 472.
[411] Li WW, Li BG, Chen YZ. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 2433.
[412] Wu SH, Zhang HJ, Chen YP, et al. Phytochemistry, 1993, 34: 1099.
[413] Zhang JX, Han QB, Zhao QS, et al. Chin Chem Lett, 2002, 13: 1075.
[414] Han QB, Li ML, Li SH, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 790.
[415] Wang XR, Wang HP, Hu HP, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 921.
[416] Niu XM, Li SH, Mei SX, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1892.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

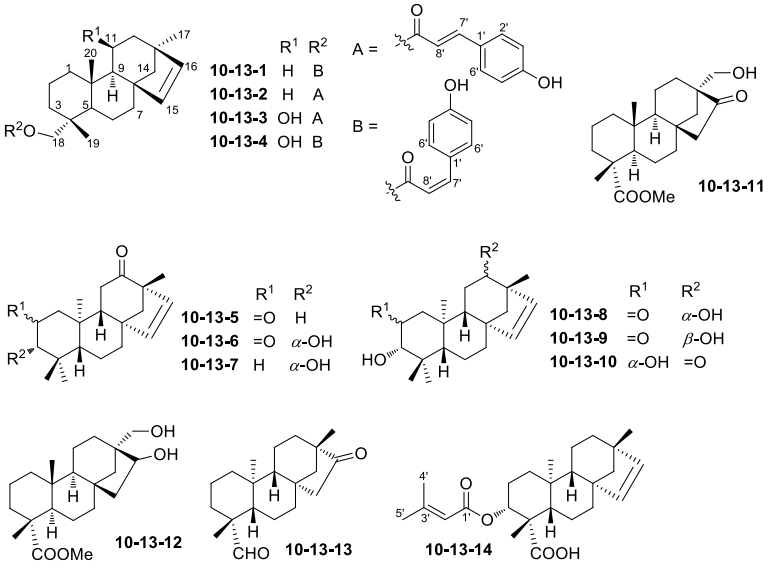
[417] Wang J, Lin ZW, Zhao QS, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 307.
[418] Chen SN, Yue JM, Chen SY, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 782.
[419] Zhang HJ, Fan ZT, Tan GT, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 215.
[420] Han QB, Zhang JX, Lu Y et al. Planta Med, 2004, 70: 581.
[421] Hou AJ, Li ML, Jiang B, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 599.
[422] Zhao AH, Xiang W, Na Z, et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2004, 6: 145.
[423] Li BL. Planta Med, 2002, 68: 477.
[424] Hou AJ, Yang H, Jiang B et al. Chin Chem Lett, 2000, 11: 795.
[425] Sun HD, Lin ZW, Niu FD, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 1451.
[426] Wang J, Zhao QS, Lin ZW, et al. Acta Bot Yunnanica, 1997;19(2):191.
[427] Chen YZ, Li YZ, Yue JM. J Nat Prod, 1989, 52: 886.
[428] Takeda Y, Futatsuishi Y, Matsumoto T, et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 45: 785.
[429] Huang H, Zhang HJ, Sun HD. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 2591.
[430] Sun HD, Lin ZW, Niu FD, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 437.
[431] Takeda Y, Ichihara T. Phytochemistry, 1990, 53: 138.
[432] Han QB, Zhao QS, Li SH, et al. Acta Chim Sin, 2003;61(7):1077.
[433] Han QB, Zhao AH, Zhang JX et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1391.
[434] Sun HD, Lin ZW, Xu YL, et al. Heterocycles, 1986, 24: 1.
[435] Jiang B, Hou AJ, Li ML, et al. Planta Med, 2002, 68: 921.
[436] Han QB, Li SH, Peng LY, et al. Heterocycles, 2003, 60: 933.
[437] Takeda Y, Matsumoto T, Otsuka H. J Nat Prod, 1994, 57: 650.
[438] Li BL, Tian XH. Phytochemistry, 2001, 58: 543.
[439] Takeda Y, Matsumoto T, Futatsuishi Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 1995, 58: 794.
[440] Meng XJ, Wang QG, Chen YZ. Phytochemistry, 1989, 28: 1163.
[441] Sun HD, Qiu SX, Lobkovsky EB, et al. Tetrahedron, 2001, 57: 65.
[442] Perry NB, Burgess EJ, Baek SH, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 50: 423.
[443] Kubo I, Matsumoto T, Asaka Y, et al. Chem Lett, 1984;1613.
[444] Perry NB, Burgess EJ, Tangney RS. Tetrahedron Lett, 1996, 37: 9387.
[445] Han QB, Li RT, Zhang JX, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2004, 87: 1119.
[446] Chen SN, Chen SY, Sun HD, et al. Chin Chem Lett, 2004, 15: 539.
[447] Shen XY, Isogai A, Furihata K, et al. Phytochemistry, 1994, 35: 725.
[448] Han QB, Lu Y, Zhang LL, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2004, 45: 2833.
[449] Han QB, Lu Y, Wu L, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2005, 46: 5373.
[450] Bai SP, Wei QY, Jin XL et al. Planta Med, 2005, 71: 764.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

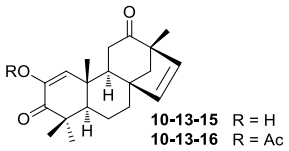
10.13 Beyerane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-13-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of beyerane-type dterpenoids **10-13-1**~**10-13-21**.

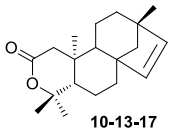
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-13-1	obtsurin A	$C_{29}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[451]
10-13-2	obtsurin B	$C_{29}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[451]
10-13-3	obtsurin C	$C_{29}H_{38}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[451]
10-13-4	obtsurin D	$C_{29}H_{38}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[451]
10-13-5	*ent*-beyer-1,15-en-2,12-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[452]
10-13-6	*ent*-3β-hydroxybeyer-15-ene-2,12-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[452]
10-13-7	*ent*-3β-hydroxybeyer-15-ene-12-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[452]
10-13-8	*ent*-3β,12β-dihydroxybeyer-15-ene-2-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[452]
10-13-9	*ent*-3β,12α-dihydroxybeyer-15-ene-2-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[452]
10-13-10	*ent*-2α,3β-dihydroxybeyer-15-ene-12-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[452]
10-13-11	ceriopsin A	$C_{21}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[453]
10-13-12	ceriopsin B	$C_{21}H_{34}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[453]
10-13-13	ceriopsin G	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[454]
10-13-14	*ent*-3β-(3-methyl-2-butenoyl)oxy-15-beyeren-19-oic acid	$C_{25}H_{36}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[455]
10-13-15	*ent*-2-hydroxybeyera-1,15-diene-3,12-dione	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[452]
10-13-16	2-acetoxy-1,15-beyeradiene-3,12-dione	$C_{22}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[456]
10-13-17	*ent*-3-oxa-beyer-15-en-2-one	$C_{19}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[457]
10-13-18	*ent*-2,17-dihydroxy-19-norbeyer-1,4,15-trien-3-one	$C_{19}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[457]
10-13-19	agallochin G	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[456]
10-13-20	agallochin H	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[456]
10-13-21	agallochin I	$C_{19}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[456]



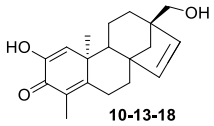
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



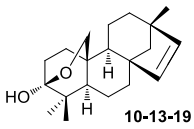
10-13-15 R = H
10-13-16 R = Ac



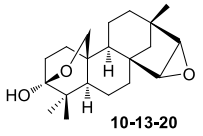
10-13-17



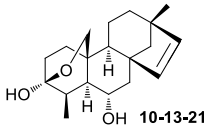
10-13-18



10-13-19



10-13-20



10-13-21

Table 10-13-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of beyerane-type dterpenoids **10-13-1**~**10-13-4**.

H	10-13-1	10-13-2	10-13-3	10-13-4
1	0.81 dd(12.6, 3.6) 1.59 (ov)	0.86 dd(12.6, 3.6) 1.61 (ov)	1.06 (ov) 1.99 br d(12.5)	1.95 br d(12.5)
2	1.51 (ov), 1.40 (ov)	1.55 (ov), 1.46 (ov)	1.47 (ov), 1.66 (ov)	–
3	1.33 (ov), 1.29 (ov)	1.38 (ov), 1.42 (ov)	1.38 (ov), 1.48 (ov)	–
5	1.10 dd(1.8, 3.0)	1.18 dd(11.4, 2.4)	1.13 dd(11.5, 2.5)	1.00 dd(11.5, 2.5)
6	1.39 (ov)	1.41 (ov), 1.47 (ov)	1.50 (ov), 1.55 (ov)	–
7	1.27 (ov) 1.58 (ov)	1.34 dd(13.8, 4.8) 1.63 (ov)	1.38 (ov) 1.70 (ov)	–
9	0.99 (ov)	1.04 (ov)	1.29 d(5.0)	1.23 d(4.5)
11	1.25 (ov), 1.50 (ov)	1.25 (ov), 1.52 (ov)	4.23 dt(11.5, 5.0) 2.39 d(12.0, OH)	4.21 dt(11.5, 5.0) 2.35 d(12.0, OH)
12	1.24 (ov), 1.29 (ov)	1.27 (ov), 1.29 (ov)	1.70 (ov) 1.80 dd(14.0, 5.0)	1.70 dd(14.5, 2.0) 1.79 dd(14.5, 5.0)
14	1.01 d(9.6), 1.43 (ov)	1.06 d(10.2), 1.44 (ov)	1.22 d(10.0), 1.68 d(10.0)	–
15	5.67 d(5.4)	5.69 d(5.4)	6.23 d(6.0)	6.21 d(5.5)
16	5.45 d(5.4)	5.46 d(5.4)	5.79 d(6.0)	5.77 d(5.5)
17	0.99 s	0.99 s	1.06 s	1.06 s
18	3.72 d(11.4) 3.91 d(11.4)	3.79 d(10.8) 3.98 d(10.8)	3.77 d(10.5) 3.98 d(10.5)	3.71 d(11.0) 3.89 d(11.0)
19	0.84 s	0.89 s	0.96 s	0.90 s
20	0.77 s	0.80 s	1.23 s	1.20 s
2′, 6′	7.62 d(8.4)	7.45 d(9.0)	7.45 d(8.5)	7.61 d(8.5)
3′, 5′	6.79 d(8.4)	6.86 d(9.0)	6.85 d(8.5)	6.79 d(8.5)
7′	6.86 d(12.6)	7.62 d(16.2)	7.62 d(15.5)	6.85 d(13.0)
8′	5.87 d(12.6)	6.32 d(16.2)	6.32 d(15.5)	5.85 d(13.0)

Table 10-13-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of beyerane-type dterpenoids **10-13-5**~**10-13-7**.

H	10-13-5	10-13-6	10-13-7
1	ax 2.00 dd(12.5, 2) eq 2.14 d(12.5)	ax 2.09 dd(11.5, 2) eq 2.31 d(11.5)	ax 0.99 ddd eq 1.48 ddd
2			ax 1.49 dddd, eq 1.61 dddd
3	ax 2.32 dd(13, 2), eq 2.16 d(13)	ax 3.90 dd(6, 2), 3.40 d(6, OH)	3.21 dd(11.5, 5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-13-3 (continued)

H	10-13-5	10-13-6	10-13-7
5	1.94 dd	1.57 dd	0.86 dd
9	1.87 dd(10.5, 6.5)	1.91 dd(11.5, 7)	1.56 dd(11, 7)
11	ax 2.41 dd(16.5, 10.5) eq 2.21 dd(16.5, 6.5)	ax 2.42 dd(17, 11.5) eq 2.21 dd(17, 7)	ax 2.40 dd(17, 11) eq 2.27 dd(17, 7)
14	ax 1.65 d(11), eq 1.94 d(11)	ax 1.66 d(11.5), eq 1.97 d(11.5)	ax 1.60 d(11), eq 1.89 d(11)
15	6.02 d(6)	6.02 d(6)	6.03 d(6)
16	5.63 d(6)	5.66 d(6)	5.72 d(6)
17	1.11 s	1.12 s	1.10 s
18	1.09 s	1.21 s	1.01 s
19	0.90 s	0.73 s	0.80 s
20	0.78 s	0.76 s	0.77 s

Table 10-13-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of beyerane-type dterpenoids **10-13-8**~**10-13-10**.

H	10-13-8	10-13-9	10-13-10
1 ax	2.13 dd(12, 1)	2.15 dd(12, 1)	0.93 dd(12, 12)
1 eq	2.45 d(12)	2.39 d(12)	1.82 dd(12, 4.5)
2			3.65 dddd(12, 4.5, 3.5, 9.5) 2.05 d(3.5, OH)
3	3.90 ddd	ax 3.91 dd(4, 1), eq 3.40 d(OH)	3.00 dd(9.5, 4), 2.19 d(4, OH)
5			0.97 dd
9	1.39 dd(12, 5)	2.35 dd	1.63 dd(10.5, 6.5)
11	ax 1.81 ddd(12, 9, 11) eq 1.14 ddd(11, 6, 5)	ax 1.66 ddd(1.5) eq 1.46 ddd(1.5)	ax 2.43 dd(17, 10.5) eq 2.30 dd(17, 6.5)
12	3.51 dd(9, 6)	ax 3.41 d(3.0, OH) eq 3.71 ddd(1.5, 1.5, 3.0)	
14	ax 1.06 d(9), eq 1.58 d(9)	ax 1.29 d(11), eq 1.78 d(11)	ax 1.62 d(11), eq 1.91 d(11)
15	5.78 d(5.5)	5.70 d(6)	6.02 d(5.5)
16	5.62 d(5.5)	5.61 d(6)	5.62 d(5.5)
17	1.13 s	1.08 s	1.10 s
18	1.19 s	1.20 s	1.11 s
19	0.70 s	0.70 s	0.86 s
20	0.75 s	0.67 s	0.85 s

Table 10-13-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of beyerane-type dterpenoids **10-13-11**, **10-13-12**, and **10-13-19**~**10-13-21**.

H	10-13-11	10-13-12	10-13-19	10-13-20	10-13-21
1	α 0.95 m	α 0.85 m	α 1.18 m	α 1.22 m	2.00 m
	β 1.75 m	β 1.76 m	β 2.12 m	β 2.20 m	
2	α 1.86 m	α 2.00 m	α 1.72 m	α 1.80 m	α 1.70 m
	β 1.46 m	β 1.42 m	β 2.12 m	β 2.22 m	β 1.98 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-13-5 (continued)

H	10-13-11	10-13-12	10-13-19	10-13-20	10-13-21
3	*α* 1.02 m	*α* 1.05 m			
	β 2.10 m	*β* 2.30 m			
4					2.05 m
5	1.12 m	1.10 m	1.24 d(5.0)	1.30 m	0.98 m
6	*α* 1.90 m	*α* 1.85 m	*α* 1.64 m	*α* 1.60 m	*β* 3.80 m
	β 1.72 m	*β* 1.75 m	*β* 1.08 m	*β* 1.32 m	
7	*α* 1.50 m	*α* 1.40 m	*α* 1.28 m	*α* 1.38 m	*α* 1.40 m
	β 1.70 m	*β* 1.60 m	*β* 1.62 m	*β* 1.68 m	*β* 1.86 m
9	1.30 m	1.18 m	1.08 m	1.28 m	1.10 m
11	*α* 1.90 m	*α* 2.15 m	*α* 1.63 m	1.72 m	1.70 m
	β 1.45 m	*β* 1.72 m	*β* 1.49 m		
12	*α* 1.30 m	*α* 1.60 m	*α* 1.24 m	*α* 1.20 m	1.21 m
	β 1.82 m	*β* 2.35 m	*β* 1.68 m	*β* 1.90 m	
14	*α* 1.28 m	*α* 1.25 m	*α* 1.02 m	*α* 0.53 m	*α* 1.05 m
	β 1.82 m	*β* 1.75 m	*β* 1.47 m	*β* 1.24 m	*β* 1.52 m
15	*α* 2.65	*α* 2.25 m	5.59 d(6.0)	3.15 d(4.0)	5.49 d(5.4)
	β 1.85	*β* 1.90 m			
16		4.88 dd(7.2, 1.5)	5.46 d(6.0)	3.00 d(4.0)	5.57 d(5.4)
17	3.75 d(11)	3.89 d(10.2)	1.00 s	1.02 s	1.00 s
	3.50 d(11)	3.81 d(10.2)			
18	3.64 s(COOMe)	3.58 s(COOMe)	1.02 s	1.04 s	
19	1.20 s	1.19 s	0.96 s	1.00 s	1.13 d(6.3)
20	0.70 s	0.91 s	3.82 Abq	3.89 d(8.0)	3.80 m
			(8.0, 7.0)	4.05 d(8.0)	

Table 10-13-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of beyerane-type dterpenoids **10-13-14**~**10-13-16**.

H	10-13-14	10-13-15	10-13-16
1	1.78 dm(13.1), 1.15 m	6.11 s	6.46 s
2	*α* 2.31 m, *β* 1.71 m	5.98 s(OH)	2.18 s(OAc)
3	4.60 dd(12.3, 4.4)		
5	1.18 dd(11.8, 2.1)	–	1.85 dd(11.0, 12.0)
6	*α* 1.66 m, *β* 1.86 m	–	*α* 1.70 m, *β* 1.62 m
7	1.69 m, 1.32 m	–	*α* 1.56 m, *β* 2.00 m
9	0.97 m	1.91 dd(11, 6.5)	1.99 dd(11.0, 6.0)
11	1.28 m, 1.54 m	ax 2.60 dd(16.5, 11)	*α* 2.60 dd(16.0, 11.0)
		eq 2.50 dd(16.5, 6.5)	*β* 2.45 dd(16.0, 6.0)
12	1.28 m		
14	1.48 dd(9.7, 1.9), 1.03 d(9.8)	ax 1.67 d(11), eq 1.95 d(11)	*α* 1.68 d(11.0), *β* 1.96 d(11.0)
15	5.67 d(5.7)	6.07 d(5.5)	6.08 d(5.5)
16	5.47 d(5.7)	5.70 d(5.5)	5.72 d(5.5)
17	1.01 s	1.26 s	1.12 s
18	1.29 s	1.13 s	1.22 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-13-6 (continued)

H	10-13-14	10-13-15	10-13-16
19	10.46 br s(COOH)	1.09 s	1.14 s
20	0.77 s	1.15 s	1.11 s
2′	5.70 m		
4′	1.89 d(1.3)		
5′	2.16 d(1.3)		

Table 10-13-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of beyerane-type dterpenoids **10-13-13**, **10-13-17**, and **10-13-18**.

H	10-13-13	10-13-17	10-13-18
1	–	1.89 dd(16.5, 0.5), 2.61 d(16.5)	6.28 s
14	–	1.06 d(9.5)	0.97 d(10.0) 1.76 dd(10.0, 3.0) 6.42 s(OH)
15	2.78 d(6.0), 2.58 d(6.0)	5.67 d(6.0)	6.03 d(6.0)
16		5.53 d(6.0)	5.78 d(6.0)
17	1.02 s	1.02 s	3.59 d(10.5), 3.50 d(10.5)
18	1.04 s	1.42 or 1.35 s	1.99 s
19	9.78 s	1.42 or 1.35 s	
20	0.78 s	0.88 d(1)	1.12 s

Bibliography

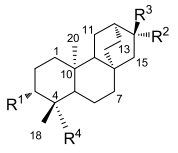
[451] Gao HY, Wu LJ, Muto N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 1030.
[452] Sakai T, Nakagawa Y. Phytochemistry, 1988, 27: 3769.
[453] Anjaneyulu ASR, Rao VL. Phytochemistry, 2002, 60: 777.
[454] Anjaneyulu ASR, Rao VL. Phytochemistry, 2003, 62: 1207.
[455] Wellsow J, Grayer RJ, Veitch NC, et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 1818.
[456] Anjaneyulu ASR, Rao VL, Sreedhar K. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 382.
[457] Grace MH, Faraldos JA, Lila MA, et al. Phytochemistry, 2007, 68: 546.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

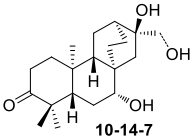
10.14 Atisane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-14-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-1**~**10-14-25**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-14-1	(16*α*)-17-hydroxy-*ent*-atisan-19-oic acid methyl ester	$C_{21}H_{34}O_3$	CD_3OD	[458]
10-14-2	(16*α*)-16,17-dihydroxy-*ent*-atisan-19-oic acid methyl ester	$C_{21}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[458]
10-14-3	(16*α*)-*ent*-atisan-16,17,19-triol	$C_{20}H_{34}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[458]
10-14-4	16*α*,17-dihydroxy-*ent*-atisan-19-al	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[459]
10-14-5	17-hydroxy-*ent*-atisan-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[459]
10-14-6	*ent*-16*α*,l7-dihydroxyatisan-3-one	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-7	*ent*-7*β*,16*α*,l7-trihydroxyatisan-3-one	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-8	*ent*-(13*S*)-hydroxyatis-16-ene-3,14-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-9	*ent*-atis-16-ene-3,14-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-10	*ent*-(13*S*),15*β*-dihydroxyatis-16-ene-3,14-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-11	*ent*-(13*S*),18-dihydroxyatis-16-ene-3,14-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-12	*ent*-18-hydroxyatis-16-ene-3,14-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-13	alboatisin A	$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[461]
10-14-14	alboatisin B	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[461]
10-14-15	alboatisin C	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[461]
10-14-16	*ent*-(13*S*,14*S*)-dihydroxy-3,14-dioxo-atis-15-en-17-al	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-17	spiramilactone E	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[462]
10-14-18	agallochaol G	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[463]
10-14-19	agallochaol H	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD-$CDCl_3$ (4:1)	[463]
10-14-20	agallochaol I	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[463]
10-14-21	agallochaol J	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[463]
10-14-22	*ent*-(13*S*)-hydroxy-14-oxo-3,4-*seco*-atis-16-en-3,4-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-23	*ent*-(13*S*)-hydroxy-4,5-oxy-4,5-*seco*-atis-16-ene-3,4-dione	$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[460]
10-14-24	crotobarin	$C_{22}H_{28}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[464]
10-14-25	crotogoudin	$C_{20}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[464]

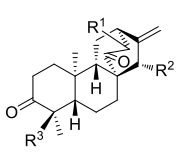


	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-14-1	H	CH_2OH	H	COOMe
10-14-2	H	OH	CH_2OH	COOMe
10-14-3	H	OH	CH_2OH	CH_2OH
10-14-4	H	OH	CH_2OH	CHO
10-14-5	H	H	CH_2OH	COOH
10-14-6	=O	CH_2OH	OH	Me

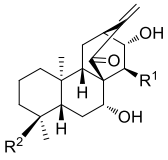


10-14-7

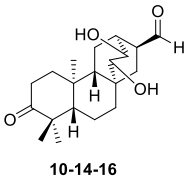
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



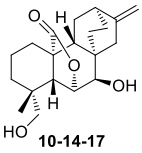
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-14-8	OH	H	Me
10-14-9	H	H	Me
10-14-10	OH	OH	Me
10-14-11	OH	H	CH_2OH
10-14-12	H	H	CH_2OH



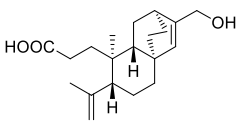
	R^1	R^2
10-14-13	OH	CH_2OH
10-14-14	OH	CHO
10-14-15	H	CH_2OH



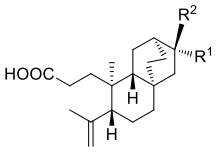
10-14-16



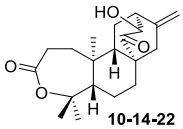
10-14-17



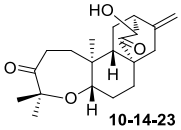
10-14-21



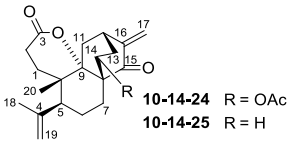
	R^1	R^2
10-14-18	OH	Me
10-14-19	OH	CH_2OH
10-14-20	H	CH_2OH



10-14-22



10-14-23



10-14-24 R = OAc
10-14-25 R = H

Table 10-14-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-1**~**10-14-4**.

H	10-14-1	10-14-2	10-14-3	10-14-4
1	1.85~1.89 m	*α* 1.76~1.80 m	*α* 1.65~1.70 m	*α* 1.80 m
		β 0.72~0.76 m	*β* 0.65~0.71 m	*β* 0.80 m
2	*α* 1.40~1.42 m	*α* 1.39~1.42 m	1.26~1.33 m	1.56 m
	β 1.83~1.85 m	*β* 1.80~1.83 m		
3	0.99~1.05 m	*α* 2.12~2.15 m	*α* 2.14~2.17 m	*α* 2.15 m
		β 0.94~0.97 m	*β* 0.93~0.95 m	*β* 0.94 m
5	1.05~1.08 m	1.00~1.02 m	0.85~0.88 m	1.14 m
6*α*	1.75~1.76 m	1.69~1.72 m	1.55~1.61 m	1.56 m
6*β*	1.83~1.86 m	1.80~1.86 m	1.27~1.30 m	1.01 m
7	1.44~1.46 m	1.39~1.44 m	1.39~1.40 m	1.52 m, 1.71 m
	0.83~0.85 m	1.62~1.66 m	1.55~1.58 m	
9	1.00~1.02 m	0.92~0.96 m	0.93~0.95 m	1.01 m
11	1.61~1.63 m	1.48~1.54 m	1.47~1.53 m	1.56 m, 1.92 m
		1.58~1.61 m	1.81~1.83 m	
12	2.12~2.14 m	2.00 br s	2.39~2.41 m	2.02 m
13	1.07~1.08 m	1.59~1.60 m	1.83~1.86 m	1.66 m, 1.90 m
	1.83~1.84 m	1.89~1.92 m	1.92~1.95 m	
14	1.42~1.44 m	1.51~1.58 m	1.53~1.55 m	1.54 m
	1.52~1.54 m		1.80~1.83 m	
15	0.99 dd(13.6, 5.6)	1.39~1.42 m	1.68~1.70 m	1.48 m, 1.59 m
	1.56~1.58 m	1.56~1.58 m	1.80~1.83 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-14-2 (continued)

H	10-14-1	10-14-2	10-14-3	10-14-4
16	2.09~2.11 m	3.65 d(11.0) 3.76 d(10.9)		
17	3.76 d(7.6)		4.03 d(10.9), 4.11 d(10.8)	3.66 m, 3.78 m
18	1.15 s	1.14 s	1.15 s	0.97 s
19			4.24 d(9.4), 4.70 d(9.5)	9.72 s
20	0.86 s	0.80 s	0.99 s	0.86 s
OMe	3.65 s	3.62 s		

Table 10-14-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-5**~**10-14-7**.

H	10-14-5	10-14-6	10-14-7
1α	1.86 m	1.38 m	1.36 m
1β	0.80 m	1.85 m	1.84 s
2α	1.41 m	2.33 ddd(16.0, 6.0, 3.2)	2.35 ddd(16.2, 6.3, 3.2)
2β	1.89 m	2.58 ddd(16.0, 12.3, 6.9)	2.56 ddd(16.2, 11.9, 7.1)
3	α 2.16 m, β 0.99 m		
5	1.05 m	1.30 m	–
6	α 1.75 m, β 1.82 m	1.45 m	α 1.62 m, β 1.54 m
7	1.44 m	α 1.18 m, β 1.42 m	3.34 dd(11.0, 4.9)
9	1.03 m	1.32 m	1.30 m
11	1.50 m, 1.60 m	1.24 m, 2.03 m	1.25 m, 2.04 m
12	2.06 m	1.82 q(3.0)	1.81 q(3.0)
13	0.97 m, 1.84 m	1.50 m, 1.63 m	1.02 m, 1.63 m
14	1.42 m, 1.58 m	0.82 m, 1.87 m	0.84 m, 1.48 m
15	0.88 m, 1.55 m	1.10 m, 1.24 m	1.30 m
16	1.95 m		
17	3.44 m	3.43, 3.57 ABq(10.9)	3.46, 3.56 ABq(11.1)
18	1.23 s	1.07 s	1.08 s
19		1.04 s	1.04 s
20	0.93 s	1.11 s	1.11 s

Table 10-14-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-8**~**10-14-11**.

H	10-14-8	10-14-9	10-14-10	10-14-11
1α	1.39 ddd(13.4, 13.2, 5.5)	1.37 ddd(13.4, 13.2, 4.7)	1.39 m	1.49 ddd(13.4, 13.1, 3.8)
1β	1.87 ddd(13.4, 6.4, 3.2)	1.84 ddd(13.4, 6.3, 3.1)	1.83 m	1.88 ddd(13.4, 6.6, 4.2)
2	α 2.34 ddd(15.8, 5.5, 3.2) β 2.56 ddd(15.8, 13.2, 6.4)	α 2.34 m β 2.57 ddd(15.8, 13.2, 6.3)	α 2.34 m β 2.56 ddd(15.7, 13.2, 6.2)	2.46 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-14-4 (continued)

H	10-14-8	10-14-9	10-14-10	10-14-11
5	1.32 dd(12.0, 2.9)	1.29 dd(12.4, 2.5)	1.25 m	1.57 m
6	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.51 m	*α* 1.52 m, *β* 1.65 m	1.50 m	1.57 m
7*α*	0.95 m	0.92 m	1.00 m	0.90 m
7*β*	2.41 ddd(13.5, 3.2, 3.2)	2.35 m	2.73 ddd(13.5, 3.6, 3.1)	2.40 ddd(13.5, 3.3, 2.9)
9	1.66 dd(11.5, 6.2)	1.65 m	1.55 m	1.69 dd(11.2, 6.2)
11*α*	2.02 ddd(14.1, 11.5, 3.7)	1.95 br dt(11, 3)	1.90 m	2.04 ddd(13.7, 11.2, 3.7)
11*β*	1.76 ddd(14.1, 6.2, 2.5)	1.66 m	1.70 m	1.75 ddd(13.7, 6.2, 2.5)
12	2.83 ddd(3.7, 3.0, 2.5)	2.73 dddd(3.7, 3.0, 3, 2.5)	2.90 br q(3)	2.82 br q(3.7, 3.4, 2.5)
13	3.88 d(3.0)	2.32 m	3.88 d(3.1)	3.86 d(3.4)
15	2.32 br dd(2.5, 2.1)	2.30 m, 2.34 m	3.99 br s	2.32 br t(2.3)
17	4.86 dt(11, 2.1) 5.02 dt(11, 2.5)	4.69 dt(11, 2.1) 4.90 dt(11, 2.4)	5.28 br d(1.0) 5.35 br d(1.8)	4.87 dt(1.1, 2.1) 5.03 dt(1.1, 2.4)
18	1.09 s	1.09 s	1.09 s	3.47, 3.82 AM (11.1, 7.5, 3.2)
19	1.01 s	1.02 s	1.02 s	1.22 s
20	0.85 s	0.88 s	0.87 s	0.78 s

Table 10-14-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-12**~**10-14-15**.

H	10-14-12	10-14-13	10-14-14	10-14-15
1*α*	1.38 m	1.54 m	1.55 m	1.66 m
1*β*	1.84 m	0.72 m	0.73 m	0.76 m
2	2.47 m	*α* 1.53 m, *β* 1.62 m	*α* 1.42 m, *β* 1.57 m	*α* 1.53 m, *β* 1.63 m
3		*α* 1.75 m, *β* 1.38 m	*α* 1.30 m, *β* 1.15 m	*α* 1.84 m, *β* 1.42 m
5	1.30 m	1.62 m	1.41 m	1.64 m
6	1.60 m	*α* 2.01 m *β* 2.36 dd(12.8, 4.1)	*α* 1.65 m *β* 2.05 dd(12.5, 4.0)	*α* 1.85 m *β* 2.26 dd(12.5, 4.8)
7	*α* 0.90 m, *β* 2.33 m			4.77 dd(11.5, 4.8)
9	1.60 m	1.46 m	1.39 m	1.40 m
11*α*	1.90 m	*α* 1.61 m	1.64 m	1.53 m
11*β*	1.70 m	2.41 dd(12.4, 7.7)	2.38 dd(12.4, 7.7)	2.51 dd(12.6, 7.7)
12	2.73 br q(3)	3.17 br s	3.17 br s	2.99 br s
13	2.30 m	4.48 br s	4.45 br s	4.38 dd(10.3, 3.0)
14		5.11 br s	5.00 br s	2.39 dd(15.5, 3.0) 2.73 dd(15.5, 10.3)
15	2.30 m			
17	4.68 dt(2.1, 1.1) 4.89 dt(2.4, 1.1)	5.30 br s 6.26 br s	5.20 br s 6.28 br s	5.25 br s 6.20 br s
18	3.47, 3.89 ABq(11.3)	3.32 d(10.8), 3.65 d(10.8)	9.27 s	3.33 d(10.5) 3.67 d(10.5)
19	1.22 s	0.86 s	1.03 s	0.86 s
20	0.82 s	1.40 s	1.32 s	1.50 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-14-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-16** and **10-14-17**.

H	10-14-16	10-14-17	H	10-14-16	10-14-17
1	*α* 1.45 m	1.11 dd(10.8, 4.0)	12	2.79 m	2.27~2.29 m
	β 1.86 ddd(9.4, 6.4, 3.0)	2.23~2.27 m			
2	*α* 2.35 ddd(15.9, 5.5, 3.2)	1.51~1.55 m	13	3.66 m	1.55~1.57 m
	β 2.59 ddd(15.9, 13.2, 6.4)	1.61~1.64 m			1.59~1.61 m
3		1.06 dd(10.8, 2.0)	14	3.86 br s	1.24 dd(11.6, 7.2)
		2.19 d(10.8)			2.39 ddd(11.6, 8.8, 6.4)
5	1.40 m	2.51 s	15	6.67 d(2.1)	2.23~2.27 m, 2.93 d(16.2)
6	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.60 m	5.04 d(4.3)	17	9.55 br s	4.86 d(1.4), 4.95 d(1.4)
7	*α* 1.00 m	3.98 br s	18	1.09 s	1.32 s
	β 2.76 ddd(13.2, 3.3, 2.9)		19	1.03 s	3.72 d(11.0), 3.97 d(11.0)
9	1.64 dd(11.5, 6.4)	1.89 br dd(8.0)	20	0.91 s	
11	*α* 1.78 m	1.59~1.61 m			
	β 1.73 m	1.70~1.72 m			

Table 10-14-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-18**~**10-14-21**.

H	10-14-18	10-14-19	10-14-20	10-14-21
1	1.53~1.55 m	1.44~1.46 m	1.55~1.57 m	1.54~1.57 m
2	2.15~2.18 m,	2.07~2.09 m,	2.21~2.24 m,	2.14~2.17 m,
	2.36~2.39 m	2.26~2.29 m	2.39~2.41 m	2.38~2.41 m
5	1.89~1.92 m	1.88~1.90 m	1.92~1.94 m	2.02~2.04 m
6*α*	1.32~1.35 m	1.28~1.30 m	1.32~1.34 m	1.33~1.35 m
6*β*	1.77~1.80 m	1.88~1.90 m	1.73~1.75 m	1.54~1.56 m
7*α*	1.34~1.38 m	1.34~1.36 m	1.30~1.32 m	1.77~1.80 m
7*β*	1.06~1.10 m	1.05~1.08 m	1.10~1.12 m	1.59~1.61 m
9	1.08~1.10 m	1.00~1.03 m	1.30~1.32 m	1.15~1.17 m
11*α*	1.33~1.35 m	1.28~1.30 m	1.32~1.34 m	1.34~1.36 m
11*β*	2.02~2.05 m	1.95~1.97 m	1.66~1.68 m	1.80~1.83 m
12	1.53~1.55 m	1.74~1.76 m	1.70~1.72 m	2.49~2.51 m
13*α*	1.53~1.55 m	1.46~1.47 m	1.46~1.48 m	1.48~1.51 m
13*β*	1.38~1.68 m	1.28~1.30 m	1.26~1.28 m	1.33~1.35 m
14*α*	1.83~1.85 m	1.85~1.87 m	1.86~1.88 m	2.00~2.02 m
14*β*	1.06~1.08 m	1.06~1.08 m	0.86~0.87 m	0.82~0.85 m
15	*α* 1.20~1.23 m	*α* 0.96~0.98 m	*α* 0.77~0.79 m	5.85 br s
	β 1.37~1.40 m	*β* 1.18~1.20 m	*β* 1.30~1.32 m	
16			1.86~1.88 m	
17	1.29 s	3.32 d(11.4),	3.52 d(7.1),	4.15 br s
		3.47 d(11.4)	3.53 d(7.1)	
18	1.74 s	1.70 s	1.74 s	1.75 s
19	4.67 br s, 4.86 br s	4.64 br s, 4.78 br s	4.67 br s, 4.85 br s	4.69 br s, 4.86 br s
20	0.97 s	0.94 s	0.97 s	1.00 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-14-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of atisane-type diterpenoids **10-14-22**~**10-14-25**.

H	10-14-22	10-14-23	10-14-24	10-14-25
1	1.43 m	1.40 m	1.70 m, 1.89 m	1.69 m, 1.74 m
2	2.64 m	2.65 m	2.49 m	2.41 ddd(19.4, 8.4, 1.4) 2.56 ddd(19.4, 10.8, 9.2)
5	1.60 m	3.88 m	2.44 m	2.38 dd(12.7, 3.1)
6	1.55 m		1.57 m, 1.95 m	1.59 m, 1.83 m
7	α 1.00 m, β 2.38 m	α 1.00 m, β 2.40 m	1.50 m, 1.89 m	1.43 m, 2.20 m
9	1.74 m			
11	α 2.02 m, β 1.80 m		1.86 m, 2.53 m	1.81 m, 2.33 dd(14.3, 4.3)
12	2.81 br q(3)	2.81 br q(3)	3.06 t(2.2)	2.90 m
13	3.84 d(2.8)	3.85 d(3.0)	1.64 m 2.37 dd(14.8, 2.3)	1.65 m, 1.79 m
14			5.62 dd(10.1, 0.9)	1.33 ddd(15.1, 11.7, 6.6) 2.21 ddd(15.1, 11.3, 3.4)
15	2.31 br t(2)	2.30 m		
17	4.85 br s, 5.01 br s	4.85 br s, 5.01 br s	5.30 d(1.7), 5.91 d(1.7)	5.22 d(1.1), 6.02 d(1.1)
18	1.45 s	1.29 s	1.82 s	1.77 m
19	1.40 s	1.21 s	4.86 br s, 5.00 br s	4.88 m, 4.95 m
20	0.91 s	0.82 s	1.23 s	1.82 s
OAc			1.94 s	

Bibliography

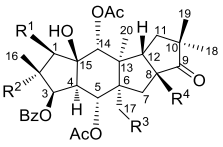
[458] Du ZZ, Zhao PJ, He HP, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2005, 88: 2424.
[459] Du ZZ, He HP, Wu B, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2004, 87: 758.
[460] Lal AR, Cambie RC, Rutledge PS, et al. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 1925.
[461] Huang SX, Zhou Y, Yang LB, et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 1053.
[462] Liu HY, Gao S, Di YT, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2007, 90: 1386.
[463] Wang JD, Li ZY, Xiang WS, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2006, 89: 1367.
[464] Rakotonandrasana OL, Raharinjato FH, Rajaonarivelo M et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 1730.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.15 Paraliane-, pepluane-, and euphoractine-type diterpenoids

Table 10-15-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of paraliane-type diterpenoids **10-15-1**~**10-15-5**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-15-1	(1*R**,2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,8*S**,12*S**,13*S**, 14*R**,15*R**)-1,5,8,14-tetraacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-paraliane	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[465]
10-15-2	(1*R**,2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,8*R**,12*R**,13*S**, 14*R**,15*R**)-1,5,14-triacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-par-aliane	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[465]
10-15-3	(2*R**,3*R**,4*S**,5*R**,6*R**,8*R**,12*R**,13*S**,14*R**, 15*R**)-2,5,14-triacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-paraliane	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[465]
10-15-4	(1*R**,2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,8*R**,12*R**,13*S**, 14*R**,15*R**)-1,5,14,17-tetraacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-paraliane	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[465]
10-15-5	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,8*S**,12*S**,13*S**,14*R**, 15*R**)-5,8,14-triacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-paraliane	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[466]



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-15-1	OAc	H	H	OAc
10-15-2	OAc	H	H	H
10-15-3	H	OAc	H	H
10-15-4	OAc	H	OAc	H
10-15-5	H	H	H	OAc

Table 10-15-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of paraliane-type diterpenoids **10-15-1**~**10-15-4**.

H	10-15-1	10-15-2	10-15-3	10-15-4
1	5.05 d(10)	5.04 d(10)	*α* 2.37 d(15) *β* 2.14 d(15)	5.05 d(10)
2	2.87 ddq(10, 7, 7)	2.87 ddq(10, 7, 7)		2.87 ddq(10, 7, 7)
3	5.76 dd(7, 5)	5.79 dd(7, 6)	5.85 ddd(6)	5.79 dd(7, 6)
4	2.37 dd(5, 12)	2.39 dd(6, 12)	2.87 dd(6, 12)	2.59 dd(6, 17)
5	5.98 d(12)	5.68 d(12)	5.56 d(12)	5.77 d
7*α*	1.91 d(14.5)	1.81 dd(14, 10)	1.79 dd(14, 11)	1.77 m
7*β*	2.14 d(14.5)	1.46 dd(14, 7)	1.46 dd(14, 7)	1.77 m
8		3.21 ddd(13, 7, 10)	3.15 ddd(12, 11, 7)	3.24 ddd(7, 17, 9)
11*α*	1.78 dd(14, 3)	1.78 dd(14, 4)	1.76 dd(14, 4)	1.78 m
11*β*	2.16 dd(12, 14)	1.95 dd(14, 11)	1.90 dd(14, 10)	1.97 dd(14, 10)
12	4.39 dd(12, 3)	4.21 ddd(13, 11, 4)	4.19 ddd(12, 4, 10)	4.27 ddd(17, 4, 10)
14	4.82 s	4.83 s	4.87 s	4.84 s
15	2.86 s(OH)	2.79 s(OH)	2.55 s(OH)	2.82 s(OH)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-15-2 (continued)

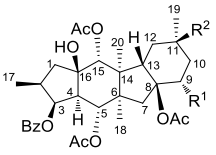
H	10-15-1	10-15-2	10-15-3	10-15-4
16	0.84 d(7)	0.84 d(7)	1.57 s	0.84 d(7)
17	1.06 s	1.07 s	1.12 s	4.41 d(12), 4.23 d(12)
18	1.11 s	1.05 s	1.04 s	1.06 s
19	1.27 s	1.14 s	1.11 s	1.16 s
20	0.70 s	0.59 s	0.60 s	0.62 s
OAc	1.89 s, 1.90 s, 2.11 s, 2.13 s	1.94 s, 2.09 s, 2.13 s	1.98 s, 2.05 s, 2.08 s	1.94 s, 2.06 s, 2.10 s, 2.13 s
OBz	8.03 AA′ 7.42 BB′ 7.56 C	8.02 AA′ 7.46 BB′ 7.57 C	7.97 AA′ 7.48 BB′ 7.60 C	8.01 AA′ 7.46 BB′ 7.57 C

Table 10-15-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of paraliane-type diterpenoid **10-15-5**.

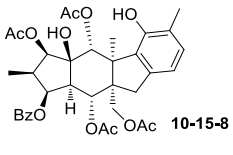
H	10-15-5	H	10-15-5	H	10-15-5
1α	2.16 dd(14,11)	7α	1.86 d(16)	15	3.25 s(OH)
1β	1.48 dd(14, 5.5)	7β	2.09 d(16)	16	1.04 d(7)
2	2.49 dddq(11, 5.5, 6, 7)	11	α 1.79 dd(14, 3) β 2.14 dd(14, 11)	17	1.09 s
3	5.78 dd(6, 4)	12	4.42 br dd(11, 3)	18	1.12 s
4	2.37 dd(4, 12)	13		19	1.25 s
5	5.95 d(12)	14	4.94 s	20	0.74 s
OBz	7.93 AA′ 7.45 BB′ 7.57 C	OAc	1.97 s(5-OAc) 1.83 s(8-OAc) 2.12 s(14-OAc)		

Table 10-15-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pepluane-type diterpenoids **10-15-6**~**10-15-8**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-15-6	–	$C_{35}H_{46}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[467]
10-15-7	pepluanone	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[468]
10-15-8	(1*R**,2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,13*S**,14*R**,15*R**)-8,10,(18)11-hexadehydro-1,5,14,17-tetraacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-11,15-dihydroxy-pepluane	$C_{35}H_{40}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[465]



	R^1	R^2
10-15-6	OAc	OH
10-15-7	=O	OAc



10-15-8

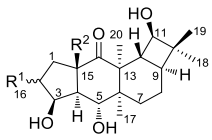
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-15-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pepluane-type diterpenoids **10-15-6**~**10-15-8**.

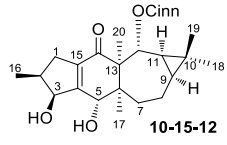
H	10-15-6	10-15-7	10-15-8
1	*α* 2.17 dd(14.2,11.6)	*α* 2.07 dd(ov)	5.02 d(10)
	β 1.51 dd(14.2, 5.1)	*β* 1.48 dd(14.2, 5.1)	
2	2.54 m	2.56 m(ov)	2.83 ddq(10, 7, 7)
3	5.80 m	5.77 m	5.74 dd(7, 6)
4	2.40 dd(12.0, 4.3)	2.38 dd(12.0, 4.3)	2.73 dd(6, 12)
5	5.83 d(12.0)	5.85 d(12.0)	5.52 d(12)
7*α*	2.48 d(16.0)	1.74 d(16.0)	2.84 d(16)
7*β*	1.58 d(16.0)	2.55 d(16.0)	2.57 d(16)
9	5.78 d(4.9)		6.81 d(8)
10	*α* 1.85 d(16.9)	*α* 2.31 d(16.5)	7.02 d(8)
	β 1.97 dd(16.9, 5.7)	*β* 3.27 d(16.5)	
11	2.82 s(OH)		
12	*α* 1.69 t(12.9)	*α* 1.16 dd(13.0, 6.0)	
	β 1.75 m	*β* 2.47 dd(13.0, 6.0)	
13	4.30 dd(12.8, 6.6)	4.56 dd(13.0, 6.0)	
15	5.07 s	4.93 s	5.59 s
16	3.17 s(OH)	3.06 s(OH)	
17	1.05 d(7.3)	1.07 d(7.3)	0.76 d(7)
18	1.08 s	1.09 s	4.50 d(12), 4.41 d(12)
19	1.29 s	1.59 s	2.19 s
20	0.92 s	0.65 s	1.04 s
OBz		7.97 d(7.4, AA′), 7.37 t(BB′)	7.82 (AA′), 7.31 (BB′)
		7.54 d(7.4, C)	7.46 (C)
OAc		1.85 s(5-OAc), 2.14 s(8-OAc)	2.17 s, 2.15 s
		1.94 s(11-OAc), 2.08 s(15-OAc)	2.12 s, 1.94 s

Table 10-15-6: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of euphoractine-type diterpenoids **10-15-9**~**10-15-12**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-15-9	euphoractine A	$C_{29}H_{38}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[469]
10-15-10	euphoractine C	$C_{27}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[470]
10-15-11	euphoractine D	$C_{27}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[470]
10-15-12	euphoractine E	$C_{29}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[470]



	R^1	R^2
10-15-9	*β*-Me	OCinn
10-15-10	*β*-Me	OBz
10-15-11	*α*-Me	OBz



10-15-12

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-15-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of euphoractine-type diterpenoids **10-15-9**~**10-15-12**.

H	10-15-9	10-15-10	10-15-11	10-15-12
1	2.01 m, 2.61 m	*α* 2.63 dd(15.2, 11.3) *β* 2.10 dd(15.2, 4.5)	*α* 2.75 dd(14.5, 7.5) *β* 1.65 dd(14.5, 10.7)	*α* 2.64 m *β* 2.32 m
2	2.51 m	2.48 m	2.40 m	2.35 m
3	4.46 t(5.8)	4.57 dd(5.5, 5.5)	4.20 dd(6.6, 2.4)	4.80 d(6.4)
4	2.07 m	2.05 dd(11.5, 5.5)	2.15 dd(11.5, 6.6)	
5	4.97 d(11.5)	5.06 d(11.5)	5.02 d(11.5)	5.20 br s
7	2.22 m, 1.20 m	2.20 m, 1.18 m	2.20 m, 1.18 m	1.93 m, 1.70 m
8	1.50 m	1.43 m	1.43 m	1.56 m, 1.51 m
9	1.13 m	1.15 m	1.15 m	0.83 m
11	3.42 d(8.7)	3.36 d(8.7)	3.36 d(8.7)	0.76 m
12	2.55 m	2.50 dd(12.0, 8.7)	2.50 dd(11.9, 8.7)	5.29 d(9.1)
16	1.08 d(7.4)	1.01 d(7.5)	1.03 d(6.7)	1.08 d(7.1)
17	0.76 s	0.78 s	0.78 s	0.83 s
18	0.81 s	0.91 s	0.93 s	1.14 s
19	0.99 s	0.37 s	0.36 s	1.04 s
20	1.16 s	1.16 s	1.16 s	1.40 s
OBz		8.10 dd(7.2, 1.1, *o*) 7.46 ddd(7.2, 7.2, 0.4, *m*) 7.58 m(*p*)	8.12 dd(7.2, 1.0, *o*) 7.45 ddd(7.2, 7.2, 0.4, *m*) 7.58 m(*p*)	
OCinn	7.76 d(15.8) 6.60 d(15.8) 7.36 m(*o*) 7.53 m(*m*) 7.30 m(*p*)			7.59 d(16.0) 6.32 d(16.0) 7.50 m(*o*) 7.35 m(*m*) 7.35 m(*p*)

Bibliography

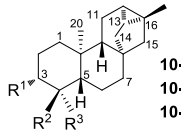
[465] Jakupovic J, Jeske F, Morgenstern T, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1583.
[466] Jakupovic J, Morgenstern T, Marco JA, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1611.
[467] Hohmann J, Günther G, Vasas A, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 107.
[468] Corea G, Fattorusso E, Lanzotti V, et al. J Med Chem, 2005, 48: 7055.
[469] Shi JG, Jia ZJ, Yang L. Phytochemistry, 1993, 32: 208.
[470] Shi JG, Jia ZJ. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 1445.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

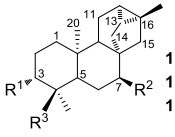
10.16 Trachylobane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-16-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of trachylobane-type diterpenoids **10-16-1**~**10-16-21**.

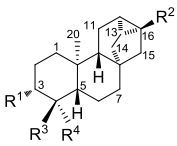
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-16-1	*ent*-trachyloban-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[471]
10-16-2	*ent*-18-hydroxytrachyloban-19-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[471]
10-16-3	*ent*-trachyloban-3-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O$	$CDCl_3$	[472]
10-16-4	*ent*-18-hydroxy-trachyloban-3-one	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[473]
10-16-5	*ent*-7*α*-acetoxytrachyloban-18-oic acid	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[474]
10-16-6	*ent*-7*α*-hydroxytrachyloban-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[474]
10-16-7	3-oxo-*ent*-trachyloban-17-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[475]
10-16-8	*ent*-trachyloban-4*β*-ol	$C_{19}H_{30}O$	$CDCl_3$	[476]
10-16-9	*ent*-17-hydroxytrachyloban-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	CD_3OD	[476]
10-16-10	*ent*-3*β*-acetoxytrachyloban-18-al	$C_{22}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[477]
10-16-11	*ent*-3*β*-acetoxytrachyloban-19-al	$C_{22}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[477]
10-16-12	*ent*-trachyloban-17-al	$C_{20}H_{30}O$	$CDCl_3$	[477]
10-16-13	mitrephorone A	$C_{21}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[478]
10-16-14	mitrephorone B	$C_{21}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[478]
10-16-15	mitrephorone C	$C_{21}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[478]
10-16-16	6*α*,18,19-*ent*-trachylobantriol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[479]
10-16-17	2*α*,17,18-*ent*-trachylobantriol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[479]
10-16-18	2*β*,6*α*,18,19-*ent*-trachylobantetraol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[479]
10-16-19	*ent*-1*α*-hydroxytrachyloban-18-oic acid	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	CD_3OD	[476]
10-16-20	wallichanol A	$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[475]
10-16-21	wallichanol B	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[475]



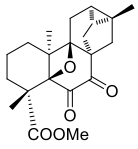
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-16-1	H	COOH	Me
10-16-2	H	CH_2OH	COOH
10-16-4	=O	CH_2OH	Me



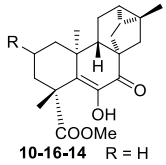
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-16-3	=O	H	Me
10-16-5	H	OAc	COOH
10-16-6	H	OH	COOH



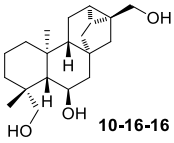
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-16-7	=O	COOH	Me	Me
10-16-8	H	Me	OH	Me
10-16-9	H	CH_2OH	COOH	Me
10-16-10	OAc	Me	CHO	Me
10-16-11	OAc	Me	Me	CHO
10-16-12	H	CHO	Me	Me



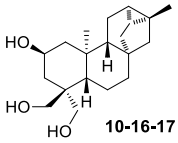
10-16-13



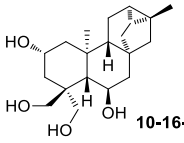
10-16-14 R = H
10-16-15 R = =O



10-16-16

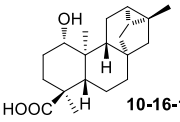


10-16-17

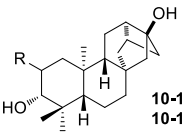


10-16-18

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-16-19



10-16-20 R = H
10-16-21 R = =O

Table 10-16-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trachylobane-type diterpenoids **10-16-1**~**10-16-4**.

H	10-16-1	10-16-2	10-16-3	10-16-4
1	1.35 m, 1.45 m	1.31 m, 1.41 m	1.77 ddd(13.5, 7.1, 3.5) 1.28 m	1.46 m
2	1.45 m, 1.57 m	1.44 m, 1.47 m	2.28 ddd(15.8, 5.9, 3.2) 2.56 ddd(15.8, 12.3, 6.8)	*α* 2.22 m *β* 2.62 m
3	ax 1.73 dt(13.8, 4.2) eq 1.58 m	ax 1.05 dt(13.3, 4.4) eq 2.32 br d(13.3)		
5	1.21 m	1.14 br d(10.4)	1.22 m	1.21 m
6	1.45 m	1.63 m, 1.66 m	1.18 m, 1.44 m	1.43 m
7	0.83 m	ax 0.77 dt(13.2, 4.0) eq 1.58 br d(13.2)	1.19 m, 1.48 m	*α* 1.25 m *β* 1.83 m
9	1.61 m	1.09 m	1.12 m	1.59 m
11	1.66 ddd(12.8, 7.2, 2.3) 1.88 m	1.64 m, 1.89 m	1.69 ddd(14.4, 7.4, 3.4) 1.90 ddd(14.4, 11.2, 3.0)	*α* 1.94 m *β* 1.72 m
12	0.57 br d(7.7)	0.58 br d(7.5)	0.59 br d(11.8)	0.62 d(7.8)
13	0.81 dd(7.7, 3.1)	0.82 dd(7.5, 3.1)	0.81 m	0.87 dd(7.8, 3.1)
14	1.14 m, 2.04 br d(11.8)	R 1.18 br d(11.0) S 2.03 br d(11.0)	1.21 m, 2.06 d(11.8)	*α* 1.24 m *β* 2.09 d(11.9)
15	1.26 d(11.3), 1.38 d(11.3)	1.22 d(11.3), 1.38 d(11.3)	1.23 d(12.0), 1.43 d(12.0)	*α* 1.44 d, *β* 1.27 d
17	1.12 s	1.12 s	1.13 s	1.14 s
18		3.40 d(10.5) 4.02 d(10.5)	1.01 s	3.37 d(11.4) 3.63 d(11.4)
19	1.14 s		1.04 s	0.99 s
20	0.97 s	0.91 s	1.10 s	1.18 s

Table 10-16-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trachylobane-type diterpenoids **10-16-5**~**10-16-8**.

H	10-16-5	10-16-6	10-16-7	10-16-8
1	0.90 m, 1.55 m	0.93 m, 1.55 m	*α* 1.77 ddd(13.0, 7.0, 3.2) *β* 1.29 m	ax 0.73 m eq 1.44 m
2	1.45 m, 1.55 m	1.52 m, 1.62 m	*α* 2.56 ddd(15.8, 13.0, 6.9) *β* 2.32 ddd(15.8, 6.1, 3.2)	ax 1.44 m eq 1.39 m
3	1.65 m, 1.70 m	1.65 m, 1.75 m		ax 1.27 m, eq 1.72 m
5	2.18 d(4.5)	2.23 d(4.6)	1.26 br d(10.5)	1.01 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-16-3 (continued)

H	10-16-5	10-16-6	10-16-7	10-16-8
6	1.40 m, 1.60 m	1.36 m, 1.76 m	1.50 m	ax 1.24 m, eq 1.66 m
7	4.65 br t(4.0)	3.60 br t(4.1)	α 1.52 m, β 1.42 m	1.40 m
9	1.60 m	1.52 m	1.20 br dd(12.0, 6.5)	1.15 m
11	1.70 m, 1.90 m	1.64 m, 1.69 m	α 1.79 ddd(15.0, 6.5, 2.7) β 2.04 ddd(15.0, 12.0, 3.6)	1.64 m 1.87 ddd(14.3, 11.6, 2.8)
12	0.64 m	0.64 m	1.80 br d(8.7)	0.55 m
13	0.90 m	1.11 m	1.98 dd(8.4, 3.4)	0.79 dd(7.7, 2.7)
14	1.45 d(4.8), 1.95 m	1.39 d(4.9), 1.99 m	1.31 dd(12, 3.6) 2.17 d(12.4)	en 2.02 d(11.9) ex 1.14 m
15	1.35 m, 1.55 m	1.32 m, 1.49 m	α 1.87 d(12.0), β 1.51 d(12.0)	1.23 d(11.4), 1.37 d(11.4)
17	1.18 s	1.20 s		1.11 s
18			1.06 s	
19	1.15 s	1.23 s	1.02 s	1.08 s
20	1.01 s	1.02 s	1.10 s	0.88 s
ACO	2.06 s			

Table 10-16-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trachylobane-type diterpenoids **10-16-9**~**10-16-12**.

H	10-16-9	10-16-10	10-16-11	10-16-12
1ax	0.87 m	1.02 m	1.01 m	0.71 dt(13.1, 3.7)
1eq	1.59 m	1.61 td(13.6, 3.5)	1.65 m	1.46 m
2	ax 1.64 m eq 1.45 m	1.70 m	ax 1.88 br d eq 1.96 m	ax 1.34 m eq 1.53 m
3	ax 1.75 m eq 1.53 m	4.91 dd(11.3, 5.1)	4.62 dd(12.0, 5.3)	ax 1.11 dd(9.2, 3.7) eq 1.34 m
5	1.65 m	1.31 m	1.06 m	0.75 dd(n.d., 2.0)
6ax	1.45 m	1.65 m	1.26 m	1.24 ddd(12.3, 6.0, 2.5)
6eq	1.12 m	1.70 m	1.68 m	1.51 m
7	ax 1.41 m eq 1.46 m	1.36 m	ax 1.45 td(13.4, 3.0) eq 1.32 dt(13.4, 4.0)	1.44 m
9	1.28 dd(10.7, 7.3)	1.04 s	1.04 s	1.17 ddd(n.d., 6.4, 1.7)
11	1.95 ddd(14.3, 11.7, 2.8) 1.74 m	1.61 td(13.8, 3.6) 1.89 ddd(14.5, 11.3, 3.1)	1.62 ddd(14.5, 7.2, 2.3) 1.89 m	1.81 ddd(15.1, 6.4, 2.6) 1.94 ddd(15.2, 11.3, 3.2)
12	0.81 m	0.58 td(7.8, 2.5)	0.57 td(7.8, 2.5)	2.01 dt(8.3, 3.5)
13	1.06 m(7.9, 3.0)	0.82 dd(8.0, 3.2)	0.80 dd(7.8, 3.1)	1.77 dt(8.5, 2.8)
14	en 2.14 d(11.9) ex 1.17 m	1.14 m, 2.01 d(11.7)	1.14 m, 1.94 d(11.7)	1.19 m, 2.22 d(12.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-16-4 (continued)

H	10-16-9	10-16-10	10-16-11	10-16-12
15	1.42 d, 1.55 d	1.26 d(11.4), 1.37 m	1.21 d(11.2), 1.40 d(11.3)	1.44 m, 1.81 d(11.6)
17	3.52 s	1.12 s	1.11 s	8.92 s
18		9.22 s	1.04 s	0.83 s
19	1.13 s	1.03 s	10.00 s	0.78 s
20	1.01 s	0.99 s	0.83 s	0.94 s
OAc		1.94 s	2.03 s	

Table 10-16-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trachylobane-type diterpenoids **10-16-13**~**10-16-15**.

H	10-16-13	10-16-14	10-16-15
1	1.63 m, 2.20 m	1.19 m, 1.69 br d(9)	2.08 d(18), 2.53 d(18)
2	1.58 m	1.74 br d(11)	
3	1.64 br d(10), 1.78 br d(10)	1.54 br d(11), 2.18 m	2.44 d(18), 2.96 d(18)
9		1.78 br d(11)	1.95 br d(11)
11	2.11 dd(17, 2) 2.29 dd(17, 2)	1.86 br dd(14, 9) 2.02 ddd(14, 11, 4)	1.85 br dd(12, 9) 2.05 br dd(12, 4)
12	0.74 br dd(7, 2)	0.71 br d(6)	0.76 br dd(7, 3)
13	1.07 dd(7, 3)	1.02 dd(6, 3)	1.07 dd(8, 3)
14	1.74 d(13), 2.49 dd(13, 3)	1.91 br d(12), 2.18 m	1.99 m, 2.19 br d(12)
15	1.63 d(12), 2.31 d(12)	1.47 d(12), 2.21 d(12)	1.50 d(12), 2.25 d(12)
17	1.21 s	1.22 s	1.24 s
18	1.12 s	1.45 s	1.46 s
20	1.09 s	1.33 s	1.44 s
OMe	3.64 s	3.65 s	3.70 s
OH		6.24 s	6.32 s

Table 10-16-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trachylobane-type diterpenoids **10-16-16**~**10-16-18**.

H	10-16-16	10-16-17	10-16-18
1	0.81 dd(12.7, 3.9) 1.42 dt(12.8, sm)	1.21 m, 2.28 dt(11.3, sm)	1.75 m, 1.98 m
2	1.30 m, 1.50 m	4.42 br t	4.48 m
3	1.25 m, 1.70 m	1.90 t(12.5) 2.92 ddd(12.7, 4.3, 2.0)	1.98 m, 2.56 dd(13.4, 3.8)
5	1.18 d(10.9)	1.63 d(11.7)	1.33 m
6	4.38 m	1.55 m, 1.90 m	4.33 td(10.5, 3.5)
7	1.86 t(12.1) 2.01 dd(12.1, 3.3)	1.44 m, 1.50 m	1.75 m, 1.86 m
9	1.30 m	1.38 m	1.33 m
11	1.70 m, 1.93 d(11.1)	1.80 ddd(11.5, 6.3, 2.0) 1.90 m	1.82 m, 1.98 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-16-6 (continued)

H	10-16-16	10-16-17	10-16-18
12	1.00 d(7.7)	0.62 d(7.8)	0.62 d(7.7)
13	1.21 dd(7.7, 3.1)	0.87 d(7.8, 3.0)	0.87 dd(7.7, 2.9)
14	1.32 m, 2.14 d(11.8)	1.27 m, 2.11 d(11.8)	1.26 br d(11.8), 2.08 d(11.8)
15	1.93 d(11.1), 1.68 d(11.1)	1.27 d(11.2), 1.37 d(11.2)	1.33 m, 1.47 d(11.1)
17	3.90 d(11.1), 3.95 d(11.1)	1.14 s	1.15 s
18	1.63 s	4.02 d(10.8), 4.25 d(10.8)	4.09 d(10.8), 4.65 d(10.6)
19	3.71 dd(10.3, 2.6), 4.38 m	4.01 d(10.8), 4.22 d(10.8)	4.25 d(10.6), 4.57 d(10.6)
20	1.13 s	1.14 s	1.43 s

Table 10-16-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trachylobane-type diterpenoids **10-16-19**~**10-16-21**.

H	10-16-19	10-16-20	10-16-21
1	3.26 dd(11.4, 4.2)	α 1.56 m, β 0.93 m	α 2.40 d(12.0), β 2.06 d(12.0)
2	ax 1.69 dddd(13.9, 13.9, 11.4, 3.9)	α 1.57 m	
	eq 1.52 m	β 1.60 m	
3	ax 1.86 ddd(13.8, 13.8, 4.3)	3.22 dd(11.0, 4.2)	3.90 br d(4.2)
	eq 1.50 m		
5	1.59 dd(11.5, 1.7)	0.81 br d(11.7)	1.52 br d(11.5)
6	ax 1.48 m, eq 1.07 m	α 1.50 m, β 1.35 m	α 1.65 br d(12.9), β 1.42 m
7	ax 1.42 m	α 1.52 m	α 1.60 ddd(13.0, 3.0, 3.0)
	eq 1.34 m	β 1.23 m	β 1.35 m
9	1.44 m	1.19 br dd(12.0, 6.0)	1.55 m
11	2.10 ddd(15.4, 11.5, 3.5)	α 1.27 ddd(15.0, 5.5, 2.4)	α 1.34 m
	2.24 ddd(15.4, 7.3, 2.4)	β 1.76 ddd(15.0, 12.0, 3.0)	β 1.79 ddd(15.0, 11.5, 3.0)
12	0.57 ddd(7.9, 3.5, 2.4)	1.93 m	1.95 m
13	0.81 dd(7.9, 3.2)	2.04 q(6.7)	2.07 m
14	en 2.06 d(11.8)	0.86 br d(13.4)	0.91 br d(13.2)
	ex 1.15 ddd(11.8, 3.2, 1.7)	2.17 br dd(13.2, 6.6)	2.10 m
15	1.32 d(11.3)	α 1.70 d(12.0)	α 1.74 d(12.2)
	1.39 dd(11.3, 0.9)	β 1.26 m	β 1.33 m
17	1.12 s	1.45 d(8.2), 1.95 m	1.48 d(8.4), 1.97 m
18		0.98 s	1.19 s
19	1.12 s	0.77 s	0.70 s
20	1.06 s	0.91 s	0.89 s

Bibliography

[471] Leong YW, Harrison LJ. Phytochemistry, 1997, 45: 1457.
[472] Graikou K, Aligiannis N, Skaltsounis AL, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 685.
[473] Block S, Baccelli C, Tinant B, et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 1165.
[474] Tavares JF, Queiroga KF, Silva MVB et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 960.
[475] Pan L, Zhou P, Zhang XF, et al. Org Lett, 2006, 8: 2775.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

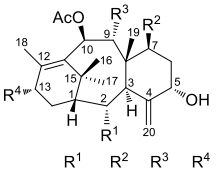
[476] Leverrier A, Martin MT, Servy C et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 1121.
[477] Scher JM, Schinkovitz A, Zapp J, et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 656.
[478] Li C, Lee D, Graf TN, et al. Org Lett, 2005, 7: 5709.
[479] Juma BF, Midiwo JO, Yenesew A. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 1322.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

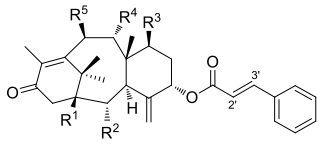
10.17 Taxane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-17-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-1**~**10-17-18**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-1	7,9-dideacetyl-5-decinnamoyl taxinine J	$C_{26}H_{38}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[480]
10-17-2	5*α*,9*α*-dihydroxy-2*α*,10*β*,13*α*-triacetoxytaxa-4(20),11-diene	$C_{26}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[481]
10-17-3	2*α*,9*α*,10*β*-triacetoxy-taxa-4(20),11-diene-5*α*,13*α*-diol	$C_{26}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[482]
10-17-4	10*β*-acetoxy-2*α*,5*α*,7*β*,9*α*-tetrahydroxytaxa-4(20),11-dien-13-one	$C_{22}H_{32}O_7$	CD_3OD	[483]
10-17-5	1*β*,2*α*,9*α*,10*β*-tetrahydroxy-5*α*-cinnamoyoxytaxa-4(20),11-dien-13-one	$C_{29}H_{36}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[484]
10-17-6	2*α*,9*α*,10*β*-trihydroxy-5*α*-cinnamoyoxytaxa-4(20),11-dien-13-one	$C_{29}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[484]
10-17-7	1*β*,7*β*-dihydroxytaxinine	$C_{35}H_{42}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[485]
10-17-8	2*α*,9*α*-dihydroxy-10*β*,13*α*-diacetoxy-5*α*-(3′-*N*-methyl-amino)-3′-phenyl)propanoyloxytaxa-4(20),11-diene	$C_{34}H_{47}NO_8$	$CDCl_3$	[486]
10-17-9	2*α*-hydroxy-7*β*,9*α*,10*β*,13*α*-tetraacetoxy-5*α*-(2′-hydroxy-3′-*N*,*N*-dimethylamino-3′-phenyl)-propanoyloxy-taxa-4(20),11-diene	$C_{39}H_{53}NO_{12}$	CD_3COCD_3	[486]
10-17-10	2-*O*-deacetyl taxine II	$C_{35}H_{47}NO_8$	$CDCl_3$	[487]
10-17-11	2*α*,7*β*,9*α*,10*β*-tetra-acetoxy-5*α*-[(2*R*,3*S*)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-3-phenylisoseryloxy]-taxa-4(20),11-dien-13-one	$C_{39}H_{51}NO_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[488]
10-17-12	1*β*,10*β*-dihydroxy-9*α*,13*α*-diacetoxy-5*α*-(3′-dimethylamino-3′-phenyl)-propionyloxy-taxa-4(20),11-diene	$C_{35}H_{49}NO_8$	$CDCl_3$	[489]
10-17-13	hongdoushan A	$C_{29}H_{44}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[490]
10-17-14	hongdoushan B	$C_{27}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[490]
10-17-15	2*α*,9*α*,10*β*-triacetoxy-5*α*,14*β*-dihydroxy-4(20),11(12)-taxa-diene	$C_{26}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[491]
10-17-16	tasumatrol K	$C_{29}H_{44}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[492]
10-17-17	9*α*,10*β*-diacetoxy-2*α*,5*α*,14*β*-trihydroxy-4,20-epoxy,11(12)-taxene	$C_{24}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[491]
10-17-18	9*α*,10*β*-diacetoxy-2*α*,5*α*,14*β*-trihydroxy-4,20:11,12-diepo-xytaxane	$C_{24}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[491]



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-17-1	OAc	OH	OH	OAc
10-17-2	OAc	H	OH	OAc
10-17-3	OAc	H	OAc	OH
10-17-4	OH	OH	OH	=O



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-17-5	**OH**	OH	H	OH	OH
10-17-6	H	OH	H	OH	OH
10-17-7	OH	OAc	OH	OAc	OAc

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

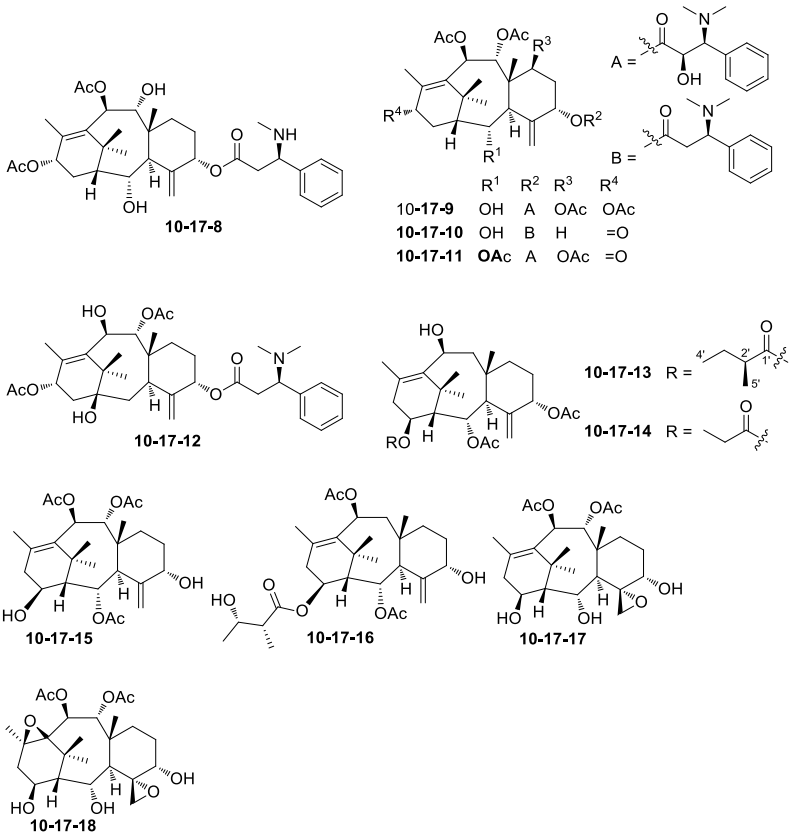


Table 10-17-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-1**~**10-17-4**.

H	10-17-1	10-17-2	10-17-3	10-17-4
1	1.77 dd(8.6, 1.6)	1.75 m	1.75 br d(6.9)	2.23 br d(6.5)
2	5.41 dd(5.5, 1.6)	5.38 dd(5.8, 1.7)	5.41 dd(5.8, 1.9)	4.20 dd(5.4, 1.0)
3	3.40 d(5.5)	3.51 d(5.8)	3.46 d(5.8)	3.18 d(5.4)
5	4.24 t(2.9)	4.23 s	4.30 br s	4.04 t(3.2)
6	2.10 m, 1.59 m	1.79 m, 1.61 m	1.70 m	1.88 m, 1.57 m
7	4.44 dd(11.1, 5.1)	1.51 m	1.95 m	4.28 dd(11.7, 5.1)
9	4.37 d(10.3)	4.21 d(9.9)	5.76 d(10.5)	4.23 d(10.0)
10	6.08 d(10.2)	5.86 d(9.9)	6.05 d(10.5)	6.11 d(10.0)
13	5.77 br ddq(10.5, 5.1, 1.2)	5.73 m	4.35 m	
14	2.63 ddd(15.6, 10.5, 8.8)	2.63 ddd(15.8, 10.5, 9.1)	2.70 m	2.70 dd(19.8, 6.5)
	1.46 dd(15.6, 5.3)	1.51 dd(15.8, 5.1)	1.56 m	2.37 d(19.8)
16	1.03 s	1.00 s	1.66 s	1.11 s
17	1.60 s	1.57 s	0.93 s	1.60 s
18	2.13 d(1.4)	2.14 s	2.25 br s	2.14 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-2 (continued)

H	10-17-1	10-17-2	10-17-3	10-17-4
19	1.12 s	1.04 s	0.85 s	1.15 s
20	4.96 t(1.5), 5.25 br s	4.88 s, 5.21 br s	4.84 br s, 5.21 br s	5.46 d(1.2), 5.13 d(1.2)
OAc	2.06 s, 2.09 s, 2.13 s	2.04 s(2-OAc) 2.09 s(10-OAc) 2.10 s(13-OAc)	2.01 s(2-OAc) 2.04 s(9-OAc) 2.05 s(10-OAc)	2.11 s

Table 10-17-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-5**~**10-17-8**.

H	10-17-5	10-17-6	10-17-7	10-17-8
1		2.36 dd(6.9, 2.1)		2.05 m(ov)
2	4.04 d(6.6)	4.21 dd(6.4, 2.1)	5.56 d(6.0), 2.14 s(OAc)	4.06 dd(6.8, 2.1)
3	3.36 d(6.6)	3.23 d(6.4)	3.18 d(6.0)	2.97 d(6.8)
5	5.31 br t(2.5)	5.32 br s	5.35 t(3.0)	5.26 t(2.6)
6	1.73 m, 1.98 m	1.77 m, 1.99 m	*α* 2.19 ddd(14.5, 5.0, 3.0) *β* 1.74 m	1.65 m
7	1.43 m, 1.81 m	1.47 m, 1.78 m	4.19 dd(11.5, 5.0) 2.58 br s(OH)	1.30 m, 1.80 m
9	4.17 d(9.6)	4.09 d(9.2)	5.89 d(10.9), 2.07 s(OAc)	4.19 d(10.0)
10	4.91 d(9.6))	4.87 d(9.2)	6.08 d(10.9), 2.09 s(OAc)	5.76 d(10.0)
13				5.84 br t(8.9)
14	2.64 d(19.2) 2.71 d(19.2)	2.84 dd(19.8, 7.0) 2.24 d(19.8)	*α* 2.63 d(20.0) *β* 2.94 d(20.0)	1.27 m(ov) 2.48 m(ov)
16	1.35 s	1.25 s	1.72 s	1.11 s
17	1.60 s	1.64 s	1.24 s	1.51 s
18	2.10 s	2.11 s	2.29 s	1.98 br s
19	1.16 s	1.14 s	0.99 s	1.06 s
20	5.45 br s, 5.37 br s	5.42 br s, 5.37 br s	5.37 s, 4.93 s	5.40 s, 5.39 s
2′	6.38 d(15.7)	6.40 d(16.0)	6.43 d(16.0)	2.83 m
3′	7.63 d(15.7)	7.64 d(16.0)	7.67 d(16.0)	4.01 br dd(7.8, 5.8)
5′/9′	7.75 br d(7.5)	7.75 br d(7.5)	7.78 m	7.34 m①
6′/8′	7.44 m	7.44 m	7.44 m	7.33 m①
7′	7.41 m	7.39 m	7.44 m	7.28 m①
OAc				2.08 s, 1.66 s
NCH_3				2.32 s

① The data of 3′-Ph in the literature were not assigned, and here, the deployments are only to display the data.

Table 10-17-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-9**~**10-17-12**.

H	10-17-9	10-17-10	10-17-11	10-17-12
1	2.06 m	2.37 br d(7.1)	2.20 br d(6.9)	
2	4.26 td(6.5, 1.9) 3.52 d(6.5)	4.26 br d(7.1)	5.53 dd(6.3, 1.9)	*α* 2.05 m *β* 1.41 d(12.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-4 (continued)

H	10-17-9	10-17-10	10-17-11	10-17-12
3	2.78 d(ov)	3.04 br d(7.1)	2.93 d(6.3)	2.61 d(8.2)
5	5.15 t (2.7)	5.07 br s	4.94 br s	5.21 br s
6	0.85 br, 1.55 m	1.57 m	1.40 ddd(21.2, 11.6, 4.4) 1.03 dd(21.2, 5.8)	1.53 m
7	5.29 dd(10.8, 4.3)		5.21 dd(11.6, 5.8)	1.30 m
9	5.80 d(10.8)	5.78 d(10. 1)	5.84 d(10.7)	5.53 d(9.3)
10	6.16 d(10.8)	6.01 d(10.1)	6.19 d(10.7)	4.43 br d(8.2)
13	5.91 br t(*ca*. 9)			5.51 t(6.6)
14	2.44 dt(15.2, 9.7) 1.43 m(ov)	*α* 2.18 br d(19.8) *β* 2.83 dd(19.8, 6.9)	*α* 2.31 d(20.3) *β* 2.81 dd(20.3, 6.9)	*α* 1.20 m *β* 2.38 dd(6.9, 13.7)
16	1.12 s	1.68 s	1.72 s	1.37 s
17	1.66 s	1.16 s	1.13 s	1.15 s
18	2.24 s	2.23 s	2.44 s	1.93 br s
19	0.95 s	0.90 s	0.91 s	0.68 s
20	5.82 s, 5.35 s	5.40 s, 5.38 s	5.34 br s, 4.83 br s	5.08 br s, 4.69 br s
OAc	2.07 s, 2.03 s	2.05 s, 2.06 s	2.03 s(2-OAc), 2.04 s(7-OAc)	2.12 s(9-OAc)
	2.02 s, 1.94 s		2.04 s(9-OAc), 2.04 s(10-OAc)	1.95 s(13-OAc)
2′	3.93 br	2.93 dd(7.1, 15.7) 2.54 dd(7.4, 15.7)	4.43 d(10.1)	2.90 dd(6.9, 13.7) 2.66 dd(9.1, 13.7)
3′	4.77 br	3.83 t(7.2)	3.68 d(10.1)	3.78 t(8.3)
5′/9′	7.45 br (7.2)	7.32 m	7.20 m	7.34 m
6′/8′	7.38 t	7.32 m	7.33 m	7.27 m
7′	7.31 t	7.32 m	7.33 m	7.27 m
$N(CH_3)_2$	2.30 br	2.22 s	2.30 s	2.16 s

Table 10-17-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-13**~**10-17-16**.

H	10-17-13	10-17-14	10-17-15	10-17-16
1	1.86 d(2.2)	1.87 d(2.2)	1.79 br s	1.87 d(1.5)
2	5.36 dd(6.3, 2.2)	5.36 dd(6.3, 2.2)	5.47 br s	5.36 dd(6.1, 1.5)
3	2.94 d(6.3)	2.93 d(6.3)	3.22 d(6.6)	2.69 d(6.1)
5	5.28 t(3.0)	5.28 t(3.0)	3.42 br s	4.19 m
6	1.80 m, 1.76 m	1.80 m, 1.76 m	1.73 m	2.18 m, 1.74 m
7	1.92 m, 1.21 m	1.92 m, 1.21 m	1.65 m	1.20 m, 1.15 m
9	1.64 dd(15.1, 5.9), 2.35 m	2.35 dd(15.1, 11.9) 1.67 dd(15.1, 5.9)	5.77 d(10.4)	1.61 m, 2.28 m
10	5.10 dd(11.7, 5.6)	5.11 dd(11.7, 5.6)	6.07 d(10.4)	6.11 dd(5.3, 1.5)
13	2.83 dd(19.1, 9.2) 2.35 m	2.81 dd(19.1, 9.2) 2.40 dd(19.1, 4.7)	2.68 dd(14.4, 8.0) 2.44 dd(14.4, 4.5)	2.41 m, 2.81 m
14	4.99 dd(9.2, 4.7)	5.00 dd(9.2, 4.7)	4.08 dd(9.0, 5.2)	5.08 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-5 (continued)

H	10-17-13	10-17-14	10-17-15	10-17-16
16	1.73 s	1.72 s	1.17 s	1.66 s
17	1.19 s	1.18 s	1.71 s	1.12 s
18	1.98 s	1.98 s	2.15 s	2.09 s
19	0.85 s	0.84 s	0.82 s	0.81 s
20	5.25 br s, 4.81 br s	5.25 br s, 4.88 br s	4.79 s, 5.17 s	5.12 s, 4.75 s
2′	2.35 m	2.28 q(7.5)		2.36 m
3′	1.63 m, 1.46 m	1.10 t (7.5)		3.85 m
4′	0.88 t(7.3)			1.22 d(6.3)
5′	1.12 d(6.9)			1.15 d(7.2)
OAc	2.17 s(2-OAc)	2.17 s(2-OAc)	2.08 s(2-OAc)	2.03 s(2-OAc)
	2.01 s(5-OAc)	2.04 s(5-OAc)	2.03 s(9-OAc)	2.06 s(10-OAc)
			2.01 s(10-OAc)	

Table 10-17-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-17** and **10-17-18**.

H	10-17-17	10-17-18	H	10-17-17	10-17-18
1	1.90 br s	1.64 br s	13	2.50 dd(13.5, 3.0)	2.44 m
				2.75 m	
2	4.08 br s	4.18 br s	14	4.21 dd(8.4, 5.1)	4.33 dd(8.7, 6.9)
3	2.88 d(4.5)	2.60 br s	16	1.17 s	1.00 s
5	3.11 br s	3.22 br s	17	1.59 s	1.65 s
6	1.74 m	1.95 m	18	2.15 s	1.93 s
7	1.68 m	1.71 m	19	0.96 s	1.03 s
9	5.65 d(10.5)	5.78 d(10.7)	20	2.66 d(4.2), 3.67 d(4.2)	2.70 d(3.6), 3.80 d(3.6)
10	6.05 d(10.5)	5.33 d(10.7)	OAc	1.99 s(9-OAc)	2.03 s(9-OAc)
				2.05 s(10-OAc)	2.03 s(10-OAc)

Table 10-17-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-19**~**10-17-26**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-19	5*α*-*O*-(3′-dimethylamino-3′-phenylpropionyl)taxinine M	$C_{46}H_{55}NO_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[493]
10-17-20	tasumatrol L	$C_{36}H_{44}O_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[492]
10-17-21	taxezopidine N	$C_{39}H_{51}NO_{13}$	CD_3OD	[494]
10-17-22	taxezopidine M	$C_{37}H_{49}NO_{10}$	CD_3OD	[494]
10-17-23	5-decinnamoyltaxuspine D	$C_{30}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[480]
10-17-24	taxinine A 11,12-epoxide	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[495]
10-17-25	dantaxusin C	$C_{37}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[496]
10-17-26	2*α*,9*α*-diacetoxy-5*α*-cinnamoyloxy-11,12-epoxy-10*β*-hydroxytax-4(20)-en-13-one	$C_{33}H_{40}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[497]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

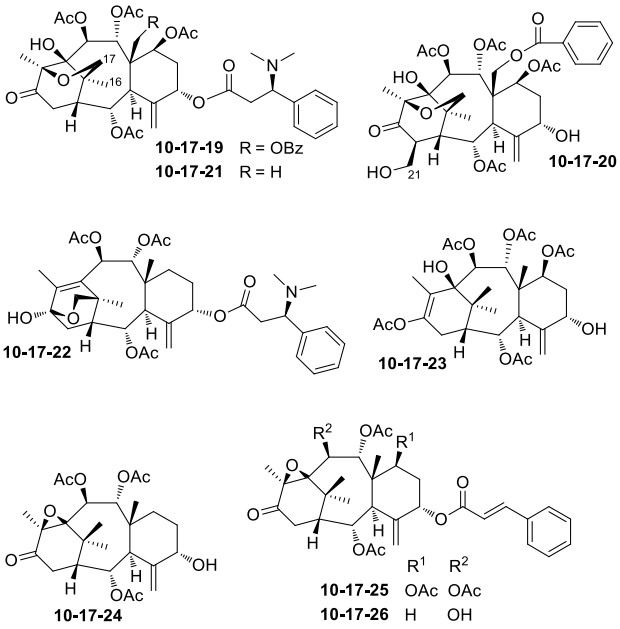


Table 10-17-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-19**~**10-17-22**.

H	10-17-19	10-17-20	10-17-21	10-17-22
1	2.48 m	2.43 s	2.54 m	2.14 m
2	6.11 br d(10.2)	6.21 d(9.9)	5.59 m	5.53 d(4.9)
3	3.42 d(10.2)	3.77 br s	3.29 m	2.96 d(4.9)
5	5.23 br s	4.47 br s	5.17 m	5.21 br s
6	2.00 m, 1.55 m	*α* 2.18 m, *β* 1.72 m	1.93 m, 1.55 m	1.76 m
7	5.34 br d(6.2)	5.49 m	5.29 m	1.76 m
9	5.31 d(3.0)	5.42 br s	5.27 d(2.6)	5.75 d(10.7)
10	5.29 d(3.0)	5.32 s	5.35 d(2.6)	6.07 d(10.7)
11	4.15 br s(OH)①			
14	3.10 dd(11.5, 19.2) 2.65 d(19.2)	3.01 br s	3.23 m, 2.51 m	1.48 d(15.4), 2.14 m
16	1.26 s	1.28 s	1.53 s	1.49 s
17	3.65 d(8.0), 4.10 d(7.9)	3.63 d(8.1), 4.00 d(8.1)	3.82 d(8.1), 4.12 d(8.1)	3.08 d(8.1), 3.52 d(8.1)
18	1.15 s	1.16 s	1.12 s	2.27 s
19	5.19 d(12.2) 4.37 d(12.2)	5.10 d(12.3) 4.38 d(12.3)	1.05 s	0.89 s
20	5.49 s, 4.75 s	5.41 s, 4.69 s	4.63 s, 5.37 s	5.32 s, 5.12 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-8 (continued)

H	10-17-19	10-17-20	10-17-21	10-17-22
OAc	1.97 s, 1.97 s, 2.06 s, 2.11 s	2.05 s(2-OAc)	1.99 s(2-OAc)	2.04 s(2-OAc)
		2.16 s(7-OAc)	2.17 s(7-OAc)	2.07 s(9-OAc)
		2.03 s(9-OAc)	2.12 s(9-OAc)	2.00 s(10-OAc)
		2.11 s(10-OAc)	2.02 s(10-OAc)	
NMe	2.76 s, 2.88 s		3.02 m, 2.88 m	2.82 m, 2.82 m
2′	3.78 m		3.72 m, 3.64 m	3.28 m, 3.64 m
3′	4.95 m		5.00 m	4.83 m
3′-Ph	7.48 m		7.61 m	7.53 m
19-OBz	8.12 d(7.9, *o*)	8.16 d(7.2, *o*)		
	7.48 m(*m*)	7.52 t(7.2, *m*)		
	7.58 m(*p*)	7.61 t(7.2, *p*)		
21		3.79 br d(8.0)		

① This signal was not assigned as hydroxyl in the literature. But the C-11 was a quaternary carbon, this signal was infered to due to 11-OH.

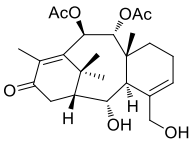
Table 10-17-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-23**~**10-17-26**.

H	10-17-23	10-17-24	10-17-25	10-17-26
1	1.88 d(7.8)	1.91 m	2.00 m	1.93 m
2	5.72 d(7.2)	5.74 dd(5.4, 1.8)	5.78 dd(5.6, 1.2)	5.73 dd(5.3, 1.6)
3	3.61 d(7.2)	3.28 d(5.5)	3.08 d(5.6)	3.09 d(5.3)
5	4.22 br t(8.3)	4.30 br s	5.52 t(4.0)	5.47 m
6	2.20 m, 1.78 m	*α* 1.78 m, *β* 1.72 m	*α* 2.16 m, *β* 1.86 m	1.98 m, 1.87 m
7	4.72 dd(10.0, 8.1)	*α* 1.93 m, *β* 1.72 m	5.64 dd(11.2, 2.6)	1.77 m
9	4.70 d(4.9)	5.96 d(10.8)	6.04 d(11.2)	5.91 d(10.5)
10	5.57 d(4.9)	5.38 d(10.8)	5.47 d(11.2)	3.83 d(10.5)
14	2.57 ddd(18.5, 7.8, 1.2)	*α* 2.48 d(19.8)	*α* 2.35 d(20.0)	*α* 2.42 d(20.1)
	2.38 d(18.5)	*β* 2.65 dd(19.8, 8.8)	*β* 2.70 dd(20.0, 8.4)	*β* 2.68 dd(8.8, 20.1)
16	1.17 s	1.83 s	0.82 s	0.84 s
17	1.46 s(ov)	0.80 s	1.84 s	1.84 s
18	1.55 s	1.94 s	2.12 s	1.91 s
19	1.46 s(ov)	0.94 s	1.05 s	1.00 s
20	5.27 br s, 5.04 br s	5.29 s, 5.14 s	5.12 s, 5.58 s	5.49 s, 5.19 s
OAc	1.94 s, 1.97 s(× 2), 2.17 s, 2.20 s	2.05 s, 2.06 s, 2.07 s	2.02 s(2-OAc)	2.06 s, 2.13 s
			2.04 s(7-OAc)	
			2.08 s(9-OAc)	
			2.05 s(10-OAc)	
2′			6.23 d(16)	6.24 d(16.0)
3′			7.70 d(16)	7.65 d(16.0)
3′-Ph			7.60 m(H-5′, 9′)	7.60 m(H-5′, 9′)
			7.50 m(H-6′, 7′, 8′)	7.43 m(H-6′, 7′, 8′)
OH	2.14 s(11-OH)			

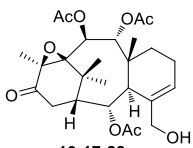
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-10: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-27**~**10-17-31**.

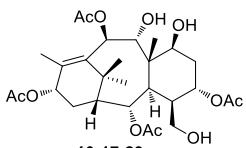
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-27	2*α*,20-dihydroxy-9*α*,10*β*-diacetoxy-taxa-4,11-diene-13-one	$C_{24}H_{34}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[498]
10-17-28	2*α*,9*α*,10*β*-triacetoxy-20-hydroxy-11,12-epoxytaxa-4-en-13-one	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[499]
10-17-29	7,9-deacetyltaxuspine L	$C_{28}H_{42}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[480]
10-17-30	taxumairol N	$C_{28}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[500]
10-17-31	taxumairol O	$C_{28}H_{42}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[500]
			CD_3COCD_3	[500]



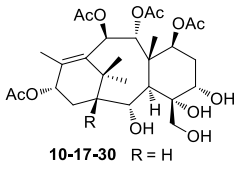
10-17-27



10-17-28



10-17-29



10-17-30 R = H
10-17-31 R = OH

Table 10-17-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-27**~**10-17-30**.

H	10-17-27	10-17-28	10-17-29	10-17-30
1	2.50 dd(7.4, 4.4)	1.94 m(ov)	1.91 br d(8.1)	1.90 m
2	4.33 dd(4.4, 8.5)	5.83 br m(2.4)	5.32 dd(5.9, 2.9)	3.65 br s
3	2.79 br d(8.5)	3.23 br m(5.7)	2.62 d(ov)	2.94 d(4.5)
4			2.00 m(ov)	
5	5.35 br s	5.93 m	5.11 m	4.27 br s
6	1.34 m, 2.19 m	2.10 m	1.77 ddd(14.7, 11.2, 2.7) 1.98 m(ov)	1.70 m, 1.95 m
7	1.35 m, 1.98 m	1.96 m(ov) 1.39 td(12.2, 12.2, 6.1)	4.14 dd(11.2, 4.6)	5.59 dd(11.4, 4.8)
9	5.95 d(10.4)	6.12 d(11.1)	4.43 d(10.3)	5.67 d(11)
10	6.00 d(10.4)	5.20 d(11.2)	5.97 d(10.2)	6.10 d(11)
13			5.89 br t(8.6)	5.65 (ov)
14	*α* 2.45 d(20.3) *β* 2.78 dd(20.3, 7.4)	3.04 d(20.1) 2.63 dd(20.1, 8.4)	2.60 m(ov) 1.47 dd(15.4, 8.1)	2.00 m, 2.60 m
16	1.67 s	0.84 s	1.13 s	1.60 s
17	1.20 s	1.90 s	1.60 s	1.00 s
18	2.07 s	1.59 s	2.14 br s	2.19 s
19	0.90 s	1.00 s	1.06 s	1.00 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-11 (continued)

H	10-17-27	10-17-28	10-17-29	10-17-30
20	4.41 dt(13.2, 1.6) 4.24 dt(13.2, 2.2)	4.12 d(11.7), 4.62 br d(11.9)	3.41 m, 3.47 m	3.67 d(10.8), 4.22 d(10.8)
OAc	2.07 s(9-OAc)	(ov)	2.20 s, 2.10 s, 2.11 s(ov), 2.14 s(ov)	2.09 s(7-OAc)
	2.10 s(10-OAc)			2.03 s(9-OAc) 2.00 s(10-OAc) 1.94 s(13-OAc)
OH	–	–	–	2.80 br s, 3.13 br s, 4.89 br s

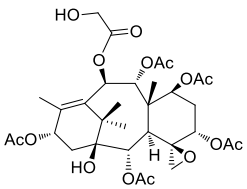
Table 10-17-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoid **10-17-31**.

H	10-17-31($CDCl_3$)	10-17-31(CD_3COCD_3)	H	10-17-31($CDCl_3$)	10-17-31(CD_3COCD_3)
2	4.00 br s	4.22 d(4.2)	13	5.84 d(9.0)	5.84 m
3	2.58 d(3.0)	2.68 d(4.2)	14	2.40 m	β 2.47 dd(15.6, 6.9)
5	4.21 br s	4.17 m	16	1.58 s	1.55 s
6	2.00 m, 1.73 m	–	17	1.37 s	1.38 s
7	5.57 dd(10.8, 3.9)	5.67 dd(4.2, 12)	18	2.12 s	2.11 s
9	5.78 d(11)	5.86 d(11.1)	19	1.11 s	1.11 s
10	6.13 d(11)	6.12 d(11)	20	4.30 d(10.4) 3.94 d(10.4)	4.20 3.95
OAc	2.08 s(7-OAc) 2.07 s(9-OAc) 2.05 s(10-OAc) 1.98 s(13-OAc)	1.95 s, 2.03 s, 2.05 s, 2.09 s	OH		5.17 d(4.2)

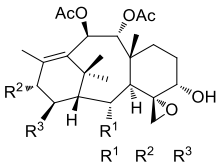
Table 10-17-13: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-32**~**10-17-36**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-32	1β-hydroxy-10-deacetyl-10-glycolylbaccatin I	$C_{32}H_{44}O_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[501]
10-17-33	9α,10β-diacetoxy-5α,13α-dihydroxy-4,20-epoxy-11(12)-taxene	$C_{24}H_{36}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[491]
10-17-34	9α,10β-diacetoxy-2α,5α,14β-trihydroxy-4,20-epoxy-11(12)-taxene	$C_{24}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[491]
10-17-35	9α,10β-diacetoxy-5α,13α-dihydroxy-4,20:11,12-diepoxy-taxane	$C_{24}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[491]
10-17-36	9α,10β-diacetoxy-2α,5α,14β-trihydroxy-4,20:11,12-diepoxytaxane	$C_{24}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[491]

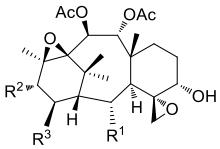
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-17-32



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-17-33	H	OH	H
10-17-34	OH	H	OH



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-17-35	H	OH	H
10-17-36	OH	H	OH

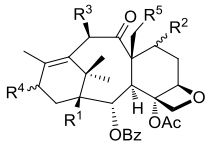
Table 10-17-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-32**~**10-17-36**.

H	10-17-32	10-17-33	10-17-34	10-17-35	10-17-36
1		1.44 br s	1.90 br s	1.62 br s	1.64 br s
2	5.47 d(ov)	0.98 br s, 1.36 br s	4.08 br s	0.93 br s, 1.47 br s	4.18 br s
3	3.14 d(3.0)	3.09 d(4.7)	2.88 d(4.5)	2.68 br s	2.60 br s
5	4.21 t(2.8)	3.41 br s	3.11 br s	3.48 br s	3.22 br s
6	2.16 m(ov) 1.74 ddd(13.6, 3.6, 1.9)	1.76 m, 1.87 m	1.74 m	1.84 m, 1.93 m	1.95 m
7	5.48 dd(10.0, 4.3, ov)	1.59 m	1.68 m	1.66 m	1.71 m
9	6.08 d(11.1)	5.69 d(10.3)	5.65 d(10.5)	5.84 d(10.8)	5.78 d(10.7)
10	6.38 d(11.1)	6.06 d(10.3)	6.05 d(10.5)	5.44 d(10.8)	5.33 d(10.7)
13	6.10 t(8.2)	4.38 br d(7.5)	2.50 dd(13.5, 3.0) 2.75 m	4.14 br t(9.2)	2.44 m
14	2.53 dd(14.4, 9.2) 1.88 dd(14.4, 6.4)	2.79 m 1.65 m	4.21 dd(8.4, 5.1)	1.32 m 2.49 m	4.33 dd (8.7, 6.9)
16	1.23 s	0.90 s	1.17 s	1.59 s	1.00 s
17	1.61 s	1.48 s	1.59 s	0.85 s	1.65 s
18	2.25 s	2.22 s	2.15 s	1.93 s	1.93 s
19	1.24 s	0.79 s	0.96 s	0.87 s	1.03 s
20	3.53 d(5.5) 2.31 d(5.5)	2.60 br s	2.66 d(4.2) 3.67 d(4.2)	2.66 br s	2.70 d(3.6) 3.80 d(3.6)
OAc	2.04 s×2, 2.08 s 2.11 s, 2.22 s	2.00 s(9-OAc) 2.05 s(10-OAc)	1.99 s(9-OAc) 2.05 s(10-OAc)	2.04 s(9-OAc) 2.04 s(10-OAc)	2.03 s(9-OAc) 2.03 s(10-OAc)
1′	4.07 dd(17.5, 5.4) 4.02 dd(17.5, 4.3)				
OH	2.34 t(5.2)				

Table 10-17-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-37**~**10-17-40**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-37	1-dehydroxylbaccatin III	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[502]
10-17-38	13-*epi*-10-deacetylbaccatin III	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{10}$	DMSO-d_6	[503]
10-17-39	19-hydroxybaccatin III	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{12}$	–	[504]
10-17-40	19-hydroxy-7-*epi*-baccatin III	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[505]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
10-17-37	H	β-OH	OAc	α-OH	H
10-17-38	OH	β-OH	OH	β-OH	H
10-17-39	OH	β-OH	OAc	α-OH	OH
10-17-40	OH	α-OH	OAc	α-OH	OH

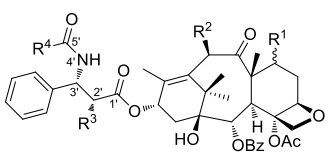
Table 10-17-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-37**~**10-17-40**.

H	10-17-37	10-17-38	10-17-39	10-17-40
1	1.96			
2	5.62 d(8)	5.36 d(6.9)	6.34 d(7)	6.26 d(7.7)
3	4.00 d(8)	3.52 d(6.9)	3.88 d(7)	4.00 d(7.3)
5	5.00 dd(9, 1)	4.92 br d(8.5)	5.00 m	4.98 dd(9.4, 2.8)
6	1.86 m, 2.15 m	α 2.30 m, β 1.62 rn	2.6 m	2.20 m
7	4.47 dd(11, 7)	4.02 m	4.4 m	3.86 ddd(11.7, 5.1, 1.8) 4.94 d(11.4, OH)
10	6.32 s	5.11 d(2.4)	6.41 s	6.86 s
13	4.88 br t(8)	3.71 m	5.0 m	4.83 m, 2.07 d(4.0, OH)
14	2.56 m	α 2.56 dd(14.0, 9.8) β 1.73 br d(14.0)	2.6 m	2.20 m
16	1.26 s	0.95 s	1.25 s	1.26 s
17	1.10 s	1.12 s	1.11 s	1.65 s
18	2.00 s	1.85 br s	2.07 d(1.5)	1.99 d(1.5)
19	1.68 s	1.51 s	–	α 4.48 dd(12.5, 5.9) β 4.24 dd(12.3, 7.9) 2.95 dd(5.9, 8.1, OH)
20	4.18 d(8) 4.30 d(8)	4.02 s	4.72 ABq(12) 4.30 ABq(8)	4.45 d(8.6) 4.37 d(8.6)
OAc	2.22 s, 2.37 s	2.25 s	2.26 s, 2.29 s	2.22 s, 2.37 s
OBz	7.46 m 8.05 dd(8, 2)	8.00 d(7.6, *o*) 7.54 t(7.6, *m*) 7.64 t (7.6, *p*)	8.13 dd(2, 8) 7.54 m	8.12 dd(7.0, 1.5, *o*) 7.62 m(*m*) 7.49 m(*p*)

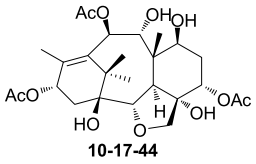
Table 10-17-17: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-41**~**10-17-45**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-41	2′-acetyl-7-*epi*-taxol	$C_{49}H_{53}NO_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[506]
10-17-42	10-deacetyl-10-oxo-7-*epi*-cephalomannine	$C_{43}H_{49}NO_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[507]
10-17-43	*N*-acetyl-*N*-debenzoyltaxol	$C_{42}H_{49}NO_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[501]
10-17-44	taxuyunnanine Z	$C_{26}H_{38}O_{11}$	CD_3OD, C_5D_5N	[508]
10-17-45	9α-hydroxy-2α,10β,13α-triacetoxytaxa-4(20),5(6),11(12)-triene	$C_{26}H_{36}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[509]

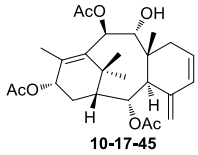
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-17-41	α-OH	OAc	OAc	Ph
10-17-42	α-OH	=O	OH	
10-17-43	β-OH	OAc	OH	Me



10-17-44



10-17-45

Table 10-17-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-41**~**10-17-43**.

H	10-17-41	10-17-42	10-17-43
1		1.91 s(OH)	
2	5.74 d(7.1)	5.87 d(7.6)	5.68 d(7.1)
3	3.93 d(7.1)	4.01 d(7.6)	3.79 d(7.1)
5	4.93 dd(8.6, 3.4)	4.88 dd(8.1, 4.3)	4.93 d(8.1)
6	2.28 m, 2.33 m	2.26 m	2.54 ddd(15.4, 10.5, 6.8) 1.86 m(ov)
7	3.70 br ddd(11.4, 4.7, 1.7) 4.67 d(11.4, OH)	3.85 br ddd(11.0, 4.5, 2.0) 4.42 d(11.0, OH, ov)	4.40 dd(10.5, 6.8)
10	6.82 s		6.28 s
13	6.22 t(9.0)	6.20 t(8.1)	6.23 m(ov)
14	2.13 m, 2.36 m	2.45 m, 2.31 m	2.29 m(ov)
16	1.17 s	1.23 s	1.27 s
17	1.13 s	1.13 s	1.15 s
18	1.90 s	1.76 s	1.82 s
19	1.66 s	1.73 s	1.68 s
20	4.38 br s	4.41 d(8.6), 4.33 d(8.6)	4.30 d(8.5), 4.19 d(8.5)
OAc	2.18 s, 2.13 s, 2.53 s	2.48 s	2.25 s, 2.33 s
2′	5.55 d(3.3)	4.73 br t(3.1), 3.54 d(4.1, OH)	4.67 d(2.3)
3′	5.97 dd(9.1, 3.3)	5.61 dd(9.0, 2.6)	5.55 dd(8.8, 2.3)
4′	6.87 d(9.1)	6.44 d(8.9, NH)	6.23 m(ov, NH)
6′		1.78 s(6′-Me)	2.01 s
7′		1.71 d(6.9, 7′-Me), 6.42 q(6.9)	
3′ or 5′-Ph	7.72 d(7.7, *o*) 7.30~7.49 m(3′, 5′, *m*, *p*)	7.30~7.40 m	7.32~7.43 m
OBz	8.16 d(7.8, *o*) 7.52 t(7.2, *m*) 7.60 t(7.4, *p*)	8.16 d(7.7, *o*) 7.53 t (7.9, *m*) 7.63 t (7.2, *p*)	8.11 d(8.0, *o*) 7.51 t(7.8, *m*) 7.62 t(8.0, *p*)

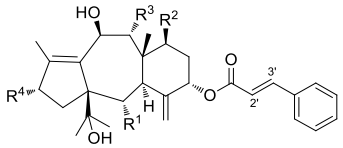
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-44** and **10-17-45**.

H	10-17-44(CD_3OD)	10-17-44(C_5D_5N)	10-17-45
1		6.57 s(OH)	1.66 d(8.9)
2	4.23 d(9.3)	4.89 d(9.8)	5.48 d(2.8)
3	2.39 d(9.8)	2.87 d(9.8)	2.99 br s(<1.8)
5	4.83 (ov)	5.43 t(2.8)	5.99 dd(9.7, 1.5)
4		7.27 s(OH)	
6	2.19 m, 1.82 m	2.88 m, 2.49 br dd(4.4, 14.5)	5.59 br t (6~7)
7	4.14 dd(4.6, 11.4)	4.75 dd(4.6, 11.3), 7.07 s(OH)	2.27 dd(18.3, 6.1), 2.11 m
9	4.48 d(10.4)	5.02 (ov), 8.46 d(6.1, OH)	4.35 d(9.7)
10	6.04 d(10.4)	6.67 d(10.3)	5.77 d(9.7)
13	5.73 dt(3.2, 8.9)	6.14 dd(3.5, 9.4)	5.53 br dd(10, 3)
14	1.99 m, 2.38 m	2.93 dd(10.5, 15.9)	2.74 ddd(8.9, 10, 15.7)
		2.53 dd(4.7, 15.6)	1.69 dd(15.7, 4.2)
16	1.07 s	1.32 s	0.99 s
17	1.40 s	1.71 s	1.58 s
18	2.02 s	2.28 s	1.91 s
19	1.44 s	2.06 s	1.02 s
20	3.43 s	3.91 d(8.5), 3.85 d(8.5)	5.55 br s, 4.97 br s
OAc	2.11 s, 2.06 s, 2.05 s	2.23 s, 2.07 s, 2.04 s	1.99 s, 2.02 s, 2.11 s

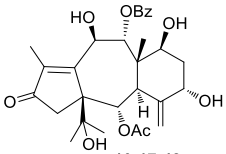
Table 10-17-20: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-46**~**10-17-50**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-46	chinentaxunine	$C_{33}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[510]
10-17-47	2*α*,7*β*-diacetoxy-9*α*-benzoyloxy-5*α*-cinnamoyloxy-11(15→1)-abeotaxa-4(20),11-diene-10*β*,13*α*,15-triol	$C_{40}H_{46}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[511]
10-17-48	2*α*-acetoxy-9*α*-benzoyloxy-5*α*,7*β*,10*β*,15-tetrahydroxy-11(15→1)-abeotaxa-4(20),11-dien-13-one	$C_{29}H_{36}O_9$	CD_3OD $CDCl_3$	[483]
10-17-49	15-benzoyl-10-deacetyl-2-debenzoyl-10-dehydro-*abeo*-baccatin III	$C_{29}H_{34}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[501]
10-17-50	taxuyunnanine M	$C_{24}H_{36}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[512]

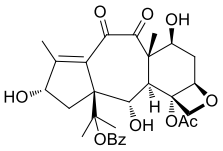


	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-17-46	H	H	OAc	OAc
10-17-47	OAc	OAc	OBz	OH

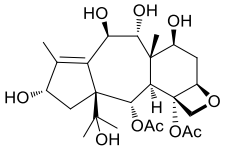
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-17-48



10-17-49



10-17-50

Table 10-17-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-46** and **10-17-47**.

H	10-17-46	10-17-47	H	10-17-46	10-17-47
2	1.38 m, 2.10 m	5.92 d(8.8) 1.98 s(OAc)	16	1.38 s	1.10 s
3	2.79 br d(7.8)	3.30 d(8.8)	17	1.16 s	1.29 s
5	5.49 br s	5.67 br t(8.1)	18	1.92 s	1.49 s
6	2.04 m, 1.70 m	*α* 2.04 m, *β* 2.24 m	19	0.80 s	1.73 s
7	1.28 m	4.89 dd(10.0, 8.3)	20	4.80 br s, 5.24 br s	5.00 s, 5.33 s
7-OAc		2.04 s			
9	5.61 d(9.9), 2.13 s(OAc)	5.25 d(3.9)	2′	6.41 d(16.0)	6.44 d(16.1)
10	4.52 d(9.9)	4.93 d(3.9)	3′	7.66 d(16.0)	7.70 d(16.1)
13	5.43 dd(6.6,13.8)	4.60 m	3′-Ph	7.49 m(H-5′, 9′)	7.54 m(*o*-)
13-OAc	1.51 s			7.38 m(H-6′, 8′)	7.59 m(*m*-)
				7.38 m(H-7′)	7.38~7.46 m(*p*-)
14	1.14 m, 2.39 m	*α* 2.04 m	OBz		7.92 d(7.1, *o*)
		β 2.36 dd(7.6, 7.1)			7.38~7.46 m(*m*-, *p*-)

Table 10-17-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-48**~**10-17-50**.

H	10-17-48(CD_3OD)	10-17-48($CDCl_3$)	10-17-49	10-17-50
2	6.04 d(9.3)	6.07 d(9.0)	4.52 dd(6.8, 4.9)	6.46 d(7.4)
2-OH			2.46 d(4.9)	
3	2.81 d(9.3)	2.82 d(9.0)	3.34 d(6.8)	3.47 d(7.3)
5	4.50 dd(9.5, 7.6)	4.66 t(7.1)	5.04 d(8.8)	5.34 d(8.7)
6	1.95 m, 1.99 m	1.73 m, 2.14 m	2.67 dt(15.0, 7.6)	2.96 dt(15.8, 8.4)
			1.87 dd(15.0, 9.5, 1.2)	2.34 (ov)
7	3.61 dd(10.0, 8.1)	3.64 t(8.8)	4.15 dd(9.5, 7.6)	4.85 t(8.7)
9	5.26 br s	5.40 d(3.2)		4.99 br d(7.9)
10	5.26 br s	5.34 d(3.2)		5.12 br d(7.9)
13			4.83 br t(7.1)	4.96 br t(6.6)
14	2.42 d(19.0), 2.77 d(19.0)	2.49 d(18.6), 2.85 d(18.6)	2.76 dd(14.7, 7.1)	2.34 dd(14.5, 7.0)
			1.91 dd(14.7, 7.8)	2.20 dd(14.5, 7.4)
15				5.72 br s(OH)
16	1.15 s	1.25 s	1.58 s(ov)	1.39 s
17	0.82 s	0.95 s	1.52 s	1.31 s
18	1.34 s	1.53 s	2.25 d(1.2)	2.10 s

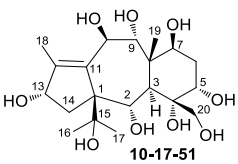
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-22 (continued)

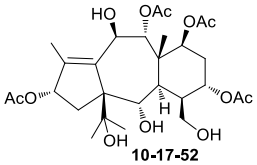
H	10-17-48(CD_3OD)	10-17-48($CDCl_3$)	10-17-49	10-17-50
19	1.52 s	1.65 s	1.76 s	2.30 s
20	4.73 br s, 5.33 s	4.74 br s, 5.44 s	4.58 d(8.4), 4.65 d(8.4)	4.67 ABd(7.4), 4.80 ABd(7.3)
OAc	1.91 br s	1.98 br s	2.21 s	2.06 s(2-OAc) 2.38 s(4-OAc)
OBz	7.80 br d(7.3, *o*-) 7.37 dd(7.8, 7.3, *m*-) 7.51 tt(7.8, 1.2, *p*-)	7.81 d(7.8, *o*-) 7.43 dd(7.8, 7.3, *m*-) 7.57 t(7.3, *p*-)	7.79 dd(8.3, 1.2, *o*-) 7.47 t(7.8, *m*-) 7.58 t(7.3, *p*-)	

Table 10-17-23: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-51**~**10-17-56**.

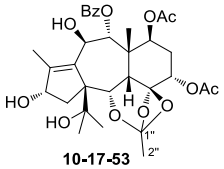
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-51	taxuyunnanine S	$C_{20}H_{34}O_9$	CD_3OD	[513]
10-17-52	taxuyunnanine V	$C_{28}H_{42}O_{12}$	C_5D_5N	[513]
10-17-53	taxuyunnanine W	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{12}$	C_5D_5N	[508]
			CD_3OD	[508]
10-17-54	2*α*,7*β*-diacetoxy-5*α*,10*β*,13*α*,15-tetrahydroxy-4*β*(20)-epoxy-9*α*-benzoyloxy-11(15→1)abeotax-11-ene	$C_{31}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[514]
10-17-55	taxuyunnanine Y	$C_{29}H_{38}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[508]
10-17-56	taxumairol J	$C_{26}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[515]



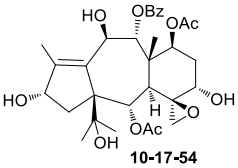
10-17-51



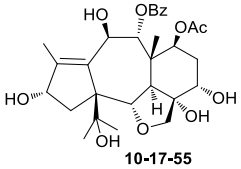
10-17-52



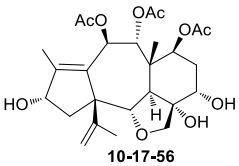
10-17-53



10-17-54



10-17-55



10-17-56

Table 10-17-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-51**~**10-17-53**.

H	10-17-51	10-17-52	10-17-53(C_5D_5N)	10-17-53(CD_3OD)
2	4.42 d(7.4)	5.18 d(9.0)	5.75 d(10.6)	5.16 d(10.6)
3	2.53 d(7.6)	2.99 dd(7.9, 4.3)	3.29 d(10.6)	2.72 d(10.6)
4		2.92 m		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-24 (continued)

H	10-17-51	10-17-52	10-17-53(C_5D_5N)	10-17-53(CD_3OD)
5	3.74 br t(3.0)	5.43 br d(1.5)	5.39 br s	4.97 br d(2.4)
6	1.74 m, 1.86 m	2.16 m	1.77 m, 2.31 m	1.98 dt(4.0, 13.1)
		2.07 dt(14.2, 3.8)		1.67 dt(1.4, 13.8)
7	4.10 dd(11.4, 4.8)	5.79 dd(11.0, 5.1)	5.70 (ov)	5.26 dd(4.3, 12.4)
9	3.96 d(9.6)	6.34 d(10.5)	5.69 (ov)	5.15 d(5.0)
10	4.43 d(9.8)	5.14 d(10.3)	5.56 d(4.9)	4.90 d(5.2)
13	4.47 t(7.0)	5.91 t(7.5)	4.80 t(7.0)	4.37 t(7.2)
14	2.20 dd(7.1, 14.0)	2.60 dd(14.6, 7.1)	2.66 m	2.22 dd(6.9, 14.7)
	1.78 dd(7.7, 14.1)	2.21 dd(14.3, 7.4)	2.56 m	2.05 dd(7.8, 14.7)
16	1.33 s	1.80 s	1.76 s	1.40 s
17	1.06 s	1.37 s	1.33 s	1.02 s
18	1.85 br d(0.9)	2.03 s	1.75 s	1.40 s
19	1.22 s	1.43 s	1.81 s	1.49 s
20	4.00 ABd(11.5)	4.30 dd(10.3, 7.4)	4.83 d(8.3)	4.62 d(7.9)
	3.65 ABd(11.5)	3.48 dd(10.3, 8.2)	3.75 d(7.8)	3.54 d(7.4)
OAc		2.15 s, 2.14 s	1.66 s(5-OAc)	1.89 s(5-OAc)
		2.04 s, 2.03 s	1.93 s(7-OAc)	1.97 s(7-OAc)
2″			1.73 s	1.50 s
OBz			8.44 d(7.9, H-3′/7′)	8.06 dd(1.4, 8.0, H-3′/7′)
			7.40 t(7.4, H-4′/6′)	7.49 dt(1.5, 8.0, H-4′/6′)
			7.48 t(7.5, H-5′)	7.61 dt(1.3, 8.7, H-5′)

Table 10-17-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-54**~**10-17-56**.

H	10-17-54	10-17-55	10-17-56
2	5.95 d(6.5)	5.99 d(11.3)	4.75 (ov)
3	3.17 d(6.5)	3.37 d(11.3)	2.30 d(7.1)
5	3.12 br s	4.58 br s	4.30 br t
6	α 1.89 br d(13.0), β 2.04 m	2.88 t(11.9), 2.33 m	1.95 m, 1.83 m
7	5.45 dd(11.5, 5.0)	6.29 dd(4.5, 11.9)	4.92 d(9.6)
9	6.05 d(5.5)	5.91 d(5.1)	4.85 d(4.2)
10	4.72 d(5.5)	5.63 d(5.1)	5.80 d(4.2)
13	4.62 br s	4.96 t(6.9)	4.70 (ov)
14	α 1.63 dd(14.3, 6.0)	2.76 dd(6.6, 14.0)	1.95 m, 2.18 m
	β 2.27 dd(14.3, 7.5)	2.55 dd(7.6, 14.0)	
16	1.25 s	1.40 s	4.81 s, 4.75 s
17	1.50 s	1.84 s	1.67 s
18	1.71 s	1.76 s	1.76 s
19	1.07 s	2.31 s	1.40 s
20	2.21 d(5.2), 3.41 d(5.2)	4.60 d(7.9), 4.08 d(7.9)	3.90 d(10.2), 3.80 d(10.2)

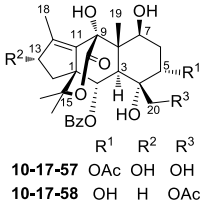
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-25 (continued)

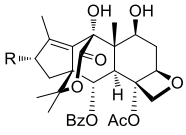
H	10-17-54	10-17-55	10-17-56
OAc	2.04 s(2-OAc) 2.05 s(7-OAc)	1.99 s	1.99 s(7-OAc) 2.06 s(9-OAc) 1.94 s(10-OAc)
OBz	8.00 d(7.5, *o*-) 7.45 t(7.5, *m*-) 7.56 t(9.1, *p*-)	8.57 d(8.2, *o*-) 7.23 t(7.7, *m*-) 7.34 t(8.8, *p*-)	

Table 10-17-26: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-57**~**10-17-61**.

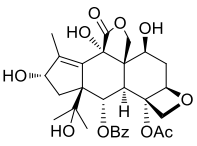
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-57	tasumatrol H	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[492]
10-17-58	tasumatrol I	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[492]
10-17-59	13-*O*-acetylwallifoliol	$C_{33}H_{36}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[516]
10-17-60	tasumatrol J	$C_{29}H_{34}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[492]
10-17-61	tasumatrol A	$C_{29}H_{34}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[517]



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-17-57	OAc	OH	OH
10-17-58	OH	H	OAc



10-17-59 R = OAc
10-17-60 R = H



10-17-61

Table 10-17-27: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-57**~**10-17-61**.

H	10-17-57	10-17-58	10-17-59	10-17-60	10-17-61
2	5.74 d(12.0)	5.90 d(12.0)	5.85 d(12.0)	5.82 d(12.0)	6.19 d(11.5)
3	2.85 d(12.0)	2.74 d(12.0)	2.73 d(12.0)	2.69 d(12.0)	2.63 d(11.5)
5	5.10 br s	3.76 br s	4.86 d(7.9)	4.85 d(9.0)	4.76 d(7.5)
6	1.97 m, 1.95 m	2.36 m, 1.80 m	1.85 m, 2.80 m	2.71 m, 2.67 m	2.75 m, 1.86 m
7	4.25 m	4.35 m	4.35 t(8.0)	4.31 br s	4.47 m
13	4.54 m	2.57 m, 2.54 m	5.55 t(6.4)	2.43 m, 2.39 m	4.60 m
14	2.46 dd(14.8, 6.6) 2.22 dd(14.8, 7.5)	1.51 m, 1.65 m	2.11 m, 2.29 m	2.36 m, 2.40 m	2.16 m
16	1.27 s	1.84 s	1.34 s	1.32 s	1.05 s
17	1.24 s	1.33 s	1.25 s	1.26 s	1.23 s

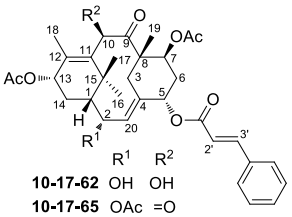
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-27 (continued)

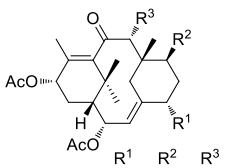
H	10-17-57	10-17-58	10-17-59	10-17-60	10-17-61
18	1.24 s	2.04 s	2.10 s	2.04 s	2.31 s
19	2.08 s	1.20 s	1.69 s	1.60 s	5.03 d(10.0)
					4.95 d(10.0)
20	3.73 br s	4.50 d(12.4)	4.22 d(8.6)	4.68 d(9.0)	4.37 d(8.8)
	3.81 br s	4.24 d(12.4)	4.63 d(8.6)	4.24 d(9.0)	4.85 d(8.8)
OAc	2.02 s(5-OAc)	2.02 s(20-OAc)	1.74 s, 2.01 s	1.76 s(4-OAc)	2.18 s(4-OAc)
3′, 7′	8.01 d(6.9)	8.03 d(6.8)	7.92 d(7.3)	7.97 d(7.1)	7.98 d(7.5)
4′, 6′	7.46 t(6.9)	7.48 t(6.8)	7.48 t(7.3)	7.47 t(7.1)	7.54 t(7.5)
5′	7.57 t(6.9)	7.60 t(6.8)	7.62 t(7.3)	7.61 t(7.1)	7.45 t(7.5)
OH					3.55 br s, 4.50 br s

Table 10-17-28: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-62**~**10-17-67**.

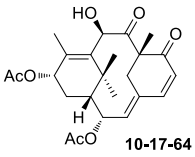
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-62	2-deacetyl taxuspine B	$C_{33}H_{40}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[518]
10-17-63	2*α*,5*α*,13*α*-triacetoxy-7*β*-hydroxy-9,10-diketon-2(3→20)abeotaxane	$C_{26}H_{34}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[518]
10-17-64	2*α*,13*α*-diacetoxy-10*β*-hydroxy-2(3→20)-*abeo*-taxa-4(20),5,11-triene-7,9-diones	$C_{24}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[519]
10-17-65	dantaxusin A	$C_{35}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[520]
10-17-66	2*α*,7*β*,13*α*-triacetoxy-5*α*,9*α*-dihydroxy-2(3→20)-abeotaxa-4(20),11-dien-10-one	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[521]
10-17-67	taxumairone A	$C_{26}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[522]



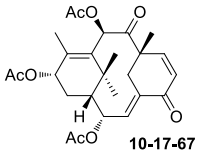
	R^1	R^2
10-17-62	OH	OH
10-17-65	OAc	=O



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-17-63	OAc	OH	=O
10-17-66	OH	OAc	OH



10-17-64



10-17-67

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-29: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-62**~**10-17-65**.

H	10-17-62	10-17-63	10-17-64	10-17-65
1	1.81 dd(8.1, 2.2)	1.99 d(2.4)	1.75 dd(7.7, 2.5)	1.80 m
2	4.62 dd(9.8, 2.2)	5.85 br d(9.1)	5.73 dd(10.4, 2.5)	5.85 d(8.8)
3	2.72 d(15.6)	2.74 br d(15.7)	3.15 dd(15.9, 1.9)	2.54 d(16)
	2.00 d(15.6)	2.46 br d(15.7)	2.55 dd(15.9, 2.5)	2.81 d(16)
5	5.75 d(6.5)	5.69 br s	6.54 dd(10.2, 1.9)	5.55 dd(5.2)
6	*α* 2.07 m	2.37 ddd(14.3, 5.8, 3.4)	6.29 dd(10.2)	*α* 1.65 m
	β 2.27 m	1.44 br d(14.3)		*β* 2.33 m
7	5.21 dd(12.3, 3.0)	4.27 m		5.75 br s
10	5.40 d(2.7)		5.06 d(2.8)	
	4.21 d(2.7, OH)		4.14 d(2.8, OH)	
13	5.41 dd(10.7, 2.7)	5.34 br d(9.6)	5.28 br d(10.4)	5.40 d(9.6)
14	*α* 1.90 m	1.79 dd(14.3, 2.5)	*α* 1.99 br d(17.6)	1.90 ddd(2.4, 5.2, 9.6)
	β 2.65 m	2.70 m	*β* 2.70 ddd(17.6, 10.4, 7.7)	2.72 ddd(2.4, 5.2, 9.6)
16	1.20 s	1.21 s	1.17 s	1.12 s
17	1.17 s	1.18 s	1.18 s	1.55 s
18	1.90 s	1.70 br s	1.57 br s	1.75 s
19	1.34 s	1.53 s	1.25	1.25 s
20	5.50 br d(3.8)	5.56 dt(9.1, 2.2)	6.41 dd(10.4, 2.2)	5.28 d(8.8)
OAc	2.03 s	2.05 s(2-OAc)	2.05 s(2-OAc)	2.15 s(2-OAc)
		2.10 s(5-OAc)	2.18 s(13-OAc)	2.14 s(7-OAc)
		2.15 s(13-OAc)		2.02 s(13-OAc)
OCinn	6.55 d(15.9)			6.45 d(16.0)
	7.85 d(15.9)			7.75 d(16.0)
	7.52 m, 7.41 m			7.50 m, 7.40 m, 7.40 m

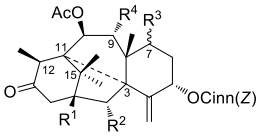
Table 10-17-30: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-66** and **10-17-67**.

H	10-17-66	10-17-67	H	10-17-66	10-17-67
1	1.87 m	1.80 m	13	5.34 br d(9.9)	5.26 d(10.0)
2	5.79 br d(9.3)	5.76 d(10.5)	14	*α* 1.95 m	*α* 2.02 m
				β 2.69 ddd(7.5, 9.9, 17.4)	*β* 2.67 m
3	2.37 br d(15.4)	3.08 dd(14, 2)	16	1.42 s	1.26 s
	2.25 br d(15.4)	2.60 d(14)			
5	4.32 dd(9.6, 14.7)		17	1.15 s	1.11 s
6	2.33 dd(5.8, 9.6)	6.29 d(10.2)	18	1.72 br s	1.51 s
	1.92 m				
7	5.28 br s	6.76 dd(10.2, 1.8)	19	0.90 s	1.45 s
9	4.60 br s		20	5.46 br d(9.3)	6.35 dd(10.5, 2)
10		6.08 s	OAc	2.16 s(2-OAc)	2.19 s
				2.07 s(7-OAc)	2.17 s
				2.03 s(13-OAc)	2.04 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-31: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-68**~**10-17-71**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-68	7-acetoxytaxuspine C	$C_{37}H_{44}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[523]
10-17-69	9α-hydroxy-2α,7α,10β-triacetoxy-5α-cinnamoyloxy-3,11-cyclotaxa-4(20)-en-13-one	$C_{35}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[481]
10-17-70	9α,10β-diacetoxy-5α-cinnamoyloxy-3,11-cyclotaxa-4(20)-en-13-one	$C_{33}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[481]
10-17-71	1β,2α,9α-trihydroxy-10β-acetoxy-5α-cinnamoyloxy-3,11-cyclotaxa-4(20)-en-13-one	$C_{31}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[499]



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-17-68	H	OAc	β-OAc	OAc
10-17-69	H	OAc	α-OAc	OH
10-17-70	H	H	H	OAc
10-17-71	OH	OH	H	OH

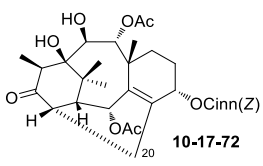
Table 10-17-32: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-68**~**10-17-71**.

H	10-17-68	10-17-69	10-17-70	10-17-71
1	2.17 br t	2.15 m	1.95 t(6.3)	
2	6.09 d(5.1)	6.05 d(5.5)	2.57 dd(15.7, 5.5)	4.78 br s
			2.09 d(15.7)	
5	5.73 t(10.4, ov)	5.71 t(9.1)	5.70 t(9.7)	5.59 t(8.8)
6	2.70 ddd(14.6, 10.4, 4.4)	2.67 ddd(15.3, 10.1, 4.3)	1.82 m	1.70 m(ov)
	2.05 m(ov)	2.01 dd(15.3, 8.9)	2.28 m	2.20 m
7	5.01 d(4.4)	5.32 dd(4.2, 1.1)	1.74 m	1.93 m(ov)
			0.97 td(14.7, 2.8)	1.34 m(ov)
9	5.80 d(9.5)	4.52 d(9.2)	5.60 d(9.5)	4.40 d(9.8)
10	5.63 d(9.5)	5.35 d(9.2)	5.78 d(9.5)	5.40 d(9.8)
12	3.58 q(7.0)	3.62 q(7.2)	3.38 q(7.3)	3.50 q(7.3)
14	2.62 d(20.3)	2.62 d(20.1)	2.66 dd(20.4, 7.1)	3.05 d(19.8)
	2.52 dd(20.3, 6.8)	2.52 dd(20.1, 7.2)	2.32 d(20.4)	2.36 d(19.8)
16	1.23 s	1.24 s	1.19 s	1.12 s
17	1.69 s	1.55 s	1.55 s	1.40 s(ov)
18	1.29 d(7.0)	1.33 d(7.2)	1.27 s	1.31 d(7.3)
19	1.42 s	1.43 s	1.20 s	1.40 s(ov)
20	5.84 s, 5.72 s	5.84 s, 5.70 s	5.63 s, 5.53 s	5.80 s, 5.60 s(ov)
OAc	2.07 s, 2.06 s	2.16 s, 2.07 s, 1.95 s	2.05 s(9-OAc)	2.16 s
	2.04 s, 1.95 s		2.04 s(10-OAc)	
OCinn	6.35 d(16.1)	6.34 d(16.0)	6.36 d(16.0)	6.39 d(16.1)
	7.67 d(16.1)	7.66 d(16.0)	7.66 d(16.0)	7.66 d(16.1)
	7.53 m(*o*-)	7.54 m(*o*-)	7.55 m(*o*-)	7.55 m(*o*-)
	7.37 m(*m*-, *p*-)	7.38 m(*m*-, *p*-)	7.37 m(*m*-, *p*-)	7.38 m(*m*-, *p*-)

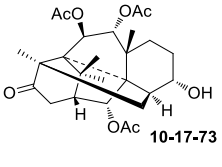
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-33: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-72**~**10-17-76**.

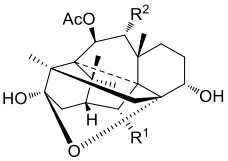
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-72	2α,9α-diacetoxy-5α-cinnamoyloxy-10β,11β-dihydroxy-14,20-cyclotaxa-3-en-13-one	$C_{33}H_{40}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[524]
10-17-73	canataxapropellane	$C_{26}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[525]
10-17-74	dipropellane A	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[526]
			CD_3COCD_3	[526]
10-17-75	dipropellane B	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	CD_3COCD_3	[526]
10-17-76	dipropellane C	$C_{26}H_{36}O_9$	CD_3COCD_3	[526]



10-17-72



10-17-73



	R^1	R^2
10-17-74	OAc	OH
10-17-75	OH	OAc
10-17-76	OAc	OAc

Table 10-17-34: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-72**~**10-17-74**.

H	10-17-72	10-17-73	10-17-74($CDCl_3$)	10-17-74(CD_3COCD_3)
1	2.41 d(8.9)	2.21 br t(*ca*. 6.1)	2.03 m	1.93 m(ov)
2	6.00 s	5.71 d(5.2)	5.59 d(5.3)	5.60 d(5.3)
4		2.55 m(ov)		
5	5.30 br m	4.12 m	4.28 dd(9.5, 1.4)	4.23 ddd(9.0, 2.5, 2.4) 3.48 br d(2.5)
6	2.04 m(ov)	2.00 m(ov)	2.01 m	ax 2.01 m(ov)
	1.93 m	1.46 m	1.62 br d(15.0)	eq 1.55 m
7	1.72 m	2.00 m(ov)	1.84 td(14.2, 5.0)	ax 1.94 m(ov)
		1.54 m(ov)	1.32 m	eq 1.27 m(ov)
9	5.76 d(9.5)	5.57 d(9.8)	4.16 d(9.2)	4.13 m(ov) 4.11 d(ov, OH)
10	3.59 dd(9.5, 7.0) 2.72 br d(7.0, OH)	5.46 d(9.8)	5.30 d(9.2)	5.47 d(9.0)
12	2.77 q(6.8)			
13				4.75 s(OH)
14	3.02 m	2.61 d(20.2)	2.12 m	2.09 m(ov)
		2.53 dd(20.2, 7.2)	1.95 dd(14.2, 2.8)	1.90 dd(13.4, 3.4)
16	0.95 s	1.12 s	1.25 s	1.23 s
17	1.43 s	1.58 s	1.33 s	1.34 s
18	1.09 d(6.8)	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.20 s
19	1.14 s	1.09 s	1.17 s	1.14 s
20	2.89 dd(15.8, 6.6)	1.97 m(ov)	2.11 m	2.11 d(11.4)
	2.12 dd(15.5, 1.3)	1.74 m(ov)	2.05 m	2.00 d(11.4)
OAc	2.17 s	2.08 s, 2.02 s	2.14 s(2-OAc)	2.07 s(2-OAc)
	2.04 s	2.01 s	2.09 s(10-OAc)	2.01 s(10-OAc)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-34 (continued)

H	10-17-72	10-17-73	10-17-74($CDCl_3$)	10-17-74(CD_3COCD_3)
OCinn	6.37 d(16.1) 7.68 d(16.1) 7.59 m(*o*-) 7.40 m(*m*-, *p*-)			

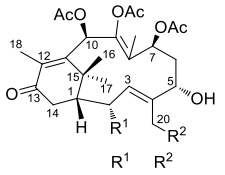
Table 10-17-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-75** and **10-17-76**.

H	10-17-75($CDCl_3$)	10-17-75(CD_3COCD_3)	10-17-76
1	1.76 m	1.66 m	1.96 m
2	4.67 dd(11.9, 5.1) 3.95 d(11.9, OH)	4.60 dd(11.9, 5.1) 3.89 d(11.9, OH)	5.63 d(5.0)
5	4.31 dd(9.5, 2.5)	4.14 br m, 3.67 d(3.9, OH)	4.23 m, 3.50 br(OH)
6	2.11 m, 1.59 m	2.03 m, 1.55 m	1.95 m, 1.54 m
7	1.93 m, 1.23 m	1.90 m, 1.20 m	1.95 m, 1.18 m
9	5.43 d(9.2)	5.44 d(9.3)	5.43 d(9.2)
10	5.55 d(9.2)	5.58 d(9.3)	5.63 d(9.2)
13		5.14 s(OH)	4.77 (OH)
14	2.22 dd(14.3, 2.4), 2.05 m(ov)	2.18 m, 1.98 m	2.07 m, 1.87 m(ov)
16	1.23 s	1.25 s	1.26 s
17	1.34 s	1.32 s	1.43 s
18	1.19 s	1.18 s	1.19 s
19	1.29 s	1.28 s	1.15 s
20	2.11 m(ov), 2.04 m(ov)	2.16 m(ov), 1.98 m(ov)	2.15 d(11.7), 1.99 d(11.7)
OAc	2.00 s(9-OAc) 2.04 s(10-OAc)	2.02 s(9-OAc) 1.95 s(10-OAc)	2.04 s(2-OAc), 2.01 s(9-OAc) 2.03 s(10-OAc)

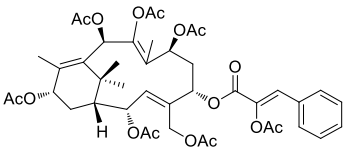
Table 10-17-36: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-77**~**10-17-84**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-17-77	13-oxo-taxachitriene A	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[527]
10-17-78	2,20-dideacetyl-13-oxo-taxachitriene A	$C_{26}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[527]
10-17-79	(3*E*,8*E*)-2*α*,7*β*,9,10*β*,13*α*,20-hexaacetoxy-5-(2′-acetoxy-cinnamoyloxy)-3,8-secotaxa-3,8,11-triene	$C_{43}H_{52}O_{16}$	$CDCl_3$	[528]
10-17-80	taxumairol M	$C_{32}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[529]
10-17-81	(3*E*,7*E*)-2*α*,10*β*,13*α*,20-tetraacetoxy-5*α*-hydroxy-3,8-secotaxa-3,7,11-trien-9-one	$C_{28}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[530]
10-17-82	(3*E*,7*E*)-10*β*,13*α*-diacetoxy-2*α*,5*α*,20-trihydroxy-3,8-secotaxa-3,7,11-trien-9-one	$C_{24}H_{34}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[530]
10-17-83	(11*α*H)-3,8-*seco*-taxa-3*E*,7*E*,12(18)-triene-2*α*,6*α*,9*β*-triol	$C_{20}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[531]
10-17-84	cespitularin C	$C_{20}H_{32}O$	$CDCl_3$	[532]

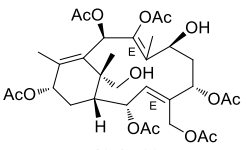
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



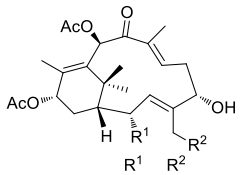
	R1	R2
10-17-77	OAc	OAc
10-17-78	OH	OH



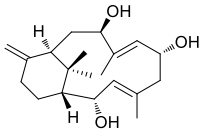
10-17-79



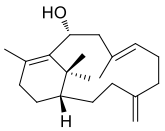
10-17-80



	R1	R2
10-17-81	OAc	OAc
10-17-82	OH	OH



10-17-83



10-17-84

Table 10-17-37: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-77**~**10-17-80**.

H	10-17-77	10-17-78	10-17-79	10-17-80
1	2.20 m	2.16 m	1.80 m	2.15 m
2	5.82 dd(11.6, 4.2)	4.80 dd(11.8, 4.1)	5.79 dd(10.5, 4.6)	5.73 dd(11.5, 4.5)
3	5,65 br d(11.6)	5.56 br d(11.8)	5.83 br d(10.5)	6.50 d(11.5)
5	4.44 br s	4.50 br s	5.75 br s	4.47 br s
6	*α* 2.54 ddd(13.2, 5.0, 8.2)	*α* 2.61 m	*α* 2. 10 m	1.90 m, 2.60 m
	β 2.03 m	*β* 2.04 m	*β* 2.62 ddd(16.1, 10.8, 2.9)	
7	5.02 br d(8.2)	5.02 br d(8.0)	5.58 br d(10.8)	5.10 d(8.0)
10	7.10 br d(1.4)	7.10 br d(1.3)	7.27 br s	6.93 s
13			5.20 br s(8.8)	5.29 d(9.0)
14	*α* 3.02 br d(19.5)	*α* 3.04 br d(18.1)	*α* 2.04 m	2.10 m, 2.52 m
	β 2.82 dd(19.5, 7.4)	*β* 2.78 dd(18.1, 8.3)	*β* 2.49 ddd(16.1, 8.8, 7.6)	
16	1.26 s	1.29 s	1.10 s	3.24 d(11), 3.45 d(11)
17	1.33 s	1.33 s	1.30 s	1.26 s
18	1.98 s	1.99 s	2.21 br s	1.98 s
19	1.66 s	1.62 s	1.66 br s	1.65 s
20	4.36 d(12.8), 4.87 d(12.8)	3.80 d(12.1)	4.43 d(12.9)	4.38 d(12.7)
		4.35 d(12.1)	4.91 d(12.9)	4.84 d(12.7)
OAc	2.01 s, 2.03 s, 2.09 s 2.13 s, 2.24 s	2.09 s, 2.11 s 2.23 s	2.22 s(2-OAc), 2.08 s(7-OAc) 2.05 s(9-OAc), 2.01 s(10-OAc) 1.96 s(13-OAc), 1.79 s(20-OAc) 2.34 s(2′-OAc)	2.18 s, 2.11 s 2.03 s, 2.01 s 2.22 s, 1.96 s
3′			7.75 s	
3′-Ph			7.55 m(H-5′, 9′) 7.42 m(H-6′, 7′, 8′)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-17-38: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taxane-type diterpenoids **10-17-81**~**10-17-84**.

H	10-17-81	10-17-82	10-17-83	10-17-84
1	1.83 br t(5.1)	1.77 m	1.66 m	1.53 m
2	5.72 dd(11.0, 5.1)	4.60 dd(10.5, 4.6)	4.70 dd(11.1, 4.5)	1.50 m, 2.16 m
3	6.45 br d(11.0)	6.29 br d(10.5)	5.63 br d(11.1)	2.00 m, 2.30 m
5	4.70 br s	4.74 br s	*α* 2.14 m *β* 2.62 dd(11.9, 4.2)	1.94 m, 2.15 m
6	*α* 2.54 br d(14.7) *β* 2.84 ddd(14.7, 12.1, 3.6)	*α* 2.50 m *β* 2.76 m	4.74 td(10.5, 4.6)	2.14 m
7	6.42 br d(12.1)	6.38 br d(12.1)	4.94 br d(9.4)	5.19 dd(10.5, 3.9)
9			4.00 dd(11.6, 3.3)	*α* 2.95 t(12.0) *β* 2.30 m
10	6.70 s	6.70 br s	*α* 1.60 m(ov) *β* 1.43 t(12.7)	4.59 dd(12.3, 4.2)
11			2.50 br d(11.4)	
13	5.37 br d(8.8)	5.40 d(9.0)	2.30 m(ov)	2.72 dd(14.7, 9.3) 1.97 m
14	*α* 2.19 br d(16.5) *β* 2.52 m	*α* 2.28 br d(18.0) *β* 2.52 m	*α* 2.06 m(ov) *β* 1.75 m(ov)	1.58 m
16	0.90 s	0.84 s	0.80 s	0.91 s
17	1.26 s	1.26 s	0.88 s	1.12 s
18	1.93 s	1.82 s	4.87 br d(1.0) 4.68 br d(1.0)	1.95 s
19	1.78 br s	1.72 d(1.0)	1.66 d(1.1)	1.64 s
20	*α* 4.80 d(12.9) *β* 4.34 d(12.9)	*α* 4.30 d(12.2) *β* 3.37 d(12.2)	1.70 br s	4.60 s, 4.68 s
OAc	2.02 s(2-OAc), 2.19 s(10-OAc) 2.16 s(13-OAc), 2.05 s(20-OAc)	2.15 s(10-OAc) 2.19 s(13-OAc)		

Bibliography

[480] Zamir LO, Zhang JZ, Wu JH, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 1268.
[481] Shi QW, Sauriol F, Mamer O, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 470.
[482] Shi QW, Oritani T, Gu JS, et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2000, 2: 311.
[483] Nguyen NT, Banskota AH, Tezuka Y, et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 64: 1141.
[484] Shi QW, Lederman Z, Sauriol F, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 168.
[485] Cheng Q, Oritani T, Horiguchi T. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem, 2000, 64: 894.
[486] Shi QW, Ji XH, Lesimple A, et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 3097.
[487] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T, et al. Nat Prod Lett, 2000, 14: 265.
[488] Shi QW, Oritani T, Zhao D, et al. Planta Med, 2000, 66: 294.
[489] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T, et al. Planta Med, 1999, 65: 767.
[490] Banskota AH, Usia T, Tezuka Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1700.
[491] Shen YC, Ko CL, Cheng YB, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 2136.
[492] Shen YC, Lin YS, Cheng YB, et al. Tetrahedron, 2005, 61: 1345.
[493] Prasain JK, Stefanowicz P, Kiyota T, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 58: 1167.
[494] Morita H, Machida I, Hirasawa Y, et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 935.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[495] Murakami R, Shi QW, Oritani T. Phytochemistry, 1999, 52: 1577.
[496] Shinozaki Y, Fukamiya N, Fukushima M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 371.
[497] Shi QW, Cao CM, Gu JS, et al. Nat Prod Res, 2006, 20: 173.
[498] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T, et al. Nat Prod Lett, 1999, 13: 305.
[499] Petzke TL, Shi QW, Sauriol F, et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1864.
[500] Shen YC, Lo KL, Chen CY, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 720.
[501] Zhang JZ, Sauriol F, Mamer O, et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 54: 221.
[502] Zhang ZP, Jia ZJ. Phytochemistry, 1990, 29: 3673.
[503] Gabetta B, Bellis P, Pace R, et al. J Nat Prod, 1995, 58: 1508.
[504] Mclaughlin JL, Miller RW, Powell RG, et al. J Nat Prod, 1981, 44: 312.
[505] Fuji K, Tanaka K, Li B, et al. J Nat Prod, 1993, 56: 1520.
[506] Zhang JZ, Sauriol F, Mamer O, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 929.
[507] Zhang JZ, Sauriol F, Mamer O, et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 450.
[508] Li SH, Zhang HJ, Niu XM, et al. Tetrahedron, 2003, 59: 37.
[509] Shi QW, Sauriol F, Mamer O, et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1480.
[510] Shen YC, Chen YJ, Chen CY. Phytochemistry, 1999, 52: 1565.
[511] Shi QW, Oritani T, Kiyota H, et al. Nat Prod Lett, 1998, 12: 67.
[512] Li SH, Zhang HJ, Yao P, et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 1488.
[513] Li SH, Zhang HJ, Niu XM, et al. Planta Med, 2002, 68: 253.
[514] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T, et al. Heterocycles, 1999, 51: 841.
[515] Shen YC, Chang YT, Lin YC, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2002, 50: 781.
[516] Shen YC, Wang SS, Pan YL, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1848.
[517] Shen YC, Pan YL, Lo KL, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 867.
[518] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T. Nat Prod Lett, 1999, 13: 113.
[519] Shi QW, Oritani T. Nat Prod Lett, 2000, 14: 273.
[520] Shinozaki Y, Fukamiya N, Fukushima M, et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 1073.
[521] Shi QW, Oritani T, Kiyota H, et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 54: 829.
[522] Shen YC, Chen CY, Hung MC. Chem Pharm Bull, 2000, 48: 1344.
[523] Zamir LO, Zhang JZ, Wu JH, et al. Tetrahedron, 1999, 55: 14323.
[524] Shi QW, Sauriol F, Mamer O, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2002, 43: 6869.
[525] Shi QW, Sauriol F, Mamer O, et al. Chem Commun, 2003;68.
[526] Shi QW, Sauriol F, Lesimple A, et al. Chem Commun, 2004;544.
[527] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T, et al. Nat Prod Lett, 1999, 13: 171.
[528] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T, et al. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem, 1999, 63: 756.
[529] Shen YC, Chen CY, Chen YJ. Planta Med, 1999, 65: 582.
[530] Shi QW, Oritani T, Sugiyama T. Planta Med, 1999, 65: 356.
[531] Shi QW, Li LG, Li ZP, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2005, 46: 6301.
[532] Duh CY, El-Gamal AAH, Wang SK, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1429.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.18 Jatrophane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-18-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-1**~**10-18-56**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-18-1	(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*,9*S*,11*E*,13*S*,14*S*,15*R*)-3,5,7,8,9,14,15-heptahydroxyjatropha-6(17),11-diene 5,7-bis(2-methyl-propionate) 8-(2-methylbutyrate) 14-acetate	$C_{35}H_{56}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[533]
10-18-2	(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*,9*S*,11*E*,13*S*,14*S*,15*R*)-3,5,7,8,9,14,15-heptahydroxyjatropha-6(17),11-diene 7-(2-methylpropi-onate) 5,8-bis(2-methylbutyrate) 14-acetate	$C_{36}H_{58}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[533]
10-18-3	(2*R**,3*R**,4*S**,5*R**,7*S**,8*S**,9*S**,13*S**,14*S**,15*R**)-2,5,14-triacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-8,15-dihydroxy-7-isobutyroyloxy-9-nicotinoyloxyjatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{43}H_{53}NO_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[534]
10-18-4	(2*R**,3*R**,4*S**,5*R**,7*S**,8*S**,9*S**,13*S**,14*S**,15*R**)-2,5,7,14-tetraacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-8,15-dihydroxy-9-nicoti-noyloxyjatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{41}H_{49}NO_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[534]
10-18-5	(2*R**,3*R**,4*S**,5*R**,7*S**,8*S**,9*S**,13*S**,14*S**,15*R**)-2,5,7,9,14-pentaacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-8,15-dihydroxyjatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{37}H_{48}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[534]
10-18-6	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,7*S**,8*R**,13*R**,14*R**,15*R**)-5,7,8,14-tetraacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxojatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[535]
10-18-7	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,7*S**,8*R**,13*R**,14*R**,15*R**)-5,7,14-tri-acetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-8-isobutyroyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxojatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{37}H_{48}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[535]
10-18-8	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,7*S**,8*R**,13*R**,14*R**,15*R**)-5,7-diacet-oxy-3-benzoyloxy-8,14,15-trihydroxy-9-oxojatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{31}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[535]
10-18-9	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,7*R**,13*R**,14*R**,15*R**)-5,7,14-triacet-oxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxojatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[535]
10-18-10	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,9*S**,13*S**,15*R**)-5-acetoxy-3,9-dicin-namoyloxy-15-hydroxy-14-oxo-jatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{40}H_{46}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[536]
10-18-11	(2*S*,3*S*,4*S*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*,9*S*,11*E*,13*S*,15*R*)-3,5,7,8,9,15-hexa-hydroxyjatropha-6(17),11-dien-14-one 5,7,8-tris(2-meth-ylbutyrate)	$C_{35}H_{56}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[533]
10-18-12	(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*,9*S*,11*E*,13*S*,15*R*)-3,5,7,8,9,15-hexa-hydroxyjatropha-6(17),11-dien-14-one 5,7,8-tris(2-methylpropionate)	$C_{32}H_{50}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[533]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

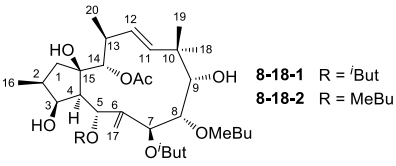
Table 10-18-1 (continued)

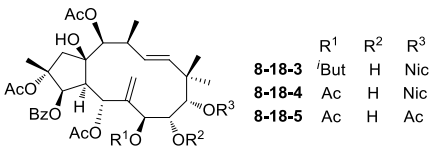
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-18-13	(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*,9*S*,11*E*,13*S*,15*R*)-3,5,7,8,9,15-hexa-hydroxyjatropha-6(17),11-dien-14-one 3-acetate 7-(2-methylpropionate) 8-(2-methylbutyrate)	$C_{31}H_{48}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[533]
10-18-14	esulatin D	$C_{32}H_{44}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[537]
10-18-15	3,5,7,15-tetraacetoxy-9-nicotinoyloxy-14-oxojatropha-6(17),11-diene	$C_{34}H_{43}NO_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[538]
10-18-16	amygdaloidin A	$C_{40}H_{51}NO_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[539]
10-18-17	amygdaloidin B	$C_{38}H_{49}NO_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[539]
10-18-18	amygdaloidin C	$C_{38}H_{49}NO_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[539]
10-18-19	(2*R**,3*R**,4*S**,5*R**,7*S**,8*R**,13*R**,15*R**)-3,5,7,8,15-penta-acetoxy-2-benzoyloxy-9,14-dioxojatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{37}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[535]
10-18-20	(2*R**,3*R**,4*S**,5*R**,7*S**,8*R**,13*R**,15*R**)-2,3,5,7,15-penta-acetoxy-8-hydroxy-9,14-dioxojatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[535]
10-18-21	(2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,8*R**,13*S**,15*R**)-5,8,15-triacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-9,14-dioxojatropha-6(17),11*E*-diene	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[540]
10-18-22	3β,5α,8α,15β-tetraacetoxy-7β-benzoyloxyjatropha-6(17),11*E*-dien-9,14-dione	$C_{35}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[541]
10-18-23	euphopubescenol	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[542]
10-18-24	esulatin E	$C_{28}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[537]
10-18-25	esulatin A	$C_{36}H_{50}O_{16}$	$CDCl_3$	[543]
10-18-26	kansuinin C	$C_{30}H_{42}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[544]
10-18-27	kansuinin B	$C_{30}H_{42}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[544]
10-18-28	kansuinin E	$C_{41}H_{47}NO_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[545]
10-18-29	(2*R**,3*S**,4*S**,7*S**,8*S**,9*S**,13*S**,14*S**,15*R**)-8,9,14,15-tetra-acetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-7-hydroxyjatropha-5*E*,11*E*-diene	$C_{35}H_{46}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[546]
10-18-30	14β-acetoxy-3β-benzoyloxy-7β,9α,15β-trihydroxyjatro-pha-5*E*,11*E*-diene	$C_{29}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[547]
10-18-31	7β,9α,14β-triacetoxy-3β-benzoyloxy-15β,17-dihydroxy-jatropha-5*E*,11*E*-diene	$C_{33}H_{44}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[547]
10-18-32	14α,15β-diacetoxy-3β,7β-dibenzoyloxy-17-hydroxy-9-oxo-2β*H*,13β*H*-jatropha-5*E*,11*E*-diene	$C_{38}H_{44}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[547]
10-18-33	euphopubescene	$C_{32}H_{46}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[542]
10-18-34	pubescene D	$C_{31}H_{40}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[548]
10-18-35	pubescene B	$C_{30}H_{44}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[549]
10-18-36	euphoheliosnoid D	$C_{29}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[550]
10-18-37	(2*S*,3*S*,6*S*,7*R*,8*R*,9*S*,13*S*,14*S*,15*R*)-7,8,9,14,15-pentaace-toxy-3-benzoyloxy-6-hydroxyjatropha-4*E*,11*E*-diene	$C_{37}H_{48}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[546]
10-18-38	*rel*-(2*S*,3*S*,4*E*,6*S*,7*R*,8*R*,9*S*,11*E*,13*S*,14*S*,15*R*)-7,8,9,14,15-pentaacetoxy-3-(benzoyloxy)-6-hydroxyjatropha-4,11-diene	$C_{37}H_{48}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[551]

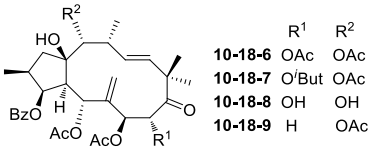
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

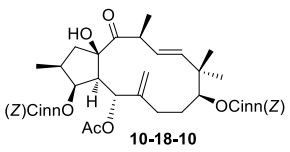
Table 10-18-1 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-18-39	(2*R**,3*R**,6*S**,7*R**,8*R**,9*S**,13*S**,15*R**)-6,7,8,9,15-pentaace-toxy-3-benzoyloxy-2-hydroxy-14-oxojatropha-4*E*,11*E*-diene	$C_{37}H_{46}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[546]
10-18-40	serrulatin B	$C_{37}H_{46}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[552]
			C_6D_6	[552]
10-18-41	kansuinin A	$C_{37}H_{46}O_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[544]
10-18-42	kansuinin D	$C_{41}H_{47}NO_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[545]
10-18-43	esulatin C	$C_{36}H_{50}O_{17}$	$CDCl_3$	[543]
10-18-44	serrulatin A	$C_{38}H_{48}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[552]
10-18-45	*rel*-(2*R*,3*S*,6*R*,7*S*,8*S*,9*S*,13*R*,14*S*,15*S*)-(4*E*,11*E*)-8,14,15-triacetoxy-3-(benzoyloxy)-6,9-epoxy-9-hydroxy-7-(tig-loyloxy)jatropha-4,11-diene	$C_{38}H_{48}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[553]
10-18-46	*rel*-(2*R*,3*S*,4*E*,6*S*,7*R*,8*S*,9*R*,11*E*,13*R*,14*S*,15*R*)-8,14,15-triacetoxy-3,7-bis(benzoyloxy)-6,9-epoxy-9-hydroxyjat-ropha-4,11-diene	$C_{40}H_{46}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[551]
10-18-47	7*β*,9*α*,14*β*-triacetoxy-3*β*-benzoyloxy-12*β*,15*β*-epoxy-11*β*-hydroxyjatropha-5*E*-ene	$C_{33}H_{44}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[547]
10-18-48	terracinolide H	$C_{38}H_{54}O_{16}$	$CDCl_3$	[536]
10-18-49	terracinolide I	$C_{38}H_{52}O_{18}$	$CDCl_3$	[536]
10-18-50	13*α*-hydroxyterracinolide B	$C_{38}H_{52}O_{18}$	$CDCl_3$	[536]
10-18-51	isoterracinolide A	$C_{41}H_{54}O_{16}$	$CDCl_3$	[554]
10-18-52	isoterracinolide B	$C_{40}H_{52}O_{16}$	$CDCl_3$	[554]
10-18-53	salicinolide	$C_{36}H_{50}O_{17}$	$CDCl_3$	[555]
10-18-54	(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*,9*S*,11*E*,13*S*,14*S*)-3,5,7,8,9,14-hexa-hydroxy-1(15→14)abeo-jatropha-6(17),11-dien-15-one 5,8-bis(2-methylbutyrate) 7-(2-methylpropionate)	$C_{34}H_{54}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[533]
10-18-55	abeodendroidin F	$C_{37}H_{48}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[556]
10-18-56	salicifoline	$C_{36}H_{50}O_{17}$	C_6D_6	[555]

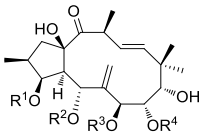




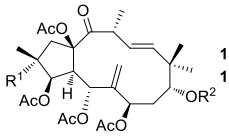




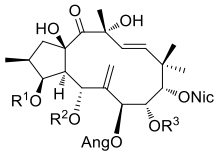
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



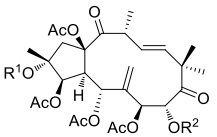
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-18-11	H	MeBu	MeBu	MeBu
10-18-12	H	^{i}But	^{i}But	^{i}But
10-18-13	Ac	H	^{i}But	MeBu



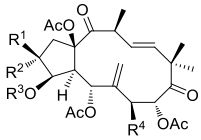
	R^1	R^2
10-18-14	OAc	Ac
10-18-15	H	Nic



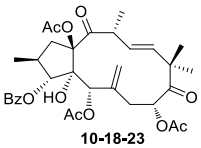
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-18-16	Ac	Ac	Ang
10-18-17	Ang	H	Ac
10-18-18	Hydrp	H	Ac



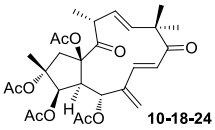
	R^1	R^2
10-18-19	Bz	Ac
10-18-20	Ac	H



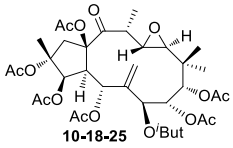
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-18-21	H	Me	Bz	H
10-18-22	Me	H	Ac	OBz



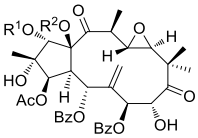
10-18-23



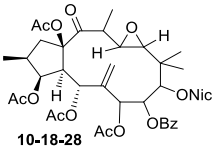
10-18-24



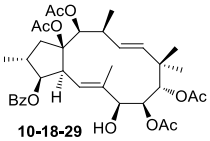
10-18-25



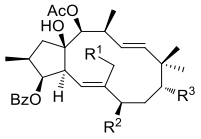
	R^1	R^2
10-18-26	Ac	H
10-18-27	H	Ac



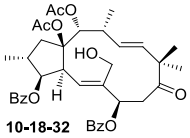
10-18-28



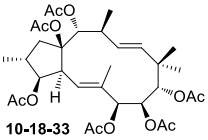
10-18-29



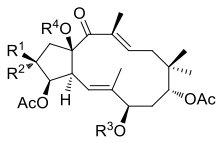
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-18-30	H	OH	OH
10-18-31	OH	OAc	OAc



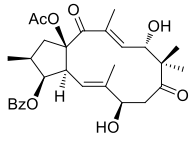
10-18-32



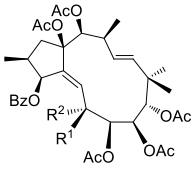
10-18-33



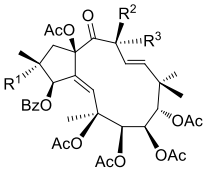
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-18-34	H	Me	Bz	H
10-18-35	Me	H	But	Ac



10-18-36



	R^1	R^2
10-18-37	OH	Me
10-18-38	Me	OH



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-18-39	OH	Me	H
10-18-40	H	H	Me

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

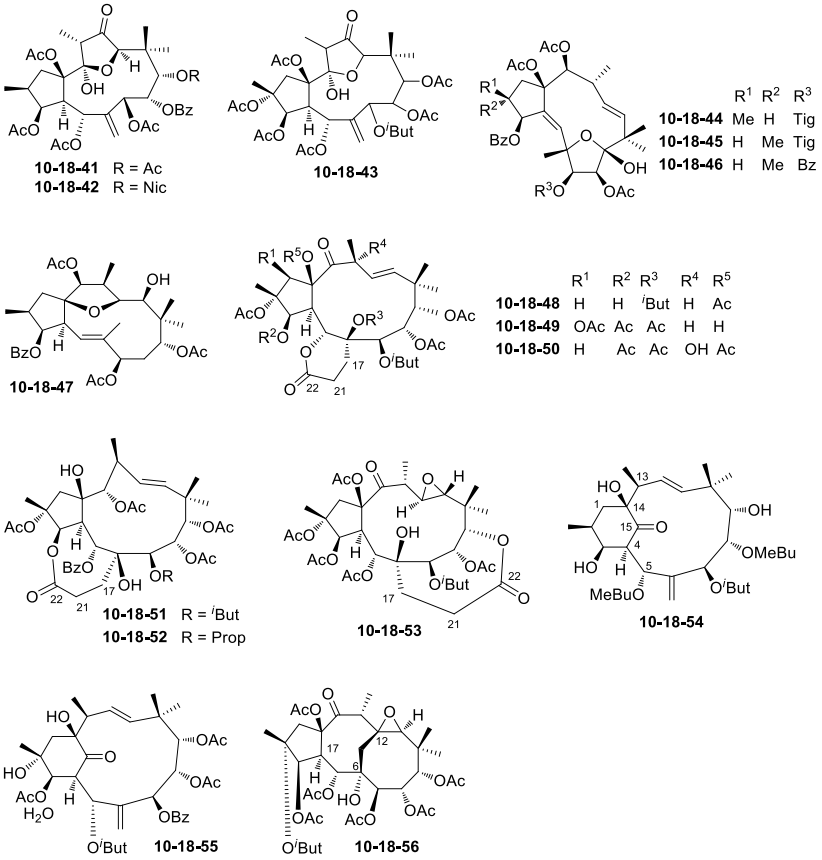


Table 10-18-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-1**~**10-18-4**.

H	10-18-1	10-18-2	10-18-3	10-18-4
1α	2.10 m(ov)	2.15 m(ov)	2.86 br d(15)	2.84 br d(15)
1β	1.55 m(ov)	1.69 m(ov)	2.08 d(15)	2.07 d(15)
2	2.10 m(ov)	2.15 m(ov)		
3	4.16 ddd(7.5, 4, 3)	4.16 ddd(7.5, 4, 3)	5.92 d(6)	5.97 d(6)
4	2.35 m(ov)	2.35 m(ov)	3.75 dd(6, 4)	3.76 dd(6, 4)
5	5.80 br s	5.79 br s	5.80 br d(4)	5.80 br d(4)
7	5.40 s	5.42 s	5.39 br s	5.29 br s
8	5.18 s	5.18 s	4.14 d(11.5)	4.15 d(11.5)
			2.95 d(11.5, OH)	2.85 d(11.5, OH)
9	3.62 br s	3.61 br s	5.08 s	5.11 s
11	5.77 d(16)	5.76 d(16)	6.17 d(16)	6.13 d(16)
12	5.55 dd(16, 9)	5.55 dd(16, 9)	5.67 dd(16, 9)	5.65 dd(16, 9)
13	2.45 dq(9, 7)	2.45 dq(9, 7)	2.88 dq(9, 7)	2.82 dq(9, 7)
14	4.98 s	4.98 s	5.15 s	5.14 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-2 (continued)

H	10-18-1	10-18-2	10-18-3	10-18-4
15			3.67 br s(OH)	3.67 br s(OH)
16	1.10 d(6.5)	1.10 d(6.5)	1.48 s	1.47 s
17	5.08 s, 5.02 s	5.07 s, 5.01 s	4.83 br s, 4.44 d	4.77 br s, 4.47 d
18	1.05 s	1.05 s	1.07 s	1.08 s
19	1.24 s	1.25 s	1.37 s	1.36 s
20	1.20 d(7)	1.20 d(7)	1.17 d(7)	1.17 d(7)
OAc	2.11 s	2.11 s	2.21 s, 2.11 s	2.22 s, 2.11 s
			2.04 s	2.05 s, 1.47 s
OCOR	2.60 sept(7)	2.61 sept(7)		
	2.57 sept(7)	2.50, 2.35 m(ov)		
	2.30~2.40 m(ov)	1.65 m(ov), 1.45 m(ov)		
	1.55 m(ov), 1.45 m(ov)	1.10~1.20(ov), 1.20 d(7)		
	1.10~1.20(ov)	0.87 t(7.5)		
	0.87 t(7.5)	0.83 t(7.5)		
OBz			8.05 (*o*)	8.06 (*o*)
			7.42 (*m*)	7.42 (*m*)
			7.56 (*p*)	7.57 (*p*)
O^{i}But			2.00 qq(7, 7)	
			0.93 d(7)	
			0.47 d(7)	
ONic			9.30 br d, 8.36 ddd	9.32 br d, 8.37 ddd
			7.43 br d, 8.22 dd	7.41 dd, 8.83 dd

Table 10-18-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-5**~**10-18-8**.

H	10-18-5	10-18-6	10-18-7	10-18-8
1α	2.69 br d(15)	2.20 m	2.20 m	2.39 br dd(13.5, 6.5)
1β	2.15 d(15)	1.92 m	1.89 m	1.92 dd(13.5, 13.0)
2		1.92 m	1.95 m	2.15 m
3	5.89 d(6)	5.69 br dd(3.5, 3.5)	5.69 br dd(3.5, 3.5)	5.70 br dd(3.5, 3.5)
4	3.38 dd(6, 4)	2.88 dd(3.5, 2.0)	2.87 dd(3.5, 2.0)	2.81 dd(3.5, 2.0)
5	5.75 br d(4)	5.52 br s	5.51 br s	5.56 br s
7	5.18 br s	5.62 br s	5.59 br s	5.42 br s
8	4.04 d(11.5)	5.74 s	5.74 s	4.49 d
	2.94 d(11.5, OH)			3.21 d(OH)
9	4.72 s			
11	5.90 d(16)	6.13 d(16.0)	6.13 d(16.0)	5.92 d(16.0)
12	5.57 dd(16, 9)	5.89 dd(16.0, 9.0)	5.90 dd(16.0, 9.0)	6.18 dd(16.0, 9.0)
13	2.68 dq(9, 7)	3.20 dq(9.0, 7.0)	3.20 dq(9.0, 7.0)	3.04 dq(9.0, 7.0)
14	5.10 s	5.13 s	5.14 s	3.70 s
15	3.64 br s(OH)	2.59 br s(OH)	2.60 br s(OH)	2.51 br s(OH)
16	1.51 s	0.91 d(6.5)	0.91d(6.5)	0.91 d(6.5)
17	4.86 br s	5.14 br s	5.11 br s	5.10 br s
	4.51 d	4.96 br s	4.94 br s	4.91 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-3 (continued)

H	10-18-5	10-18-6	10-18-7	10-18-8
18	1.01 s	1.21 s	1.19 s	1.20 s
19	1.29 s	1.23 s	1.22 s	1.23 s
20	1.14 d(7)	1.14 d(7.0)	1.14 d(7.0)	1.18 d(7.0)
OAc	2.15 s, 2.10 s	1.63 s(5-OAc), 2.12 s(7-OAc)	1.64 s(5-OAc)	1.69 s(5-OAc)
	2.08 s, 2.07 s	2.07 s(8-OAc)	2.07 s(7-OAc)	2.07 s(7-OAc)
	2.01 s	2.21 s(14-OAc)	2.23 s(14-OAc)	
OBz	8.09 AA′	8.09 AA′	8.09 AA′	8.11 AA′
	7.44 BB′, 7.57 C	7.48 BB′, 7.60 C	7.48 BB′, 7.60 C	7.48 BB′, 7.60 C
O^{i}But			2.63 m, 1.18 d(7.0)	
			1.16 d(7.0)	

Table 10-18-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-9**~**10-18-12**.

H	10-18-9	10-18-10	10-18-11	10-18-12
1α	2.21 m	2.39 dd(14, 8.5)	2.45 dd(14, 11)	2.44 dd(14, 11)
1β	1.88 m	1.86 dd(14, 11)	1.45 m(ov)	1.50 dd(14, 7.5)
2	1.93 m	2.30 dddq(6.5, 8.5, 11, 3.5)	2.30 m(ov)	2.30 m(ov)
3	5.71 m	5.75 dd(3.5, 3.5)	4.18 ddd(8, 4, 3.5)	4.19 ddd(8, 4, 3.5)
4	2.87 dd(3.5, 2.0)	2.79 dd(3.5, 10)	2.76 br s	2.75 br s
5	5.71 m	5.73 d(10)	5.23 s	5.23 s
7	5.25 br d(9.0)	α 1.66 m, β 2.23 m	5.38 s	5.37 s
8	α 2.32 dd(9.0, 14.0)	α 1.43 m	4.98 s	4.93 s
	β 3.40 br d(14.0)	β 1.56 m		
9		4.51 br d(8)	3.54 s	3.57 s
11	5.98 d(16.0)	5.52 d(16)	5.97 d(16)	5.96 d(16)
12	5.72 dd(16.0, 9.0)	5.45 d(16)	5.40 dd(16, 9.5)	5.40 dd(16, 9.5)
13	3.16 dq(7.0, 9.0)	3.43 dq(6.5, 9)	3.70 dq(9.5, 6.5)	3.69 dq(9.5, 6.5)
14	5.10 s			
15	2.60 br s(OH)	4.31 s(OH)		
16	0.91 d(6.5)	1.07 d(6.5)	1.16 d(7)	1.14 d(7)
17	5.04 br s, 4.86 br s	5.16 br s, 4.71 br s	5.21 br s, 5.05 br s	5.23 br s, 5.05 br s
18	1.21 s	1.10 s	1.07 s	1.07 s
19	1.17 s	1.14 s	1.20 s	1.19 s
20	1.13 d(7.0)	1.35 d(6.5)	1.24 d(6.5)	1.24 d(6.5)
OAc	1.62 s(5-OAc)	1.95 s(5-OAc)		
	2.11 s(7-OAc)			
	2.19 s(14-OAc)			
3-Cinn		6.49 d, 7.74 d		
		7.55 m, 7.37 m		
8-Cinn		6.43 d, 7.67 d		
		7.53 m, 7.38 m		
OCOR	8.09 AA′		2.30~2.40 m	2.60 sept(7)
	7.48 BB′		1.40~1.70 m	2.50~2.60 m(ov)
	7.60 C		1.14 d, 1.00 d	1.21 d, 1.20 d
			0.92 d(7)	1.13 d(7)
			0.93 t, 0.85 t	1.12 d(7)
			0.81 t(7.5)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-13**, **10-18-14**, and **10-18-19**.

H	10-18-13	10-18-14	10-18-19
1	α 2.40 m(ov), β 1.65 m(ov)	3.80 br d(16.1), 1.93 d(16.1)	α 4.08 dd(16.0, 1.0), β 2.05 d(16.0)
2	2.40 m		
3	5.59 dd(4, 4)	5.42 d(3.1)	5.74 dd(1.0, 4.0)
4	2.85 br s	2.85 d(3.1)	2.96 dd(1.0, 4.0)
5	4.05 d(1.5)	5.94 s	5.70 br s
7	5.38 s	4.96 t(5.6)	5.41 br s
8	4.79 s	2.00 m	5.69 s
9	3.48 s	4.74 dd(7.2, 4.4)	
11	5.96 d(16)	5.85 d(16.0)	6.22 d(16.0)
12	5.26 dd(16, 9.5)	5.54 dd(16.0, 9.3)	5.46 dd(16.0, 9.0)
13	3.66 dq(9.5, 6.5)	3.48 dq(9.3, 6.6)	3.62 dq(9.0, 7.0)
16	1.00 d(6.5)	1.49 s	1.65 s
17	5.26 br s, 5.10 d(1)	5.21 s, 5.15 s	5.28 br s, 5.27 br s
18	1.06 s	1.06 s	1.12 s
19	1.08 s	1.02 s	1.22 s
20	1.28 d(6.5)	1.14 d(6.6)	1.08 d(7.0)
OAc	2.04 s	2.11 s(2-OAc), 2.14 s(3-OAc)	2.21 s, 2.14 s
		2.00 s(5-OAc), 2.12 s(7-OAc)	2.13 s, 2.11 s
		2.14 s(9-OAc), 2.00 s(15-OAc)	2.07 s
OCOR	2.65 sept(7), 2.40 m		8.01 AA′
	1.65 m, 1.45 m		7.40 BB′
	1.24 d, 1.22 d		7.52 C
	1.12 d(7), 0.86 t(7.5)		

Table 10-18-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-15**~**10-18-18**.

H	10-18-15	10-18-16	10-18-17	10-18-18
1α	3.01 dd(14.0, 7.7)	2.49 dd(15.0, 8.0)	2.56 dd(15.0, 8.0)	2.56 dd(15.0, 8.0)
1β	1.65 dd(14.0, 12.7)	1.80 dd(15.0, 11.0)	1.82 dd(15.0, 11.0)	1.84 dd(15.0, 11.0)
2	2.22 m	2.10 m	2.18 m	2.18 m
3	5.42 t(3.0)	5.43 d(7.0, 3.5)	5.66 d(7.0, 3.5)	5.72 d(7.0, 3.5)
4	2.71 d(3.0)	3.79 dd(3.5, 10.0)	3.41dd(3.5, 10.0)	3.45 dd(3.5, 10.0)
5	5.81 s	5.53 d(10.0, ov)	4.43 d(10.0)	4.49 d(10.0)
5-OH			2.18 d	2.30 d
7	4.84 dd(7.1, 2.3)	5.14 d(12)	5.27 d(12, ov)	5.33 d(12, ov)
8	2.18 m	5.53 d(12, ov)	5.50 d(12)	5.55 d(12, ov)
9	5.09 dd(2.7, 7.9)	5.22 s	5.27 s	5.32 s
11	5.94 d(16.0)	5.81 d(16.0)	5.82 d(16.0)	5.80 d(16.0)
12	5.65 dd(16.0, 9.0)	5.52 d(16.0, ov)	5.41 d(16.0)	5.45 d(16.0)
13	3.53 dq(9.0, 6.7)	4.95 s(OH)	4.85 s(OH)	5.40 s(OH)
15		4.02 s(OH)	3.32 s(OH)	4.55 s(OH)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-6 (continued)

H	10-18-15	10-18-16	10-18-17	10-18-18
16	0.90 d(6.6)	0.90 d	1.01 d(ov)	1.05 d
17	5.07 s	5.65 s, 5.78 s	5.43 s, 5.62 s	5.55 s, 5.73 s
18	1.13 s	1.00 s	1.01 s	1.00 s
19	1.11 s	1.12 s	1.10 s	1.06 s
20	1.20 d(6.7)	1.49 s	1.45 s	1.46 s
OAc	2.13 s(3-OAc) 2.15 s(5-OAc) 1.52 s(7-OAc) 2.11 s(15-OAc)	1.97 s(3-OAc) 1.72 s(5-OAc)	1.99 s(8-OAc)	2.02 s(8-OAc)
2-ONic	9.23 d(1.5)	9.27 s	9.30 s	9.30 s
4-ONic	8.21 dt(7.9, 1.5)	8.33 d(8.0)	8.38 d(8.0)	8.37 d(8.0)
5-ONic	7.43 dd(7.9, 4.8)	7.44 br dd(8.0, 5.0)	7.45 br dd(8.0, 5.0)	7.45 br dd(8.0, 5.0)
6-ONic	8.80 dd(4.8, 1.5)	8.80 br d(5.0)	8.80 br d(5.0)	8.82 br d(5.0)
3(8)-Ang-3′		6.89 br q(7.0)	6.98 br q(7.0)	
3(8)-Ang-4′		1.86 d(7.0)	1.90 d(7.0)	
3(8)-Ang-5′		1.92 s	1.96 s	
7-Ang-3′		6.74 br q(7.0)	6.63 br q(7.0)	6.66 br q(7.0)
7-Ang-4′		1.67 d(7.0)	1.70 d(7.0)	1.70 d(7.0)
7-Ang-5′		1.66 s	1.66 s	1.65 s
Hydrp-3′				4.95 br q(7.0) 10.30 s(OH)
Hydrp-4′				1.51 d(7.0)
Hydrp-5′				5.85 s, 6.45 s

Table 10-18-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-20**~**10-18-23**.

H	10-18-20	10-18-21	10-18-22	10-18-23
1	*α* 3.88 dd(16.0, 1.0) *β* 1.92 d(16.0)	2.16 m 3.10 dd(15.9, 9.0)	*α* 2.93 dd(16.0, 8.0) *β* 2.11 dd(16.0, 12.5)	2.43 m (ov)
2		2.48 m	2.37 m	2.94 m
3	5.53 dd(1.0, 4.0)	5.45 dd(5.1, 1.2)	5.59 t(3.6)	5.63 d(10.4)
4	2.91 dd(1.0, 4.0)	2.89 dd(9.9, 5.4)	2.93 dd(10.0, 3.6)	3.47 br s(OH)
5	5.81 br s	5.90 d(9.9)	5.74 d(10.0)	4.88 s
7	5.20 br s	2.16 m	6.11 br s	1.73 dd(9.2, 14.8) 2.03 br d(14.8)
8	4.77 s, 3.35 d(OH)	5.32 br d(7.2)	5.44 br s	5.69 d(9.2)
11	6.09 d(16.0)	5.53 d(15.9)	6.08 d(16.0)	5.89 d(16.0)
12	5.59 dd(16.0, 9.0)	5.94 dd(15.9, 9.9)	5.95 dd(16.0, 9.0)	5.93 dd(9.6, 16.0)
13	3.63 dq(9.0, 7.0)	3.54 m	3.47 dq(9.0, 6.5)	3.87 m
16	1.51 s	1.35 d(7.2)	1.01 d(6.5)	1.26 d(7.2)
17	5.27 br s, 5.23 br s	5.28 br s, 4.96 br s	5.62 br s, 5.55 br s	4.86 br s, 5.14 br s
18	1.19 s	1.24 s	1.26 s	1.23 s
19	1.22 s	1.43 s	1.34 s	1.47 s
20	1.16 d(7.0)	1.35 d(6.5)	1.44 d(6.5)	1.40 d(6.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-7 (continued)

H	10-18-20	10-18-21	10-18-22	10-18-23
OAc	2.18 s, 2.13 s, 2.12 s, 2.09 s	1.83 s(5-OAc)	2.01 s(3-OAc)	2.08 s(5-OAc)
	2.01 s	2.25 s(8-OAc)	1.34 s(5-OAc)2.18 s(8,15-OAc)	1.91 s(8-OAc)
		2.06 s(15-OAc)		2.18 s(15-OAc)
OBz		8.04 br d(7.2, AA′)	7.43 br t(8.0, AA′)	8.00 d(7.6, AA′)
		7.46 t(7.5, BB′)	7.56 br t(8.0, BB′)	7.47 t(7.6, BB′)7.59 t(7.6, C)
		7.60 t(7.5, C)	8.00 br d(8.0, C)	

Table 10-18-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-24**~**10-18-27**.

H	10-18-24	10-18-25	10-18-26	10-18-27
1	3.46 d(15.9)	3.73 d(16.2)	4.93 s	4.32 d(3.9)
	2.13 d(15.9)	2.04 d(16.2)		3.92 d(3.9, OH)
2			2.32 s(OH)	2.52 s(OH)
3	5.33 d(6.9)	5.58 br d(3.3)	5.38 d(4.9)	5.54 d(4.9)
4	2.21 dd(6.9, 3.5)	2.98 dd(3.3, 1.7)	3.48 m	3.61 dd(11.3, 4.8)
5	6.03 d(3.5)	6.06 br s	5.95 s	5.91 m
7	6.71 d(16.4)	5.38 br s	5.87 s	5.89 m
8	6.58 d(16.4)	5.51 d(4.1)	4.70 d(9.4)	4.65 d(9.2)
			3.53 d(9.4, OH)	3.54 d(9.4, OH)
9		4.95 d(4.1)		
11	5.70 d(15.9)	3.00 d(2.1)	3.65 d(2.1)	3.69 d(2.2)
12	5.42 dd(15.9, 9.0)	3.32 dd(4.7, 2.1)	3.43 m	3.33 dd(2.4, 9.4)
13	3.60 dq(9.0, 6.7)	3.67 dq(4.7, 6.9)	3.26 m	3.93 m
15			4.11 s(OH)	
16	1.64 s	1.52 s	1.32 s	1.31 s
17	5.37 s	5.09 s, 5.05 s	6.31 s, 5.91 s	6.52 br s, 5.94 br s
18	1.27 s	0.99 s	1.33 s	1.34 s
19	1.23 s	0.71 s	0.85 s	0.85 s
20	1.16 d(6.7)	1.18 d(6.9)	1.66 d(6.4)	1.52 d(6.4)
OAc	2.17 s(2-OAc)	2.11 s(2,3-OAc)	2.13 s(1-OAc)	1.89 s(3-OAc)
	2.02 s(3-OAc)	2.16 s(5-OAc)	1.95 s(3-OAc)	2.31 s(15-OAc)
	2.03 s(5-OAc)	2.03 s(8-OAc)		
	2.15 s(15-OAc)	2.04 s(9-OAc)		
		2.12 s(15-OAc)		
O^{i}But(ONic)		2.60 sept(7.0)		
		1.21 d(7.0)		
		1.18 d(7.0)		
5(8)-OBz			7.48 m(AA′)	7.55 m(AA′)
			6.88 m(BB′)	7.02 m(BB′)
			7.09 m(C)	7.22 m(C)
7-OBz			7.53 m(AA′)	7.50 m(AA′)
			7.02 m(BB′)	6.92 m(BB′)
			7.24 m(C)	7.11 m(C)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-28**~**10-18-31**.

H	10-18-28	10-18-29	10-18-30	10-18-31
1	α 2.91 dd(7.9, 14.0)	3.59 dd(14.5, 5.7)	α 2.07 m	α 2.12 m
	β 1.89 m	1.44 dd(14.5, 12.3)	β 1.77 m	β 1.79 m
2	2.29 m	2.36 m	2.17 m	2.18 m
3	5.48 s	4.90 t(9.1)	5.39 t(4.0)	5.47 s
4	3.18 s	3.41 dd(9.1, 10.7)	2.90 dd(5.2, 11.2)	3.11 dd(9.6, 6.0)
5	5.57 s	5.76 d(10.7)	5.62 d(11.2)	5.89 d(9.6)
7	4.88 s	3.75 br d(4.2)	4.20 d(6.0)	5.26 br s
		2.83 br d(4.2, OH)		
8	5.98 s	5.05 br d(3.1)	α 1.76 m, β 1.92 m	1.98 m
9	5.38 s	4.69 br d(3.1)	3.33 t(3.2)	4.83 br s
11	3.37 d(1.8)	5.07 d(15.8)	5.08 d(15.6)	4.99 d(16.0)
12	3.27 br d(6.8)	5.63 dd(15.8, 8.4)	5.56 dd(8.8, 15.6)	5.56 dd(9.6, 16.0)
13	2.75 m	2.60 m	2.53 m	2.54 m
15		4.99 d(2.7)	4.91 d(2.8)	4.94 br s
16	0.90 d(6.8)	1.08 d(6.6)	0.98 d(7.2)	1.00 d(6.4)
17	5.11 s, 4.94 s	1.69 s	1.66 d(1.2)	4.41 d(12.0),
				3.92 d(12.0)
18	0.72 br s	1.01 s	0.86 s	0.87 s
19	1.32 br s	0.91 s	1.08 s	0.95 s
20	1.36 d(6.7)	0.94 d(7.0)	0.96 d(7.2)	0.95 d(6.8)
OAc	1.69 s, 2.09 s,	2.04 s(8-OAc)	2.22 s(14-OAc)	1.14 s(7-OAc)
	2.11 s			
		2.10 s(9-OAc)		1.96 s(9-OAc)
		2.12 s(14-OAc)		2.22 s(14-OAc)
		2.18 s(15-OAc)		
OBz	7.44 m, 7.58 m,	7.96 d(7.1, AA′)	7.44 d(8.0),	7.44 t(8.0),
	8.04 m		7.55 t(8.0),	7.54 t(8.0),
		7.39 t(7.6, BB′)	8.04 t(8.0)	8.04 d(8.0)
		7.50 t(7.4, C)		
O^{i}Bu(ONic)	9.33 br s, 8.86 br s			
	8.34 d(6.3), 7.53 m			

Table 10-18-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-32**~**10-18-35**.

H	10-18-32	10-18-33	10-18-34	10-18-35
1α	2.98 dd(4.4, 15.6)	1.38 br t(14.0)	2.55 dd(8.4, 13.2)	3.42 dd(8.0, 13.6)
1β	1.48 dd(8.0, 15.6)	2.81 dd(6.0, 14.0)	2.09 dd(7.2, 13.2)	1.56 t(13.6)
2	2.11 m	2.30 m	2.50 m	2.20 m
3	5.22 dd(2.4, 6.4)	4.67 br t(9.2)	4.93 dd(3.6, 6.8)	5.22 t(3.6)
4	3.52 dd(6.8, 9.6)	3.79 br t(9.2,	2.92 dd(6.8, 10.4)	2.66 dd(3.6, 10.8)
		10.0)		
5	5.97 d(9.6)	5.84 br d(10.0)	6.08 d(10.4)	5.90 d(10.8)
7	5.67 dd(7.2, 11.2)	5.44 br s	5.41 d(5.2)	5.18 d(5.6)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-10 (continued)

H	10-18-32	10-18-33	10-18-34	10-18-35
8	*α* 3.34 dd(8.4, 16.0)	5.36 br s	1.68 m	1.77 m
	β 2.91 dd(4.4, 16.0)		2.22 m	2.02 m
9		5.34 br s	5.78 d(7.2)	5.61 d(5.6)
11	5.35 d(16.0)	5.12 d(15.6)	2.13 m	1.93 m
12	5.13 dd(8.8, 16.0)	5.48 dd(9.2, 15.6)	7.97 br t(4.8)	7.11 br s
13	2.44 m	2.38 m		
15	5.93 br s	6.50 d(10.0)	3.25 br s(OH)	
16	1.07 d(6.8)	0.86 d(6.4)	1.14 d(6.8)	0.97 d(6.4)
17	4.33 s, 4.35 s	1.89 br s	1.40 br s	1.36 br s
18	1.13 s	0.98 s (ov)	0.94 s	0.93 s
19	1.33 s	0.98 s (ov)	0.90 s	0.83 s
20	0.93 d(6.8)	1.03 d(6.8)	1.73 brs	1.71 br s
OAc	2.20 s(14-OAc)	1.75 s, 1.76 s, 1.83 s, 1.85 s, 1.95 s, 2.28 s,	2.01 s(3-OAc)	2.07 s(3-OAc)
	2.19 s(15-OAc)		1.53 s(9-OAc)	2.12 s(9-OAc)
				2.22 s(15-OAc)
3-OBz	7.64 d(8.0)		8.04 d(7.2, AA′)	
	7.12 t(8.0)		7.45 t(7.2, BB′)	
	7.36 t(8.0)		7.57 t(7.2)	
OBu				2.20 m
				1.63 m
				0.96 t(7.6)

Table 10-18-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-36**~**10-18-39**.

H	10-18-36	10-18-37	10-18-38	10-18-39
1	*α* 1.70 dd(13.7, 8.2)	2.45 m	2.53 m	3.18 d(15.6)
	β 3.27 dd(13.7, 7.3)			2.16 dd(15.6, 2.0)
2	2.38 m	2.20 m	2.22 m	3.96 d(2.0, OH)
3	5.22 dd(4.1, 3.3)	6.25 d(3.0)	6.36 d(2.5)	5.93 s
4	2.96 dd(10.6, 4.1)			
5	5.86 d(10.6)	6.63 br s	6.52 s	6.06 s
6		3.34 s(OH)	6.07 s(OH)	
7	4.17 m	5.85 br s	4.96 d(6.7)	5.59 d(3.5)
8	*α* 2.49 dd(16.0, 5.6)	5.44 br s	5.60 d(6.7)	5.34 d(3.5)
	β 3.67 d(16.0)			
9		5.69 s	5.52 s	5.15 s
11	4.19 d(9.4)	5.39 d(16.7)	5.37 d(16.7)	5.41 d(15.9)
12	6.38 d(9.4)	5.68 dd(16.7, 9.3)	5.47 dd(16.7, 8.6)	5.58 dd(15.9, 8.7)
13		2.50 m	2.62 m	4.28 dq(8.7, 6.9)
14		5.98 br s	5.97 br s	
16	1.00 d(6.7)	1.07 d(6.7)	1.22 d(6.6)	1.39 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-11 (continued)

H	10-18-36	10-18-37	10-18-38	10-18-39
17	1.51 s	1.11 s	1.28 s	1.53 s
18	1.28 s	0.98 s	0.92 s	0.92 s
19	0.87 s	0.90 s	0.88 s	0.83 s
20	1.83 s	1.06 d(6.4)	1.04 d(7.0)	1.22 d(6.9)
OAc	2.20 s(15-OAc)	2.11 s(7-OAc)	2.12 s(7-OAc)	2.11 s(6-OAc)
		2.06 s(8-OAc)	2.06 s(8-OAc)	2.19 s(7-OAc)
		2.21 s(9-OAc)	2.09 s(9-OAc)	2.10 s(8-OAc)
		2.24 s(14-OAc)	2.20 s(14-OAc)	2.10 s(9-OAc)
		1.99 s(15-OAc)	1.60 s(15-OAc)	2.08 s(15-OAc)
OBz	8.07 d(7.4, AA′)	7.98 d(7.6, AA′)	7.93 d(7.2, AA′)	8.01 d(7.6, AA′)
	7.48 t(7.4, BB′)	7.39 t(7.6, BB′)	7.41 t(7.8, BB′)	7.44 t(7.5, BB′)
	7.60 t(7.5, C)	7.53 t(7.4, C)	7.56 t(7.5, C)	7.58 t(7.4, C)

Table 10-18-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-40**~**10-18-42**.

H	10-18-40($CDCl_3$)	10-18-40(C_6D_6)	10-18-41	10-18-42
1	*α* 2.70 dd(13.4, 6.7)	*α* 2.75 dd(13.2, 6.5)	2.65 dd(6.4, 13.9)	*α* 2.68 dd(4.5, 12.0)
	β 2.02 t(13.4)	*β* 2.13 t(13.2)	2.20 m	*β* 2.19 m
2	2.33 m	2.45 ddq(13.2, 6.8, 6.5)	2.12 m	2.20 m
3	5.75 dd(4.5, 1.5)	6.33 br d(4.4)	5.58 m	5.58 br s
4			2.97 br s	3.05 d(2.7)
5	5.90 d(1.5)	6.53 d(1.6)	6.13 s	6.19 s
7	5.25 d(3.0)	5.67 d(2.9)	6.39 s	6.43 s
8	5.37 d(3.0)	5.71 d(2.9)	6.05 s	6.17 s
9	5.41 s	5.76 s	5.07 s	5.36 s
11	5.42 d(16.3)	5.61 d(16.3)	4.13 s	4.30 s
12	5.75 dd(16.3, 9.0)	5.67 dd(16.3, 7.8)		
13	3.72 dq(9.0, 6.7)	3.68 dq(7.8, 6.7)	2.28 q(6.5)	2.33 q(6.6)
16	1.45 d(6.9)	1.69 d(6.8)	0.92 d(6.3)	0.92 d(6.0)
17	1.48 s	1.81 s	5.24 s, 5.14 s	5.17 s, 4.99 s
18	0.90 s	0.95 s	1.29 s	1.21 s
19	0.85 s	0.90 s	1.14 s	1.40 s
20	1.26 d(6.7)	1.47 d(6.7)	1.30 d(6.5)	1.32 d(6.5)
OAc	2.15 s(6-OAc)	1.99 s(6-OAc)	1.98 s(3,15-OAc)	2.09 s(3-OAc)
	2.04 s(7-OAc)	1.64 s(7-OAc)	1.91 s(5-OAc)	1.95 s(5-OAc)
	2.07 s(8-OAc)	1.82 s(8-OAc)	2.18 s(7-OAc)	1.51 s(7-OAc)
	2.12 s(9-OAc)	1.76 s(9-OAc)	2.07 s(9-OAc)	2.00 s(15-OAc)
	2.11 s(15-OAc)	1.63 s(15-OAc)		
OBz	8.07 d(7.1, AA′)	8.28 dd(6.8, 1.5, AA′)	8.03 m(AA′)	
	7.54 t(7.4, BB′)	7.06 m(BB′)	7.42 m(BB′)	
	7.42 t(7.7, C)	7.06 m(C)	7.42 m(C)	
ONic				8.03 m, 7.41 m
				7.55 m, 9.18 s
				8.77 d(4.2)
				8.31 d(7.8), 7.39 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-43**~**10-18-46**.

H	10-18-43	10-18-44	10-18-45	10-18-46
1	3.10 d(16.5)	*α* 2.56 dd(13.8, 12.2)	*α* 1.54 dd(14.4, 5.3)	2.74 dd(14.4, 9.7)
	2.80 d(16.5)	*β* 1.76 dd(12.2, 5.5)	*β* 2.71 dd(14.4, 9.7)	1.55 m
2		2.45 m	2.53 m	2.56 m
3	6.02 d(3.5)	6.23 br d(5.5)	5.74 dd(3.9, 2.4)	5.80 br s
4	3.28 d(3.5)			
5	6.20 s	5.41 d(1.7)	5.55 d(2.4)	5.60 d(2.0)
7	6.49 s	5.79 d(3.7)	5.70 d(4.0)	5.89 d(4.0)
8	5.65 s	5.59 d(3.7)	5.61 d(4.0)	5.69 d(4.0)
9	4.94 s	3.34 s(OH)	3.20 s(OH)	3.26 s(OH)
11	4.13 s	5.41 d(16.1)	5.43 d(16.2)	5.48 d(16.2)
12		5.27 dd(16.1, 9.3)	5.36 dd(16.2, 9.0)	5.39 dd(16.2, 8.9)
13	2.17 dq(7.0, 1.9)	3.15 m	3.18 m	3.20 m
14	3.99 d(1.9, OH)	4.96 d(9.7)	4.19 d(9.3)	4.94 d(9.2)
16	1.56 s	0.93 d(6.5)	1.24 d(7.4)	1.25 d(7.0)
17	5.04 s, 4.95 s	1.13 s	1.28 s	1.37 s
18	1.24 s	1.18 s	1.18 s	1.21 s
19	1.12 s	0.91 s	0.90 s	0.91 s
20	1.24 d(7.0)	0.96 d(6.9)	0.98 d(7.0)	1.00 d(6.9)
OAc	2.06 s(8-OAc)	2.08 s(8-OAc)	2.02 s(8-OAc)	2.20 s
	1.99 s(9-OAc)	2.16 s(14-OAc)	2.15 s(14-OAc)	2.16 s
	2.02 s, 2.16 s	2.21 s(15-OAc)	2.19 s(15-OAc)	2.00 s
	2.11 s, 2.00 s			
O^{i}But	2.61 sept(7.0)			
	1.16 d(7.0)			
	1.23 d(7.0)			
OBz		8.09 d(7.1, AA′)	8.09 d(7.1, AA′)	7.78 d(7.4, AA′)
		7.49 t(7.4, BB′)	7.49 t(7.4, BB′)	7.34 t(7.5, BB′)
		7.39 t(7.6, C)	7.39 t(7.6, C)	7.51 t(7.4, C)
OTig		6.70 dq(7.2, 1.6)	6.59 dq(7.0, 1.4)	
		1.71 m	1.66 dd(7.0, 1.0)	
		1.71 m	1.59 d(1.0)	

Table 10-18-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-47**~**10-18-50**.

H	10-18-47	10-18-48	10-18-49	10-18-50
1	2.05 m	*α* 2.93 d(17)	5.14 s	*α* 4.01 d(18)
		β 2.70 d(17)		*β* 2.83 d(18)
2	2.09 m			
3	5.39 t(6.8)	4.70 d(3)	5.82 d(4.5)	5.47 d(4.5)
4	3.10 dd(6.8, 11.2)	3.58 dd(3, 8.5)	3.80 dd(4.5, 9.5)	3.85 dd(4.5, 9.5)
5	5.68 d(11.2)	5.80 d(8.5)	5.37 d(9.5)	5.49 d(9.5)
7	4.96 d(4.8)	6.12 s	6.11 s	5.86 s
8	*α* 1.85 dt(5.2, 16.0)	5.59 s	5.53 s	5.52 s
	β 1.68 d(16.0)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-14 (continued)

H	10-18-47	10-18-48	10-18-49	10-18-50
9	6.20 d(5.2)	4.86 s	4.85 s	4.91 s
11	2.91 dd(6.4, 11.2)	5.90 d(16)	6.00 d(16)	6.08 d(17)
12	3.60 t(8.8)	5.47 dd(16, 10)	5.42 dd(16, 10)	5.86 d(17)
13	2.26 m	4.00 dq(10, 7)	3.95 dq(10, 7)	3.64 s(OH)
14	5.15 d(4.8)			
15			3.99 s(OH)	
16	1.05 d(6.8)	1.70 s	1.53 s	1.49 s
17	1.63 d(1.2)	*α* 2.45 m, *β* 1.74 m	*α* 2.36 m, *β* 1.83 m	*α* 2.45 m, *β* 1.85 m
18	0.85 s	0.91 s	0.91 s	0.96 s
19	0.91 s	1.27 s	1.24 s	1.28 s
20	1.12 d(6.8)	1.32 d(7)	1.40 d(7)	1.54 s
21		*α* 2.45 m, *β* 3.34 m	*α* 2.41 m, *β* 3.21 m	*α* 2.45 m, *β* 3.31 m
OAc	1.32 s(7-OAc)	2.26 s, 2.07 s, 2.04 s, 2.01 s	2.28 s, 2.07 s,	2.19 s, 2.16 s, 2.06 s, 2.05 s
	1.99 s(9-OAc)		2.07 s, 2.01 s	2.02 s, 1.98 s
	2.17 s(14-OAc)		2.01 s, 1.99 s	
7-O^{i}But		1.20 d(7), 1.26 d(7), 2.56 qq(7, 7)	1.16 d(7), 1.21 d(7), 2.54 qq(7, 7)	1.23 d(7), 1.27 d(7), 2.69 qq(7, 7)
6-O^{i}But		1.16 d(7), 1.20 d(7), 2.51 qq		
OBz	7.41 t(8.0), 7.50 t(8.0), 8.05 d(8.0)			

Table 10-18-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-51**~**10-18-53**.

H	10-18-51	10-18-52	10-18-53
1	*α* 2.82 d(16.5), *β* 2.22 d(16.5)	*α* 2.82 d(16.5), *β* 2.22 d(16.5)	*α* 3.37 d(16.8), *β* 2.29 d(16.8)
3	5.46 d(4)	5.48 d(3.5)	5.76 d(3.0)
4	2.97 dd(4, 3.5)	2.97 t(3.5)	3.08 d(3.0)
5	6.56 d(3.5)	6.57 d(3.5)	5.50 s
6			3.36 s(OH)
7	5.32 s	5.30 s	4.97 d(10.1)
8	5.69 d(6)	5.69 d(6)	5.66 dd(10.1, 9.2)
9	4.95 d(6)	4.95 d(6)	4.78 d(9.2)
11	5.49 d(16)	5.49 d(16)	3.84 d(1.8)
12	5.76 dd(16, 10)	5.77 dd(16, 10)	2.85 dd(8.4, 1.8)
13	2.66 m	2.67 dq(10, 7)	2.68 dq(8.4, 1.8)
15	5.02 s	5.03 s	
16	1.73 s	1.73 s	1.49 s
17	*α* 1.68 ddd(14, 7, 2)	*α* 1.69 ddd(14, 7, 2.5)	2.40 m
	β 1.82 ddd(14, 14, 3)	*β* 1.83 ddd(14, 14, 2.5)	2.32 m
18	0.96 s	0.96 s	0.99 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-18-15 (continued)

H	10-18-51	10-18-52	10-18-53
19	1.03 s	1.03 s	0.73 s
20	1.08 d(7)	1.09 d(7)	1.27 d(6.6)
21	*α* 3.17 ddd(14, 14, 2)	*α* 3.20 ddd(14, 14, 2.5)	2.47 m
	β 2.30 ddd(14, 7, 3)	*β* 2.32 ddd(14, 7, 2.5)	2.30 m
OAc	2.35 s, 2.18 s	2.35 s, 2.19 s	2.05 s(2-OAc), 2.12 s(3-OAc)
	2.15 s, 2.12 s	2.15 s, 2.13 s	2.22 s(5-OAc), 2.10 s(15-OAc)
O^{i}But	2.66 sept(7)		2.48 sept(7.0)
	1.19 d(7), 1.18 d(7)		1.16 d(7.0), 1.13 d(7.0)

Table 10-18-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of jatrophane-type diterpenoids **10-18-54**~**10-18-56**.

H	10-18-54	10-18 55	10-18-56
1	*α* 2.15 m(ov), *β* 1.70 m(ov)	*α* 2.23 d(17),	*α* 4.03 d(16.8), *β* 2.19 d(16.8)
		β 1.58 d(17)	
2	2.20 m(ov)	2.07 s(OH)	
3	3.74 m	5.51 d(2)	5.55 d(3.2)
4	3.69 dd(10.5, 2.5)	4.22 dd(12, 2)	3.03 dd(10.4, 3.2)
5	5.78 d(10.5)	5.12 d(12)	5.89 d(10.4)
7	5.95 s	6.32 s	5.52 br d(7.6)
8	5.08 s	5.21 s	6.00 br d(7.6)
9	3.40 d(5)	4.93 s	5.45 br s
11	6.00 d(16)	6.13 d(16)	3.10 s
12	5.24 dd(16, 9.5)	5.30 dd(16, 10)	
13	2.90 dq(9.5, 6.5)	3.06 dq(10, 7)	3.26 q(6.9)
14		3.81 s(OH)	
16	1.05 d(7)	1.15 s	1.42 s
17	5.58 s, 5.36 s	5.73 s, 5.42 s	2.72 d(16.7), 2.62 d(16.7)
18	1.02 s	0.79 s	1.35 s
19	1.23 s	1.14 s	1.10 s
20	1.10 d(6.5)	0.95 d(7)	1.10 d(6.9)
OAc		1.43 s, 1.96 s,	1.75 s(9-OAc)
		2.16 s	
			1.69 s(15-OAc)
			2.20 s, 1.80 s, 1.80 s, 1.75 s
O^{i}But		0.61 d(7),	1.23 d(7.1), 1.13 d(7.1), 2.49 sept(7.1)
		0.82 d(7),	
		1.81 sept(7)	
OBz		8.06 d(7.5, *o*-),	
		7.44 t(7.5, *m*)	
		7.57 d(7.5, *p*-)	
OCOR	2.45 sext(7), 2.25 sext(7),		
	2.54 sept(7), 1.80~1.40 m,		
	1.00~1.10 m, 1.21 d, 1.19 d(7),		
	0.93 t, 0.87 t(7.5)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

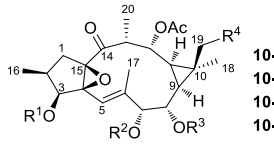
[533] Marco JA, Sanz-Cervera JF, Yuste A, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1621.
[534] Jakupovic J, Morgenstern T, Bittner M, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1601.
[535] Appendino G, Jakupovic S, Tron GC, et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 749.
[536] Jakupovic J, Jeske F, Morgenstern T, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1583.
[537] Günther G, Hohmann J, Vasas A, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1309.
[538] Hohmann J, Vasas A, Günther G, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 51: 673.
[539] Corea G, Fattorusso C, Fattorusso E, et al. Tetrahedron, 2005, 61: 4485.
[540] Ferreira AMVD, Carvalho LHM, Carvalho MJM, et al. Phytochemistry, 2002, 61: 373.
[541] Liu LG, Tan RX. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 1064.
[542] Valente C, Pedro M, Ascenso JR, et al. Planta Med, 2004, 70: 244.
[543] Hohmann J, Vasas A, Günther G, et al. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 331.
[544] Wang LY, Wang NL, Yao XS, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1246.
[545] Wang LY, Wang NL, Yao XS, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 935.
[546] Hohmann J, Molnár J, Rédei D, et al. J Med Chem, 2002, 45: 2425.
[547] Lu ZQ, Guan SH, Li XN, et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 873.
[548] Valente C, Ferreira MJU, Abreu PM, et al. Planta Med, 2004, 70: 81.
[549] Valente C, Ferreira MJU, Abreu PM, et al. Planta Med, 2003, 69: 361.
[550] Zhang W, Guo YW. Chem Pharm Bull, 2006, 54: 1037.
[551] Hohmann J, Forgo P, Csupor D, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2003, 86: 3386.
[552] Hohmann J, Rédei D, Evanics F, et al. Tetrahedron, 2000, 56: 3619.
[553] Rédei D, Hohmann J, Evanics F, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2003, 86: 280.
[554] Marco JA, Sanz-Cervera JF, Yuste A, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 110.
[555] Hohmann J, Evanics F, Dombi G, et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2001, 42: 6581.
[556] Corea G, Fattorusso E, Lanzotti V, et al. Bioorg Med Chem, 2003, 11: 5221.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

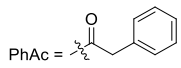
10.19 Lathyrane-type diterpenoids

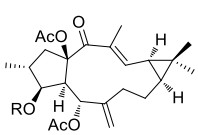
Table 10-19-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of lathyrane-type diterpenoids **10-19-1**~**10-19-14**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-19-1	19-hydroxyingol 3,12-diacetate 7,8-ditiglate	$C_{34}H_{46}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[557]
10-19-2	19-hydroxyingol 3,12,19-triacetate 8-tiglate	$C_{31}H_{42}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[557]
10-19-3	19-hydroxyingol 12,19-diacetate 8-tiglate	$C_{29}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[557]
10-19-4	ingol 7,8,12-triacetate 3-phenylacetate	$C_{34}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[558]
10-19-5	(2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,9*S**,11*S**,15*R**)-5,15-diacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-14-oxolathyra-6(17),12*E*-diene	$C_{31}H_{38}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[559]
10-19-6	(2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,9*S**,11*S**,15*R**)-3,5,15-triacetoxy-14-oxolathyra-6(17),12*E*-diene	$C_{26}H_{36}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[559]
10-19-7	5-*O*-acetyl-3-*O*-butanoyl-12-hydroxylathyrol	$C_{26}H_{38}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[560]
10-19-8	15,17-di-*O*-acetyl-3-*O*-cinnamoyl-l7-hydroxyjolkinol	$C_{33}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$-D_2O	[561]
10-19-9	(2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,11*S**,15*R**)-3-acetoxy-15-benzoyloxy-5,6-epoxylathyr-12*E*-en-14-one	$C_{29}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$ C_6D_6	[562] [562]
10-19-10	(2*R**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,11*S**,15*R**)-5,15-diacetoxy-3-phenylacetoxy-14-oxolathyra-6(17),12*E*-diene-6(17)-epoxide	$C_{32}H_{40}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[563]
10-19-11	5,15,17-tri-*O*-acetyl-3-*O*-benzoyl-17-hydroxyisolath-yrol	$C_{35}H_{44}O_9$	$CDCl_3$-D_2O	[561]
10-19-12	17-hydroxyisolathyrol	$C_{22}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-D_2O	[561]
10-19-13	lathyranoic acid A	$C_{29}H_{34}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[564]
10-19-14	lathyranone A	$C_{36}H_{40}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[565]

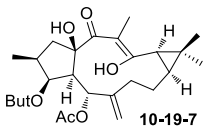


	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
10-19-1	Ac	Tig	Tig	OH
10-19-2	**Ac**	H	Tig	OAc
10-19-3	H	H	Tig	OAc
10-19-4	PhAc	Ac	Ac	H

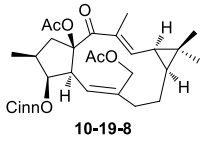




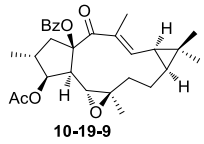
10-19-5 R = Bz
10-19-6 R = Ac



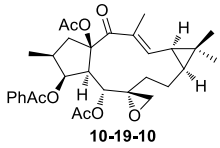
10-19-7



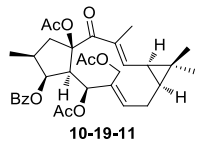
10-19-8



10-19-9

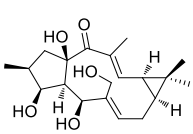


10-19-10

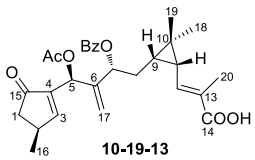


10-19-11

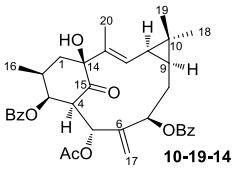
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



10-19-12



10-19-13



10-19-14

Table 10-19-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lathyrane-type diterpenoids **10-19-1**~**10-19-4**.

H	10-19-1	10-19-2	10-19-3	10-19-4
1α	1.69 d(15)	1.65 d(15)	1.65 d(15)	2.76 dd(15.0, 9.0)
1β	2.79 dd(15, 9)	2.81 dd(15, 9)	2.76 dd(15, 9)	1.67 d(15.0)
2	2.51 m	2.56 m	2.50 m	2.5 m
3	5.21 d(8.5)	5.20 d(8.3)	4.36 d(8.5)	5.14 d(8.6)
5	5.56 br s	5.78 br s	5.85 br s	5.38 br s
7	5.24 br s	4.29 br s	4.29 br s	5.14 d(1.9)
8	4.70 dd(10.5, 2.5)	4.52 dd(10.5, 1.5)	4.54 dd(10.7, 1.5)	4.52 dd(10.7, 1.9)
9	1.43 dd(10.5, 9)	1.65 dd(10.5, 9)	1.65 dd(10.7, 9)	1.09 dd(10.9, 9.0)
11	1.31 dd(11, 9)	1.33 dd(11, 9)	1.31 dd(11, 9)	1.02 dd(10.9, 9.0)
12	5.00 dd(11, 4)	4.92 dd(11, 4)	4.92 dd(11, 4)	4.81 dd(10.9, 3.4)
13	2.94 dq(4, 7)	2.88 dq(4, 7)	2.89 dq(4, 7)	2.86 dq(3.8, 7.1)
16	0.92 d(7.5)	0.89 d(7.5)	1.03 d(7.5)	0.91 d(7.5)
17	2.12 br s(ov)	2.05 d(1)	2.05 s(1)	2.06 d(1.2)
18	1.19 s	1.11 s	1.11 s	1.04 s
19	3.52 dd(12, 5.5)	4.20 d(12)	4.20 d(12)	0.81 s
	3.35 dd(12, 6)	3.54 d(12)	3.54 d(12)	
20	1.10 d(7)	1.07 d(7)	1.05 d(7)	1.04 d(7.1)
OAc	2.11 s, 2.07 s	1.93 s, 2.09 s, 2.10 s	1.93 s, 2.09 s	1.95 s, 2.05 s, 2.08 s
OCOR	6.85 qq(7, 1.5)	6.91 qq(7, 1.5)	6.90 qq(7, 1.5)	3.70 br s
	6.80 qq(7, 1.5)	1.84 d(1.5)	1.84 d(1.5)	7.25 m
	1.84 d(1.5), 1.83 d(1.5)	1.81 dq(7, 1.5)	1.80 dq(7, 1.5)	7.28 m
	1.81 dq(7, 1.5)			
	1.79 dq(7, 1.5)			

Table 10-19-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lathyrane-type diterpenoids **10-19-5**~**10-19-8**.

H	10-19-5	10-19-6	10-19-7	10-19-8
1	2.3 (ov)	2.39 m	α 3.47 m	3.60 dd(14, 8)
	2.94 d(9.3)	2.78 dd(15.0, 7.7)	β 2.04 t(12.3)	
2	2.33 (ov)	2.20 m	2.4 m	–
3	5.26 dd(5.2, 2.2)	4.94 m	5.83 t(3.6)	5.44 t(3.5)
4	3.03 dd(8.9, 5.3)	2.89 dd(8.4, 6.0)	3.01 dd(10.5, 3.6)	2.80 dd(11, 3.5)
5	6.26 d(8.9)	6.10 br d(8.5)	6.56 d(10.5)	5.69 d(11)
7	2.0 (ov), 2.3 (ov)	2.0 (ov), 2.3 (ov)	2.13 m, 2.54 dd(15.0, 5.4)	–
8	2.0 (ov), 1.6 (ov)	2.0 (ov), 1.8 (ov)	1.94 m	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-19-3 (continued)

H	10-19-5	10-19-6	10-19-7	10-19-8
9	1.2 (ov)	1.2 (ov)	1.10 dd(15.3, 8.3)	–
11	1.45 dd(11.5, 8.4)	1.45 dd(11.5, 8.4)	1.50 dd(11.8, 8.3)	–
12	6.52 dd(11.5, 1.0)	6.42 br d(11.5)	8.25 br s(OH)	6.60 br d(11)
15			7.40 br s(OH)	
16	1.24 d(5.2)	1.15 d(7.1)	1.03 d(6.8)	0.98 d(7)
17	4.71 s, 4.90 s	4.72 s, 4.92 s	5.10 s, 5.07 s	4.28 AB(13)
18	1.19 s	1.20 s	1.06 s	1.16 s
19	1.24 s	1.25 s	1.05 s	1.06 s
20	1.76 d(0.7)	1.73 s	1.91 s	1.87 br s
OAc	1.84 s(5-OAc)	2.10 s(3-OAc)	2.08 s	2.02 s, 2.09 s
	2.12 s(15-OAc)	2.02 s(5-OAc)		
		2.05 s(15-OAc)		
OCOR	8.04 br d(8.0, *o*-)		2.36 m(H-2′)	7.76 d(16)
	7.46 t(7.5, *m*-)		1.66 m(H-3′)	6.50 d(16)
	7.58 t(7.4, *p*-)		0.81 t(7.4, H-4′)	7.3-7.6 (5H)

Table 10-19-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lathyrane-type diterpenoids **10-19-9**~**10-19-11**.

H	10-19-9($CDCl_3$)	10-19-9(C_6D_6)	10-19-10	10-19-11
1	*α* 3.09 dd(14.4, 4.4)	*α* 2.44 dd(14.7, 7.8)	1.35 dd(14, 12.5)	3.48 dd(14, 8)
	β 2.31 dd(14.4, 7.9)	*β* 3.34 dd(14.7, 5.5)	3.31 dd(14, 8)	
2	2.37 m	2.33 m	2.07 m	–
3	5.16 dd(5.6, 2.4)	5.45 dd(5.9, 3.0)	5.48 dd(3.5, 3.5)	5.90 t(3.5)
4	1.94 m	2.13 dd(9.3, 6.0)	1.86 dd(9.5, 3.5)	2.81 dd(8, 3.5)
5	3.53 d(9.2)	3.78 d(9.3)	6.23 d(9.5)	6.40 d(9)
7	*α* 1.99 m	*α* 1.75 br t(12.3)	0.92 m, 2.10 m	5.69 dd(12, 4.5)
	β 1.61 m	*β* 1.58 m		
8	*α* 1.99 m, *β* 1.34 m	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.34 m	1.72 m, 2.10 m	–
9	1.08 m	0.59 m	1.08 dd(12, 8)	–
11	1.45 dd(11.2, 8.0)	1.16 dd(11.1, 8.0)	1.47 dd(11.5, 8)	–
12	6.93 dd(11.2, 0.6)	7.03 m	6.59 dq(11.5, 1.5)	6.70 br d(11)
16	1.06 d(7.0)	0.99 d(7.1)	0.65 d(6.5)	0.96 d(6.5)
17	1.15 s	1.05 s	2.30 dd(3.5, 2)	4.50 s
			2.48 d(3.5)	
18	1.03 s	0.79 s	1.20 s	1.37 s
19	0.29 s	0.29 s	1.21 s	1.20 s
20	1.90 s	1.96 s	1.84 d(1.5)	1.80 d(1)
OAc	2.16 s	1.84 s	2.03 s(5-OAc)	1.70 s, 2.07 s, 2.26 s
			2.13 s(15-OAc)	
OCOR	8.04 d(7.1, *o*-)	8.12 d(7.2, *o*-)	3.59 d(15)	8.02 m(2H)
	7.47 t(7.7, *m*-)	7.11 t(7.4, *m*-)	3.55 d(15)	7.5 m(3H)
	7.60 t(7.5, *p*-)	7.03 m(*p*-)	7.22-7.32 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-19-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lathyrane-type diterpenoids **10-19-12**~**10-19-14**.

H	10-19-12	10-19-13	10-19-14
1	3.25 dd(14, 9)	*α* 2.69 dd(19.0, 6.3) *β* 2.02 br dd(19.0, 1.7)	*α* 2.55 dd(14.0, 3.0) *β* 1.87 t(14.0)
2	–	2.96 m	2.37 m
3	4.51 t(3.5)	7.47 br s	5.76 br s
4	2.34 dd(9, 3.5)		4.02 dd(11.0, 1.1)
5	5.18 d(9)	6.05 s, 1.91 s(OAc)	5.55 d(11.0), 1.62 s(OAc)
7	5.47 m	5.42 dd(5.5, 4.9)	5.52 d(5.6)
8	–	1.97 m	*α* 2.35 m, *β* 1.58 m
9	–	1.23 dd(9.6, 9.6)	1.48 m
11	1.50 m	1.45 dd(10.3, 9.6)	1.55 m
12	7.56 dd(10, 1)	6.68 d(10.3)	4.65 d(10.0)
16	1.16 d(7)	1.17 d(7.2)	0.99 d(7.0)
17	4.12 AB(12)	5.34 s, 5.41 s	5.79 s, 5.70 s
18	1.30 s	1.09 s	1.09 s
19	1.20 s	1.10 s	0.97 s
20	1.73 d(1)	1.89 s	2.10 s
7-OBz		7.45 br t(7.6, *o*-), 7.57 t(7.4, *m*-), 8.05 d(7.3, *p*-)	7.99 d(7.5, *o*-), 7.40 d(7.5, *m*-), 7.55 m(*p*-)
3-OBz			7.92 d(7.5, *o*-), 7.40 d(7.5, *m*-), 7.55 m(*p*-)

Bibliography

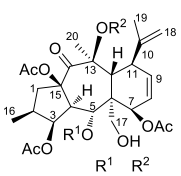
[557] Marco JA, Sanz-Cervera JF, Ropero FJ, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 49: 1095.
[558] Daoubi M, Marquez N, Mazoir N, et al. Bioorg Med Chem, 2007, 15: 4577.
[559] Ferreira AMVD, Carvalho LHM, Carvalho MJM, et al. Phytochemistry, 2002, 61: 373.
[560] Hohmann J, Evanics F, Vasas A, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 176.
[561] Adolf W, Köhler I, Hecker E. Phytochemistry, 1984, 23: 1461.
[562] Vasas A, Hohmann J, Forgo P, et al. Tetrahedron, 2004, 60: 5025.
[563] Appendino G, Tron GC, Cravotto G, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 76.
[564] Liao SG, Zhan ZJ, Yang SP, et al. Org Lett, 2005, 7: 1379.
[565] Gao S, Liu HY, Wang YH, et al. Org Lett, 2007, 9: 3453.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

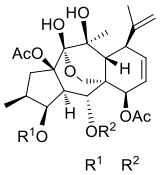
10.20 Myrsinane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-20-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-20-1**~**10-20-14**.

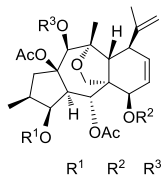
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-20-1	13-deacetylisodecipidone	$C_{30}H_{42}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[566]
10-20-2	13-deacetylisodecipinone	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[566]
10-20-3	isodecipidone	$C_{32}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[566]
10-20-4	–	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[567]
10-20-5	–	$C_{32}H_{39}NO_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[567]
10-20-6	decipinol ester A	$C_{34}H_{43}NO_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[566]
10-20-7	14-desoxo-3-*O*-propionyl-5,15-di-*O*-acetyl-7-*O*-nic-otinoyl-myrsinol-14β-nicotinoate	$C_{39}H_{44}N_2O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[568]
10-20-8	14-desoxo-3,5,15-tri-*O*-acetyl-7-*O*-benzoyl-myrsinol-14β-nicotinoate	$C_{39}H_{43}NO_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[568]
10-20-9	14-desoxo-3-*O*-propionyl-5,15-di-*O*-acetyl-7-O-nic-otinoyl-myrsinol-14β-acetate	$C_{35}H_{43}NO_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[568]
10-20-10	15-*O*-acetyl-3-*O*-butanoyl-5-*O*-propionyl-7-*O*-nicot-inoylmyrsinol	$C_{35}H_{43}NO_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[569]
10-20-11	15-*O*-acetyl-3,5-*O*-dibutanoyl-7-*O*-nicotinoylmyrsinol	$C_{36}H_{45}NO_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[569]
10-20-12	cheiradone	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[570]
10-20-13	cheiradone A	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[570]
10-20-14	cheiradone B	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[570]



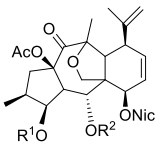
	R^1	R^2
10-20-1	But	H
10-20-2	Bz	H
10-20-3	But	Ac



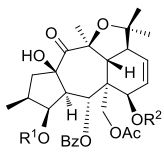
	R^1	R^2
10-20-4	But	Bz
10-20-5	Ac	Nic
10-20-6	But	Nic



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-20-7	Prop	Nic	Nic
10-20-8	Ac	Bz	Nic
10-20-9	Prop	Nic	Ac



	R^1	R^2
10-20-10	But	Prop
10-20-11	But	But



	R^1	R^2
10-20-12	Ac	Ac
10-20-13	Ac	H
10-20-14	H	Ac

Table 10-20-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-20-1**~**10-20-4**.

H	10-20-1	10-20-2	10-20-3	10-20-4
1	α 3.30 dd(10.4, 14.8) β 1.56 dd(6.8, 14.8)	α 3.30 dd(10.4, 14.6) β 1.58 dd(9.6, 15.0)	α 3.34 dd(8.8, 14.9) β 1.70 dd(6.9, 14.9)	α 2.39 dd(10.8, 14.4) β 2.47 d(13.8)
2	2.10 m	2.10 m	2.10 m	2.71 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-20-2 (continued)

H	10-20-1	10-20-2	10-20-3	10-20-4
3	5.23 t(3.4)	5.23 t(3.4)	5.25 t(3.6)	5.55 t(3.4)
4	2.40 dd(3.2, 11.7)	2.45 dd(3.1, 11.6)	2.53 dd(3.2, 11.6)	2.72 dd(5.2, 10.6)
5	5.91 d(11.7)	6.18 d(11.6)	6.14 d(11.6)	5.68 d(10.7)
7	4.77 d(6.4)	4.80 d(6.4)	4.59 d(6.4)	4.52 d(6.0)
8	6.03 ddd(1.6, 6.4, 9.6)	5.99 ddd(1.7, 6.4, 9.5)	5.99 m	6.28 br t(7.9)
9	5.85 dd(4.2, 9.4)	5.83 dd(4.8, 9.5)	5.76 br d(9.6)	6.35 br t(8.9)
11	3.46 m	3.50 br t(5.5)	3.47 m	3.18 d(6.4)
12	3.46 m	3.55 d(7.0)	3.63 d(9.7)	2.89 br s
16	0.77 d(6.9)	0.94 d(6.9)	0.90 d(6.8)	0.88 d(7.4)
17	3.80 d(12.1)	4.03 d(12.1)	3.91 d(12.0)	3.77 dd(1.0, 11.2)
	4.16 d(12.1)	4.13 d(12.1)	4.07 d(12.0)	4.09 d(11.2)
18	4.93 br s, 4.90 m	4.90 br s, 4.94 br s	4.96 br s, 4.86 br s	4.80 s, 4.55 s
19	1.80 s	1.80 s	1.78 s	1.91 s
20	1.40 s	1.40 s	1.56 s	1.34 s
OAc	2.14 s, 2.00 s, 1.98 s	2.19 s, 2.03 s, 2.02 s	2.16 s, 2.08 s	2.18 s, 2.07 s
			2.04 s, 1.98 s	
OBut	2.20 m, 1.50 m		2.22 m, 1.56 m	2.11 m, 1.51 m
	0.91 t(7.4)		0.93 d(7.2)	0.90 t(7.0)
OBz		7.89 dd(1.3, 8.4, AA′)		7.86 br d(7.2, AA′)
		7.40 br t(8.2, BB′)		7.38 br t(7.8, BB′)
		7.50 dt(1.4, 7.6, C)		7.52 br t(3.3, C)

Table 10-20-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-20-5**~**10-20-8**.

H	10-20-5	10-20-6	10-20-7	10-20-8
1	α 2.41 dd(10.7, 14.6)	α 2.44 dd(10.8, 14.8)	2.79 (16, 10.5)	2.80 (16, 10.5)
	β 2.51 br d(14.4)	β 2.53 br d(14.4)	2.69 (16, 9)	2.68 (16, 9)
2	2.73 m	2.73 m	2.17(10.5, 9, 4, 6.5)	2.20 (10.5, 9, 4, 6.5)
3	5.51 t(6.2)	5.54 t(6.5)	5.30 (4, 4)	5.26 (4, 4)
4	2.71 dd(5.0, 10.4)	2.73 dd(5.1, 10.5)	3.21 (11, 4)	3.19 (11, 4)
5	5.53 d(8.5)	5.53 d(10.5)	6.07 (11, 1.5)	6.13 (11, 1.5)
7	4.46 d(6.1)	4.48 d(6.2)	5.15	5.09
8	6.24 br t(6.4)	6.26 br t(6.5)	6.26(1.5, 10)	6.27 (1.5, 10)
9	6.38 br t(8.3)	6.40 br t(7.2)	5.90(10, 6)	5.86 (10, 6)
11	3.17 br d(6.8)	3.20 d(7.0)	3.29(1.5, 6, 3.5)	3.30 (1.5, 6, 3.5)
12	2.91 br s	2.93 br s	3.46(3.5)	3.44(3.5)
14			5.31	5.31
16	0.88 d(7.0)	0.90 d(7.5)	0.81(6.5)	0.84(6.5)
17	3.68 dd(1.2, 11.2)	3.95 d(11.4)	4.14	4.14
	3.92 d(11.3)	3.70 dd(1.0, 11.4)	3.62	3.62
18	4.82 br s, 4.54 br s	4.81 br s, 4.57 br s	4.91, 4.78	4.90, 4.80
19	1.95 s	1.95 s	1.89	1.88
20	1.31 s	1.33 s	1.33	1.34

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-20-3 (continued)

H	10-20-5	10-20-6	10-20-7	10-20-8
OAc	1.63 s, 2.02 s, 2.08 s	1.67 s, 2.10 s	1.96 s(5-OAc) 2.19 s(15-OAc)	1.84 s(3-OAc) 1.97 s(5-OAc) 2.20 s(15-OAc)
OBut		2.10 m(2′) 1.52 m(3′) 0.88 t(7.4, 4′)		
OBz				8.02, 7.54, 7.39
5-ONic	9.28 br s(2″)	9.30 br s(2″)	8.26, 9.18	
or	8.36 br d(6.5, 4″)	8.40 dt(1.6, 8.0, 4″)		
7-ONic	7.42 dd(4.8, 7.7, 5″) 8.76 br d(3.8, 6″)	7.45 dd(4.9, 8.0, 5″) 8.79 br d(3.9, 6″)	7.37, 8.75	
14-ONic			9.08, 8.26, 7.42, 8.79	9.09, 8.27, 7.42, 8.79
OProp			2.14(7.5), 0.94(7.5)	

Table 10-20-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-20-9**~**10-20-11**.

H	10-20-9	10-20-10	10-20-11
1	2.79(16, 10.5), 2.54(16, 9)	3.54 dd(9, 14), 1.43 dd(11, 14)	3.52 dd(9, 14), 1.42 dd(11, 14)
2	2.18(10.5, 9, 4, 6.5)	2.18 t(9, 11, 4)	2.16 t(9, 11, 4)
3	5.27(4, 4)	5.23 t(4, 4)	5.21 t(4, 4)
4	3.12(11, 4)	2.30 dd(4, 11)	2.30 dd(4, 11)
5	5.97(11, 1.5)	6.08 d(11)	6.09 d(11)
7	5.07	5.15 d(6)	5.12 d(6)
8	6.29(1.5, 10)	6.22 ddd(6, 10, 2)	6.22 ddd(6, 10, 2)
9	5.94(10, 6)	5.93 dd(6.5)	5.93 dd(6.5)
11	3.14(1.5, 6, 3.5)	3.38 dd(2, 6.5)	3.38 dd(2, 6.5)
12	3.32(3.5)	3.25 d(3.5)	3.26 d(3.5)
14	5.03		
16	0.81(6.5)	0.89 d	0.89 d
17	4.05, 3.59	3.99 d(9), 3.62 d(9)	3.99 d(9), 3.61 d(9)
18	4.75, 4.62	4.81 br s, 4.84 br s	4.79 br s, 4.81 br s
19	1.87	1.76 s	1.76 s
20	1.28	1.58 s	1.58 s
OAc	1.94 s(5-OAc) 2.06 s(14-OAc) 2.20 s(15-OAc)	2.21 s	2.22 s
Obut or OBz		2.28 t(7), 1.44 tq(7, 7) 0.87 t(7)	2.18 t(7), 1.45 tq(7, 7) 0.86 t(7)
ONic	7.36, 8.24, 8.74, 9.13	9.16 d(2, 2‴) 8.23 ddd(2, 8, 2.1, 4‴) 7.39 dd(8, 4.8, 5‴) 8.76 dd(2.1, 4.8, 6‴)	9.15 d(2, 2‴) 8.24 ddd(2, 8, 2.1, 4‴) 7.39 dd(8, 4.8, 5‴) 8.76 dd(2.1, 4.8, 6‴)
OProp	2.12(7.5), 0.95(7.5)	2.18 q(7), 0.96 t(7)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-20-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-20-12**~**10-20-14**.

H	10-20-12	10-20-13	10-20-14
1	2.83 dd(9.7, 14.8)	2.83 dd(9.7, 14.8)	2.85 dd(9.8, 14.7)
	1.70 dd(9.6, 14.8)	1.71 dd(9.6, 14.8)	1.70 dd(9.5, 14.7)
2	2.1 m	2.1 m	2.3 m
3	5.50 t(4.1)	5.49 t(4.1)	4.09 t(4.0)
4	2.99 dd(4.1, 11.0)	2.99 dd(4.1, 11.0)	2.95 dd(4.0, 11.1)
5	6.48 d(11.0)	6.12 d(11.0)	5.93 d(11.1)
7	5.06 d(5.3)	4.19 d(5.1)	5.57 d(5.2)
8	6.00 ddd(2.8, 5.3, 9.7)	6.08 ddd(2.3, 5.1, 9.9)	6.02 ddd(2.5, 5.2, 9.8)
9	5.82 dd(2.0, 9.7)	5.92 dd(1.8, 9.9)	5.83 dd(1.9, 9.8)
11	2.84 br d(12.7)	2.86 br d(12.7)	2.83 br d(12.7)
12	3.15 d(12.7)	2.92 d(12.7)	3.01 d(12.7)
16	0.90 d(6.8)	0.94 d(6.8)	1.10 d(6.7)
17	4.22 br d(12.1), 4.58 d(12.1)	4.27 d(12.4), 5.34 d(12.4)	4.25 d(12.4), 4.85 d(12.4)
18	1.42 s	1.41 s	1.43 s
19	1.03 s	1.06 s	1.04 s
20	1.52 s	1.59 s	1.49 s
OAc	2.14 s, 1.89 s, 1.67 s	2.35 s, 1.61 s	2.35 s, 1.79 s
OBz	7.87 br d(7.8, AA′)	8.03 dd(1.3, 7.7, AA′)	7.91 dd(1.4, 7.7, AA′)
	7.38 br t(7.8, BB′)	7.45 br t(7.7, BB′)	7.38 br t(7.7, BB′)
	7.50 br t(7.4, C)	7.50 tt(1.3, 7.5, C)	7.50 tt(1.4, 7.4, C)

Bibliography

[566] Zahid M, Husani SR, Abbas M, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2001, 84: 1980.
[567] Ahmad VU, Hussain J, Hussain H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 719.
[568] Jeske F, Jakupovic J, Berndsohn W. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 1743.
[569] Öksüz S, Gürek F, Gil RR, et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 38: 1457.
[570] Abbas M, Jassbi AR, Zahid M, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2000, 83: 2751.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.21 Cyclo- and pre-myrsinane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-21-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cyclo-myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-21-1**~**10-21-3**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-21-1	3,5,10,14,15-*O*-pentaacetyl-8-*O*-2′-(methylbutanoyl)-cyclomyrsinol	$C_{35}H_{48}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[571]
10-21-2	5,10,14,15-*O*-tetraacetyl-3-*O*-nicotinoyl-8-*O*-2′-(methylbutanoyl)-cyclomyrsinol	$C_{39}H_{49}NO_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[571]
10-21-3	3-*O*-propionyl-5,10,15-tri-*O*-acetyl-8,14-di-*O*-nic-otinoyl-cyclomyrsinol	$C_{41}H_{46}N_2O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[572]

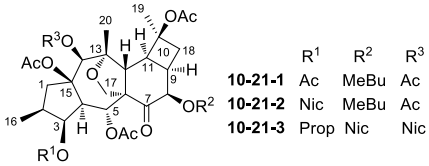


Table 10-21-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cyclo-myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-21-1**~**10-21-3**.

H	10-21-1	10-21-2	10-21-3
1	*α* 2.85 dd(9.8, 16.0)	*α* 2.94 dd(11.2, 16.1)	2.86 dd(16, 11)
	β 2.49 dd(9.7, 16.0)	*β* 2.4 m	2.50 m
2	2.3 m	2.2 m	2.26 m
3	5.40 t(4.3)	5.72 t(3.8)	5.52 dd(4, 4)
4	2.90 dd(3.9, 11.0)	3.10 dd(3.6, 11.1)	3.03 dd(11)
5	5.86 dd(1.6, 11.0)	5.86 dd(1.1, 11.1)	6.11 dd(11, 1.5)
8	5.25 d(6.9)	5.19 d(7)	5.31 d(7)
9	2.73 dddd(6.9, 9.2, 9.2, 9.4)	2.70 m	2.94 dddd(9, 9, 9)
11	2.40 m	2.40 m	2.33 m
12	4.03 d(12.4)	4.09 d(12.3)	4.21 d(12)
14	5.02 s	5.11 s	5.39 s
16	0.85 d(6.8)	0.62 d(6.8)	0.87 d(7)
17	3.58 dd(1.6, 9.7), 4.21 d(9.7)	3.60 dd(1.5, 9.8), 4.25 d(9.8)	3.71 dd(10), 4.36 d(10)
18	2.50 m	2.50 m	2.66 ddd(9, 3.5, 13) 2.45 m
19	1.62 s	1.63 s	1.62 s
20	1.18 s	1.21 s	1.25 s

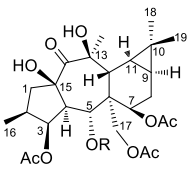
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-21-2 (continued)

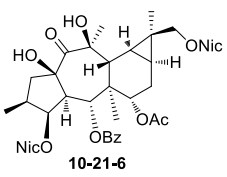
H	10-21-1	10-21-2	10-21-3
OAc	1.90 s, 1.95 s, 2.07 s, 2.08 s, 2.18 s	1.93 s, 2.10 s, 2.12 s, 2.31 s	1.86 s(5-OAc)
			1.86 s(5-OAc)
			1.96 s(15-OAc)
OMeBu	2.6 q(6.9, H-2′), 1.70 m(H-3′)	2.70 m(H-2′), 1.60 m(H-3′)	
	0.88 t(7.5, H-4′)	0.78 t(7.4, H-4′)	
	1.29 d(6.9, H-5′)	0.93 d(6.7, H-5′)	
3-Onic or 8-ONic		9.09 br s(H-2″)	9.53 br d(2)
		8.26 br d(8.0, H-4″)	8.42 ddd(2, 8, 6)
		7.45 br s(H-5″)	7.44 br dd(8, 5)
		8.79 br s(H-6″)	8.82 dd(2, 5)
14-ONic			9.16 br d(2)
			8.31 ddd(2, 8, 6)
			7.83 br dd(8, 5)
			8.76 dd(2, 5)
3-OProp			2.40 q(7.5), 1.05 t(7.5)

Table 10-21-3: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of premyrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-21-4**~**10-21-11**.

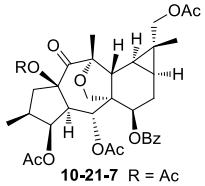
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-21-4	kandovanol ester A	$C_{33}H_{44}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[573]
10-21-5	kandovanol ester B	$C_{30}H_{44}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[573]
10-21-6	7-*O*-acetyl-5-*O*-benzoyl-13,15-dihydroxy-3,18-*O*-dinicotinoyl-14-oxo-lathyrane	$C_{41}H_{44}N_2O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[574]
10-21-7	karajinone A	$C_{35}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[575]
10-21-8	karajinone B	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[575]
10-21-9	aleppicatine A	$C_{35}H_{48}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[576]
			C_6D_6	[576]
10-21-10	euphoreppine A	$C_{35}H_{48}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[577]
10-21-11	3,5,14,15,17-penta-*O*-acetyl-7-*O*-nicotinoyleuphoppin	$C_{36}H_{45}NO_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[573]



10-21-4 R = Bz
10-21-5 R = But

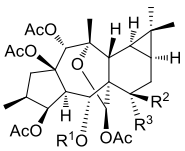


10-21-6

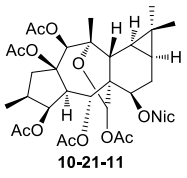


10-21-7 R = Ac
10-21-8 R = H

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-21-9	Tig	H	OAc
10-21-10	Ac	OTig	H



10-21-11

Table 10-21-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pre-myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-21-4**~**10-21-6**.

H	10-21-4	10-21-5	10-21-6
1*α*	2.70 dd(10.9, 14.8)	2.60 dd(10.9, 14.9)	2.61 dd(9, 16)
1*β*	1.76 dd(6.9, 14.9)	1.81 dd(7.3, 14.1)	1.78 m
2	2.40 m	2.35 m	2.64 m
3	5.52 t(4.7)	5.48 t(4.4)	5.87 t(3.6)
4	2.93 dd(4.3, 10.5)	2.93 dd(4.0, 10.5)	3.28 dd(3.6, 10.1)
5	5.99 d(10.5)	5.72 d(10.5)	6.14 d(10.1)
7	4.83 dd(3.3, 6.3)	4.77 dd(1.6, 7.1)	4.96 dd(1.5, 6.2)
8	1.62 ddd(3.2, 3.2, 6.3)	1.63 ddd(1.8, 1.8, 6.9)	2.32 ddd(7.1, 2.4, 16)
	2.10 m	2.24 ddd(7.2, 9.5, 14.0)	1.75 m
9	0.82 ddd(3.1, 9.2, 9.2)	0.75 ddd(2.0, 9.5, 9.5)	0.82 m
11	0.90 dd(7.7, 9.3)	0.90 m	0.97 m
12	2.24 d(7.6)	2.20 m	2.18 d(7.4)
16	0.90 d(7.5)	0.97 d(7.0)	0.96 m
17	4.89 d(12.1), 4.33 d(12.1)	4.85 d(12.3), 4.37 d(12.3)	0.99 s
18	1.07 s	1.06 s	5.50 d(12.3), 4.71 d(12.3)
19	0.97 s	0.92 s	1.10 s
20	1.54 s	1.54 s	1.71 s
OAc	1.89 s, 1.87 s, 1.86 s	1.95 s, 2.02 s, 2.08 s	1.98 s
OBut		2.15 m(H-2′), 1.56 m(H-3′) 0.91 t(7.4, H-4′)	
OBz	7.87 dd(1.1, 8.1, *o*)		7.35 dd(7.1, 7.1)
	7.38 br t(8.0, *m*)		6.89 ddd(7.1, 7.1, 0.5)
	7.51 dt(1.3, 7.4, *p*)		7.16 m
ONic			9.18, 8.71, 7.93, 7.30
ONic			9.10, 8.65, 7.88, 7.14
OH			4.03 br s, 3.92 br s

Table 10-21-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pre-myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-21-7** and **10-21-8**.

H	10-21-7	10-21-8	H	10-21-7	10-21-8
1*α*	3.41 dd(9.5, 14.9)	*α* 2.71 dd(11.2, 15.6)	9	1.13 m	1.2 m
1*β*	1.47 dd(10.0, 14.9)	1.72 dd(7.7, 15.6)	11	1.18 t(7.0)	0.98 dd(6.7, 9.9)
2	2.1 m	2.1 m	12	2.82 br d(4.5)	3.08 d(6.7)
3	5.16 t(3.9)	5.24 dd(3.7, 4.8)	16	0.87 d(6.8)	0.92 d(7.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-21-5 (continued)

H	10-21-7	10-21-8	H	10-21-7	10-21-8
4	2.48 dd(3.6, 10.9)	2.99 dd(3.7, 10.9)	17	3.97 dd(1.0, 9.7) 4.17 d(9.7)	4.04 dd(1.5, 9.9) 4.46 d(9.9)
5	5.93 dd(0.8, 10.9)	5.74 dd(1.5, 10.9)	18	3.78 d(11.2) 3.83 d(11.2)	3.73 d(11.2) 3.91 d(11.2)
7	4.94 dd(4.4, 7.2)	4.88 dd(3.2, 10.7)	19	1.17 s	1.13 s
8	1.85 m, 2.2 m	1.7 dd(8.0, 14.3), 2.1 m	20	1.55 s	1.39 s
OBz	7.95 br dd(1.0, 8.0, *o*) 7.41 br t(8.0, *m*) 7.54 br tt(1.0, 7.5, *p*)	7.95 br dd(1.3, 8.2, *o*) 7.43 br t(8.0, *m*) 7.55 brtt(1.3, 7.5, *p*)	OAc	1.54 s, 1.96 s 2.03 s, 2.18 s	1.34 s, 2.05 s 2.07 s

Table 10-21-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pre-myrsinane-type diterpenoids **10-21-9**~**10-21-11**.

H	10-21-9($CDCl_3$)	10-21-9(C_6D_6)	10-21-10	10-21-11
1	1.78 dd, 2.39 dd	2.48 dd(15, 8) 1.81 dd(15, 11)	*α* 2.25 dd(8.4, 15.1) *β* 1.60 dd(3.5, 15.1)	*α* 2.72 dd(9.8, 16.1) *β* 2.40 dd(9.6, 16.1)
2	1.97 m	1.62 dddq (18, 11, 4, 7)	1.91 m	2.10 m
3	5.12 t	5.22 t(4, 4)	4.96 t(3.5)	5.00 t(3.9)
4	3.14 dd	3.21 dd(4, 11)	3.0 dd(3.5, 10.5)	2.99 dd(3.6, 10.7)
5	5.85 d	6.11 d(11)	5.71 d(10.5)	5.80 d(10.7)
7	5.03 dd	5.36 dd(10, 3)	4.90 dd(3.0, 10.0)	5.32 dd(3.7, 6.3)
8	1.38 m, 1.87 m	1.95 ddd(10, 14, 9) 1.32 ddd(3, 14, 3)	*α* 1.80 ddd(3.0, 3.0, 15.0) *β* 1.20 ddd(7.5, 10.0, 15.0)	1.62 ddd (2.2, 6.4, 14.3)
9	0.98 ddd	0.85 m	0.87 m	0.93 dd(1.8, 9.6)
11	0.87 dd	0.85 m	0.75 m	0.79 dd(6.9, 9.7)
12	2.55 br d	2.69 br d(9)	2.43 d(7.5)	2.73 d(6.8)
14	5.69 s	6.02 s	5.52 s	4.99 s
16	0.83 d	0.78 d(7)	0.69 d(7.0)	0.74 d(7.8)
17	6.58 s	7.11 s	6.45 s	6.39 s
18	1.06 s	0.84 s	0.96 s	1.10 s
19	1.03 s	0.82 s	0.91 s	1.11 s
20	1.32 s	1.48 s	1.17 s	1.28 s
OAc	2.19 s, 2.11 s 2.05 s, 2.05 s 1.79 s	2.04 s, 1.79 s 1.78 s, 1.72 s 1.58 s	2.01 s, 1.99 s 1.96 s, 1.95 s 1.64 s	1.36 s, 1.94 s 2.03 s, 2.10 s 2.16 s
OTig	6.85 br q 1.84 br s 1.78 br d	7.04 br q 1.89 br s 1.42 br d		
OMeBu			6.73 q(7.0) 1.67 m	
ONic				9.1 br s(H-2″) 8.21 br d(7.0, H-4″) 7.37 dd(4.8, 7.4, H-5″) 8.74 br s(H-6″)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

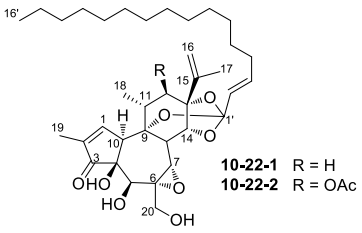
[571] Ahmad VU, Jassbi AR. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 1016.
[572] Jeske F, Jakupovic J, Berendsohn W. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 1743.
[573] Zahid M, Husani SR, Abbas M, et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2001, 84: 1980.
[574] Öksüz S, Gürek F, Qiu SX, et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 1198.
[575] Ahmad VU, Jassbi AR. Phytochemistry, 1998, 48: 1217.
[576] Öksüz S, Gürek F, Lin LZ, et al. Phytochemistry, 1996, 42: 473.
[577] Shi YP, Jia ZJ, Jamil L et al. Phytochemistry, 1995, 40: 1219.

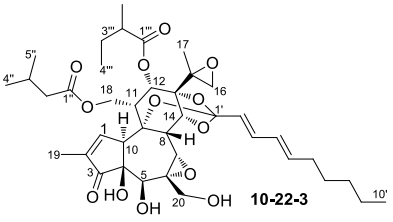
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

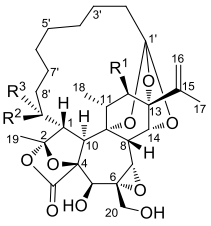
10.22 Daphnane-type diterpenoids

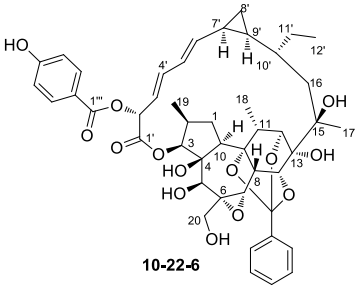
Table 10-22-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of daphnane-type diterpenoids **10-22-1**~**10-22-10**.

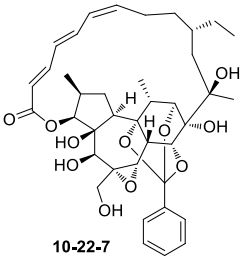
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-22-1	5β-hydroxyresiniferonol-6α,7α-epoxy-9,13,14-ortho-2*E*-hexadecenoate	$C_{36}H_{54}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[578]
10-22-2	kirkinine	$C_{38}H_{56}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[578]
10-22-3	–	$C_{40}H_{56}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[579]
10-22-4	pimelotide A	$C_{30}H_{42}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[580]
10-22-5	pimelotide B	$C_{32}H_{44}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[580]
10-22-6	trigochilide A	$C_{46}H_{54}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[581]
10-22-7	trigochilide B	$C_{39}H_{50}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[581]
10-22-8	trigonothyrin A	$C_{38}H_{42}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[582]
10-22-9	trigonothyrin B	$C_{36}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[582]
10-22-10	trigochinin H	$C_{34}H_{34}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[583]

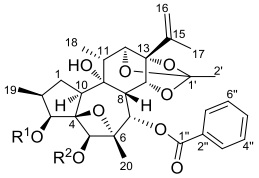


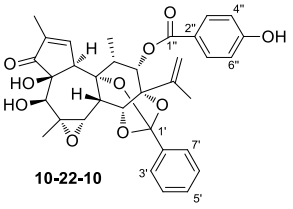












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-22-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of daphnane-type diterpenoids **10-22-1**, **10-22-2**, **10-22-4**, and **10-22-5**.

H	10-22-1	10-22-2	10-22-4	10-22-5
1	7.66 dd(1.3, 2.3)	7.58 q(1.8, 2.4)	2.50 dd(4.3, 10.2)	2.35 dd(3.5, 8.0)
5	4.28 d(2.0)	4.26 s	4.86 br s	4.87 br d(3.0)
7	3.47 s	3.55 s	3.46 br s	3.52 br s
8	2.96 d(2.6)	3.51 d(2.6)	3.20 dd(1.4, 2.8)	3.75 br d(2.6)
10	3.82 d(2.3)	3.82 t(2.9)	2.81 d(4.3)	3.03 d(8.0)
11	2.50 p(7.8)	2.37 q(7.3)	1.98 m	1.87 m
12	1.70 d(14.2)	4.97 s	1.70 d(14.0)	5.00 s
	2.26 m	1.99 s(OAc)	2.08 dd(7.3, 14.0)	
14	4.43 d(2.6)	4.74 d(2.6)	4.27 d(2.8)	4.58 br d(2.6)
16	5.04, 4.93 st(1.3)	5.01 s, 4.95 s	4.87 br s, 4.95 br s	4.91 br s, 4.97 br s
17	1.83 d(1.3)	1.83 s	1.74 br s	1.77 br s
18	1.20 d(7.2)	1.29 d(7.3)	1.32 d(6.7)	1.35 d(7.1)
19	1.82 d(1.3)	1.79 q(1.4, 1.1)	1.79 br s	1.75 br s
20	3.85 AB(12.2)	3.87 dd(12.6)	3.69 dd(4.7, 12.7)	3.66 br d(12.4)
			4.07 dd(6.7, 12.7)	4.10 br d(12.4)
2′	5.69 tt(15.6, 1.5)	5.61 d(15.6)	1.92 ddd(3.8, 7.3, 14.6)	1.88 m
			2.08 m	
3′	6.33 tt(15.5, 6.6)	6.27 dt(15.6, 6.9, 6.6)	1.56 m, 1.74 m	1.53 m, 1.58 m
4′	2.12 m	2.07 d(6.6)	1.27 m, 1.62 m	1.24 m
5′	1.44 m	1.40 q(14.2, 7.3)	1.17 m, 1.47 m	1.30 m, 1.49 m
6′	1.27 m	1.25 m	1.09 m, 1.52 m	1.31 m
7′	1.27 m	1.25 m	1.22 m, 1.47 m	1.31 m
8′	1.27 m	1.25 m	0.77 m, 2.26 m	1.19 m, 1.48 m
9′	1.27 m	1.25 m	1.13 m	2.09 m, 1.98 s(Me)
10′	1.27 m	1.25 m	1.02 d(6.6)	1.04 d(7.1)
11′~15′	1.27 m	1.25 m		
16′	0.90 t(6.8)	0.88 t(7.0, 6.6)		

Table 10-22-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of daphnane-type diterpenoids **10-22-3** and **10-22-10**.

H	10-22-3	10-22-10	H	10-22-3	10-22-10
1	7.64 br s	7.65 br s	5′	5.88 dt(15.0, 8.0)	7.39 m
4	3.64 s(OH)	3.79 s(OH)	6′	2.10 q	7.41 m
5	4.27 s	4.04 br s	7′	1.40 m	7.81 m
5-OH	4.00 s	3.91 d(2.7)			
7	3.47 br s	3.32 s	8′	1.28 m	
8	3.24 d(2.5)	3.38 d(2.3)	9′	1.24 m	
10	3.80 d(2.5)	4.04 br s	10′	0.89 m	
11	2.90 t(8.0)	3.15 m	2″	2.37 dd(15.0, 6.5)	
				2.23 m	
12	5.44 d(8.0)	5.47 d(8.2)	3″	2.18 m	7.93 m
14	4.60 d(2.5)	4.68 d(2.3)	4″	0.98 d	6.82 m
16	2.49 d(5.0), 2.75 d(5.0)	5.29 br s, 5.04 br s	5″	0.98 d	6.28 br s(OH)
17	1.36 s	1.79 s	6″		6.82 m
18	4.39 dd(13.0, 7.0)	1.12 d(7.1)	7″		7.93 m
	4.76 d(13.0)				
19	1.76 br s	1.76 s	2‴	2.15 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-22-3 (continued)

H	10-22-3	10-22-10	H	10-22-3	10-22-10
20	3.78 d(12.5), 3.91 d(12.5)	1.47 s	3‴	2.00 m	
2′	5.59 d(15.5)		4‴	0.89 m	
3′	6.64 dd(15.5, 10.5)	7.81 m	5‴	0.89 m	
4′	6.02 dd(15.5, 10.5)	7.41 m			

Table 10-22-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of daphnane-type diterpenoids **10-22-6** and **10-22-7**.

H	10-22-6	10-22-7	H	10-22-6	10-22-7
1	1.89 m, 1.72 m	2.19 m, 1.88 m	5′	6.23 dd(15.0, 10.9)	6.87 dd(14.6, 11.2)
2	1.55 m	1.68 m	6′	5.55 dd(15.0, 9.9)	6.15 t(11.2)
3	4.58 br s	4.93 br d(3.0)	7′	1.51 m	5.78 m
5	3.82 br s	3.87 br s	8′	α 1.20 m, β 0.52 br d(5.2)	2.45 m, 1.95 m
7	3.30 br s	3.36 br s	9′	1.00 m	α 1.52 m, β 1.40 m
8	4.31 br s	4.25 br s	10′	1.05 m	1.38 m
10	2.94 dd(12.9, 6.0)	2.93 dd(13.3, 6.4)	11′	1.46 m, 1.75 m	1.38 m, 1.28 m
11	2.55 q(6.3)	3.36 m	12′	1.00 t(6.9)	0.88 t(6.9)
12	3.97 br s	4.18 br s	3″, 7″	7.67 m	7.71 m
14	4.25 br s	4.22 br s	4″, 6″	7.35 m	7.38 m
16	2.15 dd(14.3, 8.6) 1.54 m	1.64 m, 1.91 m	5″	7.35 m	7.36 m
17	1.21 s	1.28 s	3‴, 7‴	7.96 d(8.2)	
18	1.46 d(6.3)	1.60 d(6.9)	4‴, 6‴	6.83 d(8.2)	
19	1.00 d(6.7)	1.01 d(6.4)	4-OH	2.80 s	
20	3.72 br d(7.2) 3.64 br d(7.2)	3.62 m, 3.74 m	5-OH	4.00 br s	
2′	5.91 d(6.7)	5.78 d(15.4)	13-OH	3.71 s	3.01 br s
3′	5.97 dd(15.1, 6.7)	7.47 dd(15.4, 11.6)	15-OH	1.62 br s	3.82 br s
4′	6.53 dd(15.1, 10.9)	6.31 dd(14.6, 11.6)	20-OH	2.51 s	

Table 10-22-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of daphnane-type diterpenoids **10-22-8** and **10-22-9**.

H	10-22-8	10-22-9	H	10-22-8	10-22-9
1	α 1.32 m, β 2.03 m	α 1.12 m, β 1.91 m	17	1.91 br s	1.92 br s
2	2.55 m	2.23 m	18	1.30 d(7.1)	1.28 d(7.0)
3	5.45 d(10.4)	4.20 d(10.0)	19	0.94 d(7.1)	0.94 d(7.2)
5	6.47 s, 1.76 s(OAc)	6.67 s	20	1.35 s	1.45 s
7	5.86 d(3.8)	5.89 d(3.9)	2′	1.27 s	1.27 s
8	2.86 br d(3.8)	2.80 dd(3.9, 1.2)	3″, 7″	8.09 d(7.7)	8.14 m
9	3.77 s(OH)	3.78 br s(OH)	4″, 6″	7.42 t(7.7)	7.45 m
10	2.27 dd(13.7, 6.0)	2.24 m	5″	7.53 t(7.7)	7.55 m
11	1.70 br q(7.1)	1.71 br q(7.0)	3‴, 7‴	8.19 d(7.7)	8.12 m
12	4.03 br s	4.03 br s	4‴, 6‴	7.48 t(7.7)	7.43 m
14	4.46 br s	4.47 br s	5‴	7.60 t(7.7)	7.55 m
16	5.07 br s, 5.27 br s	5.07 br s, 5.27 br s			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

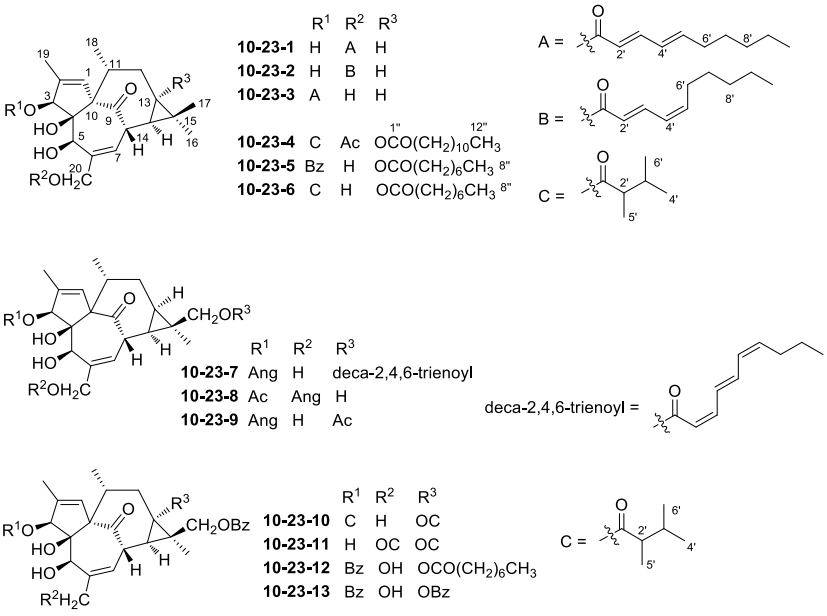
[578] He WD, Cik M, Puyvelde LV, et al. Bioorg Med Chem, 2002, 10: 3245.
[579] Carney JR, Krenisky JM, Williamson RT, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 345.
[580] Hayes PY, Chow S, Somerville MJ, et al. J Nat Prod, 2009, 72: 2081.
[581] Chen HD, He XF, Ai J, et al. Org Lett, 2009, 11: 4080.
[582] Zhang L, Luo RH, Wang F, et al. Org Lett, 2010, 12: 152.
[583] Chen HD, Yang SP, He XF, et al. Tetrahedron, 2010, 66: 5065.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

10.23 Ingenane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-23-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of ingenane-type diterpenoids **10-23-1**~**10-23-13**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-23-1	20-*O*-(2′E,4′*E*-decadienoyl)ingenol	$C_{30}H_{42}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[584]
10-23-2	20-*O*-(2′E,4′Z-decadienoyl)ingenol	$C_{30}H_{42}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[584]
10-23-3	3-*O*-(2′E,4′E-decadienoyl)ingenol	$C_{30}H_{42}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[584]
10-23-4	3-*O*-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-13-*O*-dodecanoyl-20-*O*-acetylingenol	$C_{40}H_{62}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[585]
10-23-5	3-*O*-benzoyl-13-octanoyloxyingenol	$C_{35}H_{46}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[586]
10-23-6	3-*O*-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-13-octanoyloxyingenol	$C_{34}H_{52}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[586]
10-23-7	3-*O*-angeloyl-17-[(2*Z*,4*E*,6*Z*)-deca-2,4,6-trienoyl-oxy]ingenol	$C_{35}H_{46}O_8$	–	[587]
10-23-8	3-*O*-acetyl-20-*O*-angeloyl-17-hydroxyingenol	$C_{27}H_{36}O_8$	–	[587]
10-23-9	17-(acetyloxy)-3-*O*-angeloylingenol	$C_{27}H_{36}O_8$	–	[587]
10-23-10	17-benzoyloxy-3-*O*-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-13-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyloxy)-20-deoxyingenol	$C_{39}H_{52}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[586]
10-23-11	17-benzoyloxy-20-*O*-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyl)-13-(2,3-dimethylbutanoyloxy)ingenol	$C_{39}H_{52}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[586]
10-23-12	3-*O*-benzoyl-17-benzoyloxy-13-octanoyloxyingenol	$C_{42}H_{50}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[586]
10-23-13	3-*O*-benzoyl-13,17-dibenzoyloxyingenol	$C_{41}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[586]



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-23-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ingenane-type diterpenoids **10-23-1**~**10-23-3**.

H	10-23-1	10-23-2	10-23-3	H	10-23-1	10-23-2	10-23-3
1	5.93 d(1.5)	5.94 d(1.5)	6.03 d(1.5)	19	1.84 d(1.5)	1.85 d(1.5)	1.79 d(1.5)
3	4.42 s	4.44 s	5.54 s	20	4.78, 4.57 ABq(12.8)	4.81, 4.61 ABq(12.8)	4.10~4.17 m(ov)
5	3.69 s	3.69 s	4.04 s	2′	5.78 d(15.2)	5.85 d(15.2, ov)	5.86 d(15.2)
7	6.11 d(3.6)	6.11 m(ov)	6.05 (3.7)	3′	7.25 m	7.60 dd(15.2, 11.0)	7.30 m
8	4.11 dd(3.6, 13.7)	4.10 dd(3.6, 13.7)	4.10~4.17 m(ov)	4′	6.14 m(ov)	6.12 m(ov)	6.20 m(ov)
11	2.34 m	2.34 m(ov)	2.52 m	5′	6.14 m(ov)	5.84 m(ov)	6.20 m(ov)
12	2.28 ddd(3.0, 8.8, 15.6)	2.28 m(ov)	2.25 ddd(3.0, 8.8, 15.8)	6′	2.15 m	2.29 m	2.19 m
	1.76 m	1.76 m	1.75 m				
13	0.69 m	0.69 m	0.69 m	7′	1.42 m	1.42 m	1.44 m
14	0.95 m	0.95 m	0.93 m	8′	1.29 m(ov)	1.29 m(ov)	1.26 m(ov)
16	1.05 s	1.05 s	1.04 s	9′	1.29 m(ov)	1.29 m(ov)	1.26 m(ov)
17	1.12 s	1.11 s	1.08 s	10′	0.89 t(7.0)	0.89 t(7.0)	0.89 t(7.0)
18	0.97 d(7.0)	0.97 d(7.0)	0.98 (7.0)				

Table 10-23-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ingenane-type diterpenoids **10-23-5** and **10-23-6**.

H	10-23-5	10-23-6	H	10-23-5	10-23-6
1	6.10 d(1.2)	6.10 s	19	1.85 d(1.2)	1.77 s
3	5.74 s	5.44 s	20	4.19 br s	4.14 br s
5	4.14 s	4.05 s	2′	8.02 dd(7.6, 1.2)	2.31 m
7	6.04 d(3.6)	6.02 s	3′	7.48 t(7.6)	1.91 m
8	4.10 dd(3.6, 12.0)	4.09 dd(3.6, 12.0)	4′	7.61 t(1.2, 7.6)	0.95 d(6.8)
11	2.71 m	2.60 m	5′	7.48 t(7.6)	1.14 d(6.8)
12	2.74 dd(3.2, 16.8)	2.71 dd(3.2, 16.8)	6′	8.02 dd(7.6)	0.92 d(6.8)
	2.23 dd(5.2, 16.8)	2.21 dd(5.2, 16.8)			
14	1.23 d(12.0)	1.22 d(12.0)	2″	2.19 t(7.2)	2.20 t(7.2)
16	1.04 s	1.05 s	3″	1.56 m	1.55 m
17	1.15 s	1.18 s	4″ ~7″	1.26 m	1.25 m
18	1.05 d(7.2)	0.96 d(7.2)	8″	0.87 t(6.8)	0.86 t(6.8)

Table 10-23-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ingenane-type diterpenoids **10-23-4** and **10-23-7**~**10-23-9**.

H	10-23-4	10-23-7	10-23-8	10-23-9
1	6.01 q(1.5)	6.02 d(1.5)	6.08 d(1.5)	6.02 d(1.5)
3	5.44 s, 3.48 s(OH)	5.45 s	5.95 s	5.45 s
5	3.88 d(6.9) 3.51 s(6.9, OH)	3.77 br s	3.80 br s	3.98 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-23-4 (continued)

H	10-23-4	10-23-7	10-23-8	10-23-9
7	6.07 d(3.9)	6.05 d(3.7)	6.12 d(3.7)	6.09 d(3.7)
8	4.06 dd(12.6, 3.9)	4.20 dd(3.7, 15)	4.23 dd(3.7, 15)	4.06 dd(3.7, 15)
11	2.56 m	2.60 ddq(3.5, 7.0)	2.66 ddq(3.5, 7.0)	2.59 ddq(3.5, 7.0)
12	2.72 dd(16.8, 3.3)	2.22 dd(16, 5.5)	2.23 dd(16, 5.5)	2.23 dd(16, 5.5)
	2.19 m(ov)	2.71 dd(16, 3.5)	2.71 dd(16, 3.5)	2.71 dd(16, 3.5)
13		1.08 ddd(9, 6, 8)	1.02 ddd(9, 6, 8)	1.09 ddd(9, 6, 8)
14	1.23 m(ov)	1.26 dd(11.6, 8.5)	1.21 dd(11.6, 8.5)	1.26 dd(11.6, 8.5)
16	1.07 s	1.18 s	1.09 s	1.28 s
17	1.19 s	4.23 d(12.5),	4.30 br s	4.23 d(12.5),
		4.26 d(12.5)		4.26 d(12.5)
18	0.97 d(7.5)	0.98 d(7.4)	0.94 d(7.4)	0.98 d(7.4)
19	1.78 d(1.5)	1.78 d(1.5)	1.77 d(1.5)	1.78 d(1.5)
20	4.73, 4.47 ABq(12.6)	4.09 br s	4.42 d(12.5)	4.09 br s
	2.05 s(OAc)		4.74 d(12.5)	
3*R*	2.31 m, 1.92 m,	–	–	–
	0.92 d(6.9), 0.96 d(6.6)			
	1.14 d(7.2)			
13*R*	2.19 t(7.5, ov)			
	1.55 m, 1.25 s(ov)			
	0.88 t(6.9)			

Table 10-23-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ingenane-type diterpenoids **10-23-10**~**10-23-13**.

H	10-23-10	10-23-11	10-23-12	10-23-13
1	6.02 d(1.2)	5.88 d(1.2)	6.10 d(1.2)	6.12 d(1.2)
3	5.40 s	4.39 s	5.79 s	5.84 s
5	3.65 s	3.67 s	4.09 s	4.14 s
7	5.64 d(3.6)	6.05 d(3.6)	5.94 d(3.6)	6.00 d(3.6)
8	4.13 dd(3.6, 12.0)	4.21 dd(3.6, 12.0)	4.29 dd(3.6, 12.0)	4.42 dd(3.6, 12.0)
11	2.55 m	2.48 m	2.76 m	2.79 m
12	2.80 dd(3.2, 16.8)	2.82 dd(3.2, 16.8)	2.84 dd(3.2, 16.8)	2.95 dd(3.2, 16.8)
	2.34 dd(5.2, 16.8)	2.32 dd(5.2, 16.8)	2.42 dd(5.2, 16.8)	2.61 dd(5.2, 16.8)
14	1.42 d(12.0)	1.49 d(12.0)	1.45 d(12.0)	1.62 d(12.0)
16	1.20 s	1.25 s	1.24 s	1.28 s
17	4.46 d(12.0)	4.55 d(12.0)	4.62 d(12.0)	4.65 d(12.0)
	4.42 d(12.0)	4.48 d(12.0)	4.33 d(12.0)	4.39 d(12.0)
18	0.99 d(7.2)	1.00 d(7.2)	1.08 d(7.2)	1.08 d(7.2)
19	1.74 d(1.2)	1.84 d(1.2)	1.85 s	1.83 s
20	1.64 s	4.63 d, 4.41 d	4.02 br s	4.07 br s
3*R* or 20*R*-2′	2.28 m	2.19 m	8.02 dd	8.01 dd
3′	1.87 m	1.83 m	7.46 m	7.44 m(ov)
4′	0.90 d(6.8)	0.85 d(6.8)	7.56 m	7.56 m(ov)
5′	1.08 d(6.8)	1.03 d(6.8)	7.46 m	7.44 m(ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-23-5 (continued)

H	10-23-10	10-23-11	10-23-12	10-23-13
6′	0.87 d(6.8)	0.84 d(6.8)	8.02 dd	8.01 dd
13*R*-2′	2.17 m	2.19 m	2.26 t(7.2)	8.02 dd
3′	1.95 m	1.97 m	1.59 m	7.44 m(ov)
4′	0.92 d(6.8)	0.93 d(6.8)	1.29 m	7.56 m(ov)
5′	1.04 d(6.8)	1.06 d(6.8)	1.29 m	7.44 m(ov)
6′	0.85 d(6.8)	0.88 d(6.8)	1.29 m	8.02 dd
7′			1.29 m	
8′			0.88 t(6.8)	
17-OBz	8.07 dd(7.6, 1.2, *o*)	8.10 dd(7.6, 1.2, *o*)	8.08 dd(7.6, 1.2, *o*)	8.11 dd(7.6, 1.2, *o*)
	7.42 t(7.6, 7.6, *m*)	7.46 t(7.6, 7.6, *m*)	7.46 t(7.6, 7.6, *m*)	7.44 t(7.6, 7.6, *m*)
	7.53 t(1.2, 7.6, *p*)	7.57 t(1.2, 7.6, *p*)	7.56 t(1.2, 7.6, *p*)	7.57 t(1.2, 7.6, *p*)

Bibliography

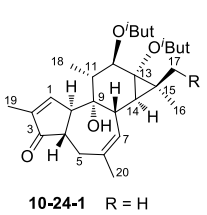
[584] Wang LY, Wang NL, Yao XS, et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1246.
[585] Wang LY, Wang NL, Yao XS, et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 935.
[586] Lu ZQ, Yang M, Zhang JQ, et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 812.
[587] Baloch IB, Baloch MK, U SQN. Helv Chim Acta, 2005, 88: 3145.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

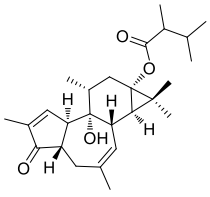
10.24 Tigliane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-24-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tigliane-type diterpenoids **10-24-1**~**10-24-14**.

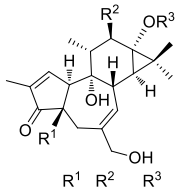
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-24-1	4,20-dideoxyphorbol 12,13-bis(isobutyrate)	$C_{28}H_{40}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[588]
10-24-2	17-acetoxy-4,20-dideoxyphorbol 12,13-bis(isobutyr-ate)	$C_{30}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[588]
10-24-3	4,12,20-trideoxyphorbol-13-(2,3-dimethyl)butyrate	$C_{26}H_{38}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[589]
10-24-4	12-*O*-tigloyl-13-*O*-isobutyroyl-4-deoxyphorbol	$C_{29}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[590]
10-24-5	12-deoxyphorbol-13-hexadecanoate	$C_{36}H_{58}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[591]
10-24-6	4-deoxyphorbol 12,13-bis(isobutyrate)	$C_{28}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[588]
10-24-7	17-acetoxy-4-deoxyphorbol 12,13-bis(isobutyrate)	$C_{30}H_{42}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[588]
10-24-8	4-deoxyphorbol 12,13-bis(isobutyrate) 20-acetate	$C_{30}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[588]
10-24-9	4-*epi*-4-deoxyphorbol 12,13-bis(isobutyrate)	$C_{28}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[588]
10-24-10	4,12-dideoxy(4α)phorbol-13-hexadecanoate	$C_{36}H_{58}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[592]
10-24-11	12-deoxyphorbaldehyde-13-acetate	$C_{22}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[593]
10-24-12	12-deoxyphorbaldehyde-13-hexadecacetate	$C_{36}H_{56}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[593]
10-24-13	6α,7α-epoxy-5β-hydroxy-12-deoxyphorbol-13-decanoate	$C_{30}H_{46}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[594]
10-24-14	subtoxin B	$C_{34}H_{50}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[594]



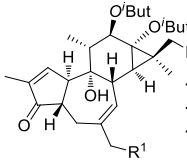
10-24-1 R = H
10-24-2 R = OAc



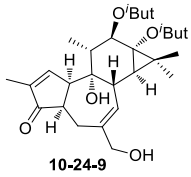
10-24-3



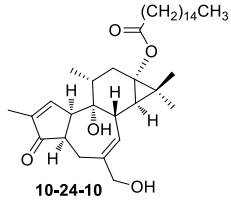
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-24-4	H	OTig	^{i}But
10-24-5	OH	H	$CO(CH_2)_{14}CH_3$



	R^1	R^2
10-24-6	OH	H
10-24-7	OH	OAc
10-24-8	OAc	H



10-24-9



10-24-10

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

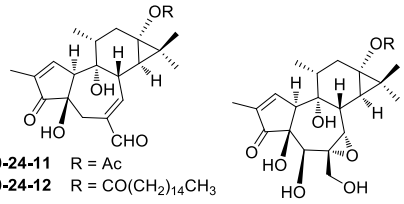


Table 10-24-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tigliane-type diterpenoids **10-24-1**, **10-24-2**, **10-24-6**, and **10-24-7**.

H	10-24-1	10-24-2	10-24-6	10-24-7
1	7.56 br s	7.51 br s	7.55 br s	7.50 br s
4	2.43 ddd(10.5, 9, 4.5)	2.44 m	2.46 ddd(10, 9.5, 4.5)	2.47 ddd(10, 9.5, 4.5)
5*α*	2.00 dd(18.2, 10.5)	2.00 dd(18, 10)	2.14 dd(18, 10)	2.10 dd(18, 10)
5*β*	2.82 br dd(18.2, 9)	2.74 br dd(18, 9)	2.82 br dd(18, 9.5)	2.73 br dd(18, 9.5)
7	5.21 br dq(5.5, 2)	5.20 br dq(5.5, 2)	5.54 br dq(5.5, 2)	5.52 br dq(5.5, 2)
8	2.32 br t(5.5)	2.25 br t(5.5)	2.36 br t(5.5)	2.33 br t(5.5)
9	5.70 br s(OH)	5.50 br s(OH)	5.80 br s(OH)	5.60 br s(OH)
10	3.28 dddq(4.5, 2.5, 2.5, 1.5)	3.24 dddq(4.5, 2.5, 2.5, 1.5)	3.24 dddq(4.5, 2.5, 2.5, 1.5)	3.20 dddq(4.5, 2.5, 2.5, 1.5)
11	1.55 dq(9.5, 6.5)	1.60 dq(9.5, 6.5)	1.56 dq(10, 6.5)	1.67 dq(10, 6.5)
12	5.37 d(9.5)	5.38 d(9.5)	5.38 d(10)	5.40 d(10)
14	0.96 d(5.5)	1.15 m(ov)	1.03 d(5.5)	1.20 d(5.5)
16	1.20 s	1.29 s	1.20 s	1.29 s
17	1.20 s	4.48 d(12.5) 4.07 d(12.5) 2.05 s(OAc)	1.20 s	4.50 d(12.5) 4.08 d(12.5) 2.05 s(OAc)
18	0.89 d(6.5)	0.92 d(6.5)	0.90 d(6.5)	0.93 d(6.5)
19	1.72 br s	1.72 t(1.5)	1.72 dd(2.5, 1.5)	1.72 dd(2.5, 1.5)
20	1.72 br s	1.73 dd(2, 1.5)	4.01 br d(15) 3.99 br d(15)	4.00 br s
O^{i}But	2.55 qq(7, 7) 2.54 qq(7, 7) 1.17 d(7), 1.16 d(7) 1.15 d(7), 1.14 d(7)	2.55 qq(7, 7) 2.53 qq(7, 7) 1.18 d(7), 1.16 d(7) 1.14 d(7), 1.12 d(7)	2.56 qq(7, 7) 2.55 qq(7, 7) 1.17 d(7), 1.16 d(7) 1.15 d(7), 1.14 d(7)	2.58 qq(7, 7) 2.54 qq(7, 7) 1.18 d(7), 1.17 d(7) 1.16 d(7), 1.15 d(7)

Table 10-24-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tigliane-type diterpenoids **10-24-3**~**10-24-5** and **10-24-11**.

H	10-24-3	10-24-4	10-24-5	10-24-11
1	7.56 br s	7.55 dq(2.5, 1.5)	7.55 br s	7.54 s
4	2.40 ddd(10, 9, 4)	2.48 ddd(10.0, 10.0, 5.0)		
5	1.98 dd(18, 10) 2.81 dd(18, 9)	*α* 2.15 br dd(18.0, 10.0) *β* 2.84 br dd(18.0, 10.0)	*α* 2.43 d(19.0) *β* 2.53 d(19.0)	2.60 ABq(19.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-24-3 (continued)

H	10-24-3	10-24-4	10-24-5	10-24-11
7	5.22 br s	5.54 br d(6.0)	5.65 d(4.1)	6.71 q(2.1)
8	2.07 dd(6.5, 4)	2.39 br dd(6.0, 5.5)	2.99 m	3.38 t(5.5)
9	5.54 s(OH)			
10	3.29 br s	3.25 ddq(5.0, 2.5, 3.0)	3.23 br s	3.06 s
11	–	1.60 dq(10.0, 6.5)	1.96 m	2.05 m
12	2.10 dd(15, 6)	5.45 d(10.0)	*α* 1.51 dd(11.0, 14.2)	2.17 m
	1.53 dd(15, 4)		*β* 2.03 dd(6.9, 14.2)	1.61 m
13				2.09 s(OAc)
14	0.75 d(5)	1.04 d(5.5)	0.80 d(5.2)	1.01 d(5.4)
16	1.02 s	1.21 s	1.16 s	1.08 s
17	1.19 s	1.23 s	1.04 s	1.25 s
18	0.91 d(6.5)	0.91 d(6.5)	0.86 d(6.2)	0.89 d(6.4)
19	–	1.73 dd(3.0, 1.5)	1.65 d(1.7)	1.76 s
20	1.71 br s	3.99 d(13.0), 4.05 d(13.0)	3.94 d(12.6), 4.01 d(12.6)	9.41 s
O^{i}But		1.16 d(7.0), 1.19 d(7.0), 2.58 m		
2′	2.19 m		2.26 t(7.5)	
3′	1.93 m	6.83 qq(7.0, 1.5, Tig)	1.58 m	
4′	1.09 d(6.5)	1.80 dq(7.0, 1.5, Tig)	1.23 br s	
5′	0.93 d(6.5)	1.83 br d(1.5,Tig)	1.23 br s	
6′	0.90 d(6.5)		1.23 br s	
7′~15′			1.23 br s	
16′			0.85 m	

Table 10-24-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tigliane-type diterpenoids **10-24-8** and **10-24-9**.

H	10-24-8	10-24-9	H	10-24-8	10-24-9
1	7.55 br s	7.05 br s	11	1.60 dq(9.5, 6.5)	1.68 dq(10.5, 6.5)
4	2.44 m	2.78 ddd(5.2, 2.5, 2.5)	12	5.38 d(9.5)	5.41 d(10.5)
5	*α* 2.13 dd(18, 10)	*α* 2.47 dd(15.5, 5.2)	14	1.00 d(6)	0.75 d(5)
	β 2.84 br dd(18, 9)	*β* 3.45 dddd(15.5, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5)			
7	5.55 m(ov)	5.10 br s	16	1.20 s	1.16 s
8	2.37 br t(6)	1.95 m	17	1.20 s	1.20 s
9	5.80 br s(OH)	5.30 br s(OH)	18	0.90 d(6.5)	1.06 d(6.5)
10	3.24 dddq (4.5, 2.5, 2.5, 1.5)	3.50 dddq (2.5, 2.5, 2.5, 1.5)	19	1.72 t(1.5)	1.78 t(1.5)
O^{i}But	2.55 qq(7, 7)	2.60 qq(7, 7)	20	4.46 br d(12.5)	4.00 br d(12)
	2.53 qq(7, 7)	2.52 qq(7, 7)		4.42 br d(12.5)	3.88 br d(12)
	1.18 d(7), 1.16 d(7)	1.21 d(7), 1.19 d(7)		2.05 s(OAc)	
	1.14 d(7), 1.12 d(7)	1.15 d(7), 1.12 d(7)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-24-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tigliane-type diterpenoids **10-24-10** and **10-24-12**~**10-24-14**.

H	10-24-10	10-24-12	10-24-13	10-24-14
1	7.11 br s	7.54 s	7.68 br q(1.4)	7.69 br q(1.7)
4	2.85 ddd(6.7, 5.0, 3.0)			
5	α 2.54 dd(15.4, 5.0) β 3.54 dm(15.4)	2.66 ABq(19.6)	4.23 s	4.24 br s
7	5.15 br s	6.71 q(2.1)	3.25 br s	3.25 br s
8	1.82 m	3.38 t(5.4)	2.82 d(7.5)	2.82 d(7.5)
9	5.32 br s(OH)			
10	3.57 br s	3.06 s	3.93 br s	3.93 br s
11	1.58 m	2.04 m	1.80 m	1.83 m
12	1.75 dd(14.5, 12.0) 2.16 dd(14.5, 6.4)	1.62 m, 2.14 m	1.54 m	1.59 dd(9.4, 15.3)
13			2.02 dd(7.3, 15.0)	2.05 dd(7.4, 15.3)
14	0.58 d(5.0)	0.98 d(5.3)	1.11 d(7.4)	1.15 d(7.5)
16	1.19 s	1.07 s	1.17 s	1.19 s
17	1.09 s	1.23 s	1.05 s	1.06 s
18	1.12 d(6.4)	0.89 d(6.8)	0.90 d(6.6)	0.89 d(6.7)
19	1.83 br s	1.76 t(1.1)	1.75 dd(1.4, 2.9)	1.75 dd(1.4, 2.7)
20	4.06 d(12.1), 3.93 d(12.1)	9.41 s	3.88 br s	3.80 br s
2′	2.32 t(7.6)	2.31 t(7.4)	2.28 t(7.4)	5.74 d(15.0)
3′	1.62 m	1.62 m	1.63 m	7.26 ddd(4.9, 10.2, 15.0)
4′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s	1.28 m	6.16 m
5′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s	1.25 m	6.16 m
6′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s	1.25 m	2.15 m
7′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s	1.24 m	1.41 m
8′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s	1.26 m	1.26 m
9′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s	1.27 m	1.26 m
10′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s	0.86 t(7.0)	1.26 m
11′,12′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s		1.26 m
13′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 br s		1.28 m
14′	1.30~1.35 m	1.62 m		0.86 t(6.8)
15′	1.30~1.35 m	1.24 m		
16′	0.92 t(6.9)	0.89 (ov)		

Bibliography

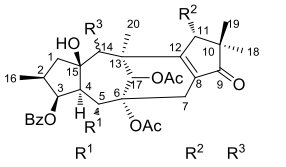
[588] Marco JA, Sanz-Cervera JF, Checa J, et al. Phytochemistry, 1999, 52: 479.
[589] Appendino G, Belloro E, Tron GC, et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 1399.
[590] Appendino G, Jakupovic S, Tron GC, et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 749.
[591] Ma QG, Liu WZ, Wu XY et al. Phytochemistry, 1997, 44: 663.
[592] Haba H, Lavaud C, Harkat H, et al. Phytochemistry, 2007, 68: 1255.
[593] Wang YB, Huang R, Wang HB, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 967.
[594] Hayes PY, Chow S, Somerville MJ, et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 1907.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

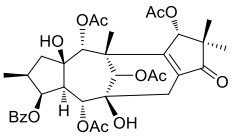
10.25 Segetane-type diterpenoids

Table 10-25-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of segetane-type diterpenoids **10-25-1**~**10-25-11**.

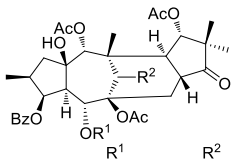
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
10-25-1	segetene A	$C_{37}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[595]
10-25-2	segetene B	$C_{37}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[595]
10-25-3	euphoportlandol A	$C_{35}H_{42}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[596]
10-25-4	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,8*R**,11*S**,12*S**,13*R**,14*R**,15*R**)-5,6,11,14,17-pentaacetoxy-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-segetane	$C_{37}H_{46}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[597]
10-25-5	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*S**,8*R**,11*S**,12*S**,13*R**,14*R**,15*R**)-6,11,14-triacetoxy-5-(2-acetoxyacetoxy)-3-benzoyloxy-15-hydroxy-9-oxo-segetane	$C_{37}H_{46}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[597]
10-25-6	paralinone A	$C_{37}H_{46}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$ C_6D_6	[598] [598]
10-25-7	paralinone B	$C_{39}H_{48}O_{16}$	C_6D_6-D_2O	[598]
10-25-8	segetanin A	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[599]
10-25-9	segetanin B	$C_{39}H_{48}O_{17}$	$CDCl_3$	[599]
10-25-10	(2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,5*R**,6*R**,7*S**,8*R**,12*R**,13*S**,14*R**,15*R**)-5-angeloyloxy-3-benzoyloxy-6,14:8,14-diepoxy-7,13,15,17-tetrahydroxy-9-oxo-15-*epi*-presegetane	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[600]
10-25-11	presegetanin	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[599]



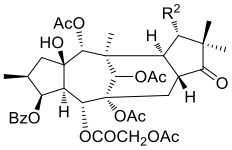
	R^1	R^2	R^3
10-25-1	OAc	OAc	*β*-OAc
10-25-2	$OCOCH_2OAc$	H	*α*-OAc



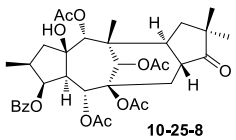
10-25-3



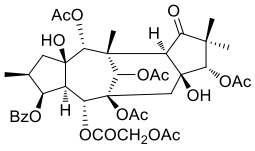
	R^1	R^2
10-25-4	Ac	OAc
10-25-5	$COCH_2OAc$	H



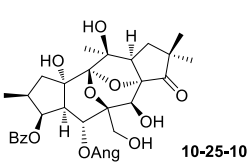
10-25-6 R = H
10-25-7 R = OAc



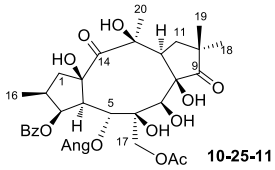
10-25-8



10-25-9



10-25-10



10-25-11

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-25-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of segetane-type diterpenoids **10-25-1**~**10-25-4**.

H	10-25-1	10-25-2	10-25-3	10-25-4
1*α*	2.34 dd(15.1, 10.0)	2.32 dd(15.4, 10.0)	2.33 dd(10.4, 15.2)	2.38 dd(16, 9)
1*β*	1.52 dd(15.1, 10.2)	1.47 dd(15.4, 10.3)	1.53 dd(10.4, 15.2)	1.60 dd(16, 11.5)
2	2.15 m	2.14 m	2.15 m	2.10 m
3	5.74 t(3.5)	5.73 t(3.4)	5.70 m	5.80 dd(3.5, 3.5)
4	3.59 dd(11.0, 3.0)	3.61 dd(11.0, 3.2)	2.83 dd(3.4, 11.4)	3.39 dd(11.5, 3.5)
5	5.39 d(11.0)	5.43 d(10.7)	5.26 d(11.4)	5.52 d(11.5)
6			2.60 br s(OH)	
7*α*	2.47 dd(17.0, 2.0)	2.38 dd(16.8, 2.9)	2.39 dd(1.8, 16.9)	1.81 dd(12.5, 12.5)
7*β*	2.90 br d(17.0)	2.83 br d(16.8)	2.60 br s(16.9)	2.31 br d(12.5, 4)
8				3.77 ddd(12.5, 4)
11	6.13 t(2)	*α* 2.32 br d(16.7) *β* 2.73 br dt(16.7, 2.9)	6.07 br s	5.59 dd(11)
12				2.08 m
14	5.38 s	5.31 s	5.35 s	5.28 s
16	0.91 d(7.0)	0.90 d(6.8)	0.92 d(6.8)	0.93 d(7)
15	2.60 s(OH)	2.46 s(OH)	2.60 br s(OH)	2.64 s(OH)
17	6.53 s	6.53 s	5.75 s	6.38 br s
18	1.02 s	1.13 s	1.00 s	0.96 s
19	1.24 s	1.10 s	1.21 s	1.23 s
20	1.10 s	1.03 s	1.07 s	1.06 s
OAc	1.87 s(5-OAc)	2.02 s(6-OAc)	1.95 s	1.95 s(5-OAc)
	2.00 s(6-OAc)	2.23 s(14-OAc)	2.10 s	2.07 s(6-OAc)
	2.11 s(11-OAc)	2.02 s(17-OAc)	2.10 s	2.13 s(11-OAc)
	2.22 s(14-OAc)	2.04 s	2.20 s	2.17 s(14-OAc)
	2.09 s(17-OAc)			1.94 s(17-OAc)
OCH_2OR		4.44 d(15.9) 4.48 d(15.9)		
OBz	7.72 dd(8, 1, *o*-) 7.40 dd(7, 1, *m*-) 7.55 tt(8, 1, *p*-)	7.72 dt(8.3, 1.3, *o*-) 7.39 t(8.1, *m*-) 7.54 tt(7.4, 1.2, *p*-)	7.74 dt(7.2, *o*-) 7.41 t(7.8, *m*-) 7.56 t(7.5, *p*-)	7.83 (*o*-) 7.46 (*m*-) 7.59 (*p*-)

Table 10-25-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of segetane-type diterpenoids **10-25-5**~**10-25-7**.

H	10-25-5	10-25-6($CDCl_3$)	10-25-6(C_6D_6)	10-25-7
1*α*	2.37 dd(15, 9.5)	2.35 dd(15, 8)	2.38 dd(15, 8)	2.16 m
1*β*	1.60 dd(15, 11.5)	1.53 dd(15, 11)	1.35 dd(15, 11)	1.17 dd(11, 15)
2	2.09 m	2.10 dq(11, 4, 6.8)	1.71 m	1.70 m
3	5.79 dd(3.5)	5.76 t(4)	6.06 t(4)	6.05 t(4)
4	3.28 dd(11.5, 3.5)	3.39 dd(4, 11)	3.73 dd(4, 11)	3.68 dd(4, 11)
5	5.27 d(11.5)	5.51 d(11)	6.00 d(11)	5.91 d(11)
7*α*	1.35 dd(12.5, 12.5)	1.72 dd(13, 13)	2.12 dd(13, 13)	2.19 t(13)
7*β*	2.61 ddd(12.5, 4.5, 2.5)	2.31 dd(13, 4)	3.03 dd(13, 4)	3.06 dd(3.5, 13)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-25-3 (continued)

H	10-25-5	10-25-6($CDCl_3$)	10-25-6(C_6D_6)	10-25-7
8	3.71 ddd(12.5, 4.5, 16)	3.65 ddd(4, 14, 13)	3.93 ddd(4, 14, 13)	4.11 ddd(3.5, 13, 14)
11	5.55 d(11)	α 1.83 m, β 1.83 m	α 1.63 m, β1.38 m	5.98 d(10)
12	1.77 dd(16, 11)	1.94 ddd(8, 12)	1.94 ddd(8, 12)	2.26 dd(10, 14)
14	5.18 s	5.20 s	5.39 s	5.56 s
15	2.58 s(OH)	2.60 br s(OH)	2.43 br s(OH)	
16	0.94 d(7)	0.91 d(6.8)	0.75 d(6.8)	0.76 d(7)
17	3.51 dd(15, 2.5), 1.08 d(15)	6.41 s	6.83 s	6.78
18	0.93 s	1.05 s	1.14 s	0.99 s
19	1.20 s	1.12 s	1.05 s	0.99 s
20	1.08 s	1.00 s	0.99 s	1.20 s
$COCH_2OR$	4.60 d, 4.49 d	4.55 d, 4.43 d	4.70 br s	4.56 br s
OAc	2.08 s(6-OAc)	2.00 s, 2.04 s,	1.98 s, 1.76 s, 1.64 s, 1.60 s	1.97 s, 1.78 s, 1.63 s,
	2.14 s(11, 14-OAc) 2.09 s	2.05 s, 2.15 s		1.61 s, 1.57 s
OBz	7.84 (*o*-)	7.82 dd(7.3, 1.1, *o*-)	7.94 dd(7.3, 1.1, *o*-)	8.02 dd(7, 1, *o*-)
	7.46 (*m*-)	7.45 t(7.3, 1, *m*-)	6.99 t(7.3, 1, *m*-)	7.00 br t(7, *m*-)
	7.59 (*p*-)	7.55 tt(7.3, 1.1, *p*-)	7.02 td(7.3, 1.1, *p*-)	7.03 td(1.7, *p*-)

Table 10-25-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of segetane-type diterpenoids **10-25-8**~**10-25-11**.

H	10-25-8	10-25-9	10-25-10	10-25-11
1α	2.39 dd(15.0, 9.0)	2.35 dd(13.0, 9.5)	2.32 dd(13, 8)	2.54 dd(13.0, 8.0)
1β	1.55 dd(15.0, 11.5)	1.60 dd(13.0, 11.5)	1.70 dd(13)	1.79 dd(13.0, 13.0)
2	2.09 m	2.17 m	2.43 m	2.47 m
3	5.80 dd(3.5, 3.5)	5.74 dd(3.5, 3.5)	5.65 dd(4, 6)	5.58 dd(3.5, 3.5)
4	3.38 dd(11.5, 3.5)	3.63 dd(3.5, 10.5)	3.55 dd(4, 6)	2.99 dd(3.5, 10.5)
5	5.53 d(11.5)	5.37 d(10.5)	5.18 d(4)	5.46 d(10.5)
6				2.04 s(OH)
7	α 1.72 dd(12.5, 12.5)	α 2.49 d(17.0)	4.24 d(4)	3.25 d(3.5)
	β 2.22 br d(12.5, 4.0)	β 2.94 d(17.0)	2.99 d(4, OH)	3.49 d(3.5, OH)
8	3.68 ddd(12.5, 4.0, 16.0)	5.02 s(OH)		5.14 s(OH)
9		6.10 s		
11	α 1.82 m(ov)		α 2.08 dd(9, 2)	α 2.01 dd(9.0, 2.0)
	β 2.01 dd(12.0, 12.0)		β 1.90 dd(9, 11)	β 2.32 dd(9.0, 11.0)
12	1.85 m(ov)	3.49 s	3.52 dd(2, 11)	3.08 dd(2.0, 11.0)
13			1.93 s(OH)	4.48 s(OH)
14	5.22 s	5.38 s		
15	2.50 s(OH)	2.53 s(OH)	4.35 s(OH)	3.04 s(OH)
16	0.94 d(7.0)	0.92 d(7.0)	0.96 d(7)	1.01 d(7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 10-25-4 (continued)

H	10-25-8	10-25-9	10-25-10	10-25-11
17	6.45 br s	6.51 s	3.85 dd(10, 12) 3.65 dd(10, 1) 3.93 dd(12, 1, OH)	3.24 d(11.5) 5.24 d(11.5)
18	1.08 s	1.01 s	1.10 s	1.10 s
19	1.16 s	1.21 s	1.23 s	1.28 s
20	1.03 s	1.10 s	1.52 s	1.61 s
OAc	1.95 s(5-OAc) 2.06 s(6-OAc) 2.19 s(14-OAc) 1.94 s(17-OAc)	2.09 s(6-OAc) 2.11 s(9-OAc) 2.23 s(14-OAc) 2.04 s(17-OAc) 2.04 s		1.80 s(17-OAc)
OBz	7.82 d(7.4, *o*-) 7.47 t(7.4, *m*-) 7.59 t(7.4, *p*-)	7.73 d(7.4, *o*-) 7.41 t(7.4, *m*-) 7.56 d(7.4, *p*-)	8.08 (*o*-) 7.50 (*m*-) 7.62 (*p*-)	8.03 d(7.4, *o*-) 7.50 t(7.4, *m*-) 7.61 t(7.4, *p*-)
OCH_2OR		4.50 d, 4.43 d		
OAng			6.31 qq 2.05 m, 2.05 m	5.99 br q(7.0) 1.87 d(7.0), 1.84 s

Bibliography

[595] Abdelgaleil SAM, Kassem SMI, Doe M, et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 58: 1135.
[596] Madureira AM, Gyémánt N, Ascenso JR, et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 950.
[597] Jakupovic J, Morgenstern T, Marco JA, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1611.
[598] Öksüz S, Gürek F, Yang SW, et al. Tetrahedron, 1997, 53: 3215.
[599] Barile E, Lanzotti V. Org Lett, 2007, 9: 3603.
[600] Jakupovic J, Jeske F, Morgenstern T, et al. Phytochemistry, 1998, 47: 1583.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

11 Triterpenoids

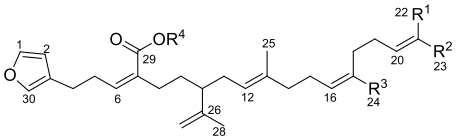
11.1 Squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids

Table 11-1-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-1**~**11-1-39**.

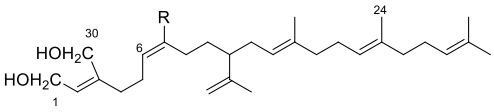
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-1-1	*Z*,*E*,*E*-cupaniopsin A	$C_{30}H_{42}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-2	*Z*,*E*,*Z*-cupaniopsin A	$C_{30}H_{42}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-3	*Z*,*E*,*E*-cupaniopsin A methyl ester	$C_{31}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-4	*Z*,*E*,*E*,*E*-cupaniopsin B	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-5	*Z*,*E*,*Z*-cupaniopsin C	$C_{30}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-6	22-hydroxy-*Z*,*E*,*Z*-cupaniopsin C	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-7	23-hydroxy-*Z*,*E*,*Z*-cupaniopsin C	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-8	*Z*,*Z*,*E*,*E*-cupaniopsin D	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-9	*Z*,*E*,*Z*-cupaniopsin A methyl ester	$C_{31}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-10	*Z*,*E*,*Z*-cupaniopsin E	$C_{31}H_{44}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
11-1-11	(2*E*,6*E*,12*E*,16*E*)-3,7,13,17,21-pentamethyl-10-(1-methyl-ethenyl)-2,6,12,16,20-docosapentaen-1-ol	$C_{30}H_{50}O$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
11-1-12	tetrahydroxysqualene	$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
11-1-13	concentricol B	$C_{30}H_{52}O_7$	CD_3OD	[4]
11-1-14	concentricol C	$C_{32}H_{56}O_7$	CD_3OD	[4]
11-1-15	concentricol D	$C_{32}H_{54}O_6$	CD_3OD	[4]
11-1-16	3,7,18,22-tetramethylsqualene	$C_{34}H_{58}$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
11-1-17	3,7,22-trimethylsqualene	$C_{33}H_{56}$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
11-1-18	3,22-dimethylsqualene	$C_{32}H_{54}$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
11-1-19	3-methylsqualene	$C_{31}H_{52}$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
11-1-20	ekebergin D_1	$C_{32}H_{56}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
11-1-21	ekebergin D_2	$C_{30}H_{54}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
11-1-22	ekebergin D_3	$C_{30}H_{54}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
11-1-23	ekebergin D_4	$C_{30}H_{54}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
11-1-24	ekebergin D_5	$C_{32}H_{56}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
11-1-25	armatol A	$C_{30}H_{51}BrO_6$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
11-1-26	armatol B	$C_{30}H_{52}Br_2O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
11-1-27	armatol C	$C_{30}H_{52}Br_2O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
11-1-28	armatol D	$C_{30}H_{52}Br_2O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
11-1-29	armatol E	$C_{30}H_{52}Br_2O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
11-1-30	armatol F	$C_{30}H_{52}Br_2O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
11-1-31	martiriol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
11-1-32	pseudodehydrothyrsiferol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
11-1-33	dioxepandehydrothyrsiferol	$C_{30}H_{51}BrO_6$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
11-1-34	16-epihydroxydehydrothyrsiferol	$C_{30}H_{51}BrO_6$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
11-1-35	clavidol	$C_{30}H_{55}BrO_6$	$CDCl_3$	[9]
11-1-36	3-*epi*-dehydrothyrsiferol	$C_{30}H_{51}BrO_6$	$CDCl_3$	[9]
11-1-37	lactodehydrothyrsiferol	$C_{27}H_{44}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[9]
11-1-38	botryolin A	$C_{34}H_{60}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
11-1-39	botryolin B	$C_{34}H_{60}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[10]

https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110634723-011

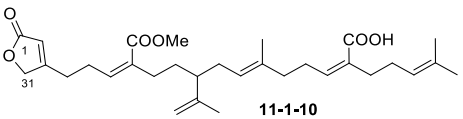
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



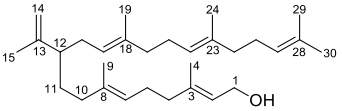
	Δ^{16}	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
11-1-1	E	Me	Me	COOH	H
11-1-2	Z	Me	Me	COOH	H
11-1-3	E	Me	Me	COOH	Me
11-1-5	Z	Me	Me	Me	H
11-1-6	Z	CH_2OH	Me	Me	H
11-1-7	Z	Me	CH_2OH	Me	H
11-1-9	Z	Me	Me	COOH	Me



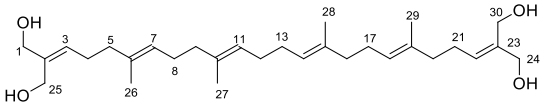
	Δ^6	R
11-1-4	*E*	CH_2OH
11-1-8	*Z*	COOH



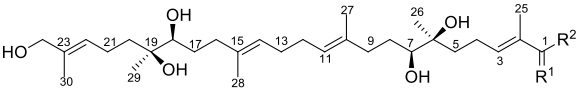
11-1-10



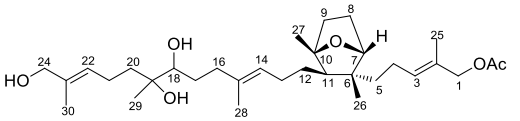
11-1-11



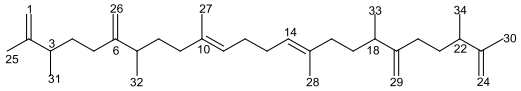
11-1-12



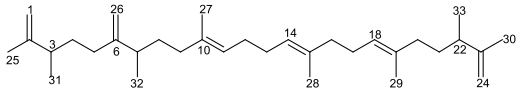
	R^1	R^2
11-1-13	O	OH
11-1-14	H_2	OAc



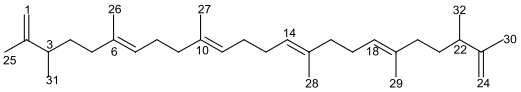
11-1-15



11-1-16

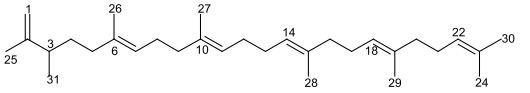


11-1-17

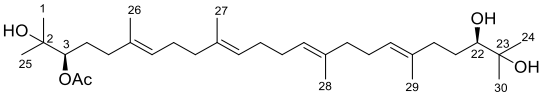


11-1-18

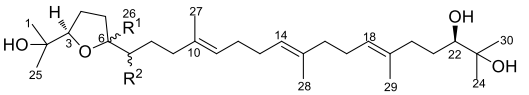
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



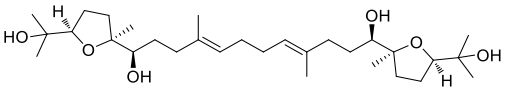
11-1-19



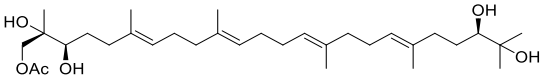
11-1-20



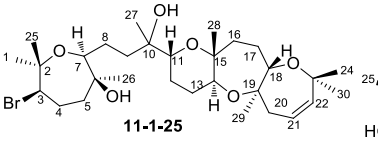
	R^1	R^2
11-1-21	β-Me	α-OH
11-1-22	α-Me	β-OH



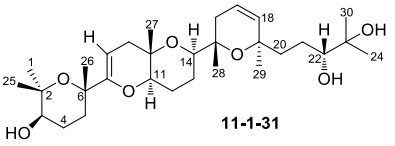
11-1-23



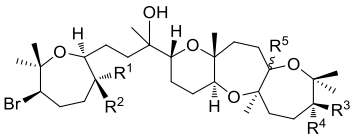
11-1-24



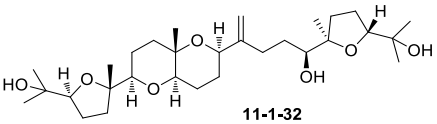
11-1-25



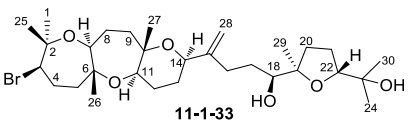
11-1-31



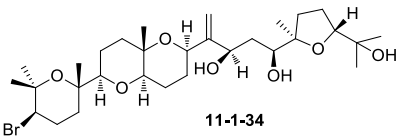
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
11-1-26	Me	OH	H	Br	β-H
11-1-27	OH	Me	H	Br	β-H
11-1-28	Me	OH	Br	H	β-H
11-1-29	OH	Me	Br	H	β-H
11-1-30	Me	OH	H	Br	α-H



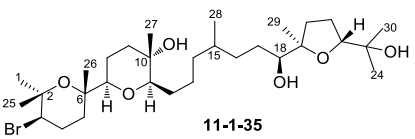
11-1-32



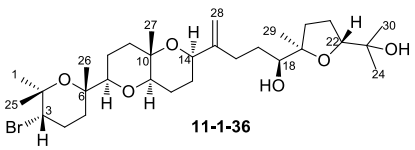
11-1-33



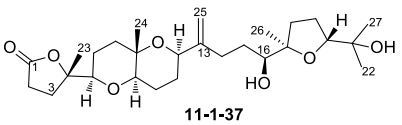
11-1-34



11-1-35

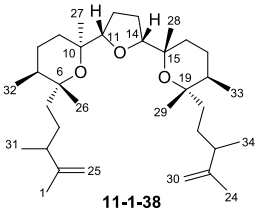


11-1-36

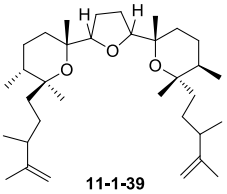


11-1-37

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



11-1-38



11-1-39

Table 11-1-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-1**~**11-1-5**.

H	11-1-1	11-1-2	11-1-3	11-1-4	11-1-5
1	7.32 t(1.6)	7.33 s	7.33 t (1.6)	4.20 d(6.8)	7.34 s
2	6.26 s	6.26 s	6.26 s	5.61 t(6.8)	6.27 s
4	2.53 t(7.4)	2.52 m	2.53 t(7.4)	2.18 m	2.54 t(7.3)
5	2.72 dt (7.2, 7.4)	2.73 m	2.66 dt(7.0, 7.4)	2.20 m	2.75 dt(7.1, 7.3)
6	5.97 t(7.2)	5.98 t(7.3)	5.85 t(7.0)	5.37 m	6.01 t(7.1)
8	2.08 m, 2.20 m	2.09 m, 2.20 m	2.05 m, 2.20 m	1.93 m, 2.01 m	1.96 m, 2.20 m
9	1.40 m, 1.50 m	1.38 m, 1.55 m	1.40 m, 2.01 m	1.37 m, 1.43 m	1.46 m, 1.51 m
10	2.01 m	2.01 m	2.01 m	2.02 m	2.02 m
11	2.01 m	2.02 m	2.01 m	2.02 m	2.02 m
12	5.09 m	5.08 m	5.07 m	5.06 m	5.08 m
14	2.08 m	2.05 m	2.08 m	1.97 m	1.98 m
15	2.30 m	2.53 m	2.28 m	2.05 m	1.98 m
16	6.85 t(7.3)	5.97 t(7.3)	6.84 t(7.3)	5.08 m	5.10 m
18	2.08 m	2.25 m	2.28 m	1.96 m	1.94 m
19	2.30 m	2.10 m	2.08 m	2.05 m	2.06 m
20	5.11 m	5.09 m	5.14 m	5.07 m	5.09 m
22	1.59 s	1.58 s	1.58 s	1.59 s	1.59 m
23	1.66 s	1.67 s	1.66 s	1.67 s	1.66 s
24				1.58 s	1.58 s
25	1.58 s	1.58 s	1.58 s	1.58 s	1.57 s
27	4.63 br s, 4.73 br s	4.63 br s, 4.73 br s	4.64 br s, 4.74 br s	4.68 br s, 4.76 br s	4.64 br s, 4.74 br s
28	1.60 s	1.60 s	1.58 s	1.62 s	1.60 s
29				4.01 s	
30	7.21 s	7.21 s	3.72 s	4.15 s	7.22 s
31			7.21 s		

Table 11-1-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-6**~**11-1-10**.

H	11-1-6	11-1-7	11-1-8	11-1-9	11-1-10
1	7.33 s	7.33 s	4.18 m	7.33 s	
2	6.26 s	6.26 s	5.59 t(6.7)	6.26 s	5.90 m
4	2.54 t(7.4)	2.54 t(7.4)	2.20 t(7.8)	2.57 m	2.54 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-1-3 (continued)

H	11-1-6	11-1-7	11-1-8	11-1-9	11-1-10
5	2.75 dt(7.0, 7.4)	2.75 dt(7.0, 7.4)	2.58 dt(7.6, 7.8)	2.66 dt(7.1, 7.2)	2.72 m
6	5.99 t(7.0)	5.99 t(7.0)	5.95 t(7.6)	5.85 t(7.1)	5.79 t(7.3)
8	1.96 m, 2.20 m	1.96 m, 2.20 m	2.04 m, 2.21 m	2.03 m, 2.18 m	2.08 m, 2.20 m
9	1.38 m, 1.46 m	1.38 m, 1.46 m	1.46 m, 1.51 m	1.44 m, 1.49 m	1.38 m, 1.44 m
10	2.01 m	2.01 m	2.02 m	2.02 m	2.03 m
11	2.02 m	2.02 m	1.99 m	2.04 m	2.04 m
12	5.02 m	5.02 m	5.06 m	5.06 m	5.07 m
14	2.02 m	2.02 m	1.95 m	2.08 m	2.07 m
15	2.03 m	2.03 m	1.98 m	2.53 m	2.57 m
16	5.08 m	5.08 m	5.10 m	5.99 t(7.1)	5.97 t(7.1)
18	2.02 m	2.02 m	1.95 m	2.24 m	2.24 m
19	2.03 m	2.03 m	1.98 m	2.11 m	2.08 m
20	5.27 m	5.35 m	5.08 m	5.08 m	5.08 m
22	4.08 m	1.65 s	1.59 s	1.57 s	1.57 s
23	1.78 s	3.99 m	1.67 s	1.66 s	1.66 s
24	1.57 s	1.57 s	1.58 s		
25	1.56 s	1.56 s	1.58 s	1.58 s	1.57 s
27	4.64 br s, 4.74 br s	4.64 br s, 4.74 br s	4.64 br s, 4.74 br s	4.65 br s, 4.75 br s	4.67 br s, 4.77 br s
28	1.60 s	1.60 s	1.60 s	1.60 s	1.59 s
30	7.22 s	7.22 s	4.16 m	3.72 s	3.73 s
31				7.21 s	4.75 s

Table 11-1-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-11**~**11-1-15**.

H	11-1-11	11-1-12	11-1-13	11-1-14	11-1-15
1	4.15 d(6.9)	4.18 br s		4.44 s 2.03 s(OAc)	4.45 s 2.04 s(OAc)
2	5.41 t(6.9)				
3		5.51 t(7.2)	6.80 t(7.1)	5.49 t(7.1)	5.47 t(7.1)
4	1.68 s	2.16 q(7.2)	2.07 m 2.33 dd(5.5, 13.7)	2.12 dd(5.2, 12.6) 2.17 dd(5.5, 12.6)	1.96 m 2.11 m
5	1.94~2.12 m	2.01 m	1.49 ddd(1.9, 5.2, 13.7) 1.57 ddd(1.9, 5.0, 13.7)	1.48 ddd(1.3, 5.2, 12.8) 1.60 ddd(1.1, 5.2, 12.8)	1.44 m 1.52 dd(4.9, 11.5)
6	1.94~2.12 m				
7	5.07~5.12 m	5.10 m	3.25 dd(4.4, 6.5)	3.28 dd(1.9, 8.0)	3.85 d(5.5)
8		2.06 m①	1.38 dd(4.4, 10.2) 1.75 m	1.38 ddd(4.9, 9.1, 13.7) 1.75 dd(7.7, 13.7)	1.51 m 1.67 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-1-4 (continued)

H	11-1-11	11-1-12	11-1-13	11-1-14	11-1-15
9	1.58 s	1.97 m	2.00 m	2.00 m	1.71 dd(5.2, 12.4)
			2.26 m	2.25 ddd(4.4, 9.6, 13.5)	1.97 m
10	1.9 m				
11	1.38 m, 1.46 m	5.12 m	5.22 br d(1.1)	5.21 br s	1.28 t(6.9)
12	1.94~2.12 m	1.99 m	2.04 m	2.04 m	1.35 m
13		1.99 m	2.04 m	2.04 m	1.99 m
14	4.65 s, 4.74 s	5.12 m	5.22 br d(1.1)	5.21 br s	5.19 t(7.2)
15	1.61 s				
16	1.94~2.12 m	1.97 m	2.00 m	2.00 m	2.01 m
			2.26 m	2.25 ddd(4.4, 9.6, 13.5)	2.25 ddd(4.7, 9.6, 14.3)
17	5.07~5.12 m	2.06 m	1.38 dd(4.4, 10.2)	1.38 ddd(4.9, 9.1, 13.7)	1.38 m
			1.75 m	1.75 dd(7.7, 13.7)	1.75 m
18		5.10 m	3.25 dd(4.4, 6.5)	3.28 dd(1.9, 8.0)	3.28 dd(1.4, 10.2)
19	1.59 s				
20	1.94~2.12 m	2.01 m	1.49 ddd(1.9, 5.2, 13.7)	1.48 ddd(1.3, 5.2, 12.8)	1.48 m
			1.57 ddd(1.9, 5.0, 13.7)	1.60 ddd(1.1, 5.2, 12.8)	1.57 dd(4.7, 11.8)
21	1.94~2.12 m	2.16 q(7.2)	2.11 dd(6.3, 12.2)	2.12 dd(5.2, 12.6)	2.10 m
			2.17 dd(6.3, 12.2)	2.17 dd(5.5, 12.6)	2.15 m
22	5.07~5.12 m	5.51 t(7.2)	5.41 dd(6.5, 7.8)	5.41 t(7.1)	5.41 t(7.2)
24	1.59 s	4.18 br s	3.91 s	3.91 s	3.91 s
25	1.94~2.12 m	4.28 br s	1.83 s	1.67 s	1.66 s
26	1.94~2.12 m	1.58 br s	1.01 s	1.10 s	1.03 s
27	5.07~5.12 m	1.58 br s	1.63 s	1.62 s	1.34 s
28		1.58 br s	1.63 s	1.62 s	1.63 s
29	1.605 s	1.58 br s	1.01 s	1.10 s	1.11 s
30	1.68 s	4.28 br s	1.66 s	1.66 s	1.66 s

① Typographic error exists in the literature, typing the NMR data of 8-position as that of 7-position.

Table 11-1-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-16**~**11-1-20**.

H	11-1-16	11-1-17	11-1-18	11-1-19	11-1-20
1	4.69 m	4.69 m	4.67 m	4.67 m	1.18 s
3	2.16 m	2.15 m	2.09 m	2.09 m	4.78 dd(10, 2.5)
					2.01 s (OAc)
4	1.52 m, 1.43 m	1.35~1.50 m	1.46 m, 1.36 m	1.46 m, 1.35 m	1.70 m
5	1.89 m	1.89 m	1.89 m	1.89 m	
7	2.06 m	2.07 m	5.10 m	5.11 m	5.19 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-1-5 (continued)

H	11-1-16	11-1-17	11-1-18	11-1-19	11-1-20
8	1.52 m, 1.34 m	1.52 m, 1.34 m	2.06 m	2.06 m	
9	1.91 m	1.91 m	1.98 m	1.98 m	
11	5.12 m	5.13 m	5.14 m	5.14 m	5.14 m
12	2.00 m	2.01 m	2.02 m	2.02 m	
13	2.00 m	2.01 m	2.02 m	2.02 m	
14	5.12 m	5.13 m	5.14 m	5.14 m	5.14 m
16	1.91 m	2.00 m	1.98 m	1.98 m	
17	1.52 m, 1.34 m	2.07 m	2.06 m	2.06 m	
18	2.06 m	5.10 m	5.10 m	5.10 m	5.12 m
20	1.89 m	1.91 m	1.89 m	2.06 m	
21	1.52 m, 1.43 m	1.35~1.50 m	1.46 m, 1.36 m	2.06 m	1.42 m
22	2.16 m	2.11 m	2.09 m	5.10 m	3.35 dd(10, 1.5)
24	4.69 m	4.67 m	4.67 m	1.60 s	1.15 s
25	1.66 br s	1.66 br s	1.65 br s	1.65 br s	1.19 s
26	4.71 m	4.71 m	1.58 br s	1.58 br s	1.62 br s
27	1.58 s	1.58 br s	1.60 br s	1.60 s	1.60 br s
28	1.58 s	1.60 br s	1.60 br s	1.60 s	1.60 br s
29	4.71 m	1.58 br s	1.58 br s	1.60 s	1.60 br s
30	1.66 br s	1.65 br s	1.65 br s	1.68 br s	1.19 s
31	1.02 d(7.0)	1.02 d(7.0)	1.00 d(6.9)	1.00 d(6.9)	
32	1.00 d(6.8)	1.00 d(6.8)	1.00 d(6.9)		
33	1.00 d(6.8)	1.00 d(6.8)			
34	1.02 d(7.0)				

Table 11-1-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-21**~**11-1-25**.

H	11-1-21	11-1-22	11-1-23	11-1-24	11-1-25
1	1.13 s	1.21 s	1.13 s	1.15 s	1.36 s
3	3.76 dd(10, 6)	3.77 dd(7, 7)	3.81 dd(7.5, 7.5)	3.48 dd(10, 2.5)	3.89 d(11.0)
4	1.85 m	1.87 m	1.90 dd(7.5, 7.5) 1.92 m	1.55 m, 1.60 m	ax 2.33, eq 2.00
5	1.56 m, 2.09 m	1.46 m, 2.05 m	1.50 m, 2.11 m	2.23 m, 2.23 m	ax 1.49, eq 1.74
7	3.50 dd(10, 1.5)	3.51 dd(10.5, 2)	3.55 dd(10.5, 2)	5.19 m	3.28 dd(10.4, 3.0)
8	1.40 m, 1.60 m	1.34 m, 1.55 m	1.38 m, 1.59 m	2.10 m	1.65~1.34 m
9	2.03 m, 2.26 m	1.99 m, 2.21 m	2.11 m, 2.14 m	2.00 m	1.50~1.33 m
11	5.20 m	5.14 m	5.20 m	5.14 m	3.25 dd(10.8, 3.1)
12	2.03 m	1.19 m	2.05 m		1.64 m
13	2.03 m	1.19 m	2.05 m		1.66 m
14	5.14 m	5.09 m	5.20 m	5.14 m	3.38 dd(11.3, 4.3)
16	2.03 m, 2.09 m	1.19 m, 2.05 m	2.11 m, 2.24 m		1.74 m
17	2.09 m	1.34 m	1.38 m, 1.59 m	2.10 m	1.85~1.65 m
18	5.20 m	5.16 m	3.55 dd(10.5, 2)	5.19 m	3.72 dd(11.2, 3.9)
20	2.05 m, 2.25 m	1.19 m, 2.21 m	1.50 m, 2.11 m	2.23 m, 2.23 m	2.48~2.11 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-1-6 (continued)

H	11-1-21	11-1-22	11-1-23	11-1-24	11-1-25
21	1.40 m, 1.56 m	1.39 s, 1.45 m	1.90 dd(7.5, 7.5) 1.92 dd(7.5, 7.5)	1.45 m, 1.55 m	5.42 m
22	3.34 dd(10.5, 2)	3.30 dd(10.5, 2)	3.81 dd(7.5, 7.5)	3.35 dd(10.5, 2)	5.35 d(12.1)
24	1.15 s	1.11 s	1.13 s	1.15 s	1.19 s
25	1.22 s	1.09 s	1.25 s	4.00 d(11.5) 4.14 d(11.5)	1.40 s
26	1.14 s	1.12 s	1.15 s	1.62 br s	1.11 s
27	1.60 br s	1.57 br s	1.61 s	1.60 br s	1.08 s
28	1.60 br s	1.55 br s	1.61 s	1.60 br s	1.19 s
29	1.62 br s	1.57 br s	1.15 s	1.62 br s	1.26 s
30	1.20 s	1.15 s	1.25 s	1.20 s	1.24 s
OAc				2.10 s	

Table 11-1-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-26**~**11-1-30**.

H	11-1-26	11-1-27	11-1-28	11-1-29	11-1-30
1	1.36 s	1.35 s	1.36 s	1.36 s	1.36 s
3	3.90 d(11.0)	3.99 d(10.4)	3.89 d(11.0)	4.10 d(10.4)	3.89 d(11.4)
4ax	2.35 m	2.33 m	2.33 m	2.30 m	2.35 m
4eq	2.04 m	2.05 m	2.01 m	2.00 m	2.05 m
5ax	1.48 m	1.44 m	1.48 m	1.54 m	1.49 m
5eq	1.77 m	1.83 m	1.75 m	1.85 m	1.75 m
7	3.31 dd(10.3, 2.9)	3.28 dd(9.2, 2.4)	3.30 dd(9.9, 2.6)	3.28 dd(9.8, 3.0)	3.31 dd(10.2, 3.0)
8	1.48 ~1.63 m	1.44~1.65 m	1.47~1.63 m	1.43~1.62 m	1.64 m
9	1.35~1.52 m	1.34~1.52 m	1.35~1.50 m	1.33~1.53 m	1.34~1.54 m
11	3.27 dd(12.4, 2.6)	3.25 dd(10.1, 1.8)	3.27 dd(11.7, 1.8)	3.25 dd(11.8, 2.4)	3.44 dd(5.0, 2.4)
12	1.65 m	1.65 m	1.64 m	1.65 m	1.58~1.73 m
13	1.63 m	1.63 m	1.66 m	1.63 m	1.72 m
14	3.50 dd(11.0, 4.0)	3.48 dd(10.7, 3.0)	3.44 dd(10.6, 4.8)	3.45 dd(10.4, 3.9)	3.74 dd(11.0, 4.2)
16	1.73~1.88 m	1.70~1.87 m	1.77 m	1.72~1.88 m	1.58~2.02 m
17	1.45~2.05 m	1.48~2.00 m	1.50~1.90 m	1.56~2.00 m	ax 2.28 m, eq 1.88 m
18	3.14 dd(11.4, 2.6)	3.13 dd(10.9, 2.4)	3.72 dd(11.4, 3.3)	3.73 dd(10.9, 3.1)	3.34 dd(7.4, 1.7)
20	ax 1.52 m eq 1.75 m	ax 1.54 m eq 1.77 m	ax 1.64 m eq 2.13 m	ax 1.67 m eq 2.10 m	1.18~2.12 m
21	ax 2.21 m eq 2.05 m	ax 2.22 m eq 2.04 m	2.04 m	2.06 m	2.09~2.43 m
22	4.10 d(10.6)	4.10 d(10.9)	4.31 dd(7.4, 2.6)	4.33 dd(7.3, 2.5)	4.22 bt(3.7)
24	1.32 s	1.32 s	1.27 s	1.27 s	1.31 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-1-7 (continued)

H	11-1-26	11-1-27	11-1-28	11-1-29	11-1-30
25	1.41 s	1.41 s	1.42 s	1.40 s	1.42 s
26	1.12 s	1.18 s	1.11 s	1.19 s	1.12 s
27	1.09 s	1.09 s	1.09 s	1.10 s	1.10 s
28	1.19 s	1.18 s	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.22 s
29	1.22 s	1.23 s	1.24 s	1.24 s	1.32 s
30	1.31 s	1.33 s	1.40 s	1.34 s	1.40 s

Table 11-1-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-31**~**11-1-35**.

H	11-1-31	11-1-32	11-1-33	11-1-34	11-1-35
1	1.21 s	1.11 s	1.32 s	1.26 s	1.23 s
3	3.99 dd(6.0, 10.0)	3.76 dd(5.8, 9.1)	4.16 dd(2.0, 10.2)	3.89 dd(4.1, 12.3)	3.83 dd(4.0, 12.3)
4	1.52, 1.93	1.84	2.10, 2.20	2.11, 2.24	2.08, 2.22
5	1.78, 2.06	1.66, 2.04	1.60, 1.76	1.54, 1.83	1.47, 1.75
7		3.32 dd(2.6, 11.4)	3.53 dd(1.0, 10.3)	3.08 dd(1.6, 10.6)	3.04 dd(2.5, 11.5)
8	5.34 dd(2.0, 6.0)	1.51, 1.66	1.43, 1.83	1.47, 1.74	1.45, 1.75
9	1.90 dd(2.0, 12.0) 2.05 dd(6.0, 12.0)	1.57, 1.81	1.50, 1.69	1.51, 1.75	1.57, 1.77
11	3.96 dd(6, 10)	3.46 dd(5.6, 11.7)	3.49 dd(5.1, 11.5)	3.38 dd(5.6, 11.5)	3.95 dd(8.0, 9.8)
12	1.78, 2.03	1.65, 1.84	1.51, 1.73	1.65, 1.76	1.36, 1.88
13	1.55, 1.98	1.85, 2.08	1.84, 2.04	1.93, 2.18	1.55, 2.14
14	4.06 dd(5.7, 10.3)	4.29 dd(4.2, 7.1)	4.10 dd(5.5, 5.7)	4.35 dd(5.5, 5.7)	1.25 (2H)
15					1.35
16	2.23 2.07	2.20 2.46	2.23 2.44	4.70 ddd (1.6, 6.3, 10.0)	1.39 1.53
17	5.66 ddd (5.3, 2.7, 11.0)	1.48 1.64	1.40 1.63	1.73 1.86	1.20 1.54
18	5.64 d(11.0)	3.53 dd(1.5, 10.8)	3.50 dd(1.7, 9.9)	3.77 dd(1.6, 10.0)	3.76 dd(2.2, 13.0)
20	1.56, 2.07	1.58, 2.10	1.81, 2.10	1.58, 2.13	1.50, 2.11
21	1.92, 2.06	1.83(2H)	1.57, 1.86	1.84, 2.07	1.79 (2H)
22	3.85 dd(4.5, 7.5)	3.76 dd(6.5, 9.8)	3.73 dd(5.8, 10.2)	3.74 dd(6.0, 9.9)	3.73 dd(6.0, 10.0)
24	1.12 s	1.13 s	1.11 s	1.12 s	1.10 s
25	1.16 s	1.19 s	1.34 s	1.39 s	1.37 s
26	1.20 s	1.14 s	1.10 s	1.19 s	1.17 s
27	1.12 s	1.25 s	1.15 s	1.24 s	1.24 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-1-8 (continued)

H	11-1-31	11-1-32	11-1-33	11-1-34	11-1-35
28	1.19 s	4.89 bs, 5.05 bs	4.86 bs, 4.98 bs	5.17 bs, 5.30 bs	0.82 d(6.4)
29	1.30 s	1.14 s	1.12 s	1.12 s	1.10 s
30	1.18 s	1.21 s	1.20 s	1.20 s	1.24 s
OH		2.38 s(18-OH)	2.35 s(18-OH)	3.30 d(6.3, 16-OH) 2.66 s (18-OH)	

Table 11-1-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of squalene- and botryococcane-type triterpenoids **11-1-36**~**11-1-39**.

H	11-1-36	11-1-37	11-1-38	11-1-39
1	1.31 s		1.63 s	1.64 s
2		2.50, 2.68		
3	4.09 dd(3.3, 7.6)	1.75, 2.46	2.05 m	2.03 m
4	2.12, 2.20		1.40 m, 1.30 m	1.35 m
5	1.52, 2.12	3.53 dd(1.7, 11.8)	1.35 m, 1.20 m	1.40 m, 1.15 m
6		1.49, 1.67		
7	3.43 dd(1.8, 10.8)	1.63, 1.87	1.54 m	1.52 m
8	1.56, 1.79		1.51 m, 1.41 m	1.78 m, 1.44 m
9	1.55, 1.80	3.46 dd(5.6, 11.7)	ax 1.27 m, eq 1.98 m	ax 1.26 m, eq 1.86 m
10		1.60, 1.88		
11	3.46 dd(5.9, 10.0)	1.85, 2.06	4.00 dd(6.7, 7.0)	3.70 dd(6.6, 7.0)
12	1.62, 1.83	4.28	1.75 m	1 73 m
13	1.84, 2.08		1.71 m	1 73 m
14	4.27 dd(4.2, 7.6)	2.18, 2.47	3.48 dd(6.7, 7.4)	3.52 dd(6.6, 7.0)
15		1.50, 1.65		
16	2.19, 2.45	3.53 dd(1.5, 11.7)	1.51 m, 1.41 m	1.52 m, 1.42 m
17	1.46, 1.63		ax 1.50 m, eq 1.42 m	1.52 m, 1.42 m
18	3.51 dd(1.5, 10.6)	1.60, 2.13	1.51 m	1.52 m
19		1.87 (2H)		
20	1.56, 2.12	3.76 dd(6.6, 10.6)	1.35 m, 1.20 m	1.36 m, 1.15 m
21	1.85 (2H)		1.45 m, 1.35 m	1.44 m, 1.38 m
22	3.74 dd(5.7, 10.2)	1.13 s	2.05 m	2.03 m
23		1.34 s		
24	1.11 s	1.26 s	1.64 s	1.63 s
25	1.33 s	4.89 bs, 5.05 bs	4.67 br s	4.66 br s
26	1.12 s	1.14 s	1.00 s	1.17 s
27	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.03 s	1.13 s
28	4.86 bs, 5.03 bs		1.12 s	1.15 s
29	1.12 s		1.05 s	1.05 s
30	1.20 s		4.66 br s	4.66 br s
31			1.00 d(5.7)	1.01 d(7.0)
32			0.79 d(6.6)	0.90 d(6.8)
33			0.77 d(6.9)	0.78 d(6.2)
34			0.99 d(6.8)	0.99 d(7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

[1] Bousserouel H, Litaudon M, Morleo B et al. Tetrahedron, 2005, 61: 845.
[2] Sakane W, Hara N, Fujimoto Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53(8): 1037.
[3] Noro JC, Barrows LR, Gideon OG et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1623.
[4] Quang DN, Hashimoto T, Tanaka M et al. Phytochemistry, 2002, 61: 345.
[5] Achitouv E, Metzger P, Rager MN et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 3159.
[6] Murata T, Miyase T, Muregi FW et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 167.
[7] Ciavatta ML, Wahidulla S, D'Souza L et al. Tetrahedron, 2001, 57: 617.
[8] Manríquez CP, Souto ML, Gavín JA et al. Tetrahedron, 2001, 57: 3117.
[9] Souto ML, Manríquez CP, Norte M et al. Tetrahedron, 2002, 58: 8119.
[10] Metzger P, Rager MN, Largeau C. Phytochemistry, 2002, 59: 839.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

11.2 Lanostane-type triterpenoids

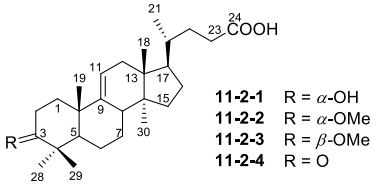
Table 11-2-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-1**~**11-2-62**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-2-1	25,26,27-trisnor-3α-hydroxy-lanost-9(11)-en-24-oic acid	$C_{27}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
11-2-2	25,26,27-trisnor-3α-methoxy-lanost-9(11)-en-24-oic acid	$C_{28}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
11-2-3	25,26,27-trisnor-3β-methoxy-lanost-9(11)-en-24-oic acid	$C_{28}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
11-2-4	25,26,27-trisnor-3-oxo-lanost-9(11)-en-24-oic acid	$C_{27}H_{42}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
11-2-5	20-hydroxylucidenic acid N	$C_{27}H_{40}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
11-2-6	20-hydroxylucidenic acid P	$C_{29}H_{42}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
11-2-7	20(21)-dehydrolucidenic acid A	$C_{27}H_{36}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
11-2-8	methyl-20(21)-dehydrolucidenate A	$C_{28}H_{38}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
11-2-9	20-hydroxylucidenic acid E_2	$C_{29}H_{40}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
11-2-10	20-hydroxylucidenic acid F	$C_{27}H_{36}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
11-2-11	20-hydroxylucidenic acid D_2	$C_{29}H_{38}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[12]
11-2-12	(23*S*)-17α,23-epoxy-3β,24ξ-dihydroxy-27,28,29-trisnor-l-anost-8-ene	$C_{27}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[13]
11-2-13	(22*R*,23*S*)-17α,23-epoxy-22,29-dihydroxy-27-nor-lanost-8-en-3,24-dione	$C_{29}H_{44}O_5$	C_5D_5N-DMSO-d_6	[13]
11-2-14	(22*R*,23*S*)-17α,23-epoxy-3β,22,24ξ-trihydroxy-27,28-bisnor-lanost-8-ene	$C_{28}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[13]
11-2-15	adiantulanosterol	$C_{30}H_{52}O$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
11-2-16	tyromycic acid C	$C_{32}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
11-2-17	tyromycic acid D	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
11-2-18	tyromycic acid B	$C_{34}H_{50}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
11-2-19	3β-methoxy-24-methylenelanost-9(11)-en-25-ol	$C_{32}H_{54}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
11-2-20	3β-methoxy-24-methyllanost-9(11),25-dien-24-ol	$C_{32}H_{54}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
11-2-21	24-methylenelanosta-7,9(11)-diene-3-one	$C_{31}H_{48}O$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
11-2-22	marianine	$C_{31}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[18]
11-2-23	fomefficinic acid C	$C_{31}H_{50}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[19]
11-2-24	5α,8α-peroxydehydrotumulosic acid	$C_{31}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[20]
11-2-25	fomefficinic acid B	$C_{31}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[19]
11-2-26	15α-hydroxydehydrotumulosic acid	$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[20]
11-2-27	fomefficinic acid A	$C_{31}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[19]
11-2-28	fomefficinic acid D	$C_{31}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[19]
11-2-29	fomefficinic acid E	$C_{33}H_{48}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[19]
11-2-30	16α,25-dihydroxydehydroeburicoic acid	$C_{31}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[20]
11-2-31	24-ethyl-3β-methoxylanost-9(11)-en-25-ol	$C_{33}H_{58}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
11-2-32	3β-methoxy-25-methyl-24-methylenelanost-9(11)-en-21-ol	$C_{33}H_{56}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
11-2-33	7,14,24-mariesatrien-26,23-olide-3α,23-diol	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[21]

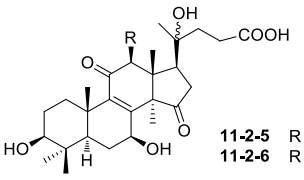
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-1 (continued)

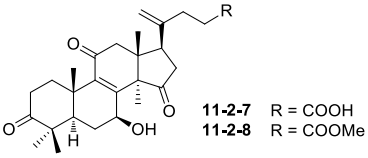
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-2-34	7,14,22*Z*,24-mariesatetraen-26,23-olide-3α-ol	$C_{30}H_{42}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
11-2-35	astrapteridiol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[22]
11-2-36	3-*epi*-astrapteridiol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[22]
11-2-37	astrapteridone	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_6D_6	[22]
11-2-38	colossolactone I	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
11-2-39	colossolactone II	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[23]
11-2-40	colossolactone III	$C_{31}H_{46}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
11-2-41	lanopropic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[24]
11-2-42	kadsuracoccinic acid B	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
11-2-43	*seco*-coccinic acid D	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
11-2-44	*seco*-coccinic acid E	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
11-2-45	*seco*-coccinic acid A	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
11-2-46	*seco*-coccinic acid C	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[26]
11-2-47	*seco*-coccinic acid B	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
11-2-48	*seco*-coccinic acid F	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[26]
11-2-49	kadsuracoccinic acid C	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	CD_3OD	[25]
11-2-50	16-deoxyporicoic acid B	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[20]
11-2-51	25-hydroxyporicoic acid H	$C_{30}H_{48}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[20]
11-2-52	poricoic acid CM	$C_{32}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[20]
11-2-53	kadsuracoccinic acid A	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
11-2-54	coccinilactone A	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
11-2-55	abiesanolide F	$C_{30}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
11-2-56	abiesanolide I	$C_{30}H_{42}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[27]
11-2-57	abiesanolide E	$C_{30}H_{42}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[21]
11-2-58	abiesanolide J	$C_{32}H_{46}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[27]
11-2-59	colossolactone IV	$C_{30}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
11-2-60	tyromycic acid E	$C_{30}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
11-2-61	sablacaurin A	$C_{33}H_{54}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
11-2-62	sablacaurin B	$C_{32}H_{52}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[28]



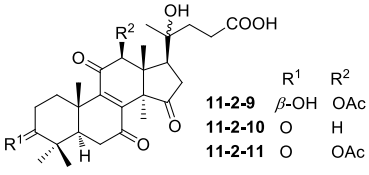
11-2-1 R = α-OH
11-2-2 R = α-OMe
11-2-3 R = β-OMe
11-2-4 R = O



11-2-5 R = H
11-2-6 R = OAc

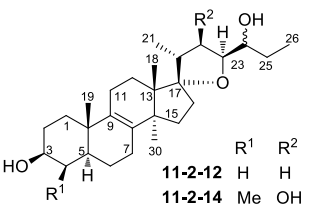


11-2-7 R = COOH
11-2-8 R = COOMe

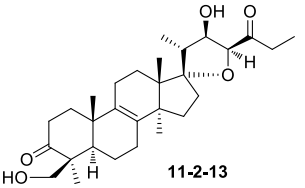


	R^1	R^2
11-2-9	β-OH	OAc
11-2-10	O	H
11-2-11	O	OAc

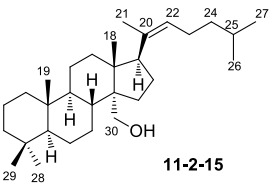
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



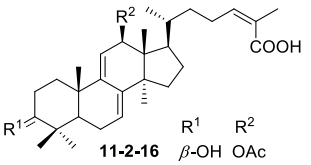
	R^1	R^2
11-2-12	H	H
11-2-14	Me	OH



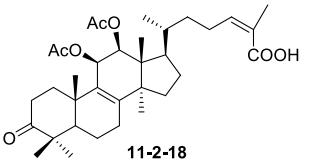
11-2-13



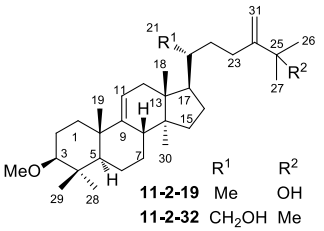
11-2-15



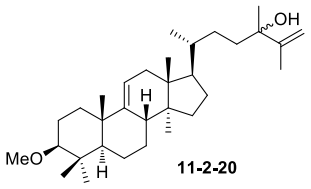
	R^1	R^2
11-2-16	β-OH	OAc
11-2-17	O	OH



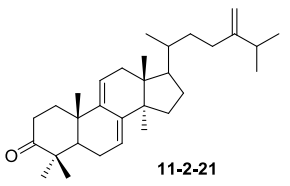
11-2-18



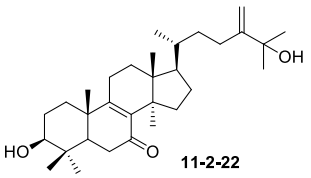
	R^1	R^2
11-2-19	Me	OH
11-2-32	CH_2OH	Me



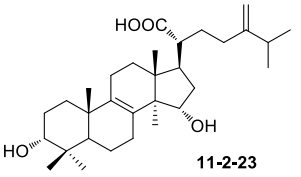
11-2-20



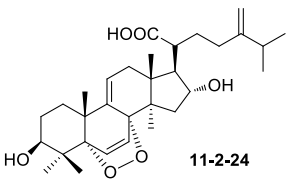
11-2-21



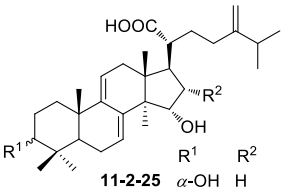
11-2-22



11-2-23

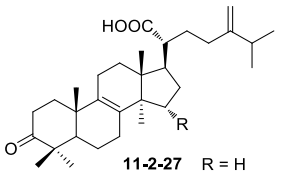


11-2-24

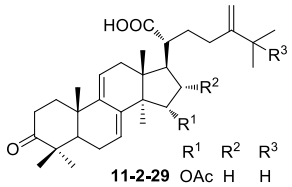


	R^1	R^2
11-2-25	α-OH	H
11-3-26	β-OH	OH

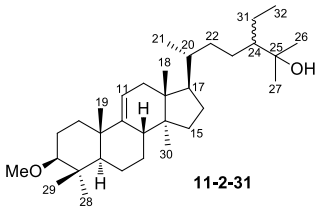
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



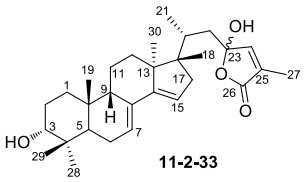
11-2-27 R = H
11-2-28 R = OH



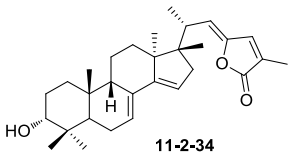
	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-2-29	OAc	H	H
11-2-30	H	OH	OH



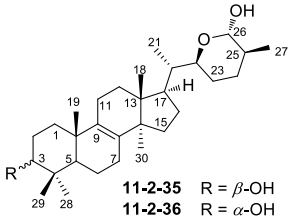
11-2-31



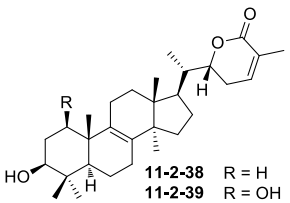
11-2-33



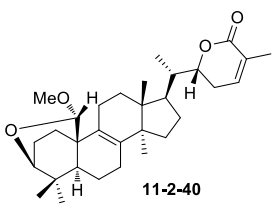
11-2-34



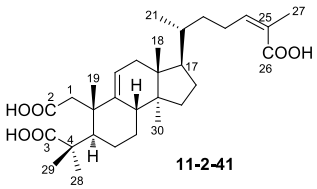
11-2-35 R = β-OH
11-2-36 R = α-OH
11-2-37 R = = O



11-2-38 R = H
11-2-39 R = OH

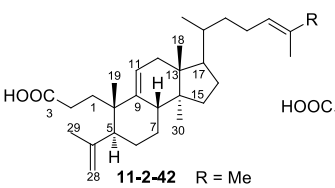


11-2-40

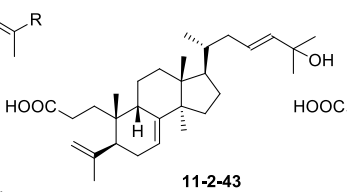


11-2-41

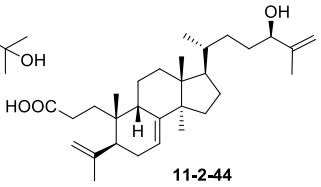
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



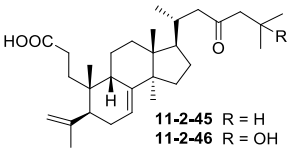
11-2-42 R = Me
11-2-49 R = COOH



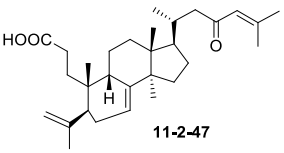
11-2-43



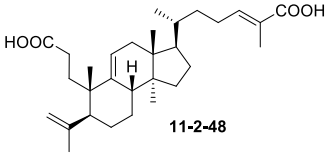
11-2-44



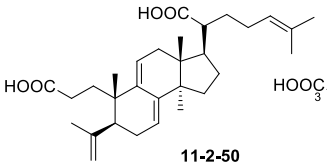
11-2-45 R = H
11-2-46 R = OH



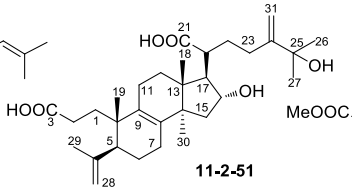
11-2-47



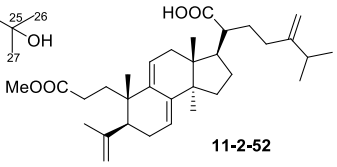
11-2-48



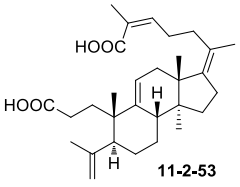
11-2-50



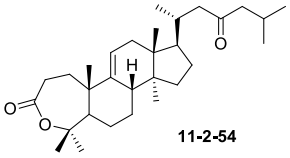
11-2-51



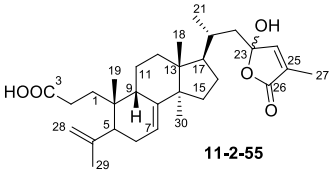
11-2-52



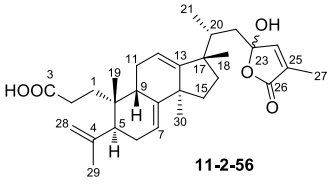
11-2-53



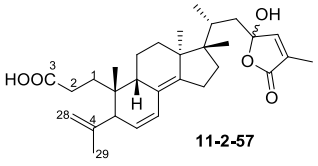
11-2-54



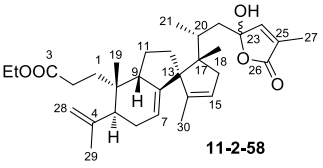
11-2-55



11-2-56

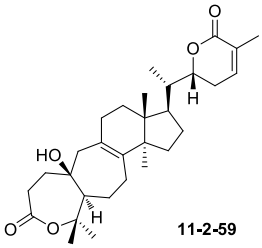


11-2-57

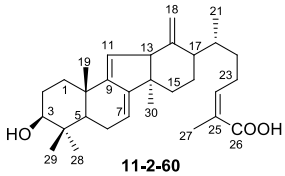


11-2-58

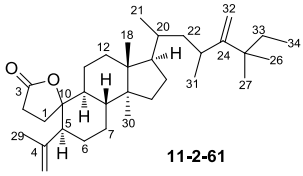
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



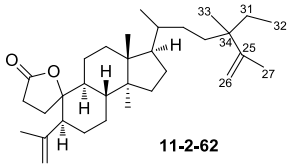
11-2-59



11-2-60



11-2-61



11-2-62

Table 11-2-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-1**~**11-2-5**.

H	11-2-1	11-2-2	11-2-3	11-2-4	11-2-5
1*α*	1.79 m	1.71 m	1.38 m	1.80 m	0.99 m
1*β*	1.50 m	1.42 m	1.82 m	2.10 m	2.85 ddd(3.4, 3.6, 13.7)
2	*α* 1.68 m	*α* 1.85 m	*α* 1.71 m	*α* 2.41 ddd(15.5, 5.0, 3.0)	1.66 m(2H)
	β 2.00 dddd(14.5, 14.5, 4.0, 3.0)	*β* 1.75 m	*β* 1.48 m	*β* 2.72 ddd(15.5, 13.5, 6.5)	
3	*β* 3.43 t(3.0)	*β* 2.81 t(3.0)	*α* 2.65 dd(11.5, 4.0)		3.21 dd(5.6, 10.7)
5	*α* 1.31 m	*α* 1.30 m	*α* 0.86 m	*α* 1.37 m	0.88 br d(13.7)
6*α*	1.92 m	1.90 m	1.92 m(2H)	1.64 m(2H)	2.19 br dd(8.5, 12.2)
6*β*	1.36 m	1.35 m			1.62 m
7	*α* 1.65 m	*α* 1.60 m	*α* 1.66 m	1.70 m(2H)	4.80 dd(8.5, 8.8)
	β 1.37 m	*β* 1.40 m	*β* 1.33 m		
8	*β* 2.18 br d(11.0)	2.16 br d(10.5)	2.17 br d(11.5)	2.23 br d(11.5)	
11	5.26 dt(6.0, 2.0)	5.22 dt(6.5, 2.0)	5.22 dt(6.0, 1.5)	5.29 dt(6.0, 2.0)	
12	*α* 2.08 br d(17.5)	*α* 2.06 br d(18.0)	*α* 2.07 br d(19.5)	*α* 2.09 m	2.81 s(2H)
	β 1.89 m	*β* 1.88 m	*β* 1.89 m	*β* 1.92 m	
15	1.36 m(2H)	*α* 2.35 t(7.5)	1.36 m(2H)	1.38 m(2H)	
		β 1.34 m			
16*α*	1.58 m	1.58 m	1.67 m	1.95 m	2.61 m
16*β*	1.46 m	1.40 m	1.46 m	1.36 m	2.49 m
17	1.61 m	1.60 m	1.60 m	1.62 m	2.52 m
18	0.65 s	0.65 s	0.65 s	0.68 s	1.13 s
19	1.06 s	1.06 s	1.04 s	1.23 s	1.22 s
20	1.45 m	1.44 m	1.44 m	1.46 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-2 (continued)

H	11-2-1	11-2-2	11-2-3	11-2-4	11-2-5
21	0.90 d(6.0)	0.90 d(6.5)	0.90 d(6.5)	0.91 d(6.5)	1.51 s
22*α*	1.34 m	1.34 m	1.34 m	1.35 m	2.06 m
22*β*	1.85 m	1.84 m	1.84 m	1.86 m	2.06 m
23	2.28 ddd(16.0, 9.5, 6.5)	2.27 dddd(15.8, 9.6, 6.5)	2.28 ddd(15.8, 10.0, 6.5)	2.29 ddd(15.8, 10.0, 6.5)	2.54 m
				2.43 ddd(15.8, 10.0, 5.0)	2.64 m
	2.42 ddd(16.0, 10.0, 5.0)	2.42 ddd(15.6, 10.0, 5.5)	2.42 ddd(15.8, 10.0, 5.5)		
28	0.96 s	0.93 s	0.97 s	1.08 s	1.04 s
29	0.88 s	0.87 s	0.80 s	1.07 s	0.85 s
30	0.75 s	0.74 s	0.74 s	0.75 s	1.38 s
OMe		3.31 s	3.37 s		

Table 11-2-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-6**~**11-2-10**.

H	11-2-6	11-2-7	11-2-8	11-2-9	11-2-10
1*α*	0.96 ddd(4.3, 13.2, 14.3)	1.48 ddd(8.2, 8.6, 13.8)	1.63 ddd(8.2, 8.2, 13.7)	1.18 m	1.74 ddd(5.6, 9.8, 13.9)
				2.73 m	
1*β*	2.63 ddd(3.7, 3.7, 13.2)	2.95 ddd(5.2, 7.6, 13.8)	3.18 ddd(6.5, 6.5, 13.7)		2.63 m
2	1.65 m(2H)	*α* 2.45 ddd(5.2, 8.2, 16.5)	2.57 dd-like(8.3, 8.3)(2H)	1.71 m(2H)	*α* 2.52 ddd(5.6, 7.3, 15.1)
					β 2.62 m
		β 2.53 ddd(7.6, 8.6, 16.5)			
3	3.20 dd(5.1, 11.2)			3.26 dd(4.9, 11.2)	
5	0.89 br d(14.9)	1.58 dd(1.7, 13.7)	1.76 dd(1.7, 13.7)	1.56 dd(2.7, 14.4)	2.32 dd(2.7, 12.2)
6*α*	2.24 br dd(9.2, 13.5)	2.12 ddd(1.7, 7.6, 13.1)	2.22 ddd(1.7, 8.0, 13.1)	2.59 dd(2.7, 13.6)	2.48 dd(2.7, 13.7)
6*β*	1.65 m	1.68 ddd(9.6, 13.1, 13.7)	1.87 ddd(9.3, 13.1, 13.7)	2.68 dd(13.6, 14.4)	2.73 dd(13.7, 14.9)
7	4.83 dd(6.0, 13.5)	4.87 dd(7.6, 9.6)	5.19 dd(8.0, 9.3)		
12	5.64 s	*α* 2.83 d(16.8)	*α* 3.06 d(16.8)	5.65 s	*α* 2.93 d(16.1)
		β 2.65 d(16.8)	*β* 2.80 d(16.8)		*β* 2.86 d(16.4)
16	*α* 2.81 dd(8.6, 15.5)	2.61 d-like(9.0)	*α* 2.62 dd(7.6, 18.9)	*α* 2.81 dd(9.8, 18.1)	*α* 2.64 m
	β 2.52 dd(9.7, 16.9)		*β* 2.85 dd(11.0, 18.9)	*β* 2.28 dd(8.5, 18.1)	*β* 2.28 dd(5.9, 14.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-3 (continued)

H	11-2-6	11-2-7	11-2-8	11-2-9	11-2-10
17	2.84 dd(8.9, 8.9)	3.01 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.12 dd(7.6, 11.0)	2.93 dd(8.5, 9.8)	2.65 m
18	1.08 s	0.90 s	1.10 s	0.93 s	1.02 s
19	1.26 s	1.26 s	1.35 s	1.33 s	1.28 s
21	1.49 s	4.91 s, 5.08 s	4.93 s, 5.05 s	1.48 s	1.50 s
22	2.08 m(2H)	2.31 ddd(7.9, 7.9, 16.2) 2.48 ddd(5.2, 7.9, 13.4)	2.36 ddd(7.2, 15.5, 16.2) 2.48 ddd(7.6, 15.8, 16.2)	2.05 m(2H)	2.02 m, 2.07 m
23	2.54 m, 2.70 m	2.59 dd-like(7.6, 7.6)	2.61 d-like(7.2)	2.52 m, 2.68 m	2.61 m, 2.67 m
28	1.04 s	1.13 s	1.15 s	1.03 s	1.14 s
29	0.86 s	1.11 s	1.12 s	0.89 s	1.12 s
30	1.54 s	1.39 s	1.43 s	1.78 s	1.68 s
OAc	2.26 s			2.26 s	
COOMe			3.64 s		

Table 11-2-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-11**~**11-2-15**.

H	11-2-11	11-2-12	11-2-13	11-2-14	11-2-15
1*α*	1.73 ddd(6.9, 9.7, 14.3)	1.92 m	1.93 m	1.05 m	1.590 dddd(12.4, 12.4, 5,5, 6.6)
1*β*	2.76 ddd(6.3, 8.3, 14.3)	1.92 m	1.93 m	1.65 m	1.631 dddd(12.4, 12.4, 5.5, 5.0)
2*α*	2.48 ddd(6.9, 8.3, 15.4)	1.30 m	1.32 m	1.72 m	1.179 m
2*β*	2.60 ddd(6.3, 9.7, 15.4)	1.62 m	1.32 m	1.93 m	1.979 m
3		3.60 m		3.16 m	*α* 1.194 dddd(9.5, 13.5, 5.5, 11.8) *β* 1.386 dddd(13.9, 5.5, 13.5, 9.5)
4		1.15 m, 1.72 m		1.41 m	
5	2.31 dd(2.3, 14.9)	1.32 m	1.50	0.89	1.354 dd(11.7, 5.5)
6*α*	2.50 dd(2.3, 13.8)	1.96 m	1.63 m	1.93 m	1.315 m
6*β*	2.74 dd(13.8, 14.9)	1.75 m	1.53 m	2.06 m	1.435 m①
7		*α* 2.06 m	1.98 m(2H)	*α* 1.16 m *β* 1.67 m	*α* 1.224 m *β* 1.827 m
9					1.513 m
11*α*		1.82 m	2.78 m	2.06 m	1.513 m
11*β*		1.40 m	2.21 m	1.92 m	1.534 m
12	5.70 s	*α* 2.08 m *β* 2.20 m	*α* 1.36 m *β* 2.30 m	1.42 m(2H)	*α* 1.224 dddd(9.5, 5.0, 13.2, 8.5) *β* 1.805 dddd(5.0, 8.5, 5.5, 13.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-4 (continued)

H	11-2-11	11-2-12	11-2-13	11-2-14	11-2-15
15*α*		1.32 d(1.3)	1.34 m	1.30 m	1.435 m
15*β*		1.54 d(1.7)	1.59 m	1.55 m	1.827 m
16*α*	2.84 dd(10.0, 18.3)	1.15 m	2.21 m	2.68 m	1.805 m
16*β*	2.27 dd(8.3, 18.3)	1.72 m	2.23 m	2.28 m	2.010 m
17	2.95 dd(8.3, 10.0)				1.524 dd
18	0.96 s	0.91 s	0.84 s	0.88 s	0.752 s
19	1.34 s	0.92 s	1.13 s	0.90 s	0.897 s
20		2.18 m	2.35 m	2.39 m	
21	1.49 s	1.04 d(6.8)	0.94 d(7.3)	0.99 d(7.1)	1.564 s
22	*α* 2.04 ddd(3.4, 10.3, 13.0) *β* 2.10 ddd(2.7, 10.0, 13.0)	1.51 dd(6.0, 6.2) 1.66	4.42 bs	4.13	*α* 1.165 d(5.3)
23	2.56 m, 2.69 m	3.82 m	4.74 d(5.1)	4.01	1.827 m, 1.524 m
24		3.35 m		4.07 m	1.250 m, 1.315 m
25		1.40 m	2.51 q(7.3) 2.61 q(7.5)	1.75 m	1.412 m
26		0.99 t(7.3)	0.96	1.05 t(7.3)	0.885 d(5.8)
27					0.806 d(6.5)
28	1.14 s		1.27 s		1.041 s
29	1.12 s		3.63 d(11.0) 4.24 d(11.0)	1.13 d(6.2)	0.921 s
30	1.85 s	1.11 s	1.40 s	1.33 s	3.88 d(11.7) 3.80 d(11.7)
OAc	2.26 s				

① Typographic error of NMR data exists in the literature.

Table 11-2-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-16**~**11-2-20**.

H	11-2-16	11-2-17	11-2-18	11-2-19	11-2-20
1	1.78 m 1.41 ddd(1.9, 9.3, 12.4)	2.30 ddd(3.3, 5.8, 13.2) 1.79 dt(4.4, 13.2)	1.64 m, 1.86 m	1.41 m, 1.83 m	1.38 m, 1.82 m
2	1.65 m, 2.00 m	2.78 dt(5.8, 14.8) 2.37 ddd(3.3, 4.4, 14.8)	2.61 ddd(6.3, 12.9, 15.9) 2.35 ddd(3.0, 5.5, 15.9)	1.44 m, 1.93 m	1.46 m, 1.91 m
3	3.38 br s			2.63 dd(4.0, 11.2)	2.62 dd(4.0, 11.2)
5	1.59 m	1.55 dd(3.6, 12.1)	1.44 dd(2.8, 12.6)	0.89 m	0.87 m
6	2.07 dd(7.4, 12.4)	2.22 dd(12.1, 17.3) 2.08 ddd(3.6, 6.9, 17.3)	1.67 m, 1.73 m	1.46 m, 1.67 m	1.44 m, 1.66 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-5 (continued)

H	11-2-16	11-2-17	11-2-18	11-2-19	11-2-20
7	5.62 t(4.1)	5.57 d(6.9)	2.19 m	1.32 m, 1.66 m	1.28 m, 1.66 m
8				2.18 m	2.16 m
11	5.02 s	5.23 s	5.66 d(6.0)	5.20 br d(6.0)	5.19 br d(6.0)
12	5.46 s	4.26 s	5.45 d(6.0)	1.92 m, 2.08 m	1.89 m, 2.05 m
15	1.62 m, 1.82 m	1.74 m 1.36 ddd(2.2, 9.3, 12.1)	1.30 m, 1.73 m	1.36 m	1.34 m
16	1.53 m, 2.04 m	2.01 dd(7.7, 13.5) 1.48 m	1.53 m, 1.97 m	1.30 m, 1.60 m	1.32 m, 1.88 m
17	1.91 t(7.7)	1.88 dd(8.2, 17.9)	1.86 m	1.65 m	1.60 m
18	0.69 s	0.56 s	0.97 s	0.63 s	0.62 s
19	1.04 s	1.23 s	1.26 s	1.02 s	1.02 s
20	1.47 s	1.51 s	1.48 m	1.41 m	1.37 m
21	0.92 d(6.6)	1.09 d(5.2)	0.90 d(6.9)	0.90 d(6.4)	0.85 d(6.0)
22	1.14 m, 1.60 m	1.62 m 1.18 ddd(4.9, 9.1, 18.4)	1.07 m, 1.60 m	1.28 m, 1.64 m	0.92 m, 1.33 m
23	2.45 m	2.57 m, 2.49 m	2.54 m, 2.47 m	1.95 m, 2.19 m	1.46 m, 1.62 m
24	5.93 t(7.1)	6.10 dt(1.4, 7.7)	6.08 dt(1.4, 7.6)		
26				1.33 s	4.80 br s, 4.94 br s
27	1.87 d(1.1)	1.92 s	1.92 s	1.33 s	1.72 s
28	0.94 s	1.13 s	1.09 s	0.95 s	0.94 s
29	0.95 s	1.09 s	1.08 s	0.78 s	0.77 s
30	1.03 s	0.93 s	1.07 s	0.72 s	0.71 s
31				4.75 br d(0.8) 5.07 br s	1.29 s
OAc	2.06 s		2.08 s, 1.06 s		
OMe				3.35 s	3.35 s

Table 11-2-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-21**~**11-2-25**.

H	11-2-21	11-2-22	11-2-23	11-2-24	11-2-25
1	2.00 m(2H)	α 1.86 dt(13.1, 3.3) β 2.06 m	1.80 m, 1.94 m	α 2.33, β 1.67	1.72 m, 2.25 m
2	2.00 m 2.78 td(14.8, 5.9)	1.75 m	2.03 m, 2.08 m	2.00(2H)	2.12 m, 2.14 m
3		α 3.29 dd(4.6, 11.6)	3.61 br s	4.22 dd(7.2, 9.1)	3.62 br s
5	1.50 m	α 1.67 m	2.04 m		2.04 m
6	2.00 m	α 2.49 dd(3.9, 15.8) β 2.38 dd(12.4, 15.8)	1.62 m, 1.77 m	6.64 d(8.9)	1.92 m, 2.02 m
7	5.50 d(6.4)		1.78 m, 2.04 m	6.97 d(8.9)	6.50 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-6 (continued)

H	11-2-21	11-2-22	11-2-23	11-2-24	11-2-25
11	5.39 d(6.0)	α 2.37 m β 2.24 ddd(4.2, 4.2, 2.0)	1.03 m, 2.02 m	5.39 br s	5.47 d(5.5)
12	2.00 m(2H)	1.80 m	1.94 m, 2.01 m	α 2.64, β 2.32	1.84 m, 2.06 m
15	1.30 m, 2.00 m	α 1.56 m β 2.13 m	4.65 dd(6, 9.5)	α 1.88 d(13.5) β 2.81 dd(8.8, 13.5)	4.77 dd(6, 9.5)
16	1.40 m, 1.60 m	α 1.33 m, β 1.93 m	2.23 m, 2.27 m	4.56 br dd(6.9, 8.8)	2.20 m, 2.29 m
17	1.60 m	1.43 m	2.69 m	3.00	2.64 m
18	0.59 s	0.72 s	1.21 s	1.24 s	1.15 s
19	1.20 s	1.05 s	1.07 s	1.20 s	1.13 s
20	–	1.43 m	2.64 m	2.96	2.74 m
21	0.92 d(6.4)	0.88 d(6.0)			
22	2.00 m, 2.30 m	1.11 m	1.97 m, 2.14 m	2.40, 2.65	2.38 m, 2.70 m
23	1.70 m, 2.30 m	1.85 m, 2.10 m	2.29 m, 2.43 m	2.36, 2.55	2.31 m, 2.42 m
25	2.00 m		2.24 m	2.30	2.24 m
26	1.03 d(2.4)	1.00 s	1.00 d(7)	1.03 d(6.6)	1.00 d(7)
27	1.02 d(2.0)	0.99 s	0.97 d(7)	1.01 d(6.6)	0.98 d(7)
28	1.09 s	0.97 s	1.20 s	1.44 s	1.16 s
29	1.13 s	0.85 s	0.92 s	1.38 s	0.95 s
30	0.89 s	0.95 s	1.28 s	1.64 s	1.36 s
31	4.66 s, 4.72 s	4.62 s	4.85 s, 4.88 s	4.86 br s, 4.96 br s	4.84 s, 4.88 s

Table 11-2-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-26**~**11-2-30**.

H	11-2-26	11-2-27	11-2-28	11-2-29	11-2-30
1α	1.52	1.60 m	2.45 m	1.65 m	1.66
1β	2.00 br d(14.1)	2.10 m	2.60 m	2.17 m	2.13
2	1.92(2H)	2.39 m, 2.55 m	1.52 m, 1.88 m	2.35 m, 2.74 m	α 2.34, β 2.75
3	3.46 dd(6.5, 8.3)				
5	1.34	2.09 m	1.70 m	1.59 dd(5, 11)	1.61 dd(3.4, 11.9)
6	α 2.26 br dd(6.5, 13.4) β 2.19 br dd(12.4, 16.5)	1.63 m, 1.66 m	1.67 m, 1.69 m	1.91 m, 2.05 m	α 2.02 β 2.16
7	6.52 d(5.8)	2.03 m, 2.05 m	2.64 m, 2.66 m	5.81 d(6)	5.58 br d(13.3)
11	5.38 br s	1.06 m, 2.03 m	2.00 br s	5.50 d(5.5)	5.36 br s
12	α 2.76 br d(17.9) β 2.47	1.26 t, 1.66 m	2.02 m, 2..24 m	2.37 m, 2.58 m	α 2.66 β 2.40
15	4.58 d(7.9)	1.41 m 1.72 m	4.63 dd(6, 9.5)	5.40 dd(5.5, 9.5)	α 1.90 br d(12.8) β 2.43
16	4.31 dd(6.2, 7.9)	1.38 m, 1.96 m	2.28 m, 2.38 m	2.22 m, 2.25 m	4.53 br dd(6.8, 7.2)
17	2.77 br dd(6.2, 11.3)	1.59 m	2.78 m	2.53 m	2.88
18	1.13 s	0.79 s	1.18 s	1.11 s	1.03 s
19	1.10 s	1.11 s	1.03 s	1.03 s	1.14 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-7 (continued)

H	11-2-26	11-2-27	11-2-28	11-2-29	11-2-30
20	2.93 br dd(8.9, 11.3)	2.32 m	2.71 m	2.70 m	2.99
22	2.47, 2.56	1.69 m, 1.72 m	2.05 m, 2.22 m	2.36 m, 2.72 m	2 57, 2.80
23	2.35, 2.55	1.95 m, 2.05 m	2.38 m, 2.51 m	2.31 m, 2.46 m	2.67, 2.82
25	2.28 dd(6.8, 13.7)	2.22 m	2.32 m	2.25 m	
26	0.99 d(6.8)	1.02 d(7.0)	1.00 d(6.5)	1.10 d(6.5)	1.54 s
27	0.99 d(6.8)	1.01 d(7.0)	0.98 d(6.5)	1.08 d(6.5)	1.55 s
28	1.19 s	1.06 s	1.10 s	1.00 s	1.13 s
29	1.12 s	1.09 s	1.01 s	1.13 s	1.07 s
30	1.44 s	0.91 s	1.35 s	1.20 s	1.44 s
31	4.85, 4.97	4.69 s, 4.76 s	4.85 s, 4.89 s	4.86 s, 4.88 s	5.15 br s, 5.46 br s
OAc				2.17 s	

Table 11-2-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-31**~**11-2-35**.

H	11-2-31	11-2-32	11-2-33	11-2-34	11-2-35
1	1.39 m, 1.82 m	1.39 m, 1.82 m	0.94 (ov) 2.00 dd(13.8, 2.4)	0.93 m 2.01 dd(13.8, 2.4)	1.24 m, 1.72 m
2	1.44 m, 1.88 m	1.47 m, 1.92 m	1.61 m, 1.96 (ov)	1.60 m, 1.95 (ov)	1.47 m, 1.88 m
3	2.62 dd(4.0, 11.2)	2.62 dd(4.0, 11.2)	3.47 br s	3.45 br s	3.46 br s
5	0.87 m	0.86 m	1.54 dd(11.7, 4.8)	1.52 dd(11.4, 4.2)	1.20 m
6	1.43 m, 1.62 m	1.49 m, 1.68 m	1.89 (ov), 1.95 (ov)	1.91 br d(12.6) 1.95 m	1.72 m
7	1.30 m, 1.65 m	1.27 m, 1.66 m	5.56 d(5.1)	5.59 br d(6.0)	1.88 m
8	2.18 m	2.18 m			
9			1.40 (ov)	1.37 br d(13.2)	
11	5.19 br d(6.0)	5.20 br d(6.0)	1.44 (ov), 1.81 (ov)	1.33 m, 1.75 m	2.03 m
12	1.92 m, 2.04 m	1.90 m, 2.08 m	1.48 dd(12.9, 4.8) 1.83 (ov)	1.22 dt(11.3, 4.2) 1.69 m	2.02 m
15	1.36 m	1.40 m	5.17 br s	5.20 br s	1.72 m
16	1.30 m, 1.88 m	1.36 m, 1.92 m	2.17 d(15.6) 1.90 dd(15.6, 3.7)	1.98 (ov) 2.24 d(15.6)	1.72 m
17	1.62 m	1.94 m			2.17 m
18	0.62 s	0.66 s	0.87 s	1.00 s	0.80 s
19	1.02 s	1.02 s	0.94 s	0.96 s	1.07 s
20	1.36 m	1.52 m	2.02 m	3.23 m	1.47 m
21	0.88 d(6.4)	3.62 br d(10.4) 3.74 br d(10.4)	0.94 d(6.6)	1.01 d(7.2)	1.16 d(6.6)
22	1.04 m, 1.54 m	1.60 m	1.67 m, 2.08 m	5.21 br d(10.8)	4.44 d(12.0)
23	1.02 m, 1.58 m	1.88 m, 2.06 m			1.12 m, 1.47 m
24	1.04 m		6.85 br s	6.98 d(1.8)	1.12 m, 1.47 m
25					1.98 m
26	1.16 s	1.04 s			5.28 s
27	1.16 s	1.04 s	1.94 s	2.00 s	1.13 d(7.2)
28	0.95 s	0.95 s	0.96 s	0.98 s	1.24 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-8 (continued)

H	11-2-31	11-2-32	11-2-33	11-2-34	11-2-35
29	0.78 s	0.78 s	0.93 s	0.93 s	1.08 s
30	0.72 s	0.74 s	0.88 s	0.80 s	0.80 s
31	1.22 m	4.68 br d(0.8) 4.84 br s			
32	0.94 t(7.2)	1.04 s			
OMe	3.35 s	3.35 s			

Table 11-2-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-36**~**11-2-40**.

H	11-2-36	11-2-37	11-2-38	11-2-39	11-2-40
1	1.50 m, 2.03 m	1.60 m	1.70, 1.24 m	3.70 dd(4.5, 11.1)	0.95, 2.18 m
2	1.82 m, 2.03 m	2.32 m, 2.37 m	1.56 1.65 m	2.35, 2.39 m	1.80, 1.98 m
3	3.63 br s		3.20 dd(4.0, 11.5)	3.46 dd(5.7, 12.3)	3.29 dd(2.7, 5.4)
5	1.94 m	1.48 m	1.21 dd(4.4, 12.0)	1.19 m	1.30 m
6	1.72 m	1.39 m	1.70 m	1.78 m	1.54 m
7	1.44 m	1.48 m	2.08 m	2.05 m	2.08 m
11	2.03 m	1.85 m	2.12 m	2.11 m	2.02 m
12	2.03 m	2.00 m	1.80, 1.66 m	1.90 m(2H)	1.28 m(2H)
15	1.72 m	1.70 m	1.26, 1.62 m	1.68 m(2H)	1.25, 1.58 m
16	1.72 m	1.70 m	1.28, 2.03 m	1.80 m(2H)	1.28, 2.03 m
17	2.14 m	2.20 m	2.06 m	2.50 m	2.10 m
18	0.80 s	0.79 s	0.68 s	0.68 s	0.69 s
19	1.07 s	0.94 s	0.97 s	1.22 s	4.60 s
20	1.47 m	1.41 m	1.52 m	1.47 m	1.52 m
21	1.14 d(6.6)	1.14 d(6.6)	1.02 d(6.3)	0.94 d(6.3)	1.03 d(6.5)
22	4.42 d(11.4)	4.14 d(11.4)	4.50 dd(4.0, 13.5)	4.42 dd(4.0, 13.5)	4.50 dd(4.0, 13.5)
23	1.12 m, 1.47 m	1.30 m	1.98, 2.56 m	2.41 m(2H)	2.00, 2.58 m
24	1.12 m, 1.47 m	1.30 m	6.59 m	6.60 m	6.53 m
25	1.98 m	1.80 m			
26	5.27 s	4.81 s			
27	1.12 d(6.6)	0.99 d(6.6)	1.90 s	1.87 s	1.91 s
28	1.22 s	1.13 s	0.99 s	1.13 s	0.97 s
29	0.92 s	1.00 s	0.80 s	1.00 s	1.02 s
30	0.80 s	1.03 s	0.90 s	0.81 s	0.94 s
OMe					3.40 s

Table 11-2-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-41**~**11-2-45**.

H	11-2-41	11-2-42	11-2-43	11-2-44	11-2-45
1	α 3.18 d(18.0) β 3.47 d(18.0)	1.58 m, 1.71 m	1.92 m, 2.03 m	1.96 m, 2.03 m	1.99 m, 2.03 m
2		2.30 m	2.57 m(2H)	2.57 m(2H)	2.57 m(2H)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-10 (continued)

H	11-2-41	11-2-42	11-2-43	11-2-44	11-2-45
5	*α* 3.33 dd(11.0, 5.0)	2.06 d(7.2)	2.26 d(4.9)	2.26 d(7.1)	2.26 d(7.1)
6	*α* 1.68~1.74 (ov) *β* 1.92~2.00 (ov)	1.63 m	2.07 m, 2.40 m	2.08 m, 2.40 m	2.07 m, 2.38 m
7	*α* 1.57~1.67 (ov) *β* 1.57~1.67 (ov)	1.26 m, 1.64 m	5.32 d(3.5)	5.31 d(2.8)	5.32 d(2.5)
8	*β* 2.20 m	2.57 m			
9			2.65 m	2.64 m	2.64 m
11	5.63 d(6.0)	5.31 dd(3.4)	1.53 m(2H)	1.67 m, 1.55 m	1.69 m, 1.54 m
12	*α* 2.03 d(17.5) *β* 1.86 dd(17.0, 5.5)	1.50 m	1.62 m, 1.77 m	1.64 m, 1.84 m	1.64 m, 1.81 m
15	*α* 1.30~1.37 (ov) *β* 1.39~1.43 (ov)	2.00 m	1.46 m, 1.54 m	1.44 m, 1.55 m	1.44 m, 1.56 m
16	*α* 1.91~1.97 (ov) *β* 1.30~1.37 (ov)	1.55 m, 1.65 m	1.28 m, 1.96 m	1.30 m, 1.97 m	1.24 m, 1.90 m
17	*α* 1.58~1.66 (ov)	1.48 m	1.53 m	1.52 m	1.53 m
18	0.72 s	0.75 s	0.81 s	0.82 s	0.82 s
19	1.41 s	1.02 s	0.94 s	0.94 s	0.93 s
20	1.47 m	1.46 m	1.52 m	1.50 m	2.17 m
21	0.94 d(6.6)	0.88 d(6.5)	0.95 d(5.8)	0.96 d(5.8)	0.97 d(5.8)
22	1.60~1.70 (ov), 1.22 m	1.04 m, 1.09 m	2.25 m, 2.28 m	0.97 m, 1.40 m	2.18 m, 2.47 m
23	2.86 m, 2.74 m	1.85 m, 2.02 m	5.92 m	1.93 m, 1.69 m	
24	6.03 t-like(7.5)	5.10 m	5.93 m	4.37 m	2.31 m, 2.29 m
25					2.24 m
26		1.68 s	1.55 s	5.29 s, 4.98 s	0.92 d(6.7)
27	2.12 s	1.61 s	1.55 s	1.92 s	0.91 d(6.4)
28	1.52 s	4.82 br s, 4.87 br s	5.00 s(2H)	5.00 s(2H)	4.99 s(2H)
29	1.54 s	1.80 s	1.86 s	1.86 s	1.85 s
30	0.86 s	0.85 s	1.04 s	1.05 s	1.07 s

Table 11-2-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-46**~**11-2-50**.

H	11-2-46	11-2-47	11-2-48	11-2-49	11-2-50
1	2.02 m, 1.97 m	2.03 m, 1.98 m	2.76 m(2H)	1.90 m, 1.72 m	1.87, 2.11
2	2.56 m(2H)	2.57 m(2H)	2.37 m, 2.11 m	2.24 m, 1.99 m	2.47, 2.52
5	2.25 d(7.1)	2.26 d(7.1)	2.19 m	2.15 d(7.2)	2.33 br d(7.2)
6	2.06 m, 2.38 m	2.09 m, 2.39 m	1.73 m, 1.92 m	1.57 m, 1.70 m	*α* 2.57, *β* 2.06
7	5.3 d(3.0)	5.31 d(2.8)	1.50 m	1.06 m, 1.32 m	5.29
8			2.12 m	2.62 m	
9	2.63 m	2.64 m			
11	1.68 m, 1.52 m	1.68 m, 1.55 m	5.58 d(5.5)	5.35 dd(3.5)	5.31
12	1.80 m, 1.64 m	1.81 m, 1.64 m	2.08 m, 1.87 m	1.58 m	2.43, 2.48
15	1.54 m, 1.45 m	1.54 m, 1.46 m	1.36 m	1.97 m	*α* 1.39, *β* 1.74
16	1.90 m, 1.26 m	1.93 m, 1.29 m	1.52 m	1.55 m, 1.69 m	*α* 1.43, *β* 2.08

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-11 (continued)

H	11-2-46	11-2-47	11-2-48	11-2-49	11-2-50
17	1.53 m	1.55 m	1.63 m	1.58 s	2.46
18	0.81 s	0.82 s	0.70 s	0.80 s	1.00 s
19	0.93 s	0.93 s	1.11 s	1.07 s	1.02 s
20	2.19 m	2.18 m	1.47 m	1.42 m	2.63
21	1.01 d(6.4)	1.01 d(5.7)	0.97 d(6.4)	0.95 d(6.5)	
22	2.70 m, 2.40 m	2.56 m, 2.18 m	1.60 m, 1.20 m	1.60 m, 1.18 m	1.72, 1.91
23			2.34 m, 2.17 m	2.15 m, 2.25 m	2.23, 2.35
24	2.8 d(7.1)	6.18 s	7.21 m	6.72 t(7.2)	5.31
26	1.51 s	1.77 s			1.67 s
27	1.51 s	2.22 s	2.13 s	1.81 s	1.61 s
28	4.97 s	4.99 s	4.97 s	4.84 br s, 4.90 br s	4.75 d(2.4), 4.82 s
29	1.84 s	1.84 s	1.83 s	1.81 s	1.72 s
30	1.04 s	1.06 s	0.80 s	0.87 s	1.02 s

Table 11-2-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-51**~**11-2-55**.

H	11-2-51	11-2-52	11-2-53	11-2-54	11-2-55
1	2.01	1.57 ddd(6.0, 13.2, 13.2)	2.50 m	1.90 m(2H)	1.60 m
	2.07	1.82 ddd(4.6, 13.2, 16.0)	2.40 m		
2	2.33, 2.70	2.15, 2.26	2.09 m, 1.78 m	2.78 m(2H)	1.74 (ov), 2.26 (ov)
5	2.31 br dd(2.0, 12.7)	2.22	2.09 m	1.66 m	2.12 d(7.1)
6	*α* 1.52	*α* 2.56 br dd(5.2, 18.9)	1.55 m	1.54 m(2H)	1.99 (ov)
	β 1.72	*β* 2.06	1.79 m		2.32 (ov)
7	*α* 2.13, *β* 2.00	5.30 br s	1.26 m, 1.64 m	1.87 m(2H)	5.34 br d(2.9)
8			2.10 m	2.14 m	
9					2.58 m
11	2.14(2H)	5.30 br s	5.36 dd(5.2)	5.26 d(5.8)	2.58 m, 1.66 (ov)
12	*α* 2.03	*α* 1.98	2.15 m, 2.40 m	2.09 m, 1.89 m	1.68 (ov)
	β 2.28	*β* 2.21			1.86 dt(11.2,3.4)
15	*α* 1.70 br d(12.7)	*α* 1.37	1.42 m	1.36 m(2H)	1.49 m
	β 2.38 br dd(8.6, 12.7)	*β* 1.67			1.56 (ov)
16	4.55 br t(6.9)	*α* 1.30, *β* 1.38	2.21 m	1.55 m(2H)	1.29 m, 1.99 (ov)
17	2.85 dd-like(5.5, 11.0)	2.16		1.66 m	1.55 (ov)
18	1.17 s	0.71 s	0.81 s	0.72 s	0.79 s
19	0.97 s	0.95 s	1.06 s	1.16 s	0.87 s
20	3.00 br t(10.3)	2.33		2.20 m	1.58 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-12 (continued)

H	11-2-51	11-2-52	11-2-53	11-2-54	11-2-55
21			1.58 s	1.01 d(5.8)	1.01 s
22	2.58, 2.80	1.33, 1.69	1.89 m, 2.42 m	2.18 m, 2.48 m	1.63 m, 2.07 m
23	2.68, 2.82	1.98, 2.07	2.23 m, 2.69 m		
24			6.08 t(7.2)	2.31 m(2H)	6.89 br s
25		2.23		2.24 m	
26	1.55 s	1.02 d(6.8)		0.94 d(6.4)	
27	1.56 s	1.01 d(6.8)	1.92 s	0.92 d(6.7)	1.92 br s
28	4.89 s, 4.99 s	4.64 br s, 4.66 br s	4.70 br s, 4.87 br s	1.39 s	4.83 br s, 4.78 br s
29	1.80 s	1.65 s	1.76 s	1.42 s	1.80 s
30	1.51 s	0.87 s	0.70 s	0.78 s	1.05 s
31	5.18 s, 5.50 s	4.69 br s, 4.76 br s			
OMe		3.62 s			

Table 11-2-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-56**~**11-2-60**.

H	11-2-56	11-2-57	11-2-58	11-2-59	11-2-60
1	1.58 m, 1.78 (ov)	2.01 t-like	1.56 (ov), 1.60 m	1.99 m(2H)	1.90 m, 1.53 m
2	2.31 t(8.3)	1.60 m	2.26 t(8.2)	2.56 m(2H)	1.66 m, 1.73 m
3					3.27 dd(4.4, 11.3)
5	2.08 (ov)	2.62 d(5.4)	2.08 (ov)	1.80 m	1.45 dd(4.4, 11.5)
6	1.75 (ov), 1.89 (ov)	5.37 dd(10.2, 5.4)	2.02 (ov), 2.32 m	2.40 m(2H)	2.19 td(4.7, 17.3) 2.12 dd(12.2, 17.3)
7	5.50 br s	6.21 d(10.2)	5.32 t-like	2.08 m(2H)	5.29 d(5.8)
9	2.08 (ov)	2.58 m	2.16 (ov)		
11	2.00 (ov) 1.89 ddd(14.4, 11.7, 2.7)	1.58 (ov) 1.62 (ov)	1.44 m 1.68 (ov)	2.41 m(2H)	5.22 s
12	5.57 dd(6.9, 2.7)	1.64 (ov), 1.67 (ov)	1.63 m, 1.69 (ov)	1.79, 2.46 m	2.99 s
15	1.63 m, 1.77 (ov)	2.25 (ov)	5.20 br s	1.25, 1.64 m	1.40 ddd(2.5, 6.6, 12.1) 1.19 dd(2.5, 12.1)
16	1.23 m, 1.75 (ov)	1.48 t(10.8), 1.68 (ov)	1.95 (ov)	2, 2.5 m	1.56 m, 1.10 m
17				2.11 m	1.88 m
18	0.94 s	0.67 s	0.95 s	0.74 s	4.83 d(2.8), 4.65 d(2.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-2-13 (continued)

H	11-2-56	11-2-57	11-2-58	11-2-59	11-2-60
19	0.92 s	0.86 s	0.91 s	1.60 m, 3.18 d(14.4)	0.99 s
20		1.95 m		1.58 m	1.33 m
21	0.97 d(6.3)	0.96 d(6.6)	0.87 d(6.8)	1.01 d(6.5)	0.84 d(6.6)
22		1.54 (ov), 2.32 (ov)		4.52 dd(2.5, 13)	1.56 m, 1.02 m
23				1.96, 2.55 m	2.52 m, 2.43 m
24	6.82 br s	6.84 br s	6.58 br s	6.61 m	6.00 dt(1.4, 7.7)
27	1.94 br s	1.96 s	1.95 br s	1.92 s	1.88 d(1.4)
28	4.74 br s, 4.79 br s	4.83 br s	4.79 br s, 4.82 br s	1.28 s	1.01 s
29	1.74 s	1.78 s	1.78 s	1.32 s	0.90 s
30	1.04 s	1.04 s	1.58 s	0.94 s	1.06 s
OCH_2			4.11 q(7.1)		
OCH_2CH_3			1.24 t(7.1)		

Table 11-2-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lanostane-type triterpenoids **11-2-61** and **11-2-62**.

H	11-2-61	11-2-62	H	11-2-61	11-2-62
1	2.33 ddd(13.0, 12.7, 8.0)	2.33 ddd(13.0, 12.7, 8.0)	16	1.93 m, 1.23 m	1.92 m, 1.24 m
	1.74 m	1.74 m	17	1.53 m	1.53 m
2	2.47 m(2H)	2.47 m(2H)	18	0.82 s	0.80 s
5	2.57 br d(9.3)	2.56 br d(9.3)	20	1.42 m	1.32 m
6	1.75 m, 1.49 m	1.75 m, 1.47 m	21	0.90 d(6.4)	0.85 d(6.6)
7	1.50 m, 1.27 m	1.48 m, 1.28 m	22	1.65 m, 1.44 m	1.64 m, 1.45 m
8	1.43 m	1.45 m	23	1.58 m	1.47 m, 1.03 m
9	1.92 m	1.90 m	26	1.01 s	4.81 br s, 4.63 br s
11	1.82 m, 1.68 m	1.80 m, 1.68 m	27	1.01 s	1.63 s
12	1.63 m, 1.52 m	1.63 m, 1.49 m	28	4.93 br s, 4.82 br s	4.93 br s, 4.82 br s
15	1.25 m(2H)	1.23 m(2H)	29	1.77 s	1.77 br s
30	0.86 s	0.84 s	33	1.37 q(7.5)	0.94 s
31	0.85 d(6.7)	1.46 m, 1.24 m	34	0.70 t(7.5)	
32	4.79 br s, 4.76 br s	0.71 t(7.4)			

Bibliography

[11] Wada SI, Tanaka R. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 1055.
[12] Akihisa T, Tagata M, Ukiya M et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 559.
[13] Moodley N, Mulholland DA, Crouch NR et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 918.
[14] Alam MS, Chopra N, Ali M et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 54: 215.
[15] Quang DN, Hashimoto T, Tanaka M et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 148.
[16] Chen CR, Cheng CW, Pan MH et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55(6): 908.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

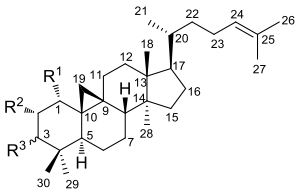
[17] Lan YH, Wang HY, Wu CC et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55: 1597.
[18] Ahmed E, Malik A, Ferheen S et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2006, 54: 103.
[19] Wu X, Yang JS, Zhou L et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2004, 52: 1375.
[20] Akihisa T, Nakamura Y, Tokuda H et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 948.
[21] Gao HY, Wu LJ, Nakane T et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56(4): 554.
[22] Stanikunaite R, Radwan MM, Trappe JM et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 2077.
[23] Dine RSE, Halawany AME, Nakamura N et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56(5): 642.
[24] Lei C, Huang SX, Pu JX et al. Planta Med, 2008, 74: 292.
[25] Li H, Wang LY, Miyata S et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 739.
[26] Wang N, Li ZL, Song DD et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 990.
[27] Gao HY, Wu LJ, Nakane T et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56(9): 1352.
[28] El-Dib R, Kaloga M, Mahumoud I et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 1153.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

11.3 Cycloartane-type triterpenoids

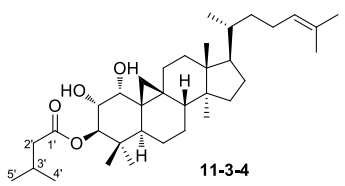
Table 11-3-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cycloartane-type triterpenoids **11-3-1**~**11-3-27**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-3-1	cycloartan-24-ene-1α,2α,3α-triol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
11-3-2	3β-acetoxycycloartan-24-ene-1α,2α-diol	$C_{32}H_{52}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
11-3-3	1α-acetoxycycloartan-24-ene-2α,3β-diol	$C_{32}H_{52}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[29]
11-3-4	3β-isovaleroyloxycycloartan-24-ene-1α,2α-diol	$C_{35}H_{58}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
11-3-5	cycloartan-24-ene-1α,3β-diol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
11-3-6	cycloarta-23,25-dien-3-one	$C_{30}H_{48}O$	$CDCl_3$	[30]
11-3-7	tillandsinone	$C_{33}H_{54}O$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
11-3-8	cyclolaudenyl formate	$C_{32}H_{52}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
11-3-9	(6*S*)-hydroxy-25-methoxy-29-*nor*-3,4-*seco*-cycloart-4(30),23-dien-3-oic acid methyl ester	$C_{31}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
11-3-10	(6*S*,25)-dihydroxy-29-*nor*-3,4-*seco*-cycloart-4(30),23-dien-3-oic acid methyl ester	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
11-3-11	berenjenol	$C_{31}H_{52}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
11-3-12	cycloartan-23*E*-ene-1α,2α,3β,25-tetrol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[29]
11-3-13	24*R*,25-epoxycycloartane-1α,2α,3β-triol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
11-3-14	24*S*,25-epoxycycloartane-1α,2α,3β-triol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
11-3-15	cycloartan-24-ene-1α,2α,3β-triol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
11-3-16	tubiferolide methyl ester	$C_{31}H_{46}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
11-3-17	tubiferaoctanolide	$C_{30}H_{46}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
11-3-18	capisterone A	$C_{32}H_{49}NaO_8S$	DMSO-d_6	[35]
11-3-19	capisterone B	$C_{30}H_{47}NaO_7S$	DMSO-d_6	[35]
11-3-20	methyl 3β,23(*R*)-dihydroxycycloart-24-en-28-oate-3-sulfate	$C_{31}H_{49}O_7S$	CD_3OD	[36]
11-3-21	methyl 3β-hydroxy-23-oxocycloart-24-en-28-oate-3-sulfate	$C_{31}H_{47}O_7S$	CD_3OD	[36]
11-3-22	cycloart-24-en-3β,23(*R*),28-triol-3-sulfate	$C_{30}H_{49}O_6S$	CD_3OD	[36]
11-3-23	3β,28-dihydroxycycloart-24-en-23-one-3-sulfate	$C_{30}H_{47}O_6S$	CD_3OD	[36]
11-3-24	cycloart-24-en-3β,23(*R*)-diol-3-sulfate	$C_{30}H_{49}O_5S$	DMSO-d_6	[36]
11-3-25	3β-hydroxycycloart-24-en-23-one-3-sulfate	$C_{30}H_{47}O_5S$	DMSO-d_6	[36]
11-3-26	methyl 3β,23(*R*)-dihydroxy-29-*nor*-cycloart-24-en-2-oate-3-sulfate	$C_{30}H_{47}O_7S$	CD_3OD	[36]
11-3-27	methyl 3β-hydroxy-23-oxo-29-*nor*-cycloart-24-en-2-oate-3-sulfate	$C_{30}H_{45}O_7S$	CD_3OD	[36]

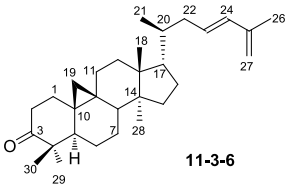


	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-3-1	OH	OH	α-OH
11-3-2	OH	OH	β-OAc
11-3-3	OAc	OH	β-OH
11-3-5	OH	H	β-OH
11-3-15	OH	OH	β-OH

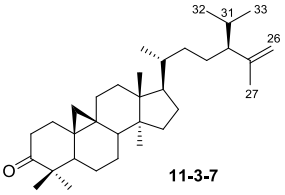
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



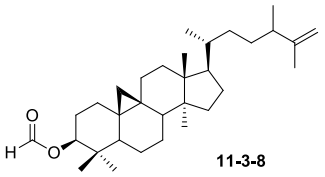
11-3-4



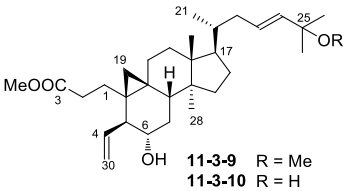
11-3-6



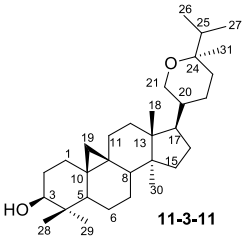
11-3-7



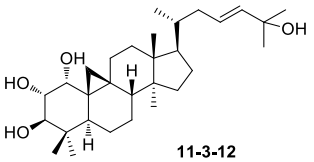
11-3-8



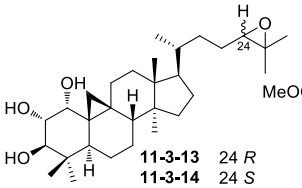
11-3-9 R = Me
11-3-10 R = H



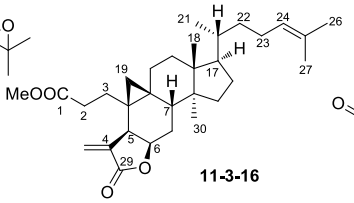
11-3-11



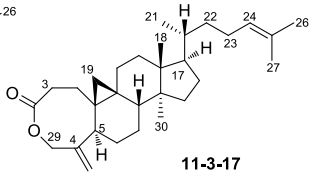
11-3-12



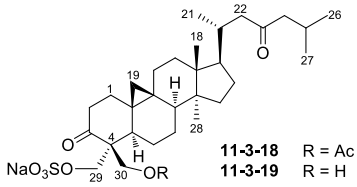
11-3-13 24 *R*
11-3-14 24 *S*



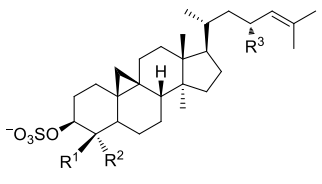
11-3-16



11-3-17



11-3-18 R = Ac
11-3-19 R = H



	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-3-20	Me	COOMe	OH
11-3-21	Me	COOMe	=O
11-3-22	Me	CH_2OH	OH
11-3-23	Me	CH_2OH	=O
11-3-24	Me	Me	OH
11-3-25	Me	Me	=O
11-3-26	H	COOMe	OH
11-3-27	H	COOMe	=O

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-3-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cycloartane-type triterpenoids **11-3-1**~**11-3-5**.

H	11-3-1	11-3-2	11-3-3	11-3-4	11-3-5
1	3.54 br s	3.53 br s	4.90 d(3.4)	3.54 br s	3.60 t(3.0)
2	3.85 br s	3.73 d(10.1)	3.72 m	3.75 d(9.9)	1.76 m 1.92 dd(3.2, 4.5)
3	3.52 br s	4.92 d(10.1)	3.20 dd(3.7, 10.0)	4.94 d(10.1)	3.76 dd(4.5, 12.0)
5	2.11 dd(4.4, 12.6)	2.04 dd(4.4, 12.2)	1.93 m	2.05 dd(4.0, 12.4)	1.90 m
6α	0.86 m	0.87 m	0.92 m	0.84 m	0.84 m
6β	1.63 m	1.64 m	1.64 m	1.67 m	1.65 m
7α	1.1 8 m	1.17 m	1.18 m	1.18 m	1.12 m
7β	1.39 m	1.35 m	1.38 m	1.32 m	1.37 m
8	1.57 dd(4.9, 12.3)	1.53 dd(3.9, 12.1)	1.62 m	1.52 dd(3.8, 12.4)	1.50 dd(4.5, 12.5)
11α	2.27 m	2.29 m	1.91 m	2.30 m	2.18 m
11β	1.29 m	1.28 m	1.30 m	1.32 m	1.33 m
12	1.67 m	1.64 m	1.62 m	1.67 m	1.65 m
15	1.29 m	1.35 m	1.30 m	1.32 m	1.33 m
16α	1.92 m	1.90 m	1.91 m	1.90 m	1.90 m
16β	1.29 m	1.35 m	1.30 m	1.32 m	1.33 m
17	1.63 m	1.64 m	1.62 m	1.61 m	1.62 m
18	0.96 s	0.95 s	0.95 s	0.93 s	0.94 s
19	0.51 d(4.5) 0.71 d(4.5)	0.52 d(4.2) 0.72 d(4.2)	0.60 d(4.7) 0.83 d(4.7)	0.53 d(3.8) 0.74 d(3.9)	0.48 d(4.6) 0.72 d(4.6)
20	1.39 m	1.35 m	1.30 m	1.32 m	1.40 m
21	0.90 d(6.5)	0.89 br s	0.92 d(6.5)	0.89 br s	0.89 d(5.0)
22	1.06 m, 1.43 m	1.05 m, 1.42 m	1.08 m, 1.45 m	1.06 m, 1.44 m	1.05 m, 1.43 m
23	1.89 m, 2.05 m	1.90 m, 2.04 m	1.91 m, 2.05 m	1.90 m, 2.05 m	1.90 m, 2.06 m
24	5.11 br t(7.1)	5.10 t(6.2)	5.12 t(7.2)	5.12 t(6.0)	5.11 br t(7.1)
26	1.63 s	1.61 s	1.60 s	1.62 s	1.62 s
27	1.70 s	1.67 s	1.66 s	1.70 s	1.69 s
28	0.98 s	0.96 s	0.98 s	0.93 s	0.97 s
29	1.04 s	0.89 s	1.02 s	0.89 s	1.01 s
30	0.89 s	0.87 s	0.85 s	0.89 s	0.80 s
OAc		2.14 s	2.00 s		
2′				2.30 br d(7.1)	
3′				2.17 m	
4′, 5′				1.03 d(6.6, 6H)	

Table 11-3-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cycloartane-type triterpenoids **11-3-6**~**11-3-10**.

H	11-3-6	11-3-7	11-3-8	11-3-9	11-3-10
1	1.49, 1.82	α 1.85 tdd(13.5, 4.5, 1.0) β 1.54 m	α 1.60 m β 1.25 m	1.98 (ov), 1.20 (ov)	1.35 (ov), 2.02 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-3-3 (continued)

H	11-3-6	11-3-7	11-3-8	11-3-9	11-3-10
2	2.71 td(13.9, 6.5) 2.30 ddd(14.1, 4.3, 2.6)	*α* 2.30 ddd(14, 4.5, 3.0) *β* 2.71 td(14.0, 5.0, 7.0)	*α* 1.75 m *β* 1.60 m	2.07 (ov), 2.33 (ov)	2.29 (ov), 2.46 (ov)
3			4.57 dd(11.5, 4.5)		
4				5.68 m	5.66 m
5	1.70	1.71 dd(12.5, 4.5)	1.40 m	2.10 (ov)	2.09 (ov)
6	0.94	*α* 1.55 m, *β* 0.94 m	*α* 1.60 m, *β* 0.80 m	3.08 br t	3.09 br t
7	1.90, 1.32	*α* 1.28 m, *β* 1.90 m	*α* 1.27 m, *β* 1.86 m	1.19 (ov), 1.52 (ov)	1.17 (ov), 1.55 (ov)
8	1.59	1.58 m	1.50 m	1.56 (ov)	1.67 (ov)
11	1.37, 1.15	*α* 2.03 m, *β* 1.17 m	*α* 1.98 m, *β* 1.11 m	1.09 (ov), 2.03 (ov)	1.18 (ov), 2.13 (ov)
12	1.34	1.65 m(2H)	1.60 m(2H)	1.55 (ov)	1.66 (ov)
15	1.65	1.28 m(2H)	1.27 m(2H)	1.22 (ov)	1.29 (ov)
16	2.07	1.38 m, 1.14 m	1.32 m, 1.12 m	1.20 (ov), 1.84 (ov)	1.30 (ov), 1.93 (ov)
17	1.59	1.60 m	1.57 m	1.56 (ov)	1.60 (ov)
18	1.01	0.98 s	0.96 s	0.98 s	0.97 s
19	0.79 d(4.0) 0.57 d(4.3)	*α* 0.57 d(4.5) *β* 0.79 d(4.0)	*α* 0.35 d(4.4) *β* 0.59 d(4.4)	0.40 br s 0.42 br s	0.40 br s 0.42 br s
20	1.49	1.32 m	1.35 m	1.39 (ov)	1.34 (ov)
21	0.89 d(6.5)	0.88 d(7.0)	0.86 d(6.5)	0.88 d(6.4)	0.88 d(6.3)
22	1.82, 2.27	0.80 m, 1.37 m	0.93 m, 1.32 m	1.68 (ov), 2.07 (ov)	1.73 (ov), 2.17 (ov)
23	5.65 ddd(15.3, 8.4, 6.5)	1.03 m, 1.62 m	1.14 m, 1.45 m	5.50 m	5.60 br s
24	6.12 d(15.6)	1.53 m	2.09 m	5.39 d(15.7)	5.60 br s
26	1.85	4.61 d(2.5) 4.75 dq(2.5, 1.5)	4.66 m 4.67 m	1.26 s	1.31 s
27	4.86	1.58 br s	1.69 br s	1.26 s	1.31 s
28	0.91	1.05 s	0.89 s	0.96 s	0.97 s
29	1.05	1.10 s	0.91 s		
30	1.10	0.90 s	0.89 s	5.22 m, 5.26 m	5.26 m
31		1.52	1.00 d(6.9)		
32		0.92 d(6.0)			
33		0.81 d(6.0)			
OMe				3.02 s	
COOMe				3.64 s	3.65 s
COOH			8.12 s		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-3-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cycloartane-type triterpenoids **11-3-11**~**11-3-15**.

H	11-3-11	11-3-12	11-3-13;11-3-14	11-3-15
1	*α* 1.20, *β* 1.51	3.91 d(2.7)	3.47 br s	3.56 br s
2	*α* 1.72, *β* 1.52	4.14 dd(2.8, 9.8)	3.59 br d(10.2)	3.65 br d(7.9)
3	3.24 dd(10.9, 4.2)	4.11 d(9.8)	3.44 d(9.9)	3.50 d(9.8)
5	1.25	2.40 dd(4.5, 12.6)	1.89 dd(4.6, 12.5)	1.94 dd(4.3, 12.8)
6	1.55	*α* 0.88 m, *β* 1.65 m	*α* 0.83 m, *β* 1.62 m	*α* 0.85 m, *β* 1.65 m
7	*α* 1.28, *β* 1.04	*α* 1.33 m, *β* 1.33 m	*α* 1.11 m, *β* 1.30 m	*α* 1.16 m, *β* 1.36 m
8	1.47	1.53 m	1.47 dd(4.2, 12.8)	1.53 dd(4.5, 10.2)
11	*α* 1.08, *β* 1.93	*α* 2.67 m, *β* 1.36 m	*α* 2.30 m, *β* 1.15 m	*α* 2.29 m, *β* 1.27 m
12	1.46	1.65 m	1.62 m	1.68 m
15	1.28	1.33 m	1.30 m	1.32 m
16	*α* 1.28, *β* 1.82	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 1.33 m	*α* 1.89 m, *β* 1.30 m	*α* 1.91 m, *β* 1.32 m
17	1.51	1.60 m	1.62 m	1.60 m
18	0.96 s	1.00 s	0.94 s	0.97 s
19	*α* 0.51 d(4.3) *β* 0.31 d(4.3)	0.47 d(3.9) 0.70 d(3.9)	0.45 d(3.9) 0.66 d(3.9)	0.51 d(4.3) 0.73 d(4.3)
20	1.42	1.49 m	1.40 m	1.32 m
21	*α* 3.79 dd(11.2, 1.8) *β* 3.20 dd(11.2, 1.8)	0.88 d(6.4)	0.87 d(6.5)	0.90 d(6.4)
22	*α* 1.65, *β* 1.22	1.80 m, 2.27 br d(9.1)	1.03 m, 1.62 m	1.05 m, 1.42 m
23	*α* 1.47, *β* 1.34	5.84 m	1.40 m, 1.62 m	1.88 m, 2.06 m
24		5.97 d(15.9)	2.68 t(5.5)	5.11 t(7.0)
25	1.43			
26	0.86 d(6.8)	1.57 s	1.25 s	1.62 s
27	0.83 d(6.8)	1.58 s	1.29 s	1.69 s
28	0.93 s	1.01 s	0.93 s	0.97 s
29	0.77 s	1.27 s	0.96 s	1.01 s
30	0.85 s	1.17 s	0.77 s	0.83 s
31	1.00 s			

Table 11-3-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cycloartane-type triterpenoids **11-3-16**~**11-3-19**.

H	11-3-16	11-3-17	11-3-18	11-3-19
1	2.23 m, 1.59 (ov)	2.10 (ov), 1.30 (ov)	1.52 m, 1.80 m	1.52 m, 1.80 m
2	2.44 m, 2.53 m	2.15 (ov), 2.16 m	2.19 m 2.66 ddd(14.1, 6.3)	2.19 m 2.66 ddd(14.1, 6.3)
5	3.24 br d(8.3)	2.35 m	2.20 m	2.20 m
6	4.75 td(8.3, 6.5)	1.75 (ov), 0.67 (ov)	1.20 m, 1.78 m	1.20 m, 1.78 m
7	1.78 (ov), 1.53 (ov)	1.25 (ov), 0.94 (ov)		
8	2.14 br t(5.7)	1.52 obsc	1.54 m	1.54 m
11	1.75 (ov), 1.64 (ov)	2.13 (ov), 1.21 (ov)	1.23 m(2H)	1.23 m(2H)
12	1.70 (ov), 1.60 (ov)	1.65 (ov), 0.88 (ov)	1.60 m, 1.80 m	1.60 m, 1.80 m
15	1.30 (ov)	1.23 (ov), 0.89 (ov)	1.27 m(2H)	1.27 m(2H)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-3-5 (continued)

H	11-3-16	11-3-17	11-3-18	11-3-19
16	1.93 (ov), 1.32 (ov)	1.84 (ov), 1.24 (ov)	1.26 m	1.26 m
17	1.62 (ov)	1.55 (ov)	1.61 m	1.55 m
18	0.93 s	0.91 s	0.99 s	0.99 s
19	0.43 d(5.3), 0.17 d(5.3)	0.76 d(4.0), 0.46 d(4.0)	0.67 br s(2H)	0.67 br s(2H)
20	1.47 (ov)	1.35 (ov)	1.82 m	1.82 m
21	0.89 d(6.4)	0.83 d(6.3)	0.80 d	0.80 d
22	1.06 (ov), 1.42 (ov)	1.37 (ov)	2.14 m, 2.41 br d(16.0)	2.14 m, 2.41 br d(16.0)
23	2.08 (ov), 1.86 (ov)	1.98 (ov), 1.77 (ov)		
24	5.10 br t(7.0)	5.04 br t(6.9)	2.26 d(7.2)(2H)	2.26 d(7.2)(2H)
25			2.01 m	2.01 m
26	1.69 br s	1.62 br s	0.88 d(6.2)	0.88 d(6.2)
27	1.61 br s	1.54 br s	0.84 d(6.2)	0.84 d(6.2)
28	6.34 d(2.5) 5.74 d(2.1)	5.22 br s 5.11 br s	0.90 s	0.90 s
29		4.30 d(11.3), 4.56 d(11.3)	3.71 d(9.9), 4.09 d(9.9)	3.81 d(10), 4.11 d(10)
30	0.91 s	0.86 s	4.03 d(11.7), 4.70 d(11.7)	3.55 dd(5.6, 11.6, 16.8) 4.05 dd(6.4, 10.8, 17.6)
32			1.92 s	
OH				4.50 t(6.4, 11.6)
OMe	3.70 s			

Table 11-3-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cycloartane-type triterpenoids **11-3-20**~**11-3-22**.

H	11-3-20	11-3-21	11-3-22
1	*α* 1.67 m, *β* 1.34 m	*α* 1.64 m, *β* 1.36 m	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.32 m
2	*α* 2.25 m, *β* 1.71 m	*α* 2.26 m, *β* 1.72 qd(12.0, 3.3)	*α* 2.13 m, *β* 1.79 qd(12.6, 4.6)
3	4.74 dd(4.5, 11.6)	4.77 dd(4.1, 11.4)	4.39 dd(4.7, 11.7)
5	2.09 dd(4.2, 12.3)	2.09 m	1.80 dd(4.0, 12.2)
6	*α* 1.06 m, *β* 0.96 m	*α* 1.07 m, *β* 0.97 m	*α* 1.64 m, *β* 0.83 m
7	*α* 1.14 m, *β* 1.31 m	*α* 1.15 m, *β* 1.30 m	*α* 1.18 m, *β* 1.35 m
8	1.61 m	1.62 m	1.57 m
11	*α* 2.04 m, *β* 1.20 m	*α* 2.04 m, *β* 1.21 m	*α* 2.04 m, *β* 1.20 m
12	1.68 m	1.67 m	1.68 m
15	1.32 m	1.32 m	1.32 m
16	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 1.36 m	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 1.31 m	*α* 1.93 m, *β* 1.35 m
17	1.60 m	1.68 m	1.59 m
18	1.02 s	1.03 s	1.03 s
19	*α* 0.44 d(4.2), *β* 0.63 d(4.2)	*α* 0.45 d(4.2), *β* 0.64 d(4.2)	*α* 0.44 d(4.1), *β* 0.59 d(4.1)
20	1.68 m	1.96 m	1.68 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-3-6 (continued)

H	11-3-20	11-3-21	11-3-22
21	0.95 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.4)	0.95 d(7.0)
22	0.98 dd(3.2, 9.7), 1.65 m	2.09 m, 2.52 dd(3.0, 15.0)	0.99 dd(3.7, 10.1), 1.65 m
23	4.41 td(9.1, 3.3)		4.41 td(9.6, 3.4)
24	5.16 dt(8.5, 1.4)	6.16 t(1.3)	5.16 dt(8.6, 1.2)
26	1.70 d(1.0)	1.90 d(1.2)	1.70 d(0.7)
27	1.67 d(1.3)	2.11 d(1.2)	1.67 d(1.0)
28			3.33 d(12.1), 3.57 d(12.1)
29	1.17 s	1.17 s	0.74 s
30	0.94 s	0.94 s	0.94 s
OMe	3.67 s	3.68 s	

Table 11-3-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cycloartane-type triterpenoids **11-3-23**~**11-3-27**.

H	11-3-23	11-3-24	11-3-25	11-3-26	11-3-27
1	*α* 1.60 m, *β* 1.32 m	*α* 1.42 m, *β*1.18 m	*α* 1.40 m, *β* 1.18 m	*α* 1.61 m, *β* 1.37 m	*α* 1.61 m, *β* 1.37 m
2*α*	2.13 m	2.06 m	2.03 m	2.45 m	2.45 dq(11.9, 3.9)
2*β*	1.80 qd(12.5, 4.3)	1.43 m	1.43 m	1.52 qd(11.8, 3.2)	1.52 qd(12.9, 3.4)
3	4.42 dd(4.6, 11.8)	3.67 dd(4.1, 10.6)	3.67 dd(4.2, 10.6)	4.55 td(10.8, 4.7)	4.55 td(10.8, 4.7)
4				2.26 t(10.8)	2.26 t(10.7)
5	1.80 dd(4.3, 12.5)	1.26 m	1.27 m	1.84 td(11.6, 4.3)	1.84 td(11.6, 4.3)
6	*α* 1.62 m, *β* 0.84 m	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 0.76 m	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 0.74 m	*α* 1.27 m, *β* 0.79 m	*α* 1.30 m, *β* 0.79 m
7	*α* 1.18 m, *β* 1.36 m	*α* 1.03 m, *β* 1.27 m	*α* 1.04 m, *β* 1.27 m	*α* 1.12 m, *β* 1.31 m	*α* 1.14 m, *β* 1.33 m
8	1.57 m	1.48 m	1.49 m	1.71 m	1.71 m
11	*α* 2.04 m, *β* 1.20 m	*α* 1.91 m, *β* 1.13 m	*α* 1.94 m, *β* 1.10 m	*α* 2.01 m, *β* 1.28 m	*α* 2.00 m, *β* 1.29 m
12	1.66 m	1.58 m	1.54 m	1.67 m	1.66 m
15	1.34 m	1.24 m	1.25 m	1.30 m	1.32 m
16	*α* 1.91 m, *β* 1.32 m	*α* 1.82 m, *β* 1.25 m	*α* 1.82 m, *β* 1.27 m	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 1.34 m	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 1.32 m
17	1.66 m	1.51 m	1.57 m	1.61 m	1.66 m
18	1.05 s	0.93 s	0.95 s	1.02 s	1.04 s
19*α*	0.41 d(4.0)	0.30 d(3.9)	0.30 d(3.7)	0.22 d(4.1)	0.23 d(4.0)
19*β*	0.61 d(4.0)	0.48 d(3.6)	0.49 d(3.7)	0.50 d(4.1)	0.51 d(4.3)
20	1.97 m	1.58 m	1.86 m	1.67 m	1.98 m
21	0.86 d(6.3)	0.86 d(5.9)	0.79 d(6.3)	0.95 d(6.4)	0.86 d(6.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-3-7 (continued)

H	11-3-23	11-3-24	11-3-25	11-3-26	11-3-27
22	2.10 dd(10.1, 14.8)	0.85 m	2.06 m	0.98 dd(3.7, 10.0)	2.10 dd(3.2, 14.8)
	2.53 dd(3.0, 14.8)	1.49 m	2.44 dd(2.2, 15.0)	1.65 m	2.53 dd(10.1, 14.7)
23		4.21 m		4.41 td(9.1, 3.2)	
24	6.17 t(1.2)	5.09 dt(8.2, 1.3)	6.13 br s	5.16 dt(8.5, 1.3)	6.17 t(1.2)
26	1.90 br s	1.61 d(1.0)	1.84	1.69 d(1.0)	1.90 d(1.0)
27	2.11 br s	1.57 d(1.0)	2.04 br s	1.66 d(1.3)	2.11 d(1.0)
28	3.37 d(12.3)	0.87 s	0.87 s		
	3.57 d(12.3)				
29	0.74 s	0.71 s	0.71 s		
30	0.94 s	0.84 s	0.86 s	0.93 s	0.94 s
OH		4.29 d(4.9, 3-OH)			
OMe				3.67 s	3.67 s

Bibliography

[29] Shen T, Yuan HQ, Wan WZ et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 81.
[30] Lago JHG, Brochini CB, Roque NF. Phytochemistry, 2000, 55: 727.
[31] Ciau ZC, Brito-Loeza W, Quijano L. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 953.
[32] Lee D, Cuendet M, Axelrod F et al. Tetrahedron, 2001, 57: 7107.
[33] Rojano B, Pérez E, Figadère B et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 835.
[34] Reutrakul V, Krachangchaeng C, Tuchinda P et al. Tetrahedron, 2004, 60: 1517.
[35] Puglisi MP, Tan LT, Jensen PR et al. Tetrahedron, 2004, 60: 7035.
[36] Horgen FD, Sakamoto B, Scheuer PJ. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 210.

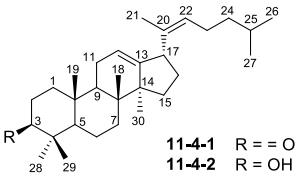
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

11.4 Dammarane-type triterpenoids

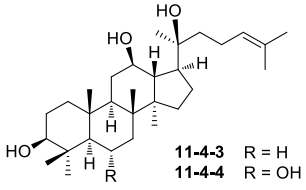
Table 11-4-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-1**~**11-4-17**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-4-1	dammara-12,20(22)*Z*-dien-3-one	$C_{30}H_{48}O$	$CDCl_3$	[37]
11-4-2	dammara-12,20(22)*Z*-dien-3-ol	$C_{30}H_{50}O$	$CDCl_3$	[37]
11-4-3	20(*S*)-protopanaxadiol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
			C_5D_5N	[38]
11-4-4	20(*S*)-protopanaxatriol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
			C_5D_5N	[38]
11-4-5	aglaiabbreviatin E	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
11-4-6	(11*R*,20*R*)-11,20-dihydroxy-24-dammaren-3-one	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
11-4-7	aglaiabbreviatin F①	$C_{32}H_{54}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
11-4-8	cordianol H	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
11-4-9	cordianol E	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
11-4-10	cordianol G	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
11-4-11	cordianol D	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	CD_3OD	[41]
11-4-12	cordianol F	$C_{32}H_{50}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
11-4-13	cordianol I	$C_{31}H_{52}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
11-4-14	cordianol A	$C_{30}H_{50}O_6$	CD_3OD	[41]
11-4-15	cordianol C	$C_{31}H_{52}O_6$	CD_3OD	[41]
11-4-16	cordianol B	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	CD_3OD	[41]
11-4-17	cordialin A	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[41]

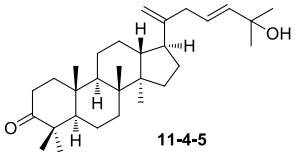
① Typographic error with structure exists in the literature. Judgong on the NMR and MS data, it can be inferred that this is a C-23-alkene product.



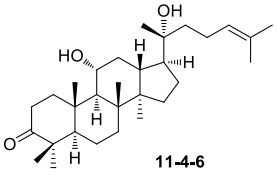
11-4-1 R = = O
11-4-2 R = OH



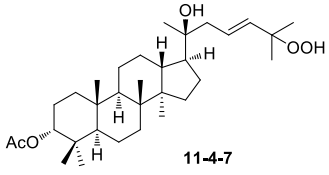
11-4-3 R = H
11-4-4 R = OH



11-4-5



11-4-6



11-4-7

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

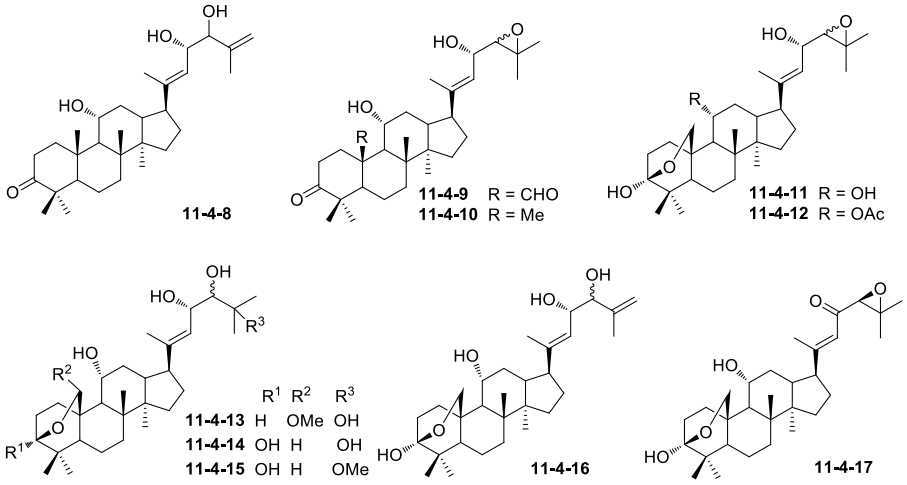


Table 11-4-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-1**, **11-4-2**, and **11-4-17**.

H	11-4-1	11-4-2	11-4-17	H	11-4-1	11-4-2	11-4-17
2	2.48 m, 2.32 m		–	22	5.40 qt(6.9, 1.2)	5.39 qt(7.0, 1.2)	6.28 s
3		3.21 dd(10.5, 4.9)	–	23	2.27 m		
11			3.66 br t(10.0)	26	0.83 d(6.9)②	0.83 d(7.2)	1.27 s
12	5.17 t(3.8)	5.10 t(3.6)	–	27	0.85 d(6.5)②	0.93 d(7.2)	1.42 s
18	0.82 s①	0.78 s	0.96 s	28	0.86 s①	0.98 s	1.01 s
19	0.84 s①	0.82 s	4.18 dd(8.5, 2.5)	29	0.87 s①	0.88 s	1.04 s
			4.35 dd(8.5, 2.5)	30	0.88 s①	0.85 s	0.90 s
21	1.62 d(1.2)	1.67 t(1.2)	2.13 s				

①② Assignments bearing the same superscript may be exchanged in each column.

Table 11-4-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-3** and **11-4-4**.

H	11-4-3($CDCl_3$)	11-4-3(C_5D_5N)	11-4-4($CDCl_3$)	11-4-4(C_5D_5N)
1	1.72 (ov), 1.01 (ov)	1.65 (ov), 0.96 (ov)	1.72 m, 1.04 m	1.69 m, 1.05 m
2	1.63 (ov), 1.60 (ov)	1.83 (ov)	1.65 (ov), 1.60 (ov)	1.93 (ov), 1.88 (ov)
3	3.20 dd(10.4, 7.4)	3.45 dd(11.0, 5.0)	3.19 dd(11.9, 5.0)	3.55 ddd(11.4, 5.0, 4.6)
5	0.73 d(11.4)	0.85 dd(11.7, 1.8)	0.98 d(10.5)	1.22 d(9.5)
6	1.55 (ov), 1.46 (ov)	1.59 (ov), 1.48 (ov)	4.12 td(10.3, 3.9)	4.40 dddd(105, 9.5, 6.6, 3.9)
7	1.49 (ov), 1.30 (ov)	1.55 (ov), 1.28 (ov)	1.60 (ov), 1.56 (ov)	1.98 (ov), 1.91 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-4-3 (continued)

H	11-4-3($CDCl_3$)	11-4-3(C_5D_5N)	11-4-4($CDCl_3$)	11-4-4(C_5D_5N)
9	1.42 (ov)	1.50 (ov)	1.44 dd(13.0, 2.0)	1.60 (ov)
11	1.84 (ov), 1.26 (ov)	2.12 (ov), 1.57 (ov)	1.88 (ov), 1.23 (ov)	2.17 br dd(9.6, 5.0), 1.59 (ov)
12	3.60 td(10.3, 5.0)	3.94 br td(10.8, 7.1)	3.59 td(10.3, 5.3)	3.95 m
13	1.74 (ov)	2.08 (ov)	1.72 (ov)	2.06 (ov)
15	1.51 (ov), 1.04 (ov)	1.62 (ov), 1.08 (ov)	1.52 (ov), 1.05 (ov)	1.62 (ov), 1.06 (ov)
16	1.85 (ov), 1.26 (ov)	1.91 (ov), 1.41 (ov)	1.87 (ov), 1.27 (ov)	1.89 (ov), 1.40 (ov)
17	2.03 td(10.8, 7.3)	2.37 td(10.8, 7.1)	2.04 td(10.7, 7.4)	2.36 td(10.8, 7.3)
18	0.99	1.02	1.07 d(0.6)	1.13
19	0.88	0.90	0.94 s	1.02
21	1.20	1.45	1.20 s	1.43 s
22	1.42 (ov), 1.66 (ov)	2.07 (ov) 1.73 td(13.0, 5.5)	1.68 (ov) 1.41 ddd(13.8, 10.3, 5.5)	1.71 m, 2.05 (ov)
23	2.17, 2.03 (ov)	2.63 m, 2.30 m	2.17 m, 2.05 m	2.63 m, 2.30 m
24	5.17 br t(7.1)	5.34 br t(7.1)	5.16 br t(6.7)	5.32 br t(7.1)
26	1.70 s	1.67 s	1.69 s	1.67 s
27	1.64 s	1.64 s	1.64 s	1.64 s
28	0.98 s	1.25 s	1.32 s	2.01 s
29	0.78 s	1.05 s	0.99 s	1.47 s
30	0.89 s	0.95 s	0.91 s	0.98 s
OH		5.78 br s(3-OH) 7.26 br s(12-OH) 7.00 br s(20-OH)		5.74 br d(4.6, 3-OH) 5.26 d(6.6, 6-OH) 7.27 br d(1.6, 12-OH) 6.99 br s(20-OH)

Table 11-4-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-5**~**11-4-7** and **11-4-9**.

H	11-4-5	11-4-6	11-4-7	11-4-9
1	1.43 m, 1.92 m	ax 1.69 m eq 2.67 ddd(13.9, 8.3, 5.6)	1.17 m, 1.45 m	2.22 dt(15.0, 4.2) 2.42 dt(6.0, 15.0)
2	2.45 dt(14.2, 3.6) 2.73 dt(14.2, 5.6)	ax 2.41 ddd(15.3, 8.3, 8.9) eq 2.49 ddd(15.3, 8.9, 5.6)	1.57 m, 1.87 m	
3			4.63 t(2.5)	
5	1.38 m	1.52 m	1.23 m	1.30 (ov)
6	1.46 m, 1.55 m	ax 1.47 m, eq 1.52 m	1.45 m, 1.56 m	1.73 (ov), 2.04 (ov)
7	1.68 m, 1.88 m	ax 1.27 m, eq 1.55 m	1.26 m, 1.57 m	1.30 (ov), 1.50 (ov)
9	1.43 m	1.55 m	1.45 m	1.85 d(10.8)
11	1.42 m, 1.52 m	3.99 ddd(10.7, 10.7, 4.9)	1.19 m, 1.53 m	3.80 dt(4.8, 10.8)
12	1.07 m, 1.59 m	ax 1.42 m eq 2.23 ddd(3.9, 4.9, 12.2)	1.25 m, 1.80 m	1.20 (ov), 1.79 dt(11.8, 4.6)
13	2.23 m	1.88 m	1.65 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-4-4 (continued)

H	11-4-5	11-4-6	11-4-7	11-4-9
15	1.59 m, 1.61 m	α 1.10 m, β 1.40 m	1.08 m, 1.48 m	1.47 (ov), 1.17 (ov)
16	1.41 m, 1.91 m	α 1.35 m, β 1.79 m	1.75 m, 1.92 m	1.85 (ov), 1.47 (ov)
17	1.70 dd(10.4, 3.0)	1.79 m	1.87 m	2.26 dt(6.2, 10.8)
18	1.01 s	0.93 d(1)	0.97 s	0.96 s
19	1.08 s	1.08 br s	0.87 s	10.43 s
21	4.88 s, 4.95 s	1.14 s	1.14 s	1.64 d(1.2)
22	2.66 d(4.0), 2.70 d(4.0)	1.48 m	2.23 m, 2.24 m	5.28 d(9.0)
23	5.64 m	2.07 m	5.76 m	4.21 t(8.4)
24	5.64 m	5.13 tsp(7.2, 1.4, 1.4)	5.63 m	2.81 d(7.8)
26	1.33 s	1.69 br s	1.35 s	1.21 s
27	1.33 s	1.63 br s	1.33 s	1.31 s
28	0.94 s	1.10 s	0.84 s	1.17 s
29	1.04 s	1.07 s	0.89 s	1.08 s
30	0.87 s	1.02 s	0.92 s	0.94 s
OAc			2.08 s	

Table 11-4-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-8** and **11-4-10**~**11-4-12**.

H	11-4-8	11-4-10	11-4-11	11-4-12
1	1.70 (ov)	1.70 (ov)	1.18 (ov)	1.28 (ov)
	2.67 ddd(13.7, 4.9, 5.5)	2.18 ddd(14.0, 8.5, 5.5)	3.15 dt(6.0, 13.2)	2.66 dt(6.0, 12.6)
2	2.40 dt(15.0, 7.0)	2.40 dt(14.5, 7.5)	1.65 (ov)	1.65 (ov)
	2.50 ddd(15.0, 8.0, 5.6)	2.50 ddd(15.0, 9.0, 5.5)	2.08 dt(5.8, 12.6)	2.14 dt(6.0, 12.0)
9	1.54 d(10.8)	1.55 d(10.8)	1.60 d(11.0)	
11	3.93 dt(4.5, 10.8)	3.95 ddd(15.5, 11.1, 5.0)	3.57 dt(5.0, 11.0)	4.81 dt(4.8, 12.0)
12			1.22 (ov)	
			1.78 dt(12.4, 5.0)	
17		2.28 dt(5.5, 10.5)	2.28 dt(6.3, 11.1)	
18	1.02 s	1.03 s	0.96 s	0.98 s
19	1.07 s	1.07 s	4.15 dd(8.5, 1.0)	3.68 d(9.6)
			4.33 dd(8.5, 2.5)	4.28 d(9.6)
21	1.65 d(1.5)	1.65 d(1.0)	1.66 d(1.0)	1.63 s
22	5.22 d(9.0)	5.30 d(9.0)	5.27 d(9.5)	5.29 d(18.4)
23	4.34 dd(9.0, 6.0)	4.22 dd(9.0, 7.5)	4.12 dd(9.5, 8.0)	4.20 t(8.4)
24	3.91 d(6.0)	2.82 d(7.5)	2.77 d(8.0)	2.80 d(8.4)
26	5.02 s, 5.21 s	1.33 s	1.25 s	1.30 s
27	1.74 s	1.33 s	1.27 s	1.33 s
28	1.11 s	1.11 s	1.01 s	1.04 s
29	1.07 s	1.08 s	1.00 s	0.99 s
30	0.92 s	0.93 s	0.92 s	0.91 s
OAc				2.04 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-4-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-13**~**11-4-16**.

H	11-4-13	11-4-14	11-4-15	11-4-16
1	2.77 t(11.4)	3.15 dt(6.0, 12.5)	–	1 18 (ov), 3.14 dt(3.5, 12.5)
2	–	1.18 (ov)	1.64 (ov)	
			2.07 dt(5.8, 11.9)	
3	3.31 t(2.4)			
5	–	3.57 dt(6.0, 12.5)	–	
6	–	1.65 dq(3.2, 12.8)	–	1.44 (ov)
		1.45 (ov)		1.65 dq(3.2, 12.6)
7	–	1.50 (ov), 1.30 (ov)	–	1.33 (ov), 1.52 (ov)
9	1.52 d(11.0)	1.60 d(12.5)	1.60 d(11.3)	1.59 d(11.3)
11	3.85 tt(11.0, 4.2)	3.57 dt(6.0, 12.5)	3.57 dt(4.5, 11.0)	3.55 dt(4.5, 11.0)
12	1.73 dt(12.3, 4.2)	1.20 (ov)	1.20 (ov)	1.20 (ov)
	1.74 dt(12.0, 6.3)	1.79 dt(11.8, 4.6)	1.79 dt(12.0, 4.6)	1.77 dt(11.9, 4.3)
15	–	1.15 (ov), 1.47 (ov)	–	1.17 (ov), 1.47 (ov)
16	–	1.85 (ov), 1.47 (ov)	–	1.45 (ov), 1.85 (ov)
17	2.29 dt(6.6, 11.4)	2.26 dt(6.2, 10.8)	2.25 dt(5.2, 10.1)	2.21 dt(5.8, 10.7)
18	1.02 s	0.97 s	0.96 s	0.95 s
19	5.18 s	4.15 dd(8.5, 1.5)	4.15 dd(8.5, 1.5)	4.14 dd(8.5, 1.5)
		4.33 dd(8.5, 3.0)	4.33 dd(8.5, 2.5)	4.33 dd(8.5, 2.5)
21	1.68 d(1.2)	1.66 d(1.0)	1.65 d(1.5)	1.64 d(1.0)
22	5.51 d(8.4)	5.44 d(9.0)	5.40 d(9.0)	5.15 d(9.0)
23	4.66 dd(8.4, 2.4)	4.66 dd(9.0, 3.0)	4.58 dd(9.0, 3.0)	4.27 dd(9.0, 8.0)
24	3.19 br s	3.13 d(3.0)	3.22 d(3.0)	3.83 d(8.0)
26	1.26 s	1.24 s	1.20 s	4.83 m, 4.93 m
27	1.31 s	1.21 s	1.22 s	1.69 s
28	1.01 s	1.01 s	1.01 s	1.01 s
29	0.99 s	1.00 s	1.00 s	1.00 s
30	0.90 s	0.91 s	0.91 s	0.90 s
OMe	3.50 s		3.23 s	
OH	4.21 d(3.6, 11-OH)			

Table 11-4-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-18**~**11-4-30**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-4-18	–	$C_{31}H_{46}O_7$	–	[42]
11-4-19	–	$C_{29}H_{46}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
11-4-20	11α,15α-diacetoxybrachycarpon-22(23)-ene	$C_{33}H_{46}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[44]
11-4-21	(20*S*,24*R*)-epoxydammarane-3β,25-diol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
11-4-22	(20*S*,24*S*)-epoxydammarane-3β,25-diol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
11-4-23	3-acetyl-24-*epi*-polacandrin	$C_{32}H_{54}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
11-4-24	1,3-diacetyl-24-*epi*-polacandrin	$C_{34}H_{56}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
11-4-25	polacandrin	$C_{30}H_{52}O_5$	–	[42]
11-4-26	–	$C_{34}H_{56}O_7$	–	[42]
11-4-27	aglaiabbreviatin D	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
11-4-28	3β-acetyl-20,25-epoxydammarane-24α-ol	$C_{32}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[47]
11-4-29	3β-acetyl-20,25-epoxydammarane-24β-ol	$C_{32}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[47]
11-4-30	gentirigenic acid	$C_{30}H_{50}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[48]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

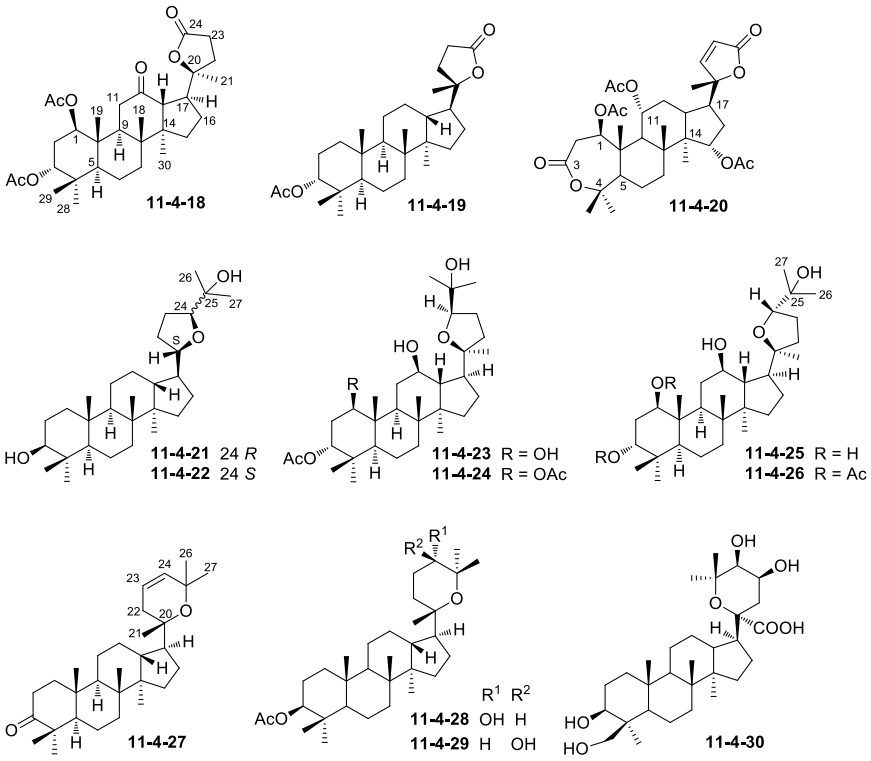


Table 11-4-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-18**~**11-4-20**.

H	11-4-18	11-4-19	11-4-20
1	4.80 dd(5.0, 11.0)	*α* 1.04, *β* 1.66	5.16 br d(4.7)
2	*α* 1.90 m, *β* 1.82 m	*α* 1.68, *β* 1.56	3.19 dd(15.6, 5.6), 2.91 br d(15.3)
3	4.75 t(3.0)	4.47 dd(5.7, 10.8)	
5	1.33 dd(2.5, 10.0)	0.82	1.97 m
6	1.58 m	*α* 1.54, *β* 1.44	1.74 m, 1.45 m
7	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.40 dt(3.0, 12.5)	*α* 1.55, *β* 1.26	1.30 m, 1.60 m
9	2.01 dd(5.0, 13.5)	1.33	1.92 m
11	*α* 2.34 t(13.5), *β* 2.15 dd(5.0, 13.5)	*α* 1.50, *β* 1.20	5.09 ddd(11, 11, 4.7)
12		*α* 1.23, *β* 1.75	1.53 m, 1.90 m
13	2.86 d(10.0)	1.57	1.80 m
15	*α* 1.74 m, *β* 1.22 m	*α* 1.12, *β* 1.51	4.91 dd(9.2, 7.2)
16	*α* 1.87 m, *β* 1.58 m	1.82	1.65 m, 2.05 m
17	2.60 m	1.98 ddd(5.7, 10.3, 16.5)	2.17 m
18	1.22 s	0.95 s	1.40 s
19	1.12 s	0.86 s	1.47 s
21	1.25 s	1.35 s	1.42 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-4-8 (continued)

H	11-4-18	11-4-19	11-4-20
22	2.18 m, 1.94 m	*α* 1.92 ddd(4.6, 10.3, 12.8) *β* 2.11 ddd(9.2, 10.3, 12.8)	7.39 d(5.7)
23	2.61 m	*α* 2.54 ddd(4.6, 10.3, 18.3) *β* 2.64 ddd(9.2, 10.3, 18.3)	6.11 d(5.7)
28	0.95 s	0.85 s	1.20 s
29	0.86 s	0.84 s	1.17 s
30	0.79 s	0.88 s	1.09 s
Oac	2.01 s, 2.11 s	2.04 s	2.01 s, 1.95 s, 2.01 s

Table 11-4-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-21**~**11-4-24**.

H	11-4-21	11-4-22	11-4-23	11-4-24
1	1.66 m, 0.94 m	1.68 m, 0.95 m	3.62 ddd(10.6, 5.4, 5.4)	4.75 dd(10.7, 4.9)
2	1.63 m, 1.56 m	1.64 m, 1.56 m	*α* 1.85 m, *β* 1.75 m	*α* 1.76 m, *β* 1.71 m
3	3.20 dd(11.2, 4.9)	3.20 dd(11.2, 4.9)	4.68 t(3.0)	4.66 t(3.0)
5	0.73 dd(11.0, 2.0)	0.73 dd(11.7, 2.0)	1.20 m	1.22 m
6	1.53 m, 1.44 m	1.51 m	1.52 m	1.42 m
7	1.50 m, 1.26 m	1.53 m, 1.25 m	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.27 m	*α* 1.49 m, *β* 1.23 m
9	1.30 dd(14.0, 3.0)	1.31 m	1.74 m	1.68 m
11	1.46 m, 1.50 m	1.48 m, 1.87 m	*α* 2.67 ddd(11.3, 4.2, 4.2) *β* 1.28 m	*α* 1.71 m *β* 1.15 m
12	1.77 m, 1.47 m	1.74 m, 1.34 m	3.55 ddd(11.3, 11.3, 4.2)	3.41 ddd(10.0, 10.0, 4.5)
13	1.55 m	1.62 m	1.63 t(11.3)	1.54 t(10.0)
15	1.44 m, 1.61 m	1.06 m, 1.45 m	*α* 1.54 m *β* 1.08 dd(11.5, 8.0)	*α* 1.49 m *β* 1.05 m
16	1.84 m, 1.07 m	1.78 m, 1.65 m	*α* 1.95 m, *β* 1.23 m	*α* 1.89 m, *β* 1.23 m
17	1.78 m	1.84 m	2.16 ddd(10.9, 10.9, 3.0)	2.09 br t(10.1)
18	0.95 s	0.97 s	0.97 s	0.92 s
19	0.83 s	0.85 s	0.91 s	0.97 s
21	1.13 s	1.15 s	1.24 s	1.19 s
22	1.62 m, 1.55 m	1.86 m, 1.64 m	1.85 m, 1.62 m	1.56 m, 1.11 m
23	1.84 m, 1.78 m	1.80 m	1.97 m, 1.81 m	1.95 m, 1.79 m
24	3.73 dd(7.5, 7.5)	3.64 dd(10.0, 5.1)	3.81 dd(8.6, 6.7)	3.75 dd(8.8, 6.8)
26	1.21 s	1.19 s	1.24 s	1.19 s
27	1.11 s	1.11 s	1.06 s	1.02 s
28	0.97 s	0.97 s	0.78 s	0.76 s
29	0.77 s	0.77 s	0.86 s	0.84 s
30	0.87 s	0.87 s	0.91 s	0.84 s
OAc			2.05 s	2.03 s, 1.92 s
OH			5.40 br s, 3.88 br s	5.23 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-4-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-25**~**11-4-28**.

H	11-4-25	11-4-26	11-4-27	11-4-28
1	3.82 dd(5.0, 10.5)	4.86 dd(5.5, 10.5)	1.46 m, 1.92 m	1.00 m, 1.65 m
2	1.82 m	1.83 m	2.47 dt(14.4, 4.6) 2.72 dt(14.2, 5.6)	1.60 m, 1.62 m
3	3.46 t(3.0)	4.75 t(3.0)		4.44 dd(10.5, 5.5)
5	1.30 m	1.25 m	1.38 m	0.79 m
6	1.48 m	1.50 m	1.46 m, 1.56 m	1.38 m, 1.47 m
7	α 1.50 m, β 1.27 m	α 1.50 m, β 1.27 m	1.32 m, 1.56 m	1.23 m, 1.48 m
9	1.77 m	1.77 m	1.74 m	1.32 m
11	α 2.70 dt(4.0, 13.0) β 1.28 m	α 1.77 m β 1.28 m	1.26 m, 1.51 m	1.15 m, 1.46 m
12	3.58 td(5.0, 10.0)	3.50 td(5.0, 10.0)	1.28 m, 1.88 m	1.18 m, 1.73 m
13	1.66 t(10.0)	1.65 t(10.0)	1.68 m	1.52 m
15	α 1.50 m β 1.08 dd(8.0, 11.5)	α 1.50 m β 1.08 m	1.09 m, 1.47 m	1.03 m, 1.42 m
16	α 1.95 m, β 1.28 m	α 1.95 m, β 1.27 m	1.53 m, 1.73 m	1.43 m, 1.75 m
17	2.23 td(4.0, 10.0)	2.23 td(5.0, 10.0)	1.43 m	1.76 m
18	1.01 s	1.07 s	1.00 s	0.92 s
19	0.95 s	1.02 s	0.94 s	0.81 s
21	1.25 s	1.26 s	1.13 s	1.09 s
22	1.95 m, 1.76 m	2.01 m, 1.75 m	2.19 m, 2.67 m	1.58 m, 1.68 m
23	1.89 m	1.82 m	5.70 m	1.74 m, 1.83 m
24	3.89 dd(5.0, 5.5)	3.88 dd(5.5, 6.0)	5.70 m	3.69 t(7.0)
26	1.19 s	1.23 s	1.32 s	1.08 s
27	1.13 s	1.09 s	1.34 s	1.17 s
28	0.90 s	0.92 s	1.08 s	0.83 s
29	0.82 s	0.84 s	1.04 s	0.81 s
30	0.93 s	0.93 s	0.88 s	0.83 s
OAc		2.03 s, 2.12 s		2.01 s
OH	6.04 s	5.46 s		

Table 11-4-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-29** and **11-4-30**.

H	11-4-29	11-4-30	H	11-4-29	11-4-30
1	1.03 m, 1.67 m	0.90 m, 1.61 m	18	0.93 s	0.89 s
2	1.60 m, 1.62 m	1.16 m, 1.54 m	19	0.81 s	0.82 s
3	4.46 dd(10.5, 5.5)	3.30 dd(5.7, 11.8)	21	1.09 s	
5	0.80 m	0.89 m	22	1.63 m, 1.81 m	2.75 dd(16.0, 5.3) 3.13 dd(16.0, 8.7)
6	1.42 m, 1.47 m	1.44 m, 1.63 m			
7	1.24 m, 1.50 m	1.15 m, 1.46 m	23	1.73 m, 1.82 m	5.65 ddd(1.7, 5.3, 8.7)
9	1.31 m	1.29 m	24	3.62 dd(10.5, 5.3)	4.33 d(1.7)
11	1.18 m, 1.48 m	1.25 m, 1.32 m	26	1.12 s	1.55 s
12	1.18 m, 1.75 m	1.61 m, 2.56 m	27	1.17 s	1.50 s

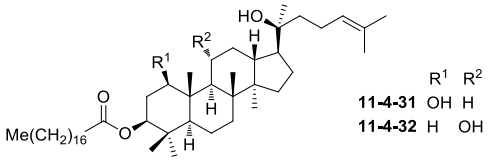
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-4-11 (continued)

H	11-4-29	11-4-30	H	11-4-29	11-4-30
13	1.60 m	2.00 dd(8.7, 10.0)	28	0.84 s	1.61 s
15	1.03 m, 1.42 m	0.98 m, 1.51 m	29	0.82 s	3.69 dd(1.1, 16.1) 4.86 dd(7.2, 16.1)
16	1.28 m, 1.70 m	1.51 m, 1.95 m	30	0.85 s	0.85 s
17	1.83 m	2.73 ddd(5.8, 9.1, 10.0)	OAc	2.02 s	

Table 11-4-12: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-31**~**11-4-36**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-4-31	bruguierin A	$C_{48}H_{86}O_4$	–	[49]
11-4-32	bruguierin B	$C_{48}H_{86}O_4$	–	[49]
11-4-33	bruguierin C	$C_{48}H_{86}O_6$	–	[49]
11-4-34	mansumbinone	$C_{22}H_{34}O$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
11-4-35	15α-hydroxymansumbinone	$C_{22}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
11-4-36	28-acetoxy-l5α-hydroxymansumbinone	$C_{24}H_{36}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[50]



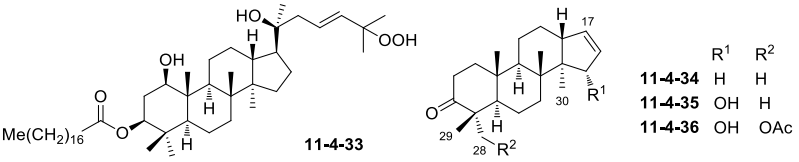


Table 11-4-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-31**~**11-4-33**.

H	11-4-31	11-4-32	11-4-33	H	11-4-31	11-4-32	11-4-33
1	3.53 dd(10.9, 4.4)	–	3.54 dd(11.3, 4.5)	19	0.93 s	1.07 s	0.94 s
2	1.72 m	1.63 m	1.70 m	21	1.14 s	1.16 s	1.14 s
3	4.50 dd(13.0, 4.4)	4.51 dd(10.0, 6.3)	4.51 dd(13.5, 4.5)	22	1.47 t(8.0)	1.44 m	2.25 m
5	0.74 m		0.75 m	23	2.06 m	2.05 m	5.78 m
6	1.55 m	1.51 m	1.60 m	24	5.12 t(6.5)	5.12 t(6.3)	5.62 d(15.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-4-13 (continued)

H	11-4-31	11-4-32	11-4-33	H	11-4-31	11-4-32	11-4-33
7	1.28 m	1.22 m	1.58 m	26	1.69 s	1.77 s	1.36 s
9	1.53 m	1.53 m	1.55 m	27	1.62 s	1.69 s	1.35 s
11	1.60 m	3.98 m	1.30 m	28	0.84 s	0.86 s	0.85 s
12	1.57 m	1.42 m	1.85 m	29	0.84 s	0.88 s	0.85 s
13	1.61 m	1.80 m	1.65 m	30	0.88 s	0.92 s	0.88 s
15	1.10 m	1.38 m	1.05 m	2′	2.29 t(8.0)	2.29 t(7.1)	2.32 t(7.3)
16	–	1.55 m	1.68 m	3′ ~ 17′	1.25 br s	1.26 br s	1.26 br s
17	1.73 m		1.75 m	18′	0.88 t(6.0)	0.88 t(6.5)	0.88 t(5.8)
18	0.97 s	0.98 s	0.98 s				

Table 11-4-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dammarane-type triterpenoids **11-4-34**~**11-4-36**.

H	11-4-34	11-4-35	11-4-36
1	1.45 m	1.43 m	1.42 m
	1.90 ddd(12.8, 7.7, 4.8)	1.90 ddd(13.1, 8.1, 4.4)	1.96 ddd(13.1, 8.1, 3.7)
2	2.44 ddd(15.4, 7.9, 4.8)	2.42 ddd(14.6, 7.7, 4.4)	2.44 ddd(13.7, 7.3, 3.7)
	2.47 ddd(15.4, 9.8, 7.7)	2.48 ddd(14.6, 8.1, 5.7)	2.49 ddd(15.2, 8.1, 6.3)
5	1.40 m	1.41 m	1.68 m
6	1.48 m	1.50 m	1.34 m, 1.53 m
7	1.33 m, 1.60 m	1.54 m	1.52 m
9	1.54 m	1.51 m	1.54 m
11	1.60 m	1.59 m	1.34 m, 1.57 m
12	1.72 m	1.71 m	1.46 m, 1.72 m
13	2.73 m	2.64 m	2.64 m
15	1.70 m, 2.35 m	4.91 m	4.91 m
16	5.65 m	5.51 m	5.52 m
17	5.57 m	5.65 m	5.67 m
18	1.04 s	1.12 s	1.14 s
19	0.94 s	0.94 s	0.97 s
28	1.07 s	1.06 s	4.02 AB(11.0), 4.05 AB(11.0)
29	1.03 s	1.03 s	1.01 s
30	0.99 d(1.1)	1.01 s	1.03 s
OAc			2.02 s

Bibliography

[37] Siddiqui BS, Ilyas F, Rasheed M et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 2077.
[38] Usami Y, Liu YN, Lin AS et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 478.
[39] Zhang F, Wang JS, Gu YC et al. J Nat Pord 2010, 72: 2042.
[40] Ziegler HL, Stærk D, Christensen J et al. J Nat Pord, 2002, 65: 1764.
[41] Kuroyanagi M, Kawahara N, Sekita S et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1307.
[42] Shi Q, Chen K, Fujioka T et al. J Nat Prod, 1992, 55: 1488.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

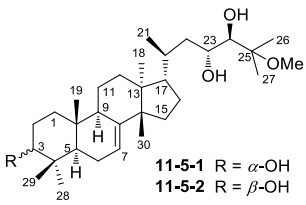
[43] Akihisa T, Tokuda H, Ukiya M et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2004, 52: 153.
[44] Ahmed AA, Kattab AM, Bodige SG et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 106.
[45] Fu LW, Zhang SJ, Li N et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 198.
[46] Simirgiotis MJ, Jiménez C, Rodríguez J et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1586.
[47] Rouf ASS, Ozaki Y, Rashid MA et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 56: 815.
[48] Xu M, Wang D, Zhang YJ et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 880.
[49] Homhual S, Bunyapraphatsara N, Kondratyuk T et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 421.
[50] Dekebo A, Dagne E, Hansen LK et al. Phytochemistry, 2002, 59: 399.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

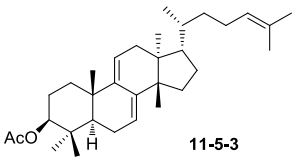
11.5 Tirucallane-type triterpenoids

Table 11-5-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-1**~**11-5-26**.

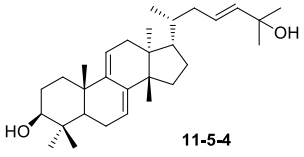
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-5-1	hispidol A 25-methyl ether	$C_{31}H_{54}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[51]
11-5-2	hispidol B 25-methyl ether	$C_{31}H_{54}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[51]
11-5-3	antiquol C acetate	$C_{32}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
11-5-4	Kansenol	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
11-5-5	meliastatin 1	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
11-5-6	meliastatin 5	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
11-5-7	Kansenone	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
11-5-8	*epi*-kansenone	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
11-5-9	Kansenonol	$C_{30}H_{42}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
11-5-10	Schinol	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[55]
11-5-11	11-oxo-kansenonol	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
11-5-12	3α-hydroxy-6-oxo-7, 24*Z*-tirucalladien-26-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[55]
11-5-13	3α-hydroxy-7-oxo-8,24*Z*-tirucalladien-26-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[55]
11-5-14	meliastatin 2	$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
11-5-15	meliastatin 3	$C_{31}H_{48}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
11-5-16	meliastatin 4	$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
11-5-17	3,7-dioxo-8,24*Z*-tirucalladien-26-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[55]
11-5-18	7,11-dioxo-3α-hydroxy-8,24*Z*-tirucalladien-26-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[55]
11-5-19	3,8-dioxo-7β-hydroxy-7,9-cycro-7,8-seco-24*Z*-tirucalladien-26-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[55]
11-5-20	(24*S*)-24,25-dihydroxysunpollenol	$C_{30}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
11-5-21	(24*R*)-24,25-dihydroxysunpollenol	$C_{30}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
11-5-22	(24*R*)-24,25-epoxysunpollenol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
11-5-23	(24*S*)-24,25-epoxysunpollenol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
11-5-24	sunpollenol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
11-5-25	(23*E*)-23-dehydro-25-hydroxysunpollenol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
11-5-26	euphorbol acetate	$C_{33}H_{54}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]



11-5-1 R = α-OH
11-5-2 R = β-OH

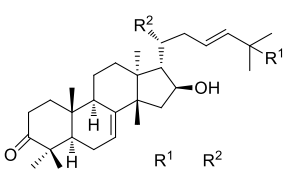


11-5-3

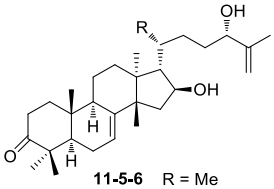


11-5-4

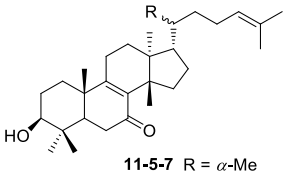
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



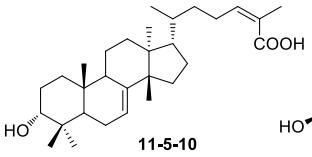
	R^1	R^2
11-5-5	OH	Me
11-5-14	OH	COOMe
11-5-15	OOH	COOMe



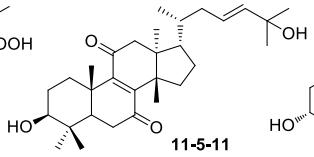
11-5-6 R = Me
11-5-16 R = COOMe



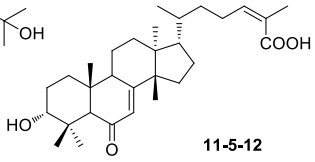
11-5-7 R = α-Me
11-5-8 R = β-Me



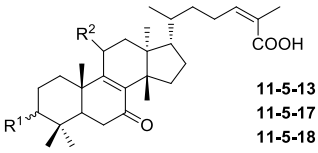
11-5-10



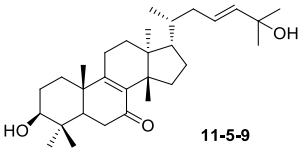
11-5-11



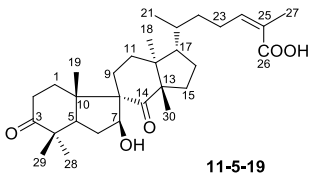
11-5-12



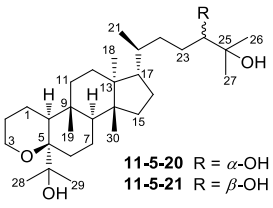
	R^1	R^2
11-5-13	α-OH	H
11-5-17	=O	H
11-5-18	α-OH	=O



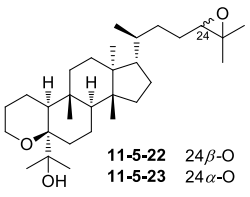
11-5-9



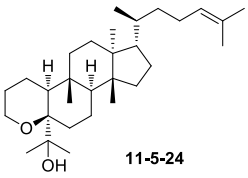
11-5-19



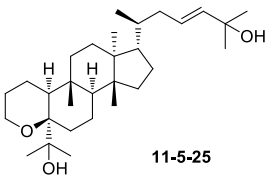
11-5-20 R = α-OH
11-5-21 R = β-OH



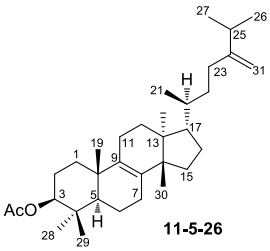
11-5-22 24β-O
11-5-23 24α-O



11-5-24



11-5-25



11-5-26

Table 11-5-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-1**~**11-5-5**.

H	11-5-1	11-5-2	11-5-3	11-5-4	11-5-5
1	–	–	1.66	α 1.56 m	α 1.45 br td(14.4, 3.9)
			1.80	β 1.82 dt(13.1, 3.3)	β 1.98 ddd(14.4, 5.5, 3.2)
2	1.82 m,	1.85 m,	1.69, 1.76	1.66 m, 1.73 m	α 2.25 ddd(14.4, 3.9, 3.2)
	2.00 m	2.01 m			
					β 2.76 td(14.4, 5.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-2 (continued)

H	11-5-1	11-5-2	11-5-3	11-5-4	11-5-5
3	3.64 br s	3.45 t(8.1)	4.51 dd(4.4, 10.8)	*α* 3.24 dd(4.0, 11.3)	
5	2.18 m	1.45 m	1.36 dd(4.8, 11.3)	*α* 1.28 dd(4.6, 11.6)	1.72 dd(10.3, 7.3)
6	2.00 m	2.02 m	2.20	*α* 2.21 dt(18.0, 4.9)	*α* 2.11 ddd(14.0, 7.3, 3.2)
			2.07	*β* 2.08 m	*β* 2.10 ddd(14.0, 10.3, 3.2)
7	5.29 br s	5.28 br s	5.33 br s	5.34 m	5.29 br q(3.2)
9	2.46 m	2.27 m			2.29 m
11	1.56 m	1.52 m	5.20 br s	*α* 5.19 br s	*α* 1.60 m
					β 1.64 m
12	–	–	2.18(2H)	2.16 d(4.0)(2H)	*α* 1.63 m
					β 1.9 br ddd(13.0, 10.0, 4.0)
15	–	–	1.64	*α* 1.65 m	*α* 2.10 br ddq(13.3, 8.5, 0.9)
			1.31	*β* 1.35 m	*β* 1.57 br dd(13.3, 0.9)
16	–	–	1.95	*α* 1.96 m	4.06 br ddd(8.5, 5.5, 0.9)
			1.34	*β* 1.31 m	
17	1.65 m	1.66 m	1.6	1.62 m	1.58 dd(9.8, 5.5)
18	0.78 s	0.78 s	0.62 s	0.65 s	0.85 s
19	0.83 s	0.86 s	0.94 s	0.92 s	1.020 s
20	1.71 m	1.73 m	1.45	1.52 m	1.68 ddqd(9.8, 9.2, 6.2, 3.2)
21	1.10 d(5.6)	1.12 d(5.8)	0.86 d(6.0)	0.82 d(7.0)	1.019 d(6.2)
22	2.19 m	2.18 m	1.05	1.73 m	*α* 2.33 br ddd(13.3, 5.0, 3.2)
			1.59	2.33 m	*β* 1.76 br ddd(13.3, 9.2, 6.2)
23	4.42 m	4.41 m	1.87	5.59 m	5.59 ddd(15.6, 6.2, 5.0)
			2.06		
24	3.63 s	3.65 s	5.11 t(6.0)	5.59 m	5.61 br d(15.6)
26	1.39 s	1.41 s	1.69 s	1.32 s	1.32 s
27	1.41 s	1.43 s	1.61 s	1.32 s	1.32 s
28	0.94 s	1.09 s	0.87 s	0.99 s	1.05 s
29	1.14 s	1.15 s	0.96 s	0.89 s	1.12 s
30	0.99 s	0.98 s	0.84 s	0.85 s	1.26 br d(0.9)
OAc			2.06 s		
25-OMe	3.20 s	3.22 s			
OH					1.58 br s(16-OH)
					1.58 br s(25-OH)

Table 11-5-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-6**~**11-5-10**.

H	11-5-6	11-5-7	11-5-8	11-5-9	11-5-10
1	*α* 1.45 br td(14.6, 3.9)	*α* 1.45 m	*α* 1.45 m	*α* 1.45 m	1.45 m, 1.98 m
	β 1.98 ddd(14.6, 5.7, 3.0)	*β* 1.86 dt(13.1, 3.3)	*β* 1.86 dt(13.1, 3.3)	*β* 1.86 dt(13.1, 3.3)	
2	*α* 2.25 ddd(14.6, 3.9, 3.0)	1.67 m, 1.75 m	1.67 m, 1.75 m	1.67 m, 1.75 m	1.84 bd(9.6)
	β 2.76 td(14.6, 5.7)				2.01 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-3 (continued)

H	11-5-6	11-5-7	11-5-8	11-5-9	11-5-10
3		*α* 3.29 dd(4.6, 11.6)	*α* 3.29 dd(4.6, 11.6)	*α* 3.29 dd(4.6, 11.6)	3.69 bs
5	1.71 dd(10.4, 7.0)	*α* 1.67 m	*α* 1.67 m	*α* 1.67 m	2.22 dd(12.5, 5.5)
6	*α* 2.11 ddd(14.0, 7.0, 3.2) *β* 2.09 ddd(14.0, 10.4, 3.2)	*α* 2.40 dd(3.9, 15.8) *β* 2.38 dd(12.4, 15.8)	*α* 2.41 dd(3.9, 15.8) *β* 2.38 dd(12.4, 15.8)	*α* 2.41 dd(3.9, 15.8) *β* 2.38 dd(12.4, 15.8)	1.98 m 2.13 m
7	5.29 q(3.2)				5.36 bs
9	2.29 m				2.50 bd(12.5)
11	*α* 1.598 m *β* 1.607 m	*α* 2.37 m *β* 2.24 ddd(4.2, 4.2, 20.4)	*α* 2.37 m *β* 2.24 ddd(4.2, 4.2, 20.4)	*α* 2.37 m *β* 2.24 ddd(4.2, 4.2, 20.4)	1.50 m, 1.60 m
12	*α* 1.604 m *β* 1.90 br dd(13.0, 10.0)	*α* 1.76~1.80 m	*α* 1.76~1.80 m	*α* 1.76~1.80 m	1.57 m, 1.75 m
15	*α* 2.10 br ddq(13.5, 8.0, 0.9) *β* 1.564 br dd(13.5, 0.9)	*α* 1.56 m, *β* 2.13 m	*α* 1.56 m, *β* 2.13 m	*α* 1.56 m, *β* 2.13 m	1.47 m, 1.60 m
16	4.04 br ddd(8.0, 5.9, 0.9)	*α* 1.33 m, *β* 1.93 m	*α* 1.33 m, *β* 1.93 m	*α* 1.33 m, *β* 1.93 m	1.32 m, 2.03 m
17	1.559 dd(9.8, 5.9)	1.43 m	1.47 m	1.57 m	1.57 m
18	0.82 s	0.72 s	0.73 s	0.75 s	0.80 s
19	1.02 s	1.05 s	1.05 s	1.05 s	0.87 s
20	1.612 m	1.43 m	1.43 m	1.55 m	1.47 m
21	1.054 d(7.0)	0.88 d(6.0)	0.93 d(6.1)	0.84 d(6.1)	0.97 d(5.8)
22	*α* 1.67 m, *β* 0.98 m	1.13 m, 1.56 m	1.06 m, 1.49 m	1.82 m, 2.32 m	1.30 m, 1.68 m
23	*α* 1.43 m, *β* 1.68 m	1.90 m, 2.04 m	1.83 m, 2.04 m	5.58 m	2.78 m, 2.88 m
24	4.03 br t(6.0)	5.08 m	5.10 m	5.58 m	6.06 d(7.3)
26	4.85 quint(1.6) 4.94 d quint(0.8, 1.6)	1.68 s	1.68 s	1.32 s	
27	1.73 dd(1.6, 0.8)	1.61 s	1.60 s	1.32 s	2.14 s
28	1.046 s	0.99 s	0.99 s	1.00 s	1.17 s
29	1.12 s	0.88 s	0.88 s	0.89 s	0.98 s
30	1.25 br d(0.9)	0.97 s	0.96 s	0.97 s	1.05 s
OH	1.55 br s(16-OH) 1.55 br s(24-OH)				

Table 11-5-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-11**~**11-5-15**.

H	11-5-11	11-5-12	11-5-13	11-5-14	11-5-15
1	*α* 1.10 m, *β* 2.55 m	1.38 m, 2.27 bt(9.5)	1.52 m, 2.24 m	*α* 1.45 br td(14.6, 3.9) *β* 1.98 ddd(14.6, 5.7, 3.0)	*α* 1.45 br td(14.6, 3.9) *β* 1.98 ddd(14.6, 5.7, 3.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-4 (continued)

H	11-5-11	11-5-12	11-5-13	11-5-14	11-5-15
2	1.67 m, 1.76 m	1.83 dd(3.0, 14.0) 2.00 m	1.87 dd(3.2, 14.1) 2.07 m	*α* 2.25 ddd(14.6, 3.9, 3.0) *β* 2.76 td(14.6, 5.7)	*α* 2.25 ddd(14.6, 3.9, 3.0) *β* 2.76 td(14.6, 5.7)
3	*α* 3.30 dd(5.8, 10.5)	3.60 br s	3.63 br s		
5	*α* 1.62 m	3.06 s	2.60 m	1.71 dd(10.3, 7.1)	1.71 dd(10.4, 7.0)
6	*α* 2.45 m *β* 2.50 m		2.54 m, 2.58 m	*α* 2.12 ddd(14.0, 7.1, 3.2) *β* 2.10 ddd (14.0, 10.3, 3.2)	*α* 2.12 ddd (14.0, 7.0, 3.2) *β* 2.10 ddd (14.0, 10.4, 3.2)
7		5.88 d(3.0)		5.32 br q(3.2)	5.32 br q(3.2)
9		2.95 m		2.28 m	2.28 m
11		1.50 m 1.66 m	2.23 m 2.44 m	*α* 1.59 m *β* 1.63 m	*α* 1.61 m *β* 1.64 m
12	*α* 2.42 d(20.0) *β* 2.66 d(20.0)	1.60 m, 1.73 m	1.30 m, 1.72 m	*α* 1.60 m *β* 1.96 br ddd(13.0, 10.0)	*α* 1.59 m *β* 1.96 br t(13.0)
15	*α* 1.65 m *β* 2.17 m	1.40 m, 1.50 m	1.75 m, 2.50 m	*α* 2.06 br ddq (13.5, 8.5, 0.9) *β* 1.63 br dd(13.5, 0.9)	*α* 2.06 br ddq (13.5, 8.5, 0.9) *β* 1.64 br dd(13.5, 0.9)
16	*α* 1.41 m *β* 2.02 m	1.26 m, 1.98 m	1.38 m, 2.09 m	3.99 br ddd(8.5, 5.7, 0.9)	3.99 br ddd(8.5, 5.7, 0.9)
17	1.65 m	1.50 m	1.55 m	2.11 dd(10.3, 5.7)	2.14 dd(11.0, 5.7)
18	0.94 s	0.70 s	0.73 s	0.86 s	0.87 s
19	1.31 s	0.94 s	1.05 s	1.02 s	1.03 s
20	1.55 m	1.41 m	1.48 m	2.68 td(10.3, 4.1)	2.73 ddd(11.0, 10.0, 4.1)
21	0.86 d(6.6)	0.95 d(6.6)	1.01 d(6.0)		
22	1.75 m, 2.24 m	1.24 m, 1.65 m	1.26 m, 1.67 m	*α* 2.43 dddd (14.0, 6.4, 4.1, 1.2) *β* 2.30 br ddd (14.0, 10.3, 7.6)	*α* 2.47 dddd (13.8, 4.1, 6.6, 1.2) *β* 2.30 br ddd (13.8, 10.0, 7.6)
23	5.58 m	2.78 m 2.87 m	2.76 bs 2.89 bs	5.54 ddd(15.6, 7.6, 6.4)	5.64 ddd(15.8, 7.6, 6.6)
24	5.58 m	6.05 t(6.6)	5.97 t(6.6)	5.63 br dt(15.6, 1.2)	5.54 br dt(15.8, 1.2)
26	1.31 s			1.28 s	1.306 s
27	1.31 s	2.16 bs	2.16 bs	1.28 s	1.312 s
28	1.03 s	1.73 s	1.10 s	1.05 s	1.05 s
29	0.90 s	1.41 s	0.92 s	1.12 s	1.12 s
30	1.08 s	0.98 s	1.15 s	1.28 s	1.29 br s
OMe				3.68 s	3.68 s
OH				1.57 br s(16-OH)	7.55 br s(16-OH)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-16**~**11-5-20**.

H	11-5-16	11-5-17	11-5-18	11-5-19	11-5-20
1	*α* 1.44 br td(14.5, 3.9) *β* 1.98 ddd(14.5, 5.5, 3.0)	1.79 m 2.17 m	1.46 m 2.24 m	1.41 m 2.41 m	1.80(2H)
2	*α* 2.25 ddd(14.5, 3.9, 3.0) *β* 2.76 td(14.5, 5.5)	2.42 m 2.78 bt(5.9, 14.7)	1.67 m 2.07 m	2.32 m 2.77 m	*α* 1.73 *β* 1.65
3			3.51 t (2.6)		*α* 3.82 ddd(4.6, 8.0, 12.1) *β* 3.65 ddd(6.4, 8.7, 11.9)
5	1.708 dd(10.4, 7.0)	2.14 m	2.21 m	3.25 dd(3.9, 6.6)	
6	*α* 2.10 ddd(14.0, 7.0, 3.2) *β* 2.09 ddd(14.0, 10.4, 3.2)	2.38 m, 2.50 m	2.42 m	1.52 m, 2.23 m	1.85(2H)
7	5.31 br q(3.2)			4.36 t(6.6)	*α* 1.31, *β* 1.71
8					1.56
9	2.28 m				
10					1.58
11	*α* 1.60 m *β* 1.605 m	2.27 dd(5.9, 11.3) 2.36 m		1.69 m, 2.18 m	*α* 1.36, *β* 1.61
12	*α* 1.59 m *β* 1.94 br dd(13.0, 10.0)	1.80 m	2.46 d(19.1) 2.65 d(19.1)	1.81 m, 1.92 m	*α* 1.57, *β* 1.76
15	*α* 2.06 br ddq(13.5, 8.0, 0.9) *β* 1.613 br dd(13.5, 0.9)	1.54 m, 2.15 m	1.66 m, 2.16 m	1.34 m, 1.77 m	*α* 1.07, *β* 1.17
16	3.99 br ddd(8.0, 5.9, 0.9)	1.38 m, 1.98 m	1.38 m, 2.04 m	1.28 m, 1.94 m	*α* 1.28, *β* 1.95
17	2.07 dd(10.4, 5.9)	1.48 m	1.66 m	1.60 m	1.48
18	0.84 s	0.72 s	0.95 s	0.73 s	0.80 s
19	1.02 s	1.28 s	1.31 s	0.90 s	1.08 s
20	2.60 td(10.4, 3.9)	1.44 m	1.42 m	1.42 m	1.47
21		0.94 d(6.0)	0.89 d(6.6)	0.94 d(6.6)	0.91 d(6.0)
22	*α* 1.78 m *β* 1.51 dtd(14.6, 10.4, 4.0)	1.18 m, 1.56 m	1.16 m, 1.56 m	1.16 m, 1.50 m	1.26, 1.50
23	*α* 1.43 m *β* 1.52 br dddd(15.5, 10.4, 6.0, 4.0)	2.44 m, 2.60 m	2.45 m, 2.54 m	2.42 m, 2.56 m	1.38(2H)
24	4.03 br t(6.0)	6.07 t(6.6)	6.06 t(7.0)	6.07 t(6.6)	3.34 t(7.6)
26	4.86 quint(1.6) 4.94 d quint(0.8, 1.6)				1.17 s
27	1.706 dd(0.8, 1.6)	1.92 s	1.92 bs	1.92 bs	1.22 s
28	1.04 s	1.09 s	0.98 s	1.10 s	1.27 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-5 (continued)

H	11-5-16	11-5-17	11-5-18	11-5-19	11-5-20
29	1.12 s	1.13 s	0.96 s	1.08 s	1.30 s
30	1.27 br d(0.9)	0.99 s	1.08 s	1.20 s	0.86 s
OH	1.56 br s(16-OH)				
	1.56 br s(24-OH)				
OMe	3.72				

Table 11-5-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-21**~**11-5-25**.

H	11-5-21	11-5-22	11-5-23	11-5-24	11-5-25
1	1.80(2H)	1.80(2H)	1.80(2H)	1.80(2H)	1.79(2H)
2	*α* 1.72, *β* 1.63	*α* 1.74, *β* 1.63	*α* 1.74, *β* 1.63	*α* 1.75, *β* 1.64	*α* 1.73, *β* 1.62
3	*α* 3.82 ddd(4.4, 7.8, 11.9)	*α* 3.82 ddd(4.6, 7.9, 11.9)	*α* 3.82 ddd(4.6, 7.9, 11.9)	*α* 3.82 ddd(4.1, 8.2, 11.9)	*α* 3.82 ddd(4.2, 7.9, 11.9)
	β 3.64 ddd(6.4, 8.7, 11.9)	*β* 3.65 ddd(6.4, 8.5, 11.9)	*β* 3.65 ddd(6.4, 8.5, 11.9)	*β* 3.65 ddd(6.4, 8.7, 11.9)	*β* 3.65 ddd(6.4, 8.5, 11.6)
6	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.87
7	*α* 1.29, *β* 1.68	*α* 1.31, *β* 1.68	*α* 1.31, *β* 1.68	*α* 1.34, *β* 1.69	*α* 1.32, *β* 1.69
8	1.55	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.55
10	1.55	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57
11	*α* 1.35, *β* 1.59	*α* 1.36, *β* 1.61	*α* 1.36, *β* 1.61	*α* 1.34, *β* 1.61	*α* 1.35, *β* 1.60
12	*α* 1.55, *β* 1.75	*α* 1.55, *β* 1.76	*α* 1.55, *β* 1.76	*α* 1.58, *β* 1.75	*α* 1.57, *β* 1.75
15	*α* 1.06, *β* 1.15	*α* 1.05, *β* 1.18	*α* 1.05, *β* 1.18	*α* 1.04, *β* 1.16	*α* 1.06, *β* 1.17
16	*α* 1.32, *β* 1.92	*α* 1.28, *β* 1.93	*α* 1.28, *β* 1.93	*α* 1.28, *β* 1.90	*α* 1.32, *β* 1.93
17	1.49	1.50	1.50	1.48	1.49
18	0.79 s	0.80 s	0.80 s	0.79 s	0.79 s
19	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s
20	1.45	1.50	1.47	1.43	1.49
21	0.92 d(6.0)	0.92 d(6.1)	0.92 d(6.1)	0.91 d(6.4)	0.89 d(6.1)
22	1.00, 1.77	1.10, 1.62	1.20, 1.47	1.05, 1.43	1.75, 2.17
23	1.14, 1 58	1.41, 1.55	1.36, 1.62	1.86, 2.04	5.59
24	3.29 d(9.8)	2.68 dt(1.5, 6.4)	2.68 dt(1.5, 6.4)	5.09 tt(1.4, 6.0)	5.59
26	1.16 s	1.26 s	1.26 s	1.68 s	1.31 s
27	1.22 s	1.31 s	1.31 s	1.60 s	1.31 s
28	1.27 s	1.27 s	1.27 s	1.27 s	1.27 s
29	1.30 s	1.31 s	1.31 s	1.30 s	1.30 s
30	0.86 s	0.86 s	0.86 s	0.85 s	0.85 s

Table 11-5-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoid **11-5-26**.

H	11-5-26	H	11-5-26	H	11-5-26
1	1.30, 1.77	15	1.55, 1.19	23	1.89, 2.10
2	1.72, 1.63	16	1.33, 1.91	25	2.23 sept(6.7)
3	4.50 dd(4.3, 11.6)	17	1.51	26	1.02 d(6.7)
5	1.22 br d(11.9)	18	0.75 s	27	1.03 d(7.0)

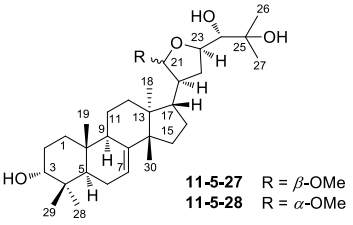
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

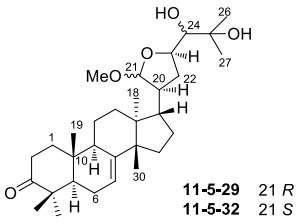
Table 11-5-7 (continued)

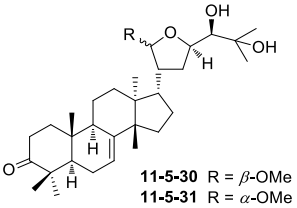
H	11-5-26	H	11-5-26	H	11-5-26
6	1.69, 1.43	19	0.88 s	28	0.88 s
7	1.94, 2.11	20	1.42	29	0.87 s
11	2.06, 1.91	21	0.93 d(6.4)	30	0.87 s
12	1.70 (2H)	22	1.11, 1.56	31	4.66 s, 4.71 s
OAc	2.05 s				

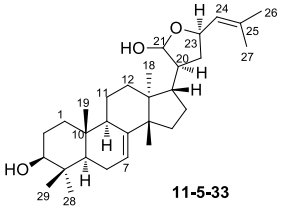
Table 11-5-8: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-27**~**11-5-35**.

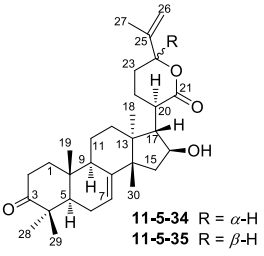
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-5-27	agladupol D	$C_{31}H_{52}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
11-5-28	agladupol E	$C_{31}H_{52}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
11-5-29	–	$C_{31}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-30	21β-methylmelianodiol	$C_{31}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
11-5-31	21α-methylmelianodiol	$C_{31}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
11-5-32	–	$C_{31}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-33	3-*epi*-flindissol	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[59]
11-5-34	dubione B	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
11-5-35	dubione A	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[54]











EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-27**~**11-5-31**.

H	11-5-27	11-5-28	11-5-29	11-5-30	11-5-31
1	*α* 1.45 m	*α* 1.46 m	*α* 1.46 td(14.1, 4.0)	–	–
	β 1.33 m	*β* 1.36 m	*β* 1.98 m		
2	*α* 1.58 m	*α* 1.58 m	*α* 2.25 dt(14.1, 3.5)	2.25 m	2.23 m
	β 1.89 m	*β* 1.90 m	*β* 2.76 td(14.5, 5.5)	2.75 dt(14.4, 5.4)	2.74 dt(14.4, 5.4)
3	3.47 br s	3.43 d(2.9)			
5	1.73 m	1.76 m	1.72 dd(9.9, 7.5)	1.71 m	1.70 m
6	*α* 1.98 m, *β* 1.91 m	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 2.02 m	2.05~2.15 m	2.05 m	2.07 m
7	5.27 br s	5.23 br s	5.31 q(3.2)	5.28 br d(2.8)	5.27 br d(2.8)
9	2.30 m	2.34 m	2.31 m	2.27 m	2.28 m
11	*α* 1.55 m, *β* 1.47 m	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.57 m	1.51~1.65 m	1.55 m	1.56 m
12	*α* 1.27 m, *β* 1.84 m	*α* 1.51 m, *β* 1.71 m	*α* 1.33 m, *β* 1.90 m	–	–
15	1.49 m	*α* 1.71 m, *β* 1.92 m	1.48~1.62 m	–	–
16	*α* 1.26 m, *β* 1.84 m	*α* 1.25 m, *β* 1.90 m	*α* 1.32 m, *β* 1.90 m	–	–
17	1.98 m	1.74 m	2.04 m	1.98 m	1.73 m
18	0.85 s	0.86 s	0.83 s	0.98 s	0.98 s
19	0.78 s	0.77 s	1.01 s	0.81 s	0.82 s
20	1.96 m	2.15 m	1.98 m	1.98 m	1.98 m
21	4.71 br s	4.76 d(3.3)	*α* 4.69 d(3.7)	4.71 br s	4.75 br s
22	1.88 m	1.49 m	1.85~1.98 m	1.90 m	1.90 m
23	4.43 m	4.19 m	4.42 m	4.40 dt(2.8, 8.4)	4.20 dt(2.9, 8.3)
24	3.18 br d(7.9)	3.22 d(5.4)	3.17 dd(8.1, 2.0)	3.31 br s	3.22 br s
26	1.28 s	1.27 s	1.26 s	1.22 s	1.24 s
27	1.28 s	1.30 s	1.27 s	1.24 s	1.27 s
28	0.94 s	0.93 s	1.12 s	1.09 s	1.09 s
29	0.92 s	0.91 s	1.02 s	1.01 s	1.01 s
30	1.00 s	0.98 s	1.04 s	1.00 s	0.99 s
OMe	3.37 s	3.31 s	3.35 s	3.31 s(C21)	3.31 s(C21)

Table 11-5-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-32**~**11-5-35**.

H	11-5-32	11-5-33	11-5-34	11-5-35
1	*α* 1.46 m	*α* 1.13	*α* 1.45 br td(14.4, 3.9)	*α* 1.44 br td(14.4, 3.9)
	β 1.99 ddd(13.4, 5.5, 3.1)	*β* 1.66	*β* 1.99 ddd(14.4, 5.5, 3.0)	*β* 1.99 ddd(14.4, 5.5, 3.0)
2	*α* 2.25 dt(14.1, 3.5)	*α* 1.64	*α* 2.25 ddd(14.4, 3.9, 3.0)	*α* 2.24 ddd(14.4, 3.9, 3.0)
	β 2.76 td(14.5, 5.5)	*β* 1.60	*β* 2.77 td(14.4, 5.5)	*β* 2.76 td(14.4, 5.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

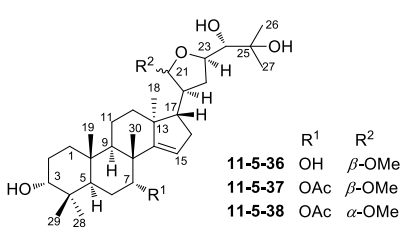
Table 11-5-10 (continued)

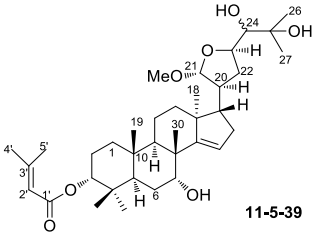
H	11-5-32	11-5-33	11-5-34	11-5-35
3		3.24 dd(11.2, 3.9)		
5	1.72 m	1.31	1.72 dd(10.8, 6.8)	1.71 dd(10.8, 6.8)
6	*α* 2.06~2.13 m	*α* 2.14	*α* 2.113 ddd(14.0, 6.8, 3.2)	*α* 2.11 ddd(14.0, 6.8, 3.2)
	β 2.06~2.13 m	*β* 1.97	*β* 2.107 ddd(14.0, 10.8, 3.2)	*β* 2.10 ddd(14.0, 10.8, 3.2)
7	5.31 q(3.1)	5.27	5.37 br q(3.2)	5.38 br q(3.2)
9	2.32 m	2.22~2.24	2.26 m	2.22 m
11	1.54~1.66 m	1.54, 1.50	*α* 1.57 m, *β* 1.67 m	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.66 m
12	*α* 1.57 m	1.72, 1.74	*α* 1.56 m	*α* 1.59 m
	β 1.76 m		*β* 1.90 br dd(13.0)	*β* 1.92 br dd(13.0)
15	1.47~1.60 m	1.48, 1.54	*α* 2.06 br dd(13.3, 8.5)	*α* 2.09 br dd(13.3, 8.6)
			β 1.76 br d(13.3)	*β* 1.76 br d(13.3)
16	*α* 1.30 m	1.30, 1.88	4.01 br dd(8.6, 4.8)	4.20 br dddd(8.6, 4.8, 1.6, 1.0)
	β 1.94 m			
17	1.79 m	1.79	2.09 dd(10.8, 4.8)	2.04 dd(11.6, 4.8)
18	0.85 s	0.90 s	0.91 s	0.89 s
19	1.01 s	0.75 s	1.03 s	1.03 s
20	2.17 m	2.20	2.68 td(10.8, 8.2)	2.56 td(11.6, 6.4)
21	*β* 4.78 d(3.6)	5.30 d(3.3)		
22	*α* 1.94 m	1.26, 2.12	*α* 2.27 dddd(14.0, 10.2, 8.2, 6.9)	*α* 2.22 ddt(14.4, 6.4, 4.3)
	β 1.75 m		*β* 1.57 dtd(14.0, 10.8, 4.0)	*β* 1.65 dtd(14.4, 11.6, 4.3)
23	4.22 ddd(10.6, 5.0, 1.7)	4.81 ddd(10.4, 8.6, 4.6)	*α* 2.00 ddt(14.4, 10.2, 4.0)	*α* 1.80 br dddd(14.4, 11.6, 10.0, 4.3)
			β 1.804 dddd(14.4, 11.7, 10.8, 6.9)	
				β 2.05 ddt(14.4, 5.0, 4.3)
24	3.24 br s	5.14 dm(7.3, 1.2)	4.75 br dd(11.7, 4.0)	4.79 br dd(10.0, 5.0)
26	1.26 s	1.73 s	4.99 br quint(1.2)	4.97 br qd(2.0, 1.0)
			5.09 br sept(1.2)	5.04 br sept(1.0)
27	1.29 s	1.70 s	1.806 s	1.79 br s
28	1.11 s	0.97 s	1.05 s	1.05 s
29	1.01 s	0.86 s	1.13 s	1.13 s
30	1.04 s	0.98 s	1.33 br d(0.9)	1.31 br d(0.9)
OMe	3.34 s			
OH			4.81 br s(16-OH)	4.55 br s(16-OH)

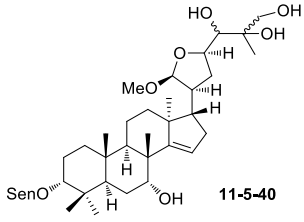
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

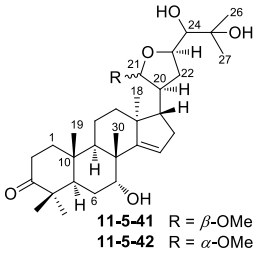
Table 11-5-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-36**~**11-5-52**.

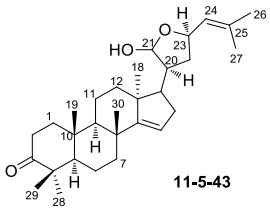
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-5-36	agladupol A	$C_{31}H_{52}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
11-5-37	agladupol B	$C_{33}H_{54}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
11-5-38	agladupol C	$C_{33}H_{54}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
11-5-39	–	$C_{36}H_{58}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-40	–	$C_{36}H_{58}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-41	–	$C_{31}H_{50}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-42	–	$C_{31}H_{50}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-43	21,23-epoxy-7*α*,21-dihydroxyapotirucalla-14,24-dien-3-one	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[59]
11-5-44	dysorone B	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
11-5-45	dysorone D	$C_{30}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
11-5-46	dysorone A	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
11-5-47	dysorone E	$C_{30}H_{42}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
11-5-48	dysorone C	$C_{30}H_{42}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
11-5-49	3-*epi*-skimmiarepin A	$C_{35}H_{56}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[59]
11-5-50	–	$C_{35}H_{56}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-51	–	$C_{35}H_{58}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
11-5-52	–	$C_{35}H_{52}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[58]

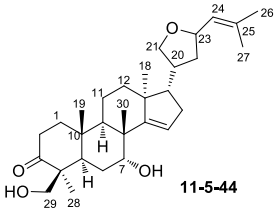


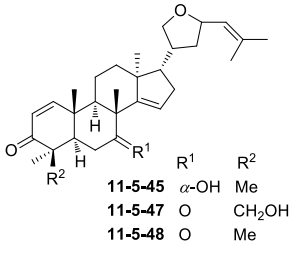




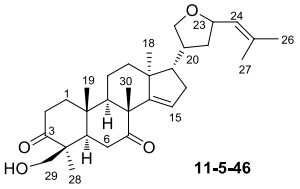


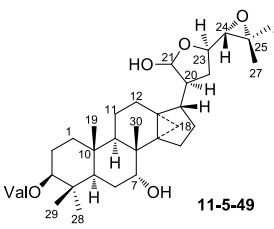


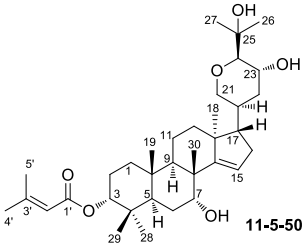


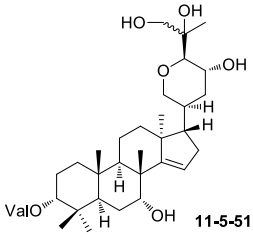


EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use









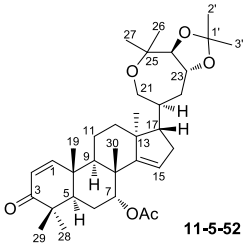


Table 11-5-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-36**~**11-5-40**.

H	11-5-36	11-5-37	11-5-38	11-5-39	11-5-40
1	*α* 1.34 m, *β* 1.31 m	*α* 1.36 m, *β* 1.36 m	*α* 1.32 m, *β* 1.32 m	*α* 1.28 m, *β* 1.36 m	*α* 1.27 m, *β* 1.37 m
2	*α* 1.55 m, *β* 1.90 m	*α* 1.57 m, *β* 1.94 m	*α* 1.51 m, *β* 1.90 m	*α* 1.62 m, *β* 1.91 m	*α* 1.62 m, *β* 1.92 m
3	3.42 dd(2.9, 2.4)	3.42 br s	3.37 br s	4.70 t(2.6)	4.70 t(2.6)
5	1.94 m	1.83 m	1.78 m	2.02 m	2.01 m
6	*α* 1.69 m *β* 1.69 m	*α* 1.62 m *β* 1.74 m	*α* 1.60 m *β* 1.70 m	*α* 1.68~1.79 m *β* 1.68~1.79 m	*α* 1.66~1.79 m *β* 1.66~1.79 m
7	3.92 dd(2.8, 2.6)	5.17 br s	5.11 br s	3.91 s-like	3.92 s-like
9	1.99 m	2.02 m	1.99 m	2.03 m	1.99 m
11	*α* 1.48 m, *β* 1.71 m	*α* 1.71 m, *β* 1.48 m	*α* 1.68 m, *β* 1.42 m	*α* 1.73 m, *β* 1.51 m	*α* 1.71 m, *β* 1.51 m
12	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.50 m	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.48 m	*α* 1.41 m, *β* 1.41 m	*α* 1.80 m, *β* 1.46 m	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.59 m
15	5.46 br s	5.21 br s	5.15 br s	*α* 5.45 d(2.2)	*α* 5.48 br s
16	*α* 2.13 m *β* 2.13 m	*α* 1.94 m *β* 2.05 m	*α* 1.91 m *β* 2.05 m	*α* 2.13 m *β* 2.22 ddd(15.5, 7.3, 3.6)	*α* 2.10~2.22 m *β* 2.10~2.22 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-12 (continued)

H	11-5-36	11-5-37	11-5-38	11-5-39	11-5-40
17	1.97 m	1.91 m	1.62 m	1.73 m	1.98 m
18	1.03 s	1.00 s	0.98 s	1.08 s	1.04 s
19	0.90 s	0.90 s	0.86 s	0.92 s	0.92 s
20	2.16 m	2.14 m	2.25 m	2.35 m	2.20 m
21	4.77 d(4.1)	4.75 br d(4.2)	4.75 d(3.6)	*β* 4.80 d(3.7)	*α* 4.80 d(4.2)
22	*α* 1.90 m *β* 1.95 m	*α* 1.87 m *β* 1.87 m	*α* 1.84 m *β* 1.73 m	*α* 1.92 m *β* 1.82 m	*α* 1.87~2.04 m *β* 1.87~2.04 m
23	4.45 ddd(1.9, 6.7 8.9)	4.43 m	4.19 m	4.26 ddd(10.6, 4.8, 1.6)	4.51 br t(8.7)
24	3.18 d(1.9)	3.16 d(8.1)	3.20 d(7.2)	3.25 dd(9.9, 1.7)	3.35 dd(7.2, 1.1)
26	1.25 s	1.26 s	1.21 s	1.27 s	3.57 d-like(6.6)(2H)
27	1.25 s	1.26 s	1.25 s	1.30 s	1.23 s
28	0.96 s	0.85 s	0.80 s	0.86 s	0.86 s
29	0.86 s	0.83 s	0.78 s	0.91 s	0.91 s
30	1.05 s	1.08 s	1.04 s	1.06 s	1.06 s
OMe	3.35 s	3.36 s	3.31 s	3.36 s	3.40 s
OAc		1.95 s	1.91 s		
2′				5.77 m	5.77 m
4′				1.89 d(1.1)	1.89 d(1.2)
5′				2.17 d(1.1)	2.17 d(1.2)

Table 11-5-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-41**~**11-5-45**.

H	11-5-41	11-5-42	11-5-43	11-5-44	11-5-45
1	*α* 1.52 m, *β* 1.87 m	*α* 1.52 m, *β* 1.86 m	1.86, 1.52	–	7.14 d(10)
2	*α* 2.43 ddd(15.9, 7.3, 3.8) *β* 2.53 ddd(15.9, 10.2, 7.5)	*α* 2.43 ddd(16.0, 7.3, 3.9) *β* 2.52 ddd(16.0, 10.1, 7.3)	2.53 2.44	–	5.82 d(10)
5	2.08 m	2.09 dd(12.4, 3.2)	2.08	–	–
6	*α* 1.74~1.89 m *β* 1.74~1.89 m	*α* 1.74~1.88 m *β* 1.74~1.88 m	1.84 1.79	–	–
7	3.95 s-like	3.95 s-like	3.96	*β* 3.94 t(3, 3)	*β* 3.97 t(3, 3)
9	2.03 m	2.04 dd(11.9, 7.3)	2.03	–	–
11	*α* 1.72 m, *β* 1.61 m	*α* 1.75 m, *β* 1.59 m	1.72, 1.58	–	–
12	*α* 1.54 m, *β* 1.61 m	*α* 1.82 m, *β* 1.48 m	2.00, 1.48	–	–
15	*α* 5.49 d(1.6)	*α* 5.47 d(2.3)	5.48	*β* 5.48 m(8)	*β* 5.49 m(8)
16	*α* 2.14 m *β* 2.17 m	*α* 2.12 m *β* 2.22 ddd(15.6, 7.3, 3.7)	2.20~2.10	–	–
17	2.01 m	1.74 m	1.74	–	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-13 (continued)

H	11-5-41	11-5-42	11-5-43	11-5-44	11-5-45
18	1.02 s	1.06 s	1.10	*α* 0.95 s	*α* 1.02 s
19	1.01 s	1.00 s	1.01 s	*β* 1.04 s	*β* 1.09 s
20	2.19 m	2.34 m	2.37	–	–
21	*α* 4.76 d(4.3)	*β* 4.80 d(3.6)	5.30	4.09 t(8, 8) 3.50 t(8, 8)	4.09 t(8, 8) 3.25 t(8, 8)
22	*α* 1.86~2.01 m *β* 1.86~2.01 m	*α* 1.92 m *β* 1.81 m	2.10 1.30	–	–
23	4.44 m	4.26 ddd(10.5, 4.6, 1.4)	4.84	4.62 m	4.61 m
24	3.17 d(6.2)	3.25 br s	5.13	5.22 d(10)	5.22 d(10)
26	1.27 s	1.26 s	1.74 s	1.72 s	1.71 s
27	1.28 s	1.30 s	1.72 s	1.69 s	1.69 s
28	1.10 s	1.10 s	1.10 s	1.08 s	*α* 1.16 s
29	1.05 s	1.05 s	1.05 s	3.94 d(12) 3.50 d(12)	*β* 1.13 s
30	1.09 s	1.09 s	1.10 s	1.30 s	*β* 1.09 s
OMe	3.37 s	3.35 s			

Table 11-5-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-46**~**11-5-50**.

H	11-5-46	11-5-47	11-5-48	11-5-49	11-5-50
1	*α* 1.40 m *β* 2.01 m	7.33 d(10)	7.17 d(10)	1.61 1.04	*α* 1.26 m *β* 1.37 dt(12.8, 3.2)
2	2.58 m 2.58 m	6.05 d(10)	5.91 d(10)	1.67 1.61	*α* 1.62 m *β* 1.91 m
3				4.54 dd(11.4, 4.7)	4.69 t(2.6)
5	*α* 2.01 m	–	–	1.59	1.99 m
6	*α* 2.38 m *β* 2.89 t(14, 14)	*α* 2.48 dd(14, 3) *β* 2.96 t(14, 14)	*β* 2.89 t(14, 14)	1.73 1.59	*α* 1.69~1.78 m *β* 1.69~1.78 m
7				3.77 m	3.91 s-like
9	*α* 1.89 dd(12, 7)	–	–	1.23	2.02 m
11	1.73 m	–	–	1.28~1.33	*α* 1.68 m, *β* 1.49 m
12	1.60 m	–	–	2.10, 1.77	*α* 1.90 m, *β* 1.49 m
15	*β* 5.83 dd(2, 3)	6.08 m(8)	*β* 5.97 m(8)	1.92, 1.55	*α* 5.49 d(2.6)
16	2.65 dd(10, 3) 2.40 d(10)	–	–	1.67 0.89	*α* 2.11 m *β* 2.35 ddd(15.1, 7.1, 3.7)
17	*β* 1.50 m	–	–	2.20	2.02 m
18	*α* 0.98 s	*α* 0.98 s	0.98 s	0.66 d(4.3) 0.47 d(4.9)	1.00 s
19	*β* 1.23 s	*β* 1.48 s	1.10 s	0.90 s	0.91 s
20	2.38 m	2.35 m		1.88	1.92 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-5-14 (continued)

H	11-5-46	11-5-47	11-5-48	11-5-49	11-5-50
21	4.05 t(8, 8)	4.07 t(8, 8)	4.06 t(8, 8)	5.43 d(3.7)	*α* 3.44 dd(11.6, 2.5)
	3.26 t(8, 8)	3.28 t(8, 8)	3.28 t(8, 8)		*β* 3.99 d(11.6)
22	1.50 m	–	–	1.99, 1.69	*α* 1.55 m, *β* 2.05 m
23	4.62 m	4.64 m	4.63 m	3.89 dt(9.7, 7.2)	3.88 ddd(10.9, 9.0, 4.7)
24	5.23 dd(9, 1.2)	5.23 d(10)	5.23 d(10)	2.81 d(7.3)	2.90 d(9.0)
26	1.74 s	1.72 s	1.72 s	1.32 s	1.27 s
27	1.73 s	1.69 s	1.69 s	1.31 s	1.31 s
28	1.24 s	*α* 1.29 s	1.14 s	0.87 s	0.86 s
29	3.88 d(11)	3.85 d(12)	1.35 s	0.85 s	0.91 s
	3.58 d(11)	3.62 d(12)			
30	1.37 s	1.48 s	1.38 s	1.04 s	1.08 s
2′				2.18 d(6.7)	5.77 m
3′				2.10 m	
4′				0.96 d(6.7)	1.89 d(1.1)
5′				0.96 d(6.7)	2.17 d(1.1)

Table 11-5-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tirucallane-type triterpenoids **11-5-51** and **11-5-52**.

H	11-5-51	11-5-52	H	11-5-51	11-5-52
1	*α* 1.22 m	7.16 d(10.2)	20	1.94 m	1.81 m
	β 1.37 dt(12.7, 3.2)				
2	*α* 1.60 m	5.85 d(10.2)	21	*α* 3.46 dd(11.5, 2.2)	3.62 s(2H)
	β 1.90 m			*β* 4.00 d(11.5)	
3	4.65 t(2.5)		22	*α* 1.57 m	*α* 1.56 m
				β 2.08 m	*β* 2.10 m
5	1.98 dd(11.9, 3.3)	2.19 dd(13.1, 2.1)	23	3.94 ddd(11.1, 9.1, 4.8)	4.03 ddd(11.2, 9.0, 2.9)
6	*α* 1.67-1.78 m	*α* 1.78 dt(14.8, 2.8)	24	3.09 d(9.1)	3.66 d(9.0)
	β 1.67-1.78 m	*β* 1.95 m			
7	3.91 s-like	5.23 s-like	26	3.70 d(11.2)	1.17 s
				3.49 d(11.2)	
9	2.01 m	2.21 m	27	1.23 s	1.30 s
11	*α* 1.69 m, *β* 1.49 m	*α* 1.90 m, *β* 1.69 m	28	0.85 s	1.07 s
12	*α* 1.89 m, *β* 1.48 m	*α* 1.90 m, *β* 1.69 m	29	0.90 s	1.07 s
15	*α* 5.50 d(2.5)	*α* 5.31 d(2.2)	30	1.08 s	1.20 s
16	*α* 2.12 m	*α* 1.98 m	2′	2.23 dd(14.6, 7.5)	1.38 s
	β 2.35 ddd(15.3, 7.1, 3.7)	*β* 2.27 ddd(14.8, 6.9, 3.6)		2.21 dd(14.6, 6.9)	
17	2.01 m	2.08 m	3′	2.10 m	1.39 s
18	1.01 s	0.97 s	4′	0.95 d(6.6)	
19	0.90 s	1.17 s	5′	0.95 d(6.5)	
OAc		1.94 s			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

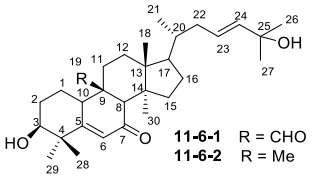
[51] Xu GH, Kim JA, Kim SY et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 839.
[52] Akihisa T, Wijeratne EMK, Tokuda H et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 158.
[53] Wang LY, Wang NL, Yao XS et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 630.
[54] Pettit GR, Numata A, Iwamoto C et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1886.
[55] Makino M, Motegi T, Fujimoto Y. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 891.
[56] Ukiya M, Akihisa T, Tokuda H et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1476.
[57] Xie BJ, Yang SP, Chen HD et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 1532.
[58] Mitsui K, Saito H, Yamamura R et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55: 1442.
[59] Kamperdick C, Lien TP, Adam G et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 675.
[60] Adesanya SA, Pais M, Sevenet T et al. J Nat Prod, 1991, 54: 1588.

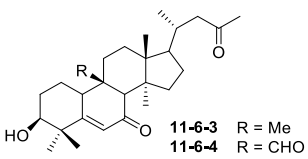
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

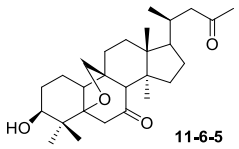
11.6 Cucurbitane-type triterpenoids

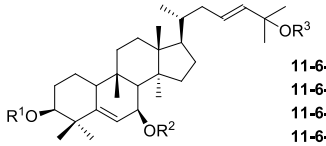
Table 11-6-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cucurbitane-type triterpenoids **11-6-1**~**11-6-14**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-6-1	kuguacin A	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	–	[61]
11-6-2	kuguacin B	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	–	[61]
11-6-3	kuguacin C	$C_{27}H_{42}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[61]
11-6-4	kuguacin D	$C_{27}H_{40}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
11-6-5	kuguacin E	$C_{27}H_{42}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[61]
11-6-6	cucurbita-5,23(*E*)-diene-3β,7β,25-triol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
11-6-7	3β-acetoxy-7β-methoxycucurbita-5,23(*E*)-dien-25-ol	$C_{33}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
11-6-8	3β,25-dihydroxy-7β-methoxycucurbita-5,23(*E*)-diene	$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
11-6-9	3β-hydroxy-7β,25-dimethoxycucurbita-5,23(*E*)-diene	$C_{32}H_{54}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
11-6-10	cucurbita-5(10),6,23(*E*)-triene-3β,25-diol	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
11-6-11	cucurbita-5,24-diene-3,7,23-trione	$C_{30}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
11-6-12	antiquol B acetate	$C_{32}H_{52}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[63]
11-6-13	leucopaxillone A	$C_{34}H_{54}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[64]
11-6-14	leucopaxillone B	$C_{34}H_{52}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[64]

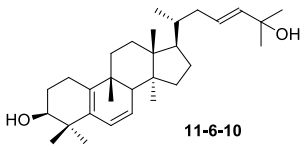


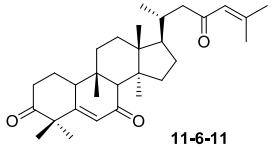


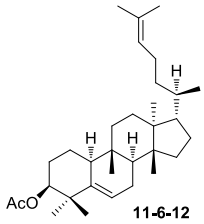


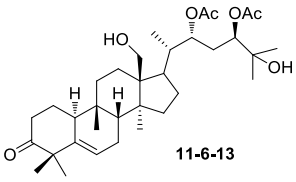


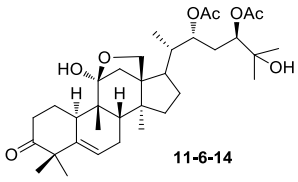
	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-6-6	H	H	H
11-6-7	Ac	Me	H
11-6-8	H	Me	H
11-6-9	H	Me	Me











EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-6-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cucurbitane-type triterpenoids **11-6-1**~**11-6-5**.

H	11-6-1	11-6-2	11-6-3	11-6-4	11-6-5
1	1.74 m, 1.84 m	1.75 m	1.76 m	1.93 m, 2.06 m	1.51 m, 1.76 m
2	1.85 m, 2.01 m	1.78 m, 1.97 m	1.81 m, 2.00 m	1.93 m, 2.09 m	1.78 m, 1.80 m
3	3.67 s	3.64 s	3.65 br s	3.82 br s	3.56 s
6	6.19 br s	6.08 br s	6.08 s	6.48 s	2.49 d(17.9) 2.96 d(17.9)
8	2.47 s	2.38 s	2.40 s	2.71 s	2.72 s
10	2.89 m	2.67 t-like(8.3)	2.70 m	3.06 br s	2.70 dd(6.7, 11.6)
11	1.77 m, 2.16 m	1.45 m, 1.74 m	1.49 m, 1.77 m	1.78 m, 2.20 m	1.27 m, 1.61 m
12	1.66 m	1.57 m, 1.73 m	1.56 m, 1.72 m	1.63 m	1.50 m, 1.61 m
15	1.26 m, 1.65 m	1.09 m, 1.57 m	1.08 m, 1.55 m	1.26 m, 1.74 m	1.41 m, 1.77 m
16	1.29 m, 1.77 m	1.27 m, 1.81 m	1.28 m, 1.82 m	1.20 m, 1.78 m	1.26 m, 1.78 m
17	1.53 m	1.45 m	1.46 m	1.49 m	1.49 m
18	0.87 s	0.86 s	0.90 s	0.74 s	0.76 s
19	9.56 s	0.95 s	0.96 s	9.91 s	3.55 d(8.5) 3.85 d(8.5)
20	1.56 m	1.47 m	2.03 m	2.05 m	2.12 m
21	0.90 d(6.0)	0.87 d(6.5)	0.90 d(6.4)	0.94 d(6.1)	0.92 (ov)
22	1.78 m, 2.14 m	1.76 m, 2.13 m	2.10 m 2.44 br d(15.7)	2.07 (ov) 2.43 d(14.2)	2.10 m 2.43 d(13.5)
23	5.56 m	5.56 m			
24	5.56 m	5.56 m	2.11 s	2.09 s	2.10 s
26	1.29 s	1.28 s			
27	1.29 s	1.28 s			
28	1.28 s	1.23 s	1.24 s	1.41 s	1.27 s
29	1.15 s	1.12 s	1.13 s	1.19 s	0.86 s
30	0.83 s	0.81 s	0.82 s	0.92 s	0.92 s

Table 11-6-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cucurbitane-type triterpenoids **11-6-6**~**11-6-10**.

H	11-6-6	11-6-7	11-6-8	11-6-9	11-6-10
1	1.52 m, 1.56 m	1.46 m, 1.60 m	1.46 m, 1.56 m	1.44 m, 1.56 m	2.10 m, 2.22 m
2	1.74 m, 1.94 m	1.75 m, 1.84 m	1.70 m, 1.86 m	1.60 m, 1.84 m	1.90 m
3	3.53 br s	4.73 br s 1.98 s(OAc)	3.47 br s	3.48 t(3.2)	3.42 dd(10.0, 3.2)
6	5.80 d(6.4)	5.75 d(5.2)	5.80 d(5.2)	5.81 d(5.2)	6.02 d(9.6)
7	3.92 d(6.4)	3.40 d(5.2)	3.39 d(5.2)	3.39 d(4.4)	5.54 m
8	1.98 s	2.04 s	2.08 s	2.02 s	2.17 m
10	2.28 dd(10.0, 6.0)	2.25 dd(9.2, 5.2)	2.23 dd(12.0, 4.8)	2.24 dd(12.0, 4.8)	
11	1.44 m, 1.62 m	1.48 m, 1.60 m	1.40 m, 1.60 m	1.40 m, 1.60 m	1.38 m, 1.76 m
12	1.48 m, 1.62 m	1.48 m, 1.58 m	1.47 m, 1.64 m	1.45 m, 1.60 m	1.36 m, 1.48 m
15	1.30 m, 1.34 m	1.32 m	1.30 m	1.28 m, 1.32 m	1.16 m, 1.24 m
16	1.32 m, 1.88 m	1.30 m, 1.88 m	1.36 m, 1.88 m	1.36 m, 1.90 m	1.28 m, 1.86 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-6-3 (continued)

H	11-6-6	11-6-7	11-6-8	11-6-9	11-6-10
17	1.48 m	1.48 m	1.45 m	1.45 m	1.45 m
18	0.88 s	0.91 s	0.89 s	0.90 s	0.85 s
19	1.04 s	0.96 s	0.95 s	0.96 s	0.92 s
20	1.48 m	1.50 m	1.50 m	1.52 s	1.48 m
21	0.85 d(6.4)	0.87 d(6.0)	0.85 d(6.0)	0.87 d(6.0)	0.84 d(7.2)
22	1.70 m, 2.14 m	1.73 m, 2.11 m	1.70 m, 2.12 m	1.76 m, 2.16 m	1.73 m, 2.13 m
23	5.56 m	5.57 m	5.55 m	5.48 m	5.55 m
24	5.56 m	5.57 m	5.55 m	5.36 d(16.0)	5.59 m
26	1.28 s	1.29 s	1.26 s	1.22 s	1.28 s
27	1.28 s	1.29 s	1.26 s	1.22 s	1.28 s
28	1.01 s	1.04 s	1.00 s	1.00 s	1.02 s
29	1.18 s	1.09 s	1.17 s	1.18 s	0.95 s
30	0.66 s	0.69 s	0.66 s	1.00 s	0.70 s
OMe		3.34 s(7-OMe)	3.31 s(7-OMe)	3.31 s(7-OMe) 3.12 s(25-OMe)	

Table 11-6-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cucurbitane-type triterpenoids **11-6-11**~**11-6-14**.

H	11-6-11	11-6-12	11-6-13	11-6-14
1	1.62 m, 2.10 m	1.47, 1.57	*α* 2.09 br *β* 1.38~1.48 m	*α* 1.79~1.93 m *β* 1.66~1.72 m
2	2.50 m, 2.64 m	1.76, 1.84	*α* 2.52~2.61 m *β* 2.34~2.43 m	*α* 2.60 m(11.6, 6.5) *β* 2.35 m
3		4.70 t(3.1)		
6	6.15 d(2.0)	5.56 d(5.2)	5.67 br	5.67 br d(4.2)
7		1.65, 2.08	*α* 2.34~2.43 m *β* 1.74~1.86 m	*α* 1.79~1.93 m *β* 2.42 m
8	2.41 s	1.67 dd(4.4, 11.4)	1.74~1.86 m	1.66~1.72 m
10	2.88 ddd(11.2, 4.8, 2.0)	2.10 br d(11.0)	2.52~2.61 m	2.66 br d(11.3)
11	1.60 m, 1.78 m	1.53 (2H)	*α* 1.38~1.48 m *β* 1.74~1.86 m	
12	1.62 m, 1.72 m	1.55, 1.76	*α* 1.51~1.57 m *β* 2.03 br	*α* 2.48 d(12.1) *β* 1.79~1.93 m
15	1.12 m, 1.58 m	1.13, 1.22	*α* 2.01 br *β* 1.62~1.73 m	2.54 br
16	1.32 m, 1.82 m	1.30, 1.88	*α* 1.00 br *β* 1.32 dd(10.6, 12.5)	1.40 br
17	1.50 m	1.54	1.51~1.57 m	1.79~1.93 m
18	0.92 s	0.81 s	4.07 d(13.6) 3.53 d(13.6)	3.90 d(8.5) 3.66 d(8.5)
19	0.93 s	0.84 s	0.89 s	1.02 s
20	2.08 s	1.52	2.11 br	1.77 d(12.2)
21	0.90 d(5.6)	0.86 d(6.1)	1.03 d(7.5)	1.00 d(7.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-6-4 (continued)

H	11-6-11	11-6-12	11-6-13	11-6-14
22	2.10 m, 2.50 m	1.11, 1.58	4.89 d(10.0)	4.79 d(9.8)
23		1.83, 2.01	1.62~1.86 m	1.79~1.93 m 1.46~1.56 m
24	6.02 br s	5.10 t(7.0)	4.86 d(10.0)	4.86 d(9.7)
26	1.86 s	1.69 s	1.22 s	1.22 s
27	1.86 s	1.61 s	1.21 s	1.21 s
28	1.31 s	1.08 s	0.89 s	0.86 s
29	1.33 s	1.05 s	1.20 s	1.26 s
30	0.87 s	0.88 s	1.25 s	1.24 s
OH			1.14 br	1.46~1.56 br
OAc		2.02 s	2.03 s, 2.09 s	2.04 s, 2.07 s

Bibliography

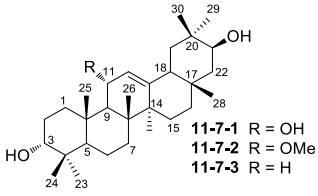
[61] Chen JC, Tian RR, Qiu MH et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 1043.
[62] Chang CI, Chen CR, Liao YW et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1327.
[63] Akihisa T, Wijeratne EMK, Tokuda H et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 158.
[64] Clericuzio M, Mella M, Vita-Finzi P et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1823.

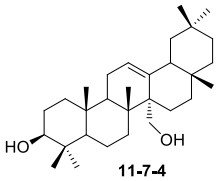
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

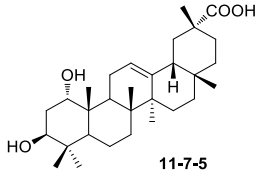
11.7 Oleanane-type triterpenoids

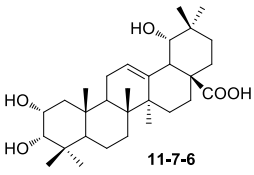
Table 11-7-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-1**~**11-7-14**.

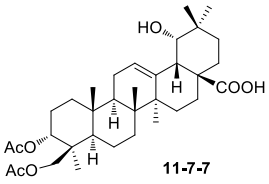
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-7-1	3*α*,11*α*,21*β*-trihydroxy olean-12-ene	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[65]
11-7-2	3*α*,21*β*-dihydroxy-11*α*-methoxy-olean-12-ene	$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[65]
11-7-3	3*α*,21*β*-dihydroxy olean-12-ene	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[65]
11-7-4	3*β*,27-dihydroxyolean-12-ene	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[66]
11-7-5	1*α*,3*β*-dihydroxyolean-12-en-29-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[67]
11-7-6	2*α*,3*α*,19*α*-trihydroxy-olean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[68]
11-7-7	3,24-diacetate 3-*epi*-spathodic acid	$C_{34}H_{52}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[69]
11-7-8	3*β*,16*β*,23-triacetoxyolean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{36}H_{54}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[70]
11-7-9	3,23-disulfate ester of 29-hydroxyhederagenin	$C_{30}H_{48}O_{11}S_2$	CD_3OD	[71]
11-7-10	3,23-disulfate ester of stachlic acid A	$C_{30}H_{48}O_{12}S_2$	CD_3OD	[71]
11-7-11	3*α*,23-isopropylidenedioxyolean-12-en-27-oic acid	$C_{33}H_{52}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[72]
11-7-12	3*β*-acetoxy-1*β*-(2-hydroxy-2-propoxy)-11*α*-hydroxy-olean-12-ene	$C_{35}H_{58}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[73]
11-7-13	3*β*-acetoxy-11*α*-ethoxy-1*β*-hydroxy-olean-12-ene	$C_{34}H_{56}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[73]
11-7-14	3*β*-acetoxy-1*β*-hydroxy-11*α*-methoxy-olean-12-ene	$C_{33}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[73]

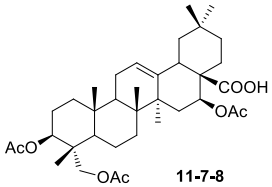


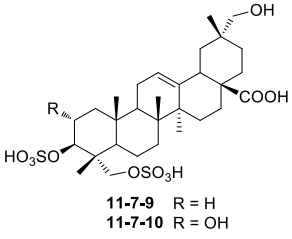


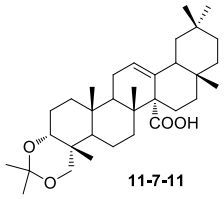


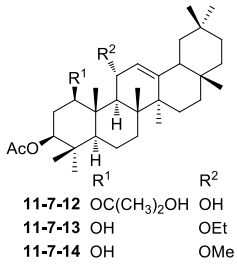












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-1**~**11-7-5**.

H	11-7-1	11-7-2	11-7-3	11-7-4	11-7-5
1	1.60, 1.77 m	1.54, 1.67 m	1.90, 1.95 m	1.60 m	3.86 br s
2	1.60, 1.98 m	1.53, 1.97 m	1.52, 1.95 m	1.21 m, 1.21 m	2.19, 2.23
3	3.42 br s	3.40 br s	3.41 t(2.4)	3.20 dd(10.5, 4.8)	4.35 dd(4.5, 11.5)
5	1.30 m	1.27 m	1.32 m	0.50 m	1.75
6	1.40, 1.47 m	1.40, 1.47 m	1.40, 1.47 m	1.41 m	1.72, 1.35
7	1.27, 1.53 m	1.25, 1.53 m	1.30 1.53 m	1.34 m	1.60, 1.36
9	1.68 m	1.83 m	1.69 m	1.49 m	2.88 m
11	4.21 dd(8.2, 3.8)	3.88 dd(9, 3.5)	1.86, 1.87 m	1.89 m, 2.01 m	2.02, 2.31
12	5.28 d(3.4)	5.37 d(3.4)	5.21 t(3.6)	5.09 t(3.5)	5.36 br s
15	0.98, 1.68 m	0.97, 1.68 m	0.95, 1.12 m	1.21 m	1.85, 1.05
16	1.03, 1.96 m	1.00, 1.96 m	1.53, 1.93 m	1.85 m	0.87, 2.13
18	2.02 m	2.04 m	2.00 m	1.83 dd(14.0, 3.7)	2.16
19	1.21, 1.75 m	1.22, 1.76 m	1.14, 1.76 m	1.49 m	1.71, 2.50 t(13.5)
21	3.53 dd(11.9, 4.6)	3.53 dd(12.0, 4.6)	3.53 dd(12.0, 4.8)	1.35 m	2.20, 1.72
22	1.37, 1.50 m	1.40, 1.50 m	1.35 1.46 m	1.51 m	1.53, 1.5
23	0.97 s	0.97 s	0.96 s	0.96 s	0.97 s
24	0.87 s	0.87 s	0.85 s	0.78 s	1.10 s
25	1.08 s	1.06 s	0.94 s	0.72 s	1.32 s
26	0.99 s	0.99 s	0.94 s	0.89 s	1.07 s
27	1.23 s	1.22 s	1.13 s	3.15 d(11.0), 3.52 d(11.0)	1.31 s
28	0.87 s	0.87 s	0.86 s	1.06 s	1.32 s
29	0.98 s	0.97 s	0.96 s	0.98 s	
30	0.87 s	0.88 s	0.86 s	0.91 s	1.45 s
OMe		3.23 s			

Table 11-7-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-6** and **11-7-7**.

H	11-7-6	11-7-7	H	11-7-6	11-7-7
1	1.80 t(12.1) 1.95 dd(3.9, 12.1)	1.23~1.37 m	19	3.61 br s	3.64 m
			21	2.10~2.20	2.04~2.10 m, 1.23~1.37 m
2	4.34 dt(3.9, 12.1)	1.95~2.03 m, 1.67~1.72 m	22	2.05 m, 2.21 m	2.10~2.13 m, 1.23~1.37 m
3	3.79 br s	5.29 br s	23	1.28 s	1.12 s
5	1.69	1.55~1.61 m	24	0.93 s	2.10~2.13 m
6	1.42 m, 1.58 m	1.23~1.37 m, 1.55~1.61 m			1.23~1.37 m
7	1.39 m, 1.61 m	1.23~1.37 m	25	1.02 s	0.87 s
9	2.13	1.95~2.03 m	26	1.09 s	1.03 s
11	2.12 m	1.95~2.03 m	27	1.39 s	1.59 s
12	5.57 br s	5.59 br s	29	1.20 s	1.13 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-3 (continued)

H	11-7-6	11-7-7	H	11-7-6	11-7-7
15	2.10~2.20	2.10~2.23 m, 1.23~1.37 m	30	1.13 s	1.19 s
16	2.16 m, 2.83 m	2.83 m, 2.10~2.23 m	OH		5.96 d(5.4, 19-OH)
18	3.64 br s	3.64 m	OAc		2.00 s(3-OAc) 2.01 s(24-OAc)

Table 11-7-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-8**~**11-7-12**.

H	11-7-8	11-7-9	11-7-10	11-7-11	11-7-12[①]
1	1.82 m, 0.94 m	1.02 m, 1.66 m	0.97 m, 2.01 m	1.22 m, 1.40 m	3.80 dd(4.8, 11.9)
2	1.38 m, 2.28 m	1.81 m, 2.19 m	4.01 ddd(3.0, 9.3, 13.0)	1.44 m, 1.46 m	1.66 m, 1.74 m
3	5.14 dd(10.6, 4.8)	4.39 dd(4.4, 11.7)	4.31 d(9.3)	3.63 br s	4.70 dd(4.6, 12.1)
5	0.98 m	1.48 m	1.48 m	1.84 m	1.04
6	1.46 m, 0.96 m	1.41 m, 1.68 m	1.43 m, 1.55 m	1.30 m, 1.42 m	
7	1.56 m, 1.12 m	1.29 m, 1.58 m	1.31 m, 1.69 m	1.32 m, 1.34 m	1.81 m, 1.46 m
9	1.42 m	1.68 m	1.66 m	2.01 m	1.93 d(8.5)
11	2.14 m, 1.62 m	1.62 m, 1.95 m	1.71 m, 1.98 m	1.90 m, 1.94 m	4.43 dd(3.9, 8.5)
12	5.27 t(3.4)	5.26 t(3.5)	5.28 t(3.5)	5.70 dd(2.4, 2.8)	5.26 d(3.9)
15	1.94 m, 1.24 m	1.12 m, 1.46 m	0.95 m, 1.98 m	1.70 m, 1.74 m	–
16	5.07 dd(10.4, 2.2)	1.76 m, 2.10 m	1.76, 2.10 m	2.02 m, 2.05 m	–
18	2.81 dd(14.6, 3.4)	2.94 dd(3.6, 13.7)	2.96 dd(3.6, 13.7)	2.25 m	2.23 m
19	2.02 m, 1.08 m	1.06 m, 1.77 m	1.04 m, 1.74 m	1.01 m, 1.32 m	1.90 m, 1.26 m
21	1.66 m, 1.28 m	1.05 m, 1.88 m	1.04 m, 1.86 m	1.24 m, 1.27 m	1.60 m, 1.29 m
22	2.10 m, 1.62 m	1.69 m, 1.76 m	1.70 m, 1.78 m	1.20 m, 1.40 m	1.61 m, 1.46 m
23	3.84 d(11.6) 3.57 d(11.9)	3.98 d(9.5) 3.84 d(9.5)	3.97 d(9.7) 3.81 d(9.7)	3.24 d(12.0) 3.65 d(12.0)	1.03 s
24	1.12 s	0.81 s	0.84 s	1.00 s	1.03 s
25	0.92 s	1.03 s	1.08 s	1.06 s	1.23 s
26	0.75 s	0.89 s	0.92 s	1.04 s	1.19 s
27	1.08 s	1.21 s	1.20 s		1.43 s
28				0.86 s	1.02 s
29	0.87 s	3.18 s	3.19 s	0.84 s	1.07 s
30	0.90 s	0.97 s	0.98 s	0.85 s	1.07 s
OAc	2.08 s(3-OAc) 2.02 s(16-OAc) 1.98 s(23-OAc)				2.16 s(3-OAc)
Me				1.38 s, 1.41 s	1.42 s, 1.41 s

[①] Typographic error exists in the literature, assigning the signal at δ 1.82 (m) to H-8. But C-8 was a quaternary carbon.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

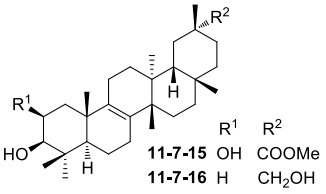
Table 11-7-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-13** and **11-7-14**.

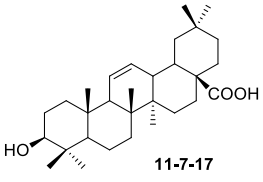
H	11-7-13	11-7-14	H	11-7-13	11-7-14
1	3.46 dd(11.4, 4.6)	3.44 ddd(3.1, 4.7, 11.2)	22	1.51 m, 1.24 m	1.45 m, 1.22 m
2	1.78 m, 1.66 m	1.84 m, 1.71 m	23	0.87 s	0.87 s
3	4.49 dd(12.2, 4.6)	4.56 dd(4.5, 12.2)	24	0.87 s	0.87 s
5	0.87 m	0.74 dd(10.8, 4.5)	25	1.05 s	1.07 s
6	–	1.50 m, 1.61 m	26	1.30 s	1.23 s
7	–	1.50 m, 1.33 m	27	1.04 s	1.01 s
9	2.05 m	1.87 d(8.9)	28	0.88 s	0.84 s
11	4.39 dd(3.7, 8.9)	4.35 dd(3.7, 8.9)	29	0.92 s	0.90 s
12	5.32 d(3.7)	5.25 d(3.7)	30	0.90 s	0.90 s
15	1.74 m	1.66 m	OAc	2.01 s	2.09 s
16	2.15 m	2.01 m	OH	5.94 d(3.2)	
18	2.11 m	2.07 dd(4.1, 13.6)	OMe		3.28 s
19	2.06 m, 1.10 m	1.68 m, 1.02 m	OCH_2CH_3	3.66 dq(7.0, 8.7) 3.50 dq(7.0, 8.7)	
21	1.47 m, 1.24 m	1.34 m, 1.12 m	OCH_2CH_3	1.15 t(7.0)	

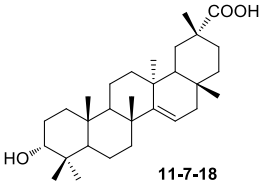
Table 11-7-6: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-15**~**11-7-23**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-7-15	methyl 2*β*,3*β*-dihydroxy-D:C-friedoolean-8-en-29-oate	$C_{31}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
11-7-16	bryonolol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
11-7-17	elucalyptanoic acid①	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[75]
11-7-18	esculentoic acid A	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[76]
11-7-19	2*α*,3*α*,16*α*-trihydroxy-24-nor-4(23),12-oleandien-28-oic acid	$C_{29}H_{44}O_5$	CD_3OD	[77]
11-7-20	3*β*-*O*-(*E*)-feruloyl-D:C-friedooleana-7,9(11)-dien-29-ol	$C_{40}H_{56}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
11-7-21	3*β*-*O*-(*E*)-coumaroyl-D:C-friedooleana-7,9(11)-dien-29-ol	$C_{39}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
11-7-22	3*β*-*O*-(*E*)-coumaroyl-D:C-friedooleana-7,9(11)-dien-29-oic acid	$C_{39}H_{52}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
11-7-23	3*α*,21*β*-dihydroxy-olean-9(11),12-diene	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[65]

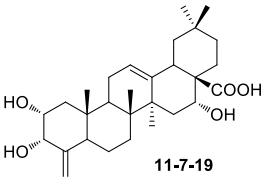
① Typographic error exists in the literature. Judging on the NMR data, this is a C-11-alkene product, rather than C-12-alkene.



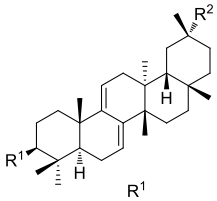




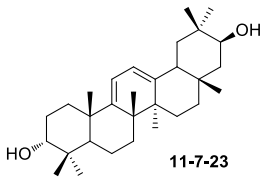
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



11-7-19



	R^1	R^2
11-7-20	O-(*E*)-Fer	CH_2OH
11-7-21	O-(*E*)-Coum	CH_2OH
11-7-22	O-(*E*)-Coum	COOH



11-7-23

Table 11-7-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-15**~**11-7-19**.

H	11-7-15	11-7-16	11-7-17	11-7-18	11-7-19
1	1.32 m	1.19 m	1.98 m	1.94 m	1.33 dd(12.8, 11.6)
	2.15 m	1.78 m	1.89 m	1.36 m	1.74 dd(12, 4.5)
2	4.10 dd(4.0, 6.8)	0.88 m, 1.70 m	2.05 m, 2.15 m	1.60 m, 1.78 m	3.70 ddd(11.6, 4.5,4.0)
3	3.18 d(4.0)	3.21 dd(4.8, 11.6)	3.42 dd(10.2, 5.2)	3.38 t(2.8)	4.17 d(4.0)
5	1.12 m	1.08 m	0.93 m	1.32 m	1.80 dd(11.0, 3.0)
6	1.47 m, 1.69 m	0.94 m, 1.68 m	1.58 m, 1.50 m	1.44 m	1.29 m, 1.50 m
7	1.88 m, 2.07 m	1.94 m, 2.08 m	1.30 m	1.56 m, 1.32 m	1.60 m, 1.40 m
9				1.58 m	1.86 dd(2.3, 11.8)
11	1.94 m	1.84 m, 2.04 m	5.70 d(5.8)	1.48 m	1.98 m
12	1.23 m, 1.58 m	1.37 m, 1.50 m	5.75 d(5.8)	1.42 m, 0.98 m	5.30 t(3.5)
15	1.29 m, 1.48 m	1.49 m, 1.68 m	1.85 m, 1.70 m	5.52 dd(8.0, 3.2)	1.37 dd(13.2, 2.0)
					1.98 dd(13.2, 5.5)
16	1.32 m, 1.64 m	1.47 m, 1.54 m	2.10 m, 1.90 m	2.02 m, 1.91 m	3.95 br s
18	1.48 m	1.55 m	3.25 dd(13.9, 3.4)	1.22 m	2.94 dd(13.8, 4.5)
19	1.61 m, 2.35 d(15.6)	1.20 m, 1.58 m	1.75 m, 1.26 m	1.87 m	1.24 (ov), 1.78 (ov)
21	1.35 m, 2.16 m	1.28 m, 1.42 m	1.15 m, 1.12 m	1.98 m	1.80 (ov), 1.54 (ov)
22	0.88 m, 2.06 m	0.92 m, 1.54 m	1.52 m, 1.45	1.36 m	1.40 (ov), 1.20 (ov)
23	0.98 s	0.98 s	1.18 s	0.93 s	5.08 dd(1.4, 1.2)
					4.70 t(1.4)
24	0.98 s	0.78 s	0.98 s	0.86 s	
25	1.20 s	0.93 s	1.15 s	0.89 s	0.85 s
26	0.93 s	1.08 s	1.26 s	1.08 s	0.94 s
27	0.71 s	0.94 s	1.24 s	0.91 s	1.35 s
28	1.00 s	1.10 s		0.90 s	
29	3.59 s(COOMe)	3.23 d(10.4)	0.90 s		0.93 s
		3.40 d(10.4)			
30	1.15 s	0.96 s	0.96 s	1.38 s	0.98 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-20**~**11-7-23**.

H	11-7-20	11-7-21	11-7-22	11-7-23
1	1.63 m, 1.82 m	1.62 m, 1.82 m	1.59 m, 1.80 m	1.60 m, 1.80 m
2	1.64 m, 1.76 m	1.63 m, 1.75 m	1.65 m, 1.84 m	1.66 m, 2.00 m
3	4.62 dd(3.6, 11.2)	4.61 dd(4.0, 10.4)	4.58 dd(4.4, 11.6)	3.42 br s
5	1.39 m	1.36 m	1.32 m	1.32 m
6	2.08 m, 2.22 m	2.01 m, 2.25 m	2.06 m, 2.20 m	1.52 m
7	5.47 br s	5.47 br s	5.41 br s	1.36 m, 1.70 m
11	5.24 br s	5.22 br s	5.20 br s	5.61 d(5.8)
12	1.71 m, 2.11 m	1.71 m, 2.10 m	1.70 m, 2.16 m	5.54 d(5.8)
15	1.36 m, 1.67 m	1.35 m, 1.66 m	1.27 m, 1.55 m	1.03 m, 1.85 m
16	1.41 m, 1.69 m	1.42 m, 1.70 m	1.40 m, 1.70 m	1.06 m, 1.95 m
18	1.58 m	1.58 m	1.53 m	2.18 m
19	1.35 m, 1.68 m	1.30 m, 1.70 m	1.72 m, 2.34 br d(16.0)	1.20 m, 1.75 m
21	1.24 m, 1.46 m	1.24 m, 1.46	1.43 m, 2.22 m	3.53 dd(12.0, 4.5)
22	0.88 m, 1.63 m	0.89 m, 1.65 m	0.89 m, 2.02 m	1.42 m, 1.55 m
23	0.89 s	0.87 s	0.86 s	1.00 s
24	1.02 s	1.00 s	0.99 s	0.87 s
25	0.93 s	0.93 s	0.92 s	1.20 s
26	0.90 s	0.90 s	0.72 s	1.12 s
27	0.83 s	0.83 s	0.84 s	1.01 s
28	1.06 s	1.06 s	1.00 s	0.93 s
29	3.21 d(10.4), 3.51 d(10.4)	3.21 d(10.8), 3.51 d(10.8)		0.95 s
30	0.97 s	0.97 s	1.23 s	0.89 s
2′	7.02 d(1.6)	7.42 d(8.4)	7.42 d(8.8)	
3′		6.81 d(8.4)	6.82 d(8.8)	
5′	6.89 d(8.0)	6.81 d(8.4)	6.82 d(8.8)	
6′	7.05 dd(1.6, 8.0)	7.42 d8.4)	7.42 d(8.8)	
7′	7.58 d(16.0)	7.59 d(16.0)	7.61 d(16.0)	
8′	6.28 d(16.0)	6.29 d(16.0)	6.29 d(16.0)	
OMe	3.92 s			

Table 11-7-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-24**~**11-7-41**.

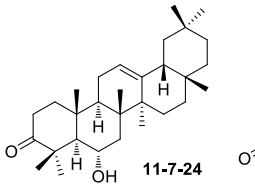
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-7-24	(6α)-6-hydroxyolean-12-en-3-one	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[78]
11-7-25	adiantuoleanone	$C_{29}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[79]
11-7-26	laxifolone A	$C_{31}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[80]
11-7-27	21β-hydroxy-β-amyrenone①	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[65]
11-7-28	11β,21β-dihydroxy-olean-12-en-3-one①	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[65]
11-7-29	27-hydroxy-olean-12-en-3-one	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[66]
11-7-30	3-oxo-23-hydroxyolean-12-en-27-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[72]

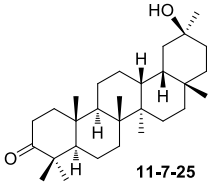
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

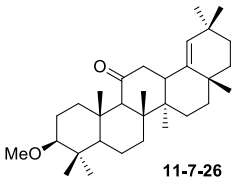
Table 11-7-9 (continued)

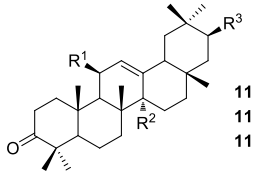
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-7-31	3-oxo-11α-methoxyolean-12-en-30-oic acid	$C_{31}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
11-7-32	–	$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
11-7-33	3-oxo-11α-hydroxyolean-12-en-30-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[81]
11-7-34	–	$C_{31}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
11-7-35	3,11-dioxoolean-12-en-30-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{44}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
11-7-36	3-oxo-11α-ethoxyolean-12-en-30-oic acid	$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
11-7-37	3β,23-dihydroxy-1-oxo-olean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[82]
11-7-38	3β-hydroxy-1-oxo-olean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[82]
11-7-39	3β,6β-dihydroxy-11-oxo-olean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[83]
11-7-40	esculentoic acid B	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[76]
11-7-41	3-oxoolean-9(11),12-dien-30-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[81]

① Typographic error exists in the literature, typing the C-21 substituent as R^1. Judging on the NMR and MS data, the substituent of C-21 should be a hydroxyl group.

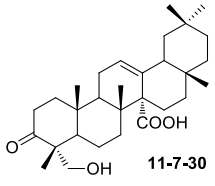


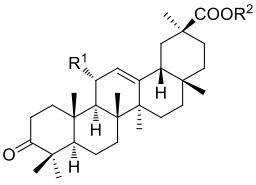




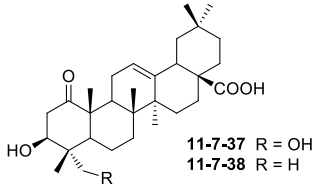


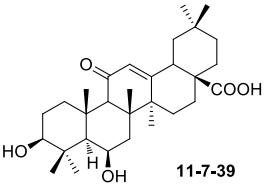
	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-7-27	H	Me	OH
11-7-28	OH	Me	OH
11-7-29	H	CH_2OH	H

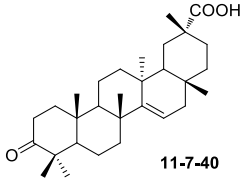


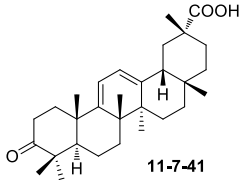


	R^1	R^2
11-7-31	OMe	H
11-7-32	OMe	Me
11-7-33	OH	H
11-7-34	OH	Me
11-7-35	=O	H
11-7-36	OEt	H









EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-24**~**11-7-27**.

H	11-7-24	11-7-25	11-7-26	11-7-27
1	1.63, 1.80	*α* 0.75 dddd(4.8, 9.4, 5.8, 8.4) *β* 1.55 dddd(1.8, 3.6, 5.8, 9.4)	0.80 m, 2.26 m	1.41 m, 1.90 m
2	2.28, 2.68	*α* 2.66 dddd(6.2, 9.4, 5.8,8.4) *β* 2.02 dddd(2.2, 3.6, 5.8, 8.4)	1.47 m, 1.72 m	2.36 ddd(16.0, 6.8, 3.7) 2.55 ddd(16.0, 11.0, 7.3)
3			2.61 m	
5	1.65	0.67 m	0.55 m	1.33 m
6	3.94 td(10.4, 4.5)	*α* 1.51 m, *β* 1.58 m	1.44 m	1.48 m, 1.55 m
7	1.63	*α* 1.08 dddd(9.5, 4.0, 9.5, 8.2) *β* 1.28 m	1.49 m	1.35 m, 1.52 m
9	2.00	1.12 dd(4.5, 5.5)	2.25 s	1.65 dd(11.5, 6.3)
10	1.80 dd(3.0, 9.4)			
11	1.93	*α* 1.33 m, *β* 1.51 m		1.88 m, 1.97 m
12	5.23	*α* 1.20 m, *β* 1.28 m	2.05 m, 2.12 m	5.24 t(3.5)
13		1.20 m	2.65 m	
15	1.90	*α* 1.12 m, *β* 1.49 m	1.38 m, 1.46 m	1.00 m,1.76 m
16	2.02	*α* 1.23 m, *β* 1.49 m	1.56 m	1.00 m, 1.96 m
18	1.68	1.12 m		2.00 dd(14.8, 3.5)
19	1.62	*α* 1.23 m, *β* 2.02 d(5.1)	4.74 s	1.15 m, 1.75 m
21	1.15, 1.41	*α* 1.20 m, *β* 1.33 m	1.11 m, 1.38 m	3.53 dd(12.0, 4.7)
22	1.30, 1.46	*α* 1.12 m, *β* 1.35 m	1.40 m	1.37 m, 1.50 m
23	1.34 s	0.99 s	0.94 s	1.10 s
24	1.37 s	1.04 s	0.75 s	1.06 s
25	1.02 s	0.76 s	1.23 s	1.07 s
26	1.02 s	0.78 s	1.02 s	1.01 s
27	1.20 s	0.82 s	0.96 s	1.14 s
28	0.83 s	0.92 s	0.98 s	0.88 s
29	0.86 s	1.23 s	0.90 s	0.97 s
30	0.88 s		0.92 s	0.86 s
OH		3.90 s		
OMe			3.32 s	

Table 11-7-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-28**~**11-7-31**.

H	11-7-28	11-7-29	11-7-30	11-7-31
1	1.65 m, 1.85 m	–	1.45 m, 1.87 m	2.29 m, 1.62 m
2	2.40 m, 2.55 m	–	2.42 m, 2.50 m	2.49 ddd(15.7, 10.7, 7.3) 2.38 m
5	1.37 m	2.36 m, 2.27 m	1.85 m	1.31 m
6	1.05 m, 1.52 m	–	1.32 m, 1.42 m	1.49 m
7	1.34 m, 1.52 m	–	1.25 m, 1.34 m	1.94 m, 1.33 m
9	1.96 m	–	1.98 m	1.81 d(9.3)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-11 (continued)

H	11-7-28	11-7-29	11-7-30	11-7-31
11	4.54 dd(9.6, 3.2)	–	1.90 m, 1.95 m	3.94 dd(9.3, 3.1)
12	5.50 d(4.0)	5.40 t(3.3)	5.60 dd(3.6, 3.9)	5.46 d(3.1)
15	1.05 m, 1 69 m	–	1.67 m, 1.72 m	1.72 m, 1.01 m
16	1.04 m,1.96 m	–	2.01 m, 2.05 m	1.98 m, 0.92 m
18	2.10 dd(13.6, 3.6)	1.87 dd(12.8, 4.8)	2.28 m	2.07 dd(13.0, 3.9)
19	1.22 m, 1.77 m	–	0.99 m, 1.30 m	1.94 m, 1.63 m
21	3.52 dd(12.0, 4.8)	–	1.22 m, 1.26 m	1.50 m, 1.33 m
22	1.36 m, 1.52 m	–	1.17 m, 1.40 m	1.37 m
23	1.09 s	0.96 s	3.30 d(11.8) 3.55 d(11.8)	1.11 s
24	1.05 s	0.84 s	0.89 s	1.06 s
25	1.15 s	0.79 s	1.02 s	1.21 s
26	1.05 s	0.86 s	1.03 s	1.05 s
27	1.21 s	3.38 d(11.0), 3.26 d(11.0)		1.22 s
28	0.87 s	1.08 s	0.80 s	0.82 s
29	0.97 s	0.98 s	0.78 s	1.15 s
30	0.87 s	0.93 s	0.79 s	
OMe				3.26 s

Table 11-7-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-32**~**11-7-36**.

H	11-7-32	11-7-33	11-7-34	11-7-35	11-7-36
1	1.62 m, 2.24 m	2.59 ddd(13.2, 7.3, 3.9) 1.62 m	1.43 m, 2.22 m	1.42 m, 2.96 m	1.67 m, 2.36 m
2	2.49 ddd(15.9, 10.8, 7.5) 2.35 m	2.31 ddd(15.7, 6.8, 3.6) 2.52 m	2.13 m, 2.33 m	2.33 m, 2.61 m	2.41 m, 2.51 m
5	1.33 m	1.43 m	1.12 m	1.28 m	1.38 m
6	1.45 m	1.53 m	1.28 m	1.56 m	1.50 m
7	1.92 m, 1.28 m	1.89 m, 1.35 m	1.71 m, 1.07 m	2.02 m, 1.38 m	1.95 m, 1.37 m
9	1.76 d(9.4)	1.76 d(9.2)	1.41 m	2.44 s	1.84 d(9.5)
11	3.87 dd(9.4, 3.2)	4.25 dd(9.2, 3.0)	4.02 dd(8.9, 3.6)		4.02 dd(9.5, 2.9)
12	5.41 d(3.2)	5.30 d(3.2)	5.10 br s	5.75 s	5.44 d(2.9)
15	1.67 m, 0.95 m	1.73 m, 1.03 m	1.52 m, 0.78 m	1.83 m, 1.22 m	1.73 m, 1.01 m
16	1.95 m, 0.78 m	2.05 m, 1.01 m	1.72 m, 0.67 m	2.03 m, 1.21 m	1.95 m, 0.91 m
18	1.93 m	1.99 dd(13.1, 3.9)	1.68 m	2.19 m	2.04 m
19	1.88 m, 1.52 m	1.85 m, 1.68 m	1.85 m, 1.68 m	1.91 m, 1.68 m	1.93 m, 1.66 m
21	1.46 m, 1.33 m	1.53 m, 1.35 m	1.65 m, 1.36 m	1.75 m, 1.45 m	1.50 m, 1.35 m
22	1.35 m, 1.20 m	1.37 m	1.13 m, 1.02 m	1.43 m	1.38 m
23	1.05 s	1.07 s	0.87 s	1.10 s	1.10 s
24	1.00 s	1.04 s	0.83 s	1.06 s	1.06 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-12 (continued)

H	11-7-32	11-7-33	11-7-34	11-7-35	11-7-36
25	1.11 s	1.21 s	0.96 s	1.27 s	1.21 s
26	0.96 s	1.10 s	0.82 s	1.17 s	1.05 s
27	1.18 s	1.26 s	0.99 s	1.38 s	1.22 s
28	0.74 s	0.80 s	0.56 s	0.85 s	0.81 s
29	1.09 s	1.15 s	0.90 s	1.22 s	1.15 s
OMe	3.21 s(11-OMe) 3.64 s(29-COOMe)		3.45 s		
OEt					3.62 dq(15.8, 6.9) 3.36 dq(15.6, 7.1) 1.15 dd(7.1, 6.8)

Table 11-7-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-37**~**11-7-41**.

H	11-7-37	11-7-38	11-7-39	11-7-40	11-7-41
1			1.35 m, 1.25 m	2.16 m, 1.58 m	1.91 m, 1.60 m
2	*α* 2.79.dd(11.6, 4.9) *β* 3.44 t-like(11.9)	*α* 2.69 dd(12.1, 4.9) *β* 3.37 t-like(11.9)	2.00 m, 2.21 m	2.48 m	2.51 m, 2.60 m
3	4.55 dd(11.9, 4.9)	3.74 dd(11.9, 4.9)	3.51 dd(10.8, 3.6)		
5	1.91 br d-like(10.7)	1.09 br d-like(11.6)	1.02 br s	1.53 m	1.51 m
6	–	–	4.85 br s	1.36 m	1.60 m
7	1.29 dd-like(9.5, 3.1)		1.95 m, 1.84 m	1.58 m, 1.34 m	1.41 m
9	2.65 dd(11.0, 5.8)	2.56 dd(11.1, 4.5)	2.74 s	1.56 m	
11	*α* 2.72 dt-like(18.1, 5.5,4.6) *β* 1.99 ddd(18.3, 11.3, 3.1)	*α* 2.73 dt-like(18.0, 5.2, 4.6) *β* –		1.46 m	5.65 s
12	5.50 t-like	5.52 t-like(3.7)	6.11 s	1.40 m, 1.00 m	5.65 s
15	1.12 dd-like(13.1) –	–	1.21 m, 1.82 m	5.54 dd(8.0, 3.3)	1.10 m, 1.90 m
16	–	–	2.12 m, 1.97 m	2.04 m, 1.86 m	1.97 m, 0.95 m
18	3.26 dd(13.7, 4.0)	3.29 dd(13.7, 4.9)	3.37 m	1.28 m	2.19 br d(10.8)
19	*α* 1.73 d-like(13.7) *β* 1.21 d-like(4.6)	*α* 1.78 d(13.7) *β* –	1.75 m, 1.23 m	1.91 m	1.43 m
21	1.41 td(13.6, 3.7)	–	1.95 m, 1.84 m	2.02 m	1.95 m, 1.75 m
22	–	–	1.43 m	1.44 m	2.22 m, 1.88 m
23	3.71 d(10.7), 4.12 d(10.7)	1.21 s	1.44 s	1.10 s	1.12 s
24	1.17 s	1.20 s	1.75 s	1.02 s	1.08 s
25	1.36 s	1.27 s	2.01 s	0.87 s	0.98 m
26	1.08 s	1.07 s	1.82 s	1.07 s	1.16 m
27	1.23 s	1.31 s	1.44 s	0.91 s	1.27 s
28					0.88 s
29	0.93 s	0.96 s	0.92 s	0.89 s	1.21 s
30	0.99 s	1.01 s	0.91 s	1.36 s	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-14: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-42**~**11-7-51**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-7-42	oleanderolide	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[84]
11-7-43	6*β*-hydroxy-3-oxo-11*α*,12*α*-epoxyolean-28,13*β*-olide	$C_{30}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[83]
11-7-44	3*β*,6*β*-dihydroxy-11*α*,12*α*-epoxyolean-28,13*β*-olide	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[83]
11-7-45	microfokienoxane D	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[85]
11-7-46	3*β*-hydroxy-12-oxo-13*Hα*-olean-28,19*β*-olide	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[83]
11-7-47	3*β*,25-epoxy-3*α*,21*α*-dihydroxy-22*β*-(3-methylbut-2-en-1-oyl-oxy)olean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{35}H_{52}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[86]
11-7-48	3*β*,25-epoxy-3*α*,21*α*-dihydroxy-22*β*-angeloyloxyolean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{35}H_{52}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[86]
11-7-49	3*β*,25-epoxy-3*α*,21*α*-dihydroxy-22*β*-tigloyloxyolean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{35}H_{52}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[86]
11-7-50	3*β*,25-epoxy-3*α*-hydroxy-22*β*-(2-methylbutan-1-oyloxy)-olean-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{35}H_{54}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[86]
11-7-51	lantanoic acid	$C_{30}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[87]

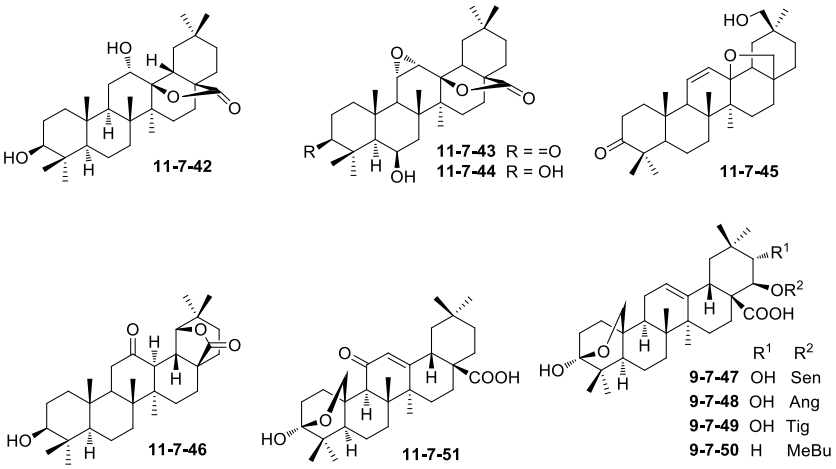


Table 11-7-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-42**~**11-7-45**.

H	11-7-42	11-7-43	11-7-44	11-7-45
1	1.73 ddd(11.1, 3.4, 3.4) 0.95 m	1.49 m, 2.21 m	1.59 m, 1.67 m	1.33 m, 1.97 m
2	1.68 m, 1.65 m	2.39 td(14.6, 6.0), 2.31 m	2.11 m, 1.93 m	2.44 m, 2.60 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-15 (continued)

H	11-7-42	11-7-43	11-7-44	11-7-45
3	3.23 dd(11.5, 4.6)		3.46 dd(12.0, 3.9)	
5	0.76 m	1.10 br s	0.91 br s	1.35 m
6	1.50 m	4.53 br s	4.79 br s	1.43 m, 1.62 m
7	1.56 m, 1.26 m	1.53 m, 1.18 m	1.89 m, 1.26 m	1.57 m, 1.67 m
9	1.54 m	1.64 m	1.85 m	2.00 br s
11	2.00 m, 1.48 m	3.16 br d(3.6)	3.29 m	5.60 dd(10.4, 2.8)
12	3.90 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 9.0)	3.10 d(3.6)	3.30 m	5.85 d(10.4)
15	1.89 m, 1.18 m	1.75 td(13.2, 5.6), 1.34 m	1.80 m, 1.04 m	α 1.88 m, β 1.85 m
16	2.13 ddd(13.3, 13.4, 5.6)	1.08 m, 2.13 td(13.2, 5.6)	1.25 m, 2.12 m	α 2.12 td(13.2, 4.8)
	1.25 m			β 1.82 m
18	2.04 m	2.32 m	2.52 br d(13.8)	1.94 br d(12.8)
19	2.00 m, 1.85 m	1.84 t(13.6), 1.63 m	1.95 m, 1.73 m	1.83 m, 1.94 m
21	1.39 m, 1.36 m	1.33 m	1.31 m, 1.12 m	1.25 m, 1.44 m
22	1.62 m, 1.59 m	1.65 m	1.73 m, 1.67 m	1.29 m, 1.34 m
23	1.00 s	1.17 s	1.38 s	1.16 s
24	0.78 s	1.45 s	1.69 s	1.04 s
25	0.88 s	1.64 s	1.61 s	0.96 s
26	1.15 s	1.48 s	1.80 s	1.33 s
27	1.30 s	1.04 s	1.19 s	1.08 s
28				3.36 d(6.4), 3.76 d(6.4)
29	0.99 s	0.93 s	0.84 s	1.23 s
30	0.91 s	1.00 s	0.76 s	3.70 d(10.4), 3.84 d(10.4)

Table 11-7-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-46** and **11-7-51**.

H	11-7-46	11-7-51	H	11-7-46	11-7-51
1	1.43 m	3.02 ddd(12.3,12. 3,4 7)	19	5.03 d(4.8)	1.59 m, 1.18 m
	0.95 m	1.16 m			
2	1.78 m, 1.23 m	2.11 m, 1.76 m			
3	3.41 t(7.8)		21	1.51 m, 1.24 m	1.36 m, 1.25 m
5	0.83 m	1.20 m	22	1.93 td(13.8, 5.6)	1.76 m, 1.63 m
				1.35 m	
6	1.52 m, 1.33 m	1.54 m, 1.48 m	23	1.19 s	1.02
7	1.33 m, 1.25 m	1.52 m, 1.36 m	24	0.98 s	0.96
9	2.06 dd(9.5, 9.5)	2.43 s	25	0.85 s	4.52 br d(8.3)
					4.03 br d(8.3)
11	2.39 m, 2.44 m		26	0.80 s	0.84 s
12		5.65 s	27	1.28 s	1.32 s
13	2.77 d(12.6)		28		11.65(COOH)
15	2.32 m, 1.68 m	1.62 m, 1.31 m	29	0.95 s	0.90 s
16	1.42 dt(14.4, 4.8)	1.71 m, 2.03 m	30	0.92 s	0.91 s
	0.99 td(14.4, 5.8)				
18	2.54 dd(12.6, 4.8)	2.96 dd(13.4,3.7)	OH		2.67 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

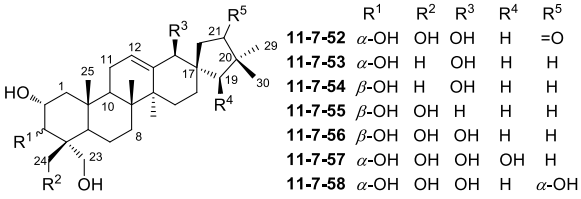
Table 11-7-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-47**~**11-7-50**.

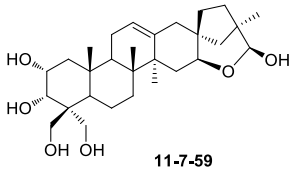
H	11-7-47	11-7-48	11-7-49	11-7-50
1*α*	1.23 m (ov)	1.21 m (ov)	1.22 m (ov)	1.20 m (ov)
1*β*	2.20 ddd(12.3, 12.3, 5.2)	2.18 ddd(12.3, 12.3, 5.1)	2.19 ddd(12.3, 12.3, 5.1)	2.18 ddd(12.4, 12.4, 5.2)
2*α*	2.36 ddd(12.3, 12.3,5.2)	2.34 ddd(12.3, 12.3, 5.1)(ov)	2.35 ddd(12.3, 12.3, 5.1)(ov)	2.35 m (ov)
2*β*	2.05 m (ov)	2.02 m (ov)	2.04 m (ov)	2.05 m (ov)
5	1.26 m (ov)	1.23 m (ov)	1.24 m (ov)	1.24 m (ov)
6*α*	1.47 m	1.47 m (ov)	1.48 m (ov)	1.51 m
6*β*	1.54 m (ov)	1.53 dddd(13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 2.5, ov)	1.53 dddd(13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 3.0)	1.55 dddd(13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 2.5)
7*α*	1.38 m (ov)	1.36 m (ov)	1.36 m (ov)	1.39 m (ov)
7*β*	1.31 m (ov)	1.32 m (ov)	1.33 m (ov)	1.31 br d(13.0)
9	1.82 m (ov)	1.79 dd(12.5, 4.5, ov)	1.80 m (ov)	1.79 m (ov)
11*α*	2.08 m (ov)	2.05 dd(12.5, 3.5, ov)	2.08 m (ov)	2.04 m (ov)
11*β*	1.86 m (ov)	1.80 m	1.85 m (ov)	1.83 m (ov)
12	5.67 br s	5.62 br s	5.65 br s	5.57 br s
15*α*	1.29 m (ov)	1.26 m (ov)	1.28 m (ov)	1.22 m (ov)
15*β*	1.87 m (ov)	1.86 m (ov)	1.88 m (ov)	1.84 m (ov)
16*α*	3.03 br dd(13.7, 13.7)	3.03 dd(13.4, 13.4)	3.04 dd(13.5, 13.5)	1.96 m (ov)
16*β*	2.41 br d(13.7)	2.38 dd(13.4, 4.0)	2.39 br d(13.5)	2.02 m (ov)
18	3.66 dd(14.5, 3.5)	3.61 dd(14.1, 3.2)	3.67 dd(14.0, 3.3)	3.47 dd(13.8, 3.6)
19*α*	2.65 t(13.9)	2.64 t(14.0)	2.66 t(14.0)	1.92 m (ov)
19*β*	1.39 m (ov)	1.37 m (ov)	1.38 m (ov)	1.43 m (ov)
21	4.03 br(ov)	4.03 br s(ov)	4.07 br s	1.66 dd(14.9, 3.5) 1.87 m (ov)
22	5.89 d(3.2)	5.92 d(2.9)	5.89 d(2.9)	5.50 br s
23	1.26 s	1.27 s	1.27 s	1.26 s
24	1.27 s	1.28 s	1.28 s	1.28 s
25	4.42 dd(8.5, 2.5) 4.02 d(8.5)(ov)	4.22 dd(8.5, 2.0) 4.02 m (ov)	4.43 dd(8.5, 2.5) 4.03 d(8.2)	4.40 br d(7.2) 3.99 br d(8.7)
26	1.00 s	0.98 s	1.00 s	0.97 s
27	1.35 s	1.34 s	1.35 s	1.25 s
29	1.29 s(ov)	1.30 s	1.30 s	0.96 s
30	1.33 s	1.31 s	1.32 s	1.20 s(ov)
2′	5.78 t(1.1)			2.38 m
3′		5.84 q(7.0)	7.06 dq(7.0, 1.5)	1.78 m (ov), 1.40 m (ov)
4′	1.54 br s	1.93 s	1.81 s	0.83 t(7.2)
5′	2.12 br s	2.00 d(7.0)	1.44 d(7.0)	1.01 d(6.9)

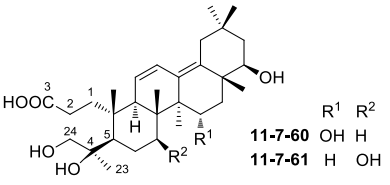
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

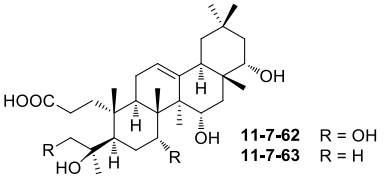
Table 11-7-18: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-52**~**11-7-66**.

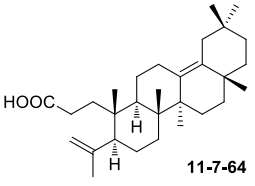
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-7-52	phlomisone	$C_{29}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[88]
11-7-53	phlomistetraol A	$C_{29}H_{48}O_4$	CD_3OD	[88]
11-7-54	phlomistetraol B	$C_{29}H_{48}O_4$	CD_3OD	[88]
11-7-55	phlomistetraol C	$C_{29}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[88]
11-7-56	phlomispentaol	$C_{29}H_{48}O_5$	CD_3OD	[88]
11-7-57	phlomishexaol A	$C_{29}H_{48}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[88]
11-7-58	phlomishexaol B	$C_{29}H_{48}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[88]
11-7-59	phlomisin	$C_{29}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[88]
11-7-60	3,4-*seco*-olean-11,13-dien-4,15*α*,22*β*,24-tetraol-3-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_6$	DMSO-d_6	[89]
11-7-61	3,4-*seco*-olean-11,13-dien-4,7*β*,22*β*,24-tetraol-3-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_6$	DMSO-d_6	[89]
11-7-62	3,4-*seco*-olean-13-en-4,7*α*,15*α*,22*α*,24-pentaol-3-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{50}O_7$	DMSO-d_6	[89]
11-7-63	3,4-*seco*-olean-13-en-4,15*α*,22*α*-triol-3-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{50}O_5$	DMSO-d_6	[89]
11-7-64	3,4-*seco*-olean-4(23),13(18)-dien-3-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	C_5D_5N	[90]
11-7-65	3,4-*seco*-olean-4(23),12-diene-3,29-dioic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
11-7-66	–	$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[81]

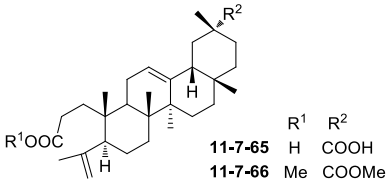












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-52**~**11-7-56**.

H	11-7-52	11-7-53	11-7-54	11-7-55	11-7-56
1	1.85 m, 2.06 m	1.31 m, 1.65 m	1.30 m, 0.94 m	1.42 m, 2.35 m	0.92 m, 1.41 m
2	4.47 m	3.90 m	3.73 m	4.52 m	4.03 m
3	4.88 br s	3.61 br s	3.36 d(9.6)	4.40 d(9.6)	3.46 d(9.6)
5	2.16 m	1.55 m	2.01 m	2.03 m	2.02 m
6	1.63 m, 1.92 m	1.40 m	1.45 m	1.45 m, 1.75 m	1.42 m, 1.57 m
7	1.55~1.75 m	1.40~1.50 m	1.40~1.50 m	1.70~1.80 m	1.38 m, 1.45 m
9	1.86 m	1.68 m	1.58 m	1.75 m	1.58 m
11	2.08 m	2.02 m	2.02 m	2.05 m	1.98 m
12	6.23 br s	5.77 br s	5.77 br s	5.30 br s	5.77 br s
15	1.12 m, 1.72 m	1.06 m, 1.70 m	1.10 m, 1.75 m	1.07 m, 1.71 m	1.02 m, 1.21 m
16	1.55~1.75 m	1.65 m	1.63 m	1.63 m	1.56 m, 1.63 m
18	4.23 br s	3.90 br s	3.89 br s	2.60(ov), 1.78(ov)	4.05 br s
19	2.53, 1.70 d(13.3)	1.13, 1.97 d(12.9)	1.13, 1.97 d(12.9)	1.03, 2.56 d(12.9)	1.97, 1.13 d(12.7)
21		1.36 m, 1.47 m	1.35 m, 1.46 m	1.85 m, 2.60 m	1.32 m, 1.46 m
22	2.74, 2.27 d(17.5)	1.30 m	1.29 m	2.40 m	1.31 m
23	4.43, 4.63 d(11.0)	3.40, 3.54 d(11.0)	3.26, 3.50 d(11.0)	4.93, 4.33 d(11.0)	3.52, 4.04 d(11.4)
24	4.09, 4.25 d(11.1)	0.79 s	0.70 s	4.04, 4.67 d(11.3)	3.63, 4.04 d(11.4)
25	1.17 s	1.08 s	0.98 s	1.19 s	1.08 s
26	0.96 s	0.98 s	1.09 s	1.27 s	0.96 s
27	1.08 s	1.13 s	1.12 s	1.21 s	1.12 s
29	1.20 s	1.01 s	1.01 s	0.97 s	1.03 s
30	1.37 s	1.03 s	1.03 s	0.91 s	1.01 s

Table 11-7-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-57**~**11-7-59**.

H	11-7-57	11-7-58	11-7-59	H	11-7-57	11-7-58	11-7-59
1	1.87 m	1.86 m	1.84 m	18	4.52 br s	4.16 br s	1.02 m, 1.81 m
	2.06 m	2.05 m	2.05 m				
2	4.47 m	4.46 m	4.47 m	19	4.74 s	2.45 d(13.1)	2.27 d(12.5)
						1.37 d(13.1)	1.20 d(12.5)
3	4.92 br s	4.89 br s	4.89 br s	21	1.55 m, 1.77 m	3.82 m	1.54 m, 2.25 m
5	2.15 m	2.18 m	2.15 m	22	1.73 m, 2.23 m	1.82 m	1.21 m, 1.62 m
6	1.65 m	1.69 m	1.67 m	23	4.48 d(11.0)	4.45 d(11.1)	4.43 d(11.0)
	1.88 m	1.92 m	1.93 m		4.64 d(11.0)	4.64 d(11.1)	4.63 d(11.0)
7	1.50 m	1.53 m	1.55 m	24	4.14 d(11.0)	4.11 d(11.1)	4.09 d(11.1)
	1.73 m	1.78 m	1.75 m		4.27 d(11.0)	4.24 d(11.1)	4.25 d(11.1)
9	1.88 m	1.86 m	1.85 m	25	1.19 s	1.20 s	1.18 s
11	2.13 m	2.05 m	2.07 m	26	1.11 s	1.03 s	1.04 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-20 (continued)

H	11-7-57	11-7-58	11-7-59	H	11-7-57	11-7-58	11-7-59
12	6.35 br s	6.25 br s	6.12 br s	27	1.08 s	1.09 s	1.02 s
15	1.13 m 1.87 m	1.10 m 1.81 m	2.05 m	29	1.31 s	1.31 s	1.23 s
16	1.53 m 1.98 m	1.44 m 1.72 m	4.67 br s	30	1.27 s	1.06 s	5.17 s

Table 11-7-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-60**~**11-7-64**.

H	11-7-60	11-7-61	11-7-62	11-7-63	11-7-64
1	1.78 m 2.24ddd(4.0, 11.0, 14.0)	1.66 m, 2.14 m	1.48 m, 2.06 m	1.48 m, 2.10 m	1.91 m, 1.96 m
2	1.97 ddd(4.0, 11.0, 14.5) 2.38 ddd(4.5, 11.0, 14.5)	1.98 m, 2.35 m	2.04 m, 2.48 m	1.96 m, 2.40 m	2.56 m, 2.68 m
5	1.43	1.61 m	1.96 br d(12.5)	1.35 m	2.15 br d(10.5)
6	1.45 m, 1.56 m	1.58 m, 1.65 m	1.50 br d(13.5) 1.80 dd(12.5, 13.5)	1.34 m, 1.44 m	1.35 m, 1.42 m
7	1.40 dd(12.0, 13.5) 1.58 m	3.50 dd(4.5, 12.0)	3.71 br	1.43 m, 1.74 m	1.31 m, 1.36 m
9	2.04 br s	1.95 br s	2.18 dd(8.5, 9.0)	1.62 dd(6.0, 11.0)	1.83 m
11	6.30 d(10.5)	6.35 d(10.5)	1.86 m	1.80 m	1.53 m, 1.81 m
12	5.52 d(10.5)	5.50 d(10.5)	5.15 br	5.28 s	1.80 m, 2.60 m
15	3.85 dd(4.0, 12.0)	1.40 m, 1.78 m	4.05 dd(5.5, 11.5)	3.92 dd(4.5, 11.0)	1.72 m
16	1.42 dd(12.0, 12.5) 1.75 dd(4.0, 12.5)	1.36 m, 1.66 m	1.28 dd(5.5, 13.0) 1.69 dd(11.5, 13.0)	1.24 m, 1.63 m	1.28 m, 1.44 m
18			2.00 br d(13.0)	1.96 br d(13.5)	
19	1.63 d(14.0) 2.24 d(14.0)	1.62 d(13.5) 2.35 d(13.5)	0.92 br d(14.5) 1.63 dd(13.0, 14.5)	0.94 br d(14.5) 1.68 dd(13.5, 14.5)	1.68 d(13.5) 2.28 d(13.5)
21	1.30 dd(5.0, 12.0) 1.37 dd(12.0, 12.0)	1.30 dd(4.5, 12.0) 1.36 dd(12.0, 12.0)	1.32 dd(3.0, 12.0) 1.33 dd(4.0, 12.0)	1.26 dd(2.5, 14.0) 1.31 dd(3.0, 14.0)	1.34 m
22	3.21 dd(5.0, 12.0)	3.20 dd(4.5, 12.0)	3.21 dd(3.0, 4.0)	3.23 dd(2.5, 3.0)	1.11 m, 1.16 m
23	1.16 s	1.12 s	1.15 s	1.16 s	4.87 br s, 4.96 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-7-21 (continued)

H	11-7-60	11-7-61	11-7-62	11-7-63	11-7-64
24	3.29 d(11.0) 3.26 d(11.0)	3.30 d(10.5) 3.38 d(10.5)	3.24 d(11.0) 3.32 d(11.0)	3.30 d(10.5) 3.33 d(10.5)	1.80 s
25	0.91 s	0.87 s	1.00 s	1.01 s	0.88 s
26	0.68 s	0.64 s	0.85 s	0.97 s	0.90 s
27	0.87 s	0.94 s	1.34 s	1.03 s	1.20 s
28	0.94 s	0.91 s	0.81 s	0.79 s	1.04 s
29	0.71 s	0.72 s	0.98 s	0.96 s	0.97 s
30	0.93 s	0.94 s	0.83 s	0.85 s	0.75 s

Table 11-7-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oleanane-type triterpenoids **11-7-65** and **11-7-66**.

H	11-7-65	11-7-66	H	11-7-65	11-7-66
1	2.40 m, 2.17 m	2.36 m, 2.12 m	19	2.17 m, 1.80 m	2.22 m, 1.80 m
2	1.74 m, 1.42 m	1.74 m, 1.45 m	21	2.06 dd(16.7, 3.7), 0.91 m	1.98 m, 0.93 m
5	2.03 m	1.80 m	22	1.93 m	1.76 m
6	1.75 m, 1.42 m	1.76 m, 1.42 m	23	4.87 br s, 4.67 br s	4.87 br s, 4.67 br s
7	1.99 m, 1.50 m	1.98 m, 1.52 m	24	1.75 br s	1.77 br s
9	2.02 m	1.95 m	25	0.94 s	0.85 s
11	1.75 m	1.75 m	26	1.02 s	1.20 s
12	5.23 br s	5.23 br s	27	1.19 s	1.02 s
15	1.79 m, 1.03 m	1.77 m, 1.02 m	28	0.86 s	0.93 s
16	1.52 m, 1.28 m	1.53 m, 1.29 m	30	1.24 s	1.21 s
18	2.23 m	2.17 m	OMe		3.64 s(3-OMe) 3.66 s(29-COOMe)

Bibliography

[65] Cáceres-Castillo D, Mena-Rejón GJ, Cedillo-Rivera R et alPhytochemistry, 2008, 69: 1057.
[66] Siddiqui BS, Ilyas F, Rasheed M et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 2077.
[67] Katerere DR, Gray AI, Nash RJ et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 63: 81.
[68] Lee TH, Lee SS, Kuo YC et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 865.
[69] Su BN, Kang YH, Pinos RE et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 64: 293.
[70] Chaturvedula VSP, Gao ZJ, Hecht SM et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1463.
[71] Mencherini T, Picerno P, Scesa C et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 1889.
[72] Lee I, Yoo JK, Na MK et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55: 1376.
[73] Mallavadhani UV, Narasimhan K, Sudhakar AVS et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2006, 54: 740.
[74] Chen CR, Chen HW, Chang CI. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 385.
[75] Begum S, Sultana I, Siddiqui BS et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1939.
[76] Chaturvedula VSP, Schilling JK, Malone S et al. Planta Med, 2003, 69: 271.
[77] Cioffi G, Bader A, Malafronte A et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 1005.
[78] Wang KW, Sun HX, Wu B et al. Helv Chim Acta, 2005, 88: 990.
[79] Alam MS, Chopra N, Ali M et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 54: 215.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[80] Kuo YH, Huang HC, Chiou WF et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 554.
[81] Muhammad I, Sayed KAE, Mossa JS et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 605.
[82] Okada Y, Omae A, Okuyama T. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 452.
[83] Wang F, Hua HM, Pei YH et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 807.
[84] Fu LW, Zhang SJ, Li N et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 198.
[85] Chen IC, Chang FR, Wu CC et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1543.
[86] Wächter GA, Valcic S, Franzblau SG et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 37.
[87] Begum S, Zehra SQ, Siddiqui BS. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 1317.
[88] Liu P, Yao Z, Zhang W et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 951.
[89] Li LY, Sattler I, Deng ZW et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 511.
[90] Kashiwada Y, Sekiya M, Yamazaki K et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 623.

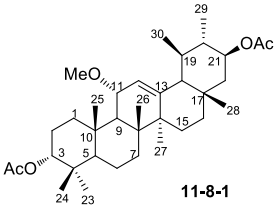
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

11.8 Ursane- and taraxastane-type triterpenoids

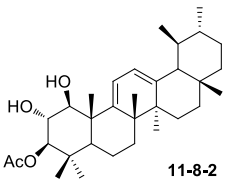
Table 11-8-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-1**~**11-8-36**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-8-1	3*α*,21*β*-diacetoxy-11*α*-methoxy-urs-12-ene	$C_{35}H_{56}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[91]
11-8-2	1*β*,2*α*-dihydroxy-3*β*-acetoxyurs-9(11),12-diene	$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[92]
11-8-3	guajavolide	$C_{30}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[93]
11-8-4	guavenoic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_6$	CD_3OD	[93]
11-8-5	salvistamineol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[94]
11-8-6	cheiranthic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[95]
11-8-7	diospyric acid A	$C_{30}H_{44}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[96]
11-8-8	diospyric acid B	$C_{30}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[96]
11-8-9	cladocalol	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[97]
11-8-10	28-*nor*-urs-12-ene-3*β*,17*β*-diol	$C_{29}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[97]
11-8-11	17*β*-formyloxy-3*β*-acetyloxy-28-*nor*-urs-12-ene	$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[97]
11-8-12	2*α*,3*β*,19*α*-trihydroxy-28-norurs-12-ene	$C_{29}H_{48}O_3$	CD_3OD	[98]
11-8-13	2*α*,3*α*,19*α*-trihydroxy-28-norurs-12-ene	$C_{29}H_{48}O_3$	CD_3OD	[98]
11-8-14	2*α*,3*α*,19*α*-trihydroxy-24-norurs-4(23),12-dien-28-oic acid	$C_{29}H_{44}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[99]
11-8-15	4(*R*),23-epoxy-2*α*,3*α*,19*α*-trihydroxy-24-norurs-12-en-28-oic acid	$C_{29}H_{44}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[99]
11-8-16	12-ursene-3*β*,11*α*-diol 3-*O*-palmitate	$C_{46}H_{80}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[100]
11-8-17	1*α*,3*β*-dihydroxybauer-7-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	DMSO-d_6	[101]
11-8-18	3,4-*seco*-urs-4(23),20(30)-dien-3-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	C_5D_5N	[102]
11-8-19	3,23-disulfate ester of rotundic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_{11}S_2$	CD_3OD	[103]
11-8-20	3,23-disulfate ester of 23-hydroxytormentic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_{12}S_2$	CD_3OD	[103]
11-8-21	microfokienoxane A	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	CD_3OD	[104]
11-8-22	microfokienoxane B	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[104]
11-8-23	microfokienoxane C	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[104]
11-8-24	3*β*,28-dihydroxy-11*α*-methoxyurs-12-ene	$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[104]
11-8-25	coussaric acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[105]
11-8-26	–	$C_{34}H_{50}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[105]
11-8-27	–	$C_{32}H_{48}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[105]
11-8-28	–	$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[105]
11-8-29	–	$C_{33}H_{50}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[105]
11-8-30	3,24-diacetate barbinervic acid	$C_{34}H_{52}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[105]
11-8-31	1*β*,2*α*,19*α*-trihydroxy-3-oxo-12-ursen-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[106]
11-8-32	28-*nor*-urs-12-ene-3*β*,17*β*-diol	$C_{29}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
11-8-33	1*β*,2*α*-dihydroxy-3*β*-acetoxy-11-oxours-12-ene	$C_{32}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[92]
11-8-34	2*α*,20*β*-dihydroxy-3*β*-acetoxyurs-9(11),12-diene	$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[92]
11-8-35	camaranoic acid	$C_{30}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[108]
11-8-36	3*β*,20*α*-dihydroxyurs-21-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[109]

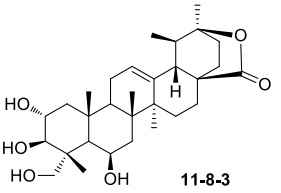
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



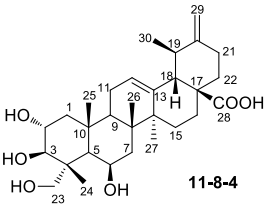
11-8-1



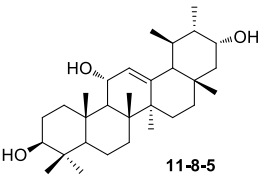
11-8-2



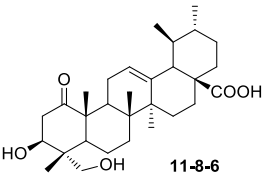
11-8-3



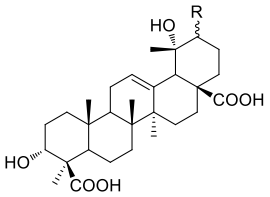
11-8-4



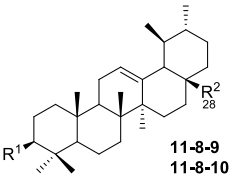
11-8-5



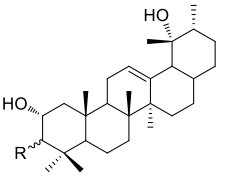
11-8-6



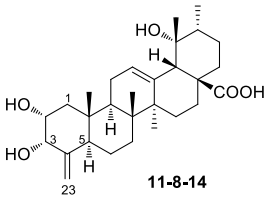
11-8-7 R = CH_2
11-8-8 R = α-Me



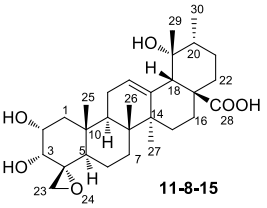
	R1	R2
11-8-9	OH	OCHO (1')
11-8-10	OH	OH
11-8-11	OAc	OCHO (1')



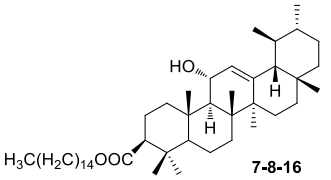
11-8-12 R = β-OH
11-8-13 R = α-OH



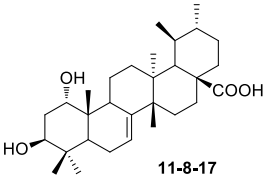
11-8-14



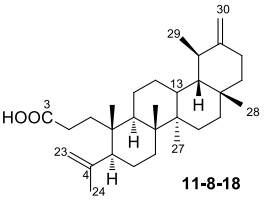
11-8-15



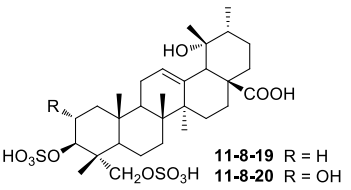
7-8-16



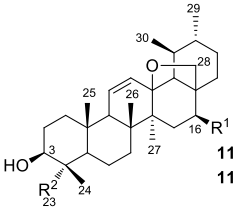
11-8-17



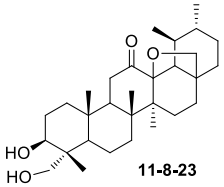
11-8-18



11-8-19 R = H
11-8-20 R = OH

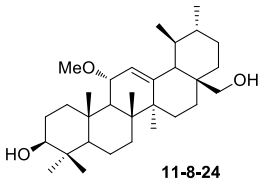


	R^1	R^2
11-8-21	OH	Me
11-8-22	H	CH_2OH

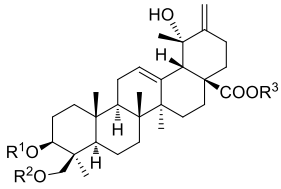


11-8-23

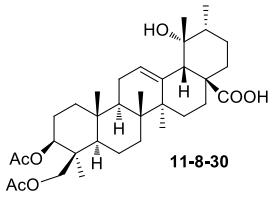
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



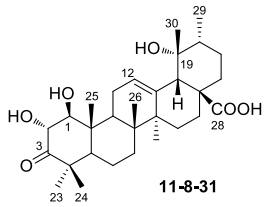
11-8-24



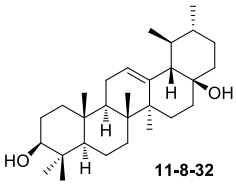
	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-8-25	H	H	H
11-8-26	Ac	Ac	H
11-8-27	H	Ac	H
11-8-28	H	H	Me
11-8-29	H	Ac	Me



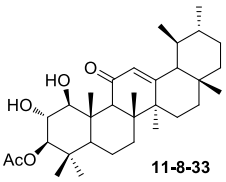
11-8-30



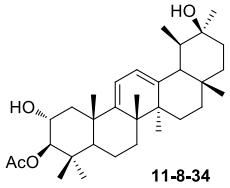
11-8-31



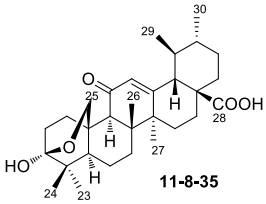
11-8-32



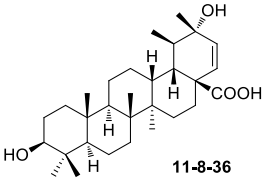
11-8-33



11-8-34



11-8-35



11-8-36

Table 11-8-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-1**~**11-8-5**.

H	11-8-1	11-8-2	11-8-3	11-8-4	11-8-5
1	1.53, 1.66 m	*α* 3.56 d(9.2)	1.45 m, 2.32 m	0.85 m, 1.88 m	1.70 m 1.88 dt(6.5, 6.5, 12)
2	1.58, 1.90 m	*β* 3.54 dd(9.0, 9.2)	4.40 ddd(10.5, 9.5, 4.5)	3.72 ddd(11.5, 9.6, 4.5)	1.95 dt(5, 6, 12) 1.92 m
3	4.61 br s	*α* 4.50 d(9.0)	4.22 d(9.5)	3.27 d(9.6)	3.29 dd(4.5, 12.2)
5	1.27 m		1.98 m	1.27 m	0.77 br d(11)
6	1.40, 1.47 m		5.06 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 6.6)	4.38 br s($W_{1/2}$ = 6.6)	1.48 m, 1.57 m
7	1.30, 1.56 m		1.99 m, 1.80 m	1.75 m, 1.53 m	0.84 m, 1.55 m
9	1.78 m		1.99 m	1.68 m	1.68 d(8.7)
11	3.77 dd(8.8, 3.2)	6.59 d(5.9)	2.15 m	2.02 m	4.35 dd(4, 8.7)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-2 (continued)

H	11-8-1	11-8-2	11-8-3	11-8-4	11-8-5
12	5.43 d(3.6)	5.40 d(5.9)	5.54 t(3.4)	5.28 t(4.1)	5.24 d(4)
15	1.02, 1.74 m		2.35 m	1.99 m, 1.06 m	
16	1.15, 2.00 m		2.21 m	1.73 m, 1.62 m	0.97 m, 1.40 m
18	1.44 m	1.42 d(11.1)	2.61 d(11.4)	2.47 d(11.2)	1.42 d(9)
19	1.55 m, 1.12 m		1.45 m	2.37 m	0.86 m
20					1.38 m
21	4.73 td(11.2, 3.8)		1.25 m	2.01 m, 1.65 m	3.53 dd(5, 11)
22	1.28, 1.80 m		1.36 m	1.75 m, 1.52 m	1.72 m, 1.80 m
23	0.92 s	0.81 s	4.38 d(10.7) 4.03 d(10.7)	3.58 d(11.0) 3.43 d(11.0)	0.81 s
24	0.86 s	0.84 s	1.71 s	1.05 s	1.08 s
25	1.09 s	1.24 s	1.75 s	1.38 s	0.99 s
26	1.03 s	0.86 s	1.60 s	1.10 s	1.04 s
27	1.18 s	1.10 s	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.18 s
28	0.86 s	0.78 s			0.80 s
29	0.93 d(6)	0.75 d(6.3)	1.70 s	4.68 br s, 4.63 br s	0.87 d(6.4)
30	0.96 d(6)	0.84 d(6.6)	1.05 d(6.1)	1.01 d(6.3)	0.98 d(5.8)
OMe	3.30 s				
OAc	2.05 s, 2.07 s	2.08 s			

Table 11-8-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-6**~**11-8-10**.

H	11-8-6	11-8-7	11-8-8	11-8-9	11-8-10
1		1.61 m, 1.96 m	1.58 m, 1.93 m	1.68 m	1.66 m
2	*α* 2.40 dd(12.0, 5.0) *β* 3.05 dd(12.0, 12.0)	1.87 m, 2.76 t(14.1)	1.90 m, 2.75 t(13.0)	1.76 m	1.65 m
3	*α* 3.92 dd(12.0, 5.0)	4.73 br s	4.72 br s	3.22 dd(4.9, 11.0)	3.22 dd(4.6, 10.7)
5	1.12	2.17 m	2.15 m	0.75 m	0.74 br d(11.7)
6	1.42, 1.54	2.02 m, 2.36 m	2.13 m, 2.39 m	1.60 m	1.55 m
7	1.30, 1.43	1.60 m, 1.89 m	1.60 m, 1.81 m	1.50 m, 1.38 m	1.51 m, 1.40 m
9	*α* 2.23 dd(11.4, 5.4)	2.16 m	2.14 m	1.52 m	1.54 m
11	1.84, 2.40	1.82 m, 2.10 m	2.14 m, 2.20 m	1.90 m, 1.82 m	1.94 dd(3.8, 11.1)
12	5.27 t-like(3.5)	5.68 br s	5.65 br s	5.20 t(3.6)	5.29 t(3.7)
15	1.06, 1.84	1.40 br d(13.2) 2.80 m	1.35 m, 2.38 m	1.80 m, 1.10 m	1.04 m, 2.04 m
16	*α* 2.02 ddd(13.8, 13.8, 4.8) *β* 1.68	2.18 m, 3.24 m	2.06 m 3.13 td(13.5, 4.0)	2.10 m	2.02 m, 2.04 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-3 (continued)

H	11-8-6	11-8-7	11-8-8	11-8-9	11-8-10
18	β 2.20 d(11.4)	3.27 s	3.08 s	2.08 m	1.58 m
19	1.33			1.30 m	1.66 dd(3.7, 2.7)
20	1.01 m		1.51 m	1.47 m	1.28 m
21	1.28, 1.51	2.30 m 3.17 td(12.6, 3.9)	2.10 m, 2.13 m	1.23 m, 1.65 m	1.17 m, 1.60 m
22	1.66 1.72 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 3.5)	2.16 m 2.38 m	2.08 m 2.17 m	2.34 dt(3.2, 6.5) 1.94 m	1.72 dt(3.9, 6.3) 1.53 m
23	3.44 d(10.4) 3.75 d(10.4)	1.80 s	1.80 s	1.00 s	1.00 s
24	1.08 s			0.76 s	0.79 s
25	1.35 s	1.27 s	1.26 s	0.96 s	0.93 s
26	0.85 s	1.24 s	1.25 s	0.96 s	0.99 s
27	1.11 s	1.76 s	1.72 s	1.08 s	1.08 s
29	0.90 d(6.6)	1.67 s	1.45 s	0.85 d(6.5)	0.82 d(6.4)
30	0.95 d(6.3)	5.02 s, 4.82 s	1.13 d(6.5)	0.95 d(6.5)	0.94 d(5.6)
1′				8.00 s	
OH		5.74 s(C19)	5.01 s(C19)		

Table 11-8-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-11**~**11-8-15**.

H	11-8-11	11-8-12	11-8-13	11-8-14	11-8-15
1	1.66 m	0.93 dd(12.6, 10.5) 1.94 dd(12.6, 4.2)	1.26 m, 1.59 m	1.87 t(12.0), 2.08	1.85 t(11.7), 2.11
2	1.65 m	3.62 ddd(10.5, 9.6, 4.2)	3.92 m	4.12 br dt(11.4, 4.2)	4.22 br dt(11.7, 3.6)
3	4.49 br t(8.5)	2.91 d(9.6)	3.30 br s	4.66 (2.4)	3.85 d(3.0)
5	0.82 m	1.22 m	1.23 m	2.69 br d(11.4)	2.53 br d(11.4)
6	1.50 m, 1.38 m	1.65 m, 1.32 m	1.52 m, 1.30 m	1.48, 1.56	1.09, 1.55
7	1.52 m, 1.40 m	1.50 m, 1.30 m	1.48 m, 1.33 m	1.41, 1.67	1.33, 1.57
9	1.55 m	1.75 m	1.66 m	2.17	2.11
11	1.90 m	2.00 m	1.99 m	2.11 br d(13.2) 2.28 br d(13.2)	2.12 2.24
12	5.20 br s	5.29 br s	5.29 br s	5.62 br s	5.60 br s
15	1.10 m, 1.82 m	1.02 m, 1.51 m	1.01 m, 1.49 m	1.26 br d(13.2) 2.34 dt(13.2, 2.4)	1.21 br d(13.8) 2.26
16	2.10 m	1.82 m, 2.56 m	1.85 m, 2.57 m	2.05 3.12 dt(12.8, 3.0)	2.05 3.09 dd(13.2, 4.0)
17		1.50 m	1.50 m		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-4 (continued)

H	11-8-11	11-8-12	11-8-13	11-8-14	11-8-15
18	2.10 m	2.50 br s	2.50 br s	3.06 s	3.06 s
19	1.35 m				
20	1.42 m	1.42 m	1.41 m	1.52	1.50
21	1.62 m, 1.20 m	1.31 m, 0.99 m	1.30 m, 0.99 m	1.35, 2.12	1.34, 2.11
22	2.34 dt(3.2, 6.5) 1.90 m	1.30 m, 1.51 m	1.31 m, 1.50 m	2.07, 2.18	2.06, 2.17
23	0.86	1.01 s	0.99 s	4.77 s	2.67 d(4.8)
				5.14 s	2.83 d(4.8)
24	0.86	0.81 s	0.87 s		
25	0.93 s	1.00 s	0.99 s	0.84 s	0.93 s
26	0.96 s	0.80 s	0.78 s	1.16 s	1.12 s
27	1.07 s	1.33 s	1.35 s	1.66 s	1.61 s
29	0.86	1.19 s	1.19 s	1.44 s	1.42 s
30	0.86	0.92 d(6.9)	0.92 d(6.6)	1.13 d(6.6)	1.11 d(6.6)
OH				5.00 br s(19-OH)	4.92 br s(19-OH)
OAc	2.01 s				
1′	8.00 s				

Table 11-8-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-16**~**11-8-20**.

H	11-8-16	11-8-17	11-8-18	11-8-19	11-8-20
1		3.50 s	1.95 m	1 01 m, 1.65 m	0.98 m, 2.02 m
2		1.62, 1.67 m	2.49, 2.65 m	1.79, 2.16 m	4.03 ddd(3, 9.2, 13.0)
3	4.53 dd(8.9, 7.6)	3.59 d		4.39 dd(4.8, 11.7)	4.32 d(9.2)
5		1.57 s	2.11 br d(10)	1.41 m	1.51 m
6		1.92 m, 2.08 m	1.35,1.74 m	1.40, 1.63 m	1.43, 1.66 m
7		5.35 s	1.28 m	1.28, 1.70 m	1.32, 1.73 m
9	1.52 d(8.8)	1.60 m	1.52 m	1.75 m	1.81 m
11	4.25 m	1.50 m	1.23, 1.59 m	1.98, 1.73 m	2.04, 1.94 m
12	5.19 d(3.3)	1.52 m	1.10, 1.60 m	5.28 t(3.5)	5.31 t(3.5)
13			1.66 m		
15		1.43 m, 1.73 m	0.92 m	0.93, 1.94 m	0.96, 1.98 m
16		1.30 m, 1.75 m	1.09 m, 1.21 m	1.52, 2.40 m	2.44, 1.54 m
18		2.31 s	0.95 m	2.60 s	2.63 s
19		1.05	2.11 m		
20		1.10		1.37 m	1.40 m
21		1.07 m, 1.54 m	2.19, 2.47 m	1.16, 1.69 m	1.18, 1.72 m
22		1.60 m, 2.15 m	1.33, 1.39 m	2.15, 1.70 m	1.63, 1.81 m
23	0.88 s	0.75 s	4.88 br s	3.95 d(9.7)	3.97 d(9.6)
			4.96 br s	3.82 d(9.7)	3.82 d(9.6)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-5 (continued)

H	11-8-16	11-8-17	11-8-18	11-8-19	11-8-20
24	0.89 s	0.87 s	1.80 s	0.80 s	0.84 s
25	1.12 s	0.66 s	0.88 s	1.01 s	1.08 s
26	1.06 s	1.02 s	1.02 s	0.87 s	0.89 s
27	1.16 s	0.98 s	0.95 s	1.32 s	1.35 s
28	0.80 s		0.90 s		
29	0.86 d(7.0)	0.82 d	1.04 d(6.5)	1.20 s	1.23 s
30	0.93 br s	1.00 d	4.72, 4.77 br s	0.92 d(6.9)	0.95 d(6.5)
2′	2.29 t(7.8)				
4′-13′	1.25 m				
16′	0.88 t(7.0)				

Table 11-8-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-21**~**11-8-24**.

H	11-8-21	11-8-22	11-8-23	11-8-24
1	*α* 1.86 dt(12.8, 3.6)	*α* 1.84 br d(13.0)	*α* 1.89 m	*α* 2.09 dt(13.6, 3.2)
	β 1.00 m	*β* 1.06 m	*β* 1.53 m	*β* 1.52 m
2	*ca*. 1.64, *ca*. 1.67	1.97 m, *ca*. 2.00	*α* 1.88 m, *β* 1.93 m	*α* 1.92 m, *β* 1.96 m
3	3.15 dd(11.6, 4.4)	4.25 dd(11.2, 4.8)	4.22 dd(10.4, 5.2)	3.50 br d(10.4)
5	0.78 m	*ca*. 1.56	1.56 m	0.92 s
6	1.63 m(2H)	*ca*. 1.03, *ca*. 1.76	*β* 1.03 m, *α* 1.74 m	1.40 m, 1.58 m
7	*ca*. 1.24, *ca*. 1.26	*ca*. 1.26, *ca*. 1.36	*β* 1.56 m, *α* 1.67 m	*α* 1.52 m, *β* 1.24 m
9	1.91 br s	2.11 br s	1.83 dd(13.2, 4.4)	1.87 d(8.8)
11	5.53 dd(10.4, 3.2)	5.70 dd(10.4, 2.8)	2.71 dd(17.2, 13.2)	3.76 dd(8.8, 3.2)
			2.54 dd(17.2, 4.4)	
12	5.83 d(10.4)	5.89 d(10.4)		5.45 d(3.2)
15	*ca*. 1.21, *ca*. 1.45	0.93 m, 1.82 m	*β* 0.98 m, *α* 1.91 m	*β* 1.05 m, *α* 2.00 m
16	4.20 dd(9.4, 6.4)	1.03 m, 1.97 m	0.98 m, 1.91 m	*β* 1.29 m, *α* 1.60 m
18	1.38 d(12.0)	1.22 d(12.4)	2.21 d(11.6)	1.66 br d(11.2)
19	1.78 m	1.71 m	1.66 m	0.96 m
20	*ca*. 0.96	1.23 m	1.22 m	1.50 m
21	1.29 m, *ca*. 2.20	*ca*. 1.24, *ca*. 1.26	*ca*. 1.35, *ca*. 1.50	1.37 m, 1.53 m
22	1.49 m	1.48 m	*β* 1.47 m	*β* 2.01 m
	1.52 m	1.50 m	*α* 1.92 m	*α* 1.76 td(13.6, 4.0)
23	0.97 s	3.76 dd(10.8, 4.4)	3.74 dd(10.4, 4.8)	1.27 s
		4.22 dd(10.8, 4.4)	4.24 dd(10.4, 4.8)	
24	0.78 s	1.08 s	1.06 s	1.09 s
25	0.92 s	1.05 s	0.95 s	1.10 s
26	1.08 s	1.36 s	1.35 s	1.05 s
27	1.13 s	1.08 s	1.03 s	1.29 s
28	3.00 d(6.8)	3.25 d(6.8)	3.29 d(6.8)	3.52 br d(10.4)
	3.87 d(6.8)	3.67 d(6.8)	3.70 d(6.8)	3.88 br d(10.4)
29	1.00 d(6.0)	1.05 d(5.6)	1.08 d(6.4)	1.03 d(6.4)
30	*ca*. 0.96	0.88 d(6.4)	*ca*. 0.88	0.96 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-25**~**11-8-28**.

H	11-8-25	11-8-26	11-8-27	11-8-28
1	1.90 m	1.30~1.44 m	1.80~1.85 m	1.44~1.62 m
	1.41~1.48 m		1.27~1.45 m	1.30~1.39 m
2	2.11~2.17 m	1.94~1.97 m	2.00~2.18 m	1.65~1.75 m
	1.86 m	1.65~1.72 m	1.80~1.85 m	1.44~1.62 m
3	4.46 br s	5.30 br s	4.08 br s	3.87 br s
5	1.95 br d(12.6)	1.54~1.61 m	1.92 br d(12.0)	1.30~1.39 m
6	1.72~1.76 m	1.54~1.61 m	1.64~1.73 m	1.44~1.62 m
	1.56 m		1.27~1.45 m	1.30~1.39 m
7	1.72~1.76 m	1.30~1.40 m	1.64~1.73 m	1.44~1.62 m
	1.41~1.48 m		1.27~1.45 m	1.30~1.39 m
9	2.11~2.17 m	1.94~1.97 m	2.00~2.18 m	1.65~1.75 m
11	2.11~2.17 m	2.06~2.18 m	2.00~2.18 m	2.00~2.04 m
	2.06 m			1.84~1.96 m
12	5.64 br s	5.64 br s	5.63 br s	5.43 t(3.5)
15	2.31~2.35 m	2.24~2.36 m	2.23~2.36 m	1.44~1.62 m
	1.33 m	1.30~1.44 m	1.27~1.45 m	1.05 m
16	3.20~3.27 m	3.14~3.28 m	3.14~3.29 m	2.47 td(13.6, 4.3)
	2.11~2.17 m	2.24~2.36 m	2.00~2.18 m	1.65~1.75 m
18	3.25 br s	3.26 br s	3.22 br s	2.88 br s
21	3.17 td(12.7, 4.1)	3.14~3.29 m	2.68 td(13.0, 5.7)	3.09 td(13.2, 4.2)
	3.14~3.28 m	2.24~2.36 m	2.23~2.36 m	2.21 ddd(13.0, 5.6, 2.6)
22	2.31~2.35 m	2.24~2.36 m	2.23~2.36 m	1.84~1.96 m
	2.11~217 m	2.14~2.18 m	2.00~2.18 m	1.65~1.75 m
23	1.64 s	1.12 s	1.41 s	1.09 s
24	3.17 td(12.7, 4.1)	3.14~3.28 m	3.14~3.29 m	2.68 td(13.0, 5.7)
	2.45 ddd(11.9, 4.1, 4.1)	2.24~2.36 m	2.23~2.36 m	2.21 ddd(13.0, 5.6, 2.6)
25	1.01 s	0.86 s	0.94 s	0.90 s
26	1.12 s	1.06 s	1.09 s	0.70 s
27	1.70 s	1.72 s	1.68 s	1.22 s
29	1.66 s	1.68 s	1.65 s	1.41 s
30	5.01 s, 4.81 s	5.02 s, 4.83 s	5.01 s, 4.82 s	5.01 s, 4.78 d(1.2)
OH	5.74 s(19-OH)	5.85 br s(19-OH)		1.55 s(19-OH)
OAc		2.10 s(3-OAc)	2.05 s(24-OAc)	
		2.01 s(24-OAc)		
OMe				3.61 s

Table 11-8-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-29**~**11-8-32**.

H	11-8-29	11-8-30	11-8-31	11-8-32
1	1.64~1.67 m,	1.25~1.41 m	3.70 d(9.6)	β 1.66 m, α 1.02 m
	1.33~1.38 m			
2	1.89~2.00 m,	2.04~2.10 m,	4.88 d(9.6)	α 1.63 m, β 1.59 m
	1.81~1.84 m	1.66~1.71 m		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-8 (continued)

H	11-8-29	11-8-30	11-8-31	11-8-32
3	4.07 br s	5.29 br s		3.22 dd(11.0, 5.1)
5	1.89~2.00 m	1.50~1.63 m	1.16	α 0.76 br d(11.7)
6	1.64~1.67 m, 1.47 m	1.50~1.63 m, 1.25~1.41 m	1.52 m, 1.59 m	α 1.54 m, β 1.39 m
7	1.81~1.84 m, 1.33~1.38 m	1.66~1.71 m, 1.37~1.41 m	1.41 m, 1.57 m	α 1.43 m, β 1.52 m
9	2.04 m	1.92~1.98 m	2.23 dd(7.4, 10.8)	α 1.54 m
11	2.09~2.17 m, 1.89~2.00 m	2.00~2.07 m	2.65 m, 3.28 m	1.94 dd(9.0, 3.6)
12	5.52 t(3.3)	5.63 br s	5.73 br s	5.30 t(3.6)
15	1.22 m, 2.09~2.17 m	1.25~1.41 m, 2.33 td(13.4, 4.4)	1.31 m, 2.35 m	α 1.05 m, β 2.04 m
16	3.19 td(13.5, 4.2), 1.89~2.00 m	3.13 td(13.5, 4.3), 2.04~2.10 m	2.10 m, 3.15 m	α 2.02 m, β 1.25 m
18	3.01 br s	3.07 br s	3.08 s	α 1.59 m
19				β 1.27 m
20		1.50~1.63 m	1.50 m	0.92 m
21	2.10~2.13 m, 1.89~2.00 m	1.25~1.41 m	1.36 m, 2.12 m	α 1.18 m, β 1.57 m
22	2.09~2.17 m, 1.81~1.84 m	2.18 m, 2.04~2.10 m	2.08 m, 2.18 m	α 1.73 m, β 1.57 m
23	1.41 s	1.12 s	1.24 s	1.01 s
24	3.04 td(13.2, 4.2) 1.89~2.00 m	2.04~2.10 m 1.25~1.41 m	1.02 s	0.80 s
25	0.99 s	0.85 s	1.43 s	0.95 s
26	0.89 s	1.07 s	1.23 s	0.99 s
27	1.61 s	1.68 s	1.70 s	1.08 s
29	1.58 s	1.47 s	1.13 d(6.5)	0.82 d(6.6)
30	4.79 s, 4.96 s	1.13 d(5.1)	1.45 s	1.10 d(6.1)
OH	5.82 s(19-OH) 5.83 br d(3, 3-OH)	5.10 s(19-OH)		
OAc	2.07 s(24-OAc)	2.07 s(3-OAc) 2.00 s(24-OAc)		
OMe	3.71 s			

Table 11-8-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ursane-type triterpenoids **11-8-33**~**11-8-36**.

H	11-8-33	11-8-34	11-8-35	11-8-36
1	α 3 22 d(9.0)	α 1.33 dd(10.9, 12.5)	2.95 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 4.7)	α 1.69 ddd(12.5, 3.0, 3.0)
		2.35 dd(4.3, 12.5)	1.17 m	β 0.92 m
2	β 3.75 dd(9.0, 11.0)	β 3.78 ddd(4.3, 9.8, 10.9)	2.12 m, 1.76 m	α 1.62 m, β 1.57 m
3	α 4.72 d(11.0)	α 4.42 d(9.8)		3.21 dd(11.5, 5.0)

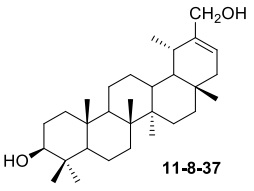
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-9 (continued)

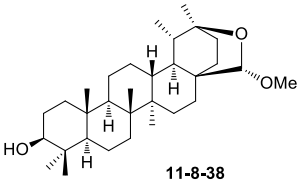
H	11-8-33	11-8-34	11-8-35	11-8-36
5	0.92 m		1.17 m	0.68 br d(11.5)
6			1.53 m, 1.46 m	*α* 1.52 m, *β* 1.30 m
7			1.51 m, 1.37 m	*α* 1.44 m, *β* 1.38 m
9	2.66 s		2.42 s	1.28 m
11		5.56 d(5.9)		1.27 m(2H)
12	5.72 s	5.38 d(5.9)	5.62 s	*α* 1.60 m, *β* 1.10 m
13				1.34 m
15			1.77 m, 1.32 m	*α* 1.15 br d(14.0)
				β 2.12 ddd(14.0, 13.5, 4.5)
16			2.06 m, 1.76 m	*α* 1.61 m
				β 2.25 ddd(13.5, 4.5, 3.0)
18	1.45 d(11.2)	1.38 d(11.1)	2.38 d(11.8)	0.98 m
19			1.36 m	1.72 dq(7.0, 7.0)
20			0.94 m	
21			1.56 m, 1.31 m	6.07 d(7.6)
22			1.78 m, 1.64 m	6.10 d(7.6)
23	0.92 s	0.82 s	1.02 s	0.97 s
24	0.93 s	0.83 s	0.97 s	0.76 s
25	1.03 s	0.87 s	4.59 br d(8.2)	0.83 s
			4.04 br d(8.2)	
26	1.33 s	0.86 s	0.83 s	0.95 s
27	1.20 s	1.11 s	1.27 s	0.95 s
28	0.83 s	0.78 s	11.68	
29	0.82 d(6.3)	0.73 d(6.3)	0.84 d(6.1)	0.85 d(7.1)
30	0.91 d(6.9)	1.22 s	0.94 d(6.2)	1.54 s
OAc	2.14 s	2.07 s		
OH			2.64 br s(OH-3)	

Table 11-8-10: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taraxastane-type triterpenoids **11-8-37**~**11-8-41**.

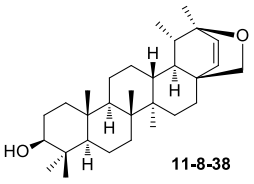
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-8-37	taraxast-20-ene-3*β*,30-diol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
11-8-38	20*β*,28-epoxy-28*α*-methoxytaraxasteran-3*β*-ol	$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
11-8-39	20*β*,28-epoxytaraxaster-21-en-3*β*-ol	$C_{30}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
11-8-40	punicanolic acid	$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[111]
11-8-41	(20*R*)-taraxastane-3*β*,20-diol 3-acetate	$C_{32}H_{54}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[112]



11-8-37

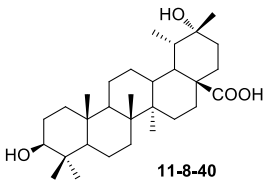


11-8-38

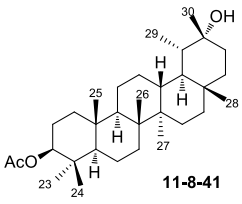


11-8-38

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



11-8-40



11-8-41

Table 11-8-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taraxastane-type triterpenoids **11-8-37**~**11-8-41**.

H	11-8-37	11-8-38	11-8-39	11-8-40	11-8-41
1	*α* 0.91 m	*α* 0.95 m	*α* 0.92 m	*α* 0.98 m	*α* 0.99
	β 1.73 m	*β* 1.69 m	*β* 1.70 m	*β* 1.70 ddd(3.2, 3.6, 14.0)	*β* 1.64
2	*α* 1.55 m,	*α* 1.62 m,	*α* 1.62 m,	1.86 m(2H)	1.62(2H)
	β 1.54 m	*β* 1.59 m	*β* 1.58 m		
3	3.21 dd(11.2, 4.9)	*α* 3.19 dd(11.5, 4.4)	*α* 3.19 dd(11.2, 4.4)	3.46 dd(5.8, 10.3)	4.47 dd(5.7, 10.8)
5	0.76 m	*α* 0.69 br d(11.2)	*α* 0.69 m	0.81 dd(1.9, 11.6)	0.78 br d(9.6)
6	1.54 m	*α* 1.52 m,	*α* 1.54 m,	1.41 m, 1.55 m	*α* 1.50, *β* 1.35
		β 1.37 m	*β* 1.40 m		
7	1.36 m	*α* 1.34 m,	1.38 m(2H)	1.40 m(2H)	*α* 1.34, *β* 1.39
		β 1.40 m			
9	1.36 dd(11.7, 4.7)	1.37 m	*α* 1.33 m	1.30 m	1.25
11	*α* 1.27 m,	1.25 m	1.27 m	*α* 1.53 m, *β* 1.28 m	*α* 1.44, *β* 1.26
	β 1.59 m				
12	*α* 0.92 m,	*α* 1.69 m,	*α* 1.10 m,	*α* 1.37 m, *β* 2.03 m	*α* 1.15, *β* 1.99
	β 1.62 m	*β* 1.64 m	*β* 1.64 m		
13	1.55 m	*β* 1.56 m	1.73 m	2.77 ddd(4.0, 10.4, 14.0)	1.82 ddd(4.1, 10.1, 13.3)
15	*α* 1.68 m,	*α* 1.02 m,	*α* 1.04 m,	1.22 m, 1.27 m	*α* 0.97, *β* 1.73
	β 1.11 m	*β* 1.56 m	*β* 1.52 m		
16	1.54 m	*α* 1.15 m	*α* 1.76 m	*α* 1.60 ddd(4.0, 13.5, 14.2)	*α* 1.32, *β* 1.17
		β 1.56 m	*β* 1.50 m	*β* 2.38 ddd(2.9, 4.1, 14.2)	
18	1.25 m	*α* 0.88 m	*α* 0.74 m	1.79 dd(10.4, 10.5)	1.02
19	2.04 d(7.1)	*β* 1.38 m	*β* 1.47 m	2.50 dq(10.5, 6.2)	1.51
20					*α* 1.47, *β* 1.70
21	5.59 dd(6.6, 1.8)	*α* 1.62 m	5.98 d(8.2)	*α* 1.86 m	*α* 1.28
		β 1.64 m		*β* 2.10 ddd(3.2, 12.9, 16.9)	*β* 1.28
22	*α* 1.88 m	*α* 0.91 m	6.10 d(8.2)	*α* 2.32 ddd(2.9, 12.9, 14.9)	
	β 1.88 m	*β* 1.73 m		*β* 2.03 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-8-11 (continued)

H	11-8-37	11-8-38	11-8-39	11-8-40	11-8-41
23	0.75 s	0.97 s	0.97 s	1.23 s	0.85 s
24	0.96 s	0.77 s	0.77 s	1.01 s	0.84 s
25	0.85 s	0.84 s	0.85 s	0.86 s	0.86 s
26	1.04 s	0.98 s	1.00 s	1.09 s	1.03 s
27	0.95 s	0.93 s	0.95 s	1.02 s	0.93 s
28	0.76 s	β 4.87 s	α 2.81 dd(7.8, 1.5) β 4.17 d(7.8)		0.89 s
29	1.00 d(6.4)	0.87 d(7.1)	0.69 d(6.8)	1.41 d(6.2)	1.05 d(6.2)
30	α 4.13 d(12.3) β 4.02 d(12.3)	1.10 s	1.30 s	1.43 s	1.07 s
OMe		3.43 s			
OAc					2.03 s

Bibliography

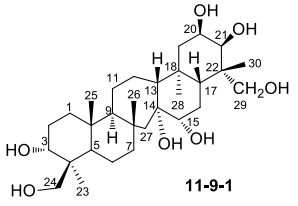
[91] Cáceres-Castillo D, Mena-Rejón GJ, Cedillo-Rivera R et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 1057.
[92] Topçu G, Türkmen Z, Ulubelen A et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 118.
[93] Begum S, Hassan SI, Siddiqui BS. Planta Med, 2002, 68: 1149.
[94] Topcu G, Altiner EN, Gozcu S et al. Planta Med, 2003, 69: 464.
[95] Nakanishi T, Inatomi Y, Murata H et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55: 334.
[96] Thuong PT, Lee CH, Dao TT et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1775.
[97] Benyahia S, Benayache S, Benayache F et al. Phytochemistry, 2005, 66: 627.
[98] Han YF, Pan J, Gao K et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 1338.
[99] Jang DS, Kim JM, Kim JH et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2005, 53: 1594.
[100] Kakuda R, Machida K, Yoaita Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2003, 51: 885.
[101] Fokou PA, Stammler HG, Neumann B et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 2124.
[102] Kashiwada Y, Sekiya M, Yamazaki K et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 623.
[103] Mencherini T, Picerno P, Scesa C et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 1889.
[104] Chen IH, Chang FR, Wu CC et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1543.
[105] Su BN, Kang YH, Pinos RE et al. Phytochemistry, 2003, 64: 293.
[106] Lee TH, Lee SS, Kuo YC et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 865.
[107] Zhao M, Zhang SJ, Fu LW et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1164.
[108] Begum S, Zehra SQ, Siddiqui BS et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 1317.
[109] Fu LW, Zhang SJ, Li N et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 198.
[110] Dai JQ, Zhao CY, Zhang Q et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 58: 1107.
[111] Xie YY, Morikawa T, Ninomiya K et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 1628.
[112] Akihisa T, Tokuda H, Ukiya M et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2004, 52: 153.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

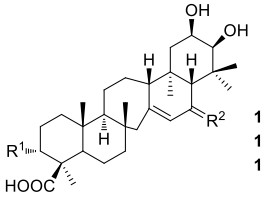
11.9 Ferrtane-type triterpenoids

Table 11-9-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of ferrtane-type triterpenoids **11-9-1**~**11-9-24**.

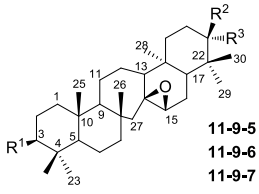
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-9-1	serratane-3*α*,14*α*,15*α*,20*β*,21*β*,24,29-heptol	$C_{30}H_{52}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[113]
11-9-2	3*α*,20*β*,21*β*-trihydroxyserrat-14-en-24-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[113]
11-9-3	3*β*,20*β*,21*β*-trihydroxyserrat-14-en-24-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[113]
11-9-4	3*α*,20*β*,21*β*-trihydroxy-16-oxoserrat-14-en-24-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[113]
11-9-5	14*β*,15*β*-epoxy-3*β*-hydroxyserratan-21*β*-ol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[114]
11-9-6	14*β*,15*β*-epoxy-3*β*-hydroxyserratan-21*α*-ol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[114]
11-9-7	14*β*,15*β*-epoxy-3*β*-hydroxyserratan-21*α*-ol-3*β*-*O*-acetate	$C_{32}H_{52}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[114]
11-9-8	3*β*-methoxyserrat-13-en-21*β*-ol	$C_{31}H_{52}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[115]
11-9-9	13*β*,14*β*-epoxy-3*β*-methoxyserratan-21*β*-ol	$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[115]
11-9-10	jezananal A	$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[116]
11-9-11	jezananal B	$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[116]
11-9-12	lycernuic acid C	$C_{30}H_{50}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-13	lycernuic acid D	$C_{30}H_{50}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-14	lycernuic acid E	$C_{30}H_{50}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-15	lycernuic ketone A	$C_{31}H_{48}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-16	lycernuic ketone B	$C_{31}H_{48}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-17	lycernuic ketone C	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-18	lycernuic acid A	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-19	lycernuic acid B	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[117]
11-9-20	21*α*-hydroxyserrat-14-en-3*β*-yl propanedioic acid monoester	$C_{33}H_{52}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[118]
11-9-21	3*α*,21*α*-dihydroxyserrat-14-en-24-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[118]
11-9-22	16-oxo-3*α*,21*β*-dihydroxyserrat-14-en-24-al	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[118]
11-9-23	16-oxo-3*α*,21*β*-dihydroxyserrat-14-en-24-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[118]
11-9-24	16-oxo-21*β*-hydroxyserrat-14-en-3*α*-yl acetate	$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[118]



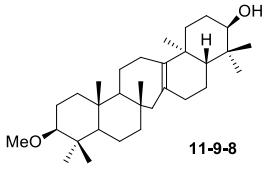
11-9-1



	R^1	R^2
11-9-2	*α*-OH	H_2
11-9-3	*β*-OH	H_2
11-9-4	*α*-OH	O

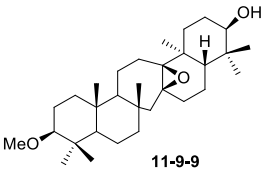


	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-9-5	OH	OH	H
11-9-6	OH	H	OH
11-9-7	OAc	H	OH

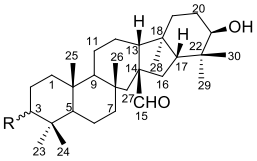


11-9-8

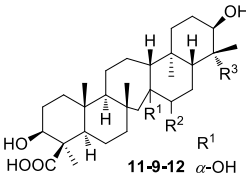
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



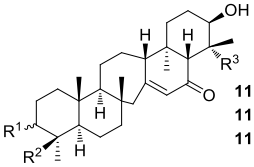
11-9-9



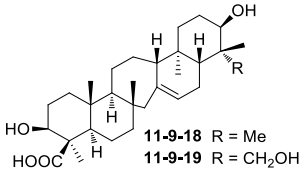
11-9-10 R = β-OMe
11-9-11 R = α-OMe



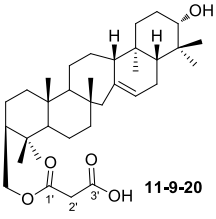
	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-9-12	α-OH	α-OH	CH_2OH
11-9-13	α-OH	α-OH	Me
11-9-14	β-OH	H	Me



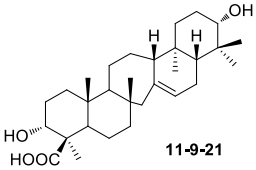
	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-9-15	β-OH	COOMe	CH_2OH
11-9-16	α-OH	COOMe	CH_2OH
11-9-17	α-OH	CH_2OH	Me



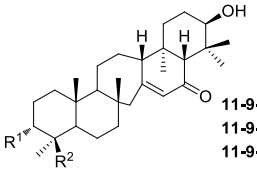
11-9-18 R = Me
11-9-19 R = CH_2OH



11-9-20



11-9-21



	R^1	R^2
11-9-22	OH	CHO
11-9-23	OH	COOH
11-9-24	OAc	Me

Table 11-9-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ferrtane-type triterpenoids **11-9-1**~**11-9-5**.

H	11-9-1	11-9-2	11-9-3	11-9-4	11-9-5
1	1.71 m, 1.86 m	1.75 m, 1.82 m	2.01 m, 2.17 m	1.70 m, 1.80 m	1.82, 1.01 m
2	1.88 m, 2.19 m	2.03 m, 2.75 m	2.00 m, 2.50 m	2.03 m, 2.72 m	1.89, 1.86 m
3	4.41 br s	4.68 br s	3.40 dd(4.0, 11.0)	4.69 br s	α 3.46 dd(7.0, 9.1)
5	1.90 m	2.01 m	1.02 m	2.05 m	α 0.84 m
6	1.59 m, 1.80 m	1.98 m, 2.44 m	1.98 m, 2.44 m	1.93 m, 2.42 m	1.54, 1.48 m
7	1.52 m, 1.60 m	1.30 m, 1.50 m	1.30 m, 1.50 m	1.29 t(12.0), 1.47 m	1.46, 1.27 m
9	1.39 m	1.05 m	1.05 m	1.05 m	α 0.93 m
11	1.70 m, 1.78 m	1.73 m, 1.86 m	1.73 m, 1.86 m	1.72 m, 1.82 m	1.92, 1.23 m
12	1.05 m, 2.05 m	1.10 m, 2.01 m	1.05 m, 2.02 m	1.07 m, 2.02 m	1.93, 1.10 m
13	1.75 m	2.08 m	2.08 m	2.54 m	β 1.66 m
15	3.65 dd(3.9, 9.5)	5.45 br s	5.45 br s	5.94 s	α 2.84 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-9-2 (continued)

H	11-9-1	11-9-2	11-9-3	11-9-4	11-9-5
16	2.18 m	1.99 m, 2.11 m	1.99 m, 2.11 m		2.05, 1.72 m
17	2.00 m	2.10 m	2.10 m	2.99 s	*β* 1.97 m
19	1.95 m, 2.16 m	1.97 m, 2.07 m	1.95 m, 2.10 m	2.07 m, 2.30 m	1.88, 1.56 m
20	4.56 d(8.9)	4.37 d(8.8)	4.40 d(8.8)	4.39 d(10.3)	1.86, 1.76 m
21	4.64 br s	3.82 br s	3.85 br s	3.73 br s	3.61 t(2.6)
23	1.60 s	1.86 s	1.86 s	1.70 s	1.23 s
24	3.84 d(10.8) 4.06 d(10.8)				1.03 s
25	0.92 s	1.12 s	1.12 s	1.05 s	0.87 s
26	0.97 s	0.95 s	0.96 s	0.82 s	1.26 s
27	1.90 m	1.92 m, 2.28 m	1.90 m, 2.30 m	1.92 m, 2.37 m	*α* 1.97 d(14.5) *β* 0.83 d(14.5)
28	1.34 s	0.92 s	0.92 s	0.94 s	0.83 s
29	3.91 d(10.9) 4.23 d(10.9)	0.84 s	0.84 s	1.43 s	0.95 s
30	1.68 s	1.19 s	1.19 s	1.73 s	1.14 s

Table 11-9-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ferrtane-type triterpenoids **11-9-6**~**11-9-10**.

H	11-9-6	11-9-7	11-9-8	11-9-9	11-9-10
1	1.98, 1.16 m	1.83, 1.07 m	*α* 0.85 m *β* 1.81 m	*α* 0.84 m *β* 1.86 dt(16.2, 3.2)	*α* 0.86 m *β* 1.84 m
2	1.74, 1.64 m	1.58, 1.48 m	*α* 1.79 m, *β* 1.41 m	*α* 1.78 m, *β* 1.42 m	*α* 1.80 m, *β* 1.42 m
3	*α* 3.29 dd(4.1, 11.4)	*α* 4.46 dd(5.4, 11.4)	*α* 2.63 dd(11.9, 4.1)	2.61 dd(11.9, 4.3)	*α* 2.62 dd(12.2, 4.4)
5	*α* 0.87 m	*α* 0.83 m	*α* 0.78 m	*α* 0.67 dd(10.1, 3.9)	*α* 0.71 m
6	1.62, 1.53 m	1.48, 1.48 m	*α* 1.49 m, *β* 1.44 m	*α* 1.44 m, *β* 1.44 m	*α* 1.48 m, *β* 1.40 m
7	1.53, 1.23 m	1.42, 1.15 m	*α* 1.21 ddd (13.3, 13.3, 4.3) *β* 1.41 m	*α* 1.43 m *β* 1.14 td(13.3, 5.3)	*α* 1.15 m *β* 1.46 m
9	*α* 0.88 m	*α* 0.72 m	*α* 0.91 d(11.9)	*α* 0.55 d(10.5)	*α* 0.67 m
11	2.11, 1.43 m	1.94, 1.29 m	*α* 1.64 m, *β* 1.03 m	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 1.32 m	*α* 0.90 m, *β* 1.66 m
12	1.78, 1.76 m	1.84, 1.03 m	*α* 1.73 m *β* 2.26 dd(14.2, 7.8)	*α* 1.56 m *β* 2.14 ddd(14.6, 7.6, 1.8)	*α* 1.18 m *β* 1.93 m
13	*β* 1.51 m	*β* 1.37 m			*β* 2.44 dd(13.7, 6.8)
15	*α* 3.00 s	*α* 2.83 s	*α* 1.90 dd(17.8, 5.5) *β* 2.07 m	*α* 1.91 m *β* 1.74 m	*β* 9.53 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-9-3 (continued)

H	11-9-6	11-9-7	11-9-8	11-9-9	11-9-10
16	2.18, 1.83 m	2.02, 1.07 m	*α* 1.36 m	*α* 1.28 m	*α* 1.30 dd(13.7, 13.5)
			β 1.52 m	*β* 1.28 m	*β* 1.61 dd(13.5, 5.0)
17	*β* 1.23 m	*β* 1.11 m	*β* 1.52 m	*β* 1.81 dd(9.6, 5.0)	*β* 1.13 dd(13.5, 5.0)
19	1.99, 1.20 m	1.84, 1.04 m	*α* 1.61 m, *β* 1.61 m	*α* 1.54 m, *β* 1.68 m	*α* 1.36 m, *β* 1.50 m
20	2.03, 1.20 m	1.67, 1.60 m	*α* 1.98 dddd (12.6,12.6, 5.5, 2.3)	*α* 1.65 m	*α* 1.60 m
			β 1.64 m	*β* 1.89 m	*β* 1.86 m
21	3.30 dd(4.5, 8.8)	3.18 dd(2.3, 11.2)	*α* 3.44 t(2.8)	*α* 3.36 t(2.7)	*α* 3.40 t(2.7)
23	1.08 s	0.89 s	0.94 s	0.95 s	0.94 s
24	0.90 s	0.89 s	0.74 s	0.73 s	0.72 s
25	0.97 s	0.89 s	0.76 s	0.77 s	0.69 s
26	1.21 s	1.08 s	0.84 s	1.02 s	0.80 s
27*α*	2.07 d(14.9)	1.91 d(14.7)	2.16 d(14.2)	1.62 d(15.1)	1.50 d(14.7)
27*β*	0.91 d(14.9)	1.78 d(14.7)	1.35 d(14.2)	1.42 d(15.1)	1.76 d(14.7)
28	0.87 s	0.73 s	0.89 s	1.00 s	0.84 s
29	0.97 s	0.89 s	0.85 s	0.83 s	0.87 s
30	1.09 s	0.96 s	0.97 s	0.91 s	0.83 s
OAc		2.04 s			
OMe			3.35 s	3.35 s	3.35 s

Table 11-9-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ferrtane-type triterpenoids **11-9-11**~**11-9-15**.

H	11-9-11	11-9-12	11-9-13	11-9-14	11-9-15
1	*α* 1.42 m, *β* 1.18 m	1.10 m, 1.90 m	1.12 m, 1.91 m	1.05 m, 1.88 m	0.98 m, 1.84 m
2	*α* 1.73 m, *β* 1.73 m	1.98 m, 2.45 m	2.00 m, 2.52 m	1.97 m, 2.55 m	1.94 m, 2.46 m
3	*α* 2.77 t(2.6)	3.27 dd(12, 4)	3.31 dd(11.5, 4.0)	3.24 dd(12, 4)	3.34 dd(11, 4)
5	*α* 1.20 m	1.07 m	1.05 m	1.00 m	0.98 m
6	*α* 1.43 m, *β* 1.20 m	1.92 m, 2.30 m	2.02 m, 2.56 m	2.03 m, 2.58 m	1.82 m(2H)
7	*α* 1.23 m, *β* 1.42 m	1.49 m, 1.67 m	1.54 m, 1.63 m	1.49 m, 1.66 m	1.36 m, 1.40 m
9		1.27 m	1.30 m	1.29 m	0.81 m
11	*α* 0.87 m, *β* 1.67 m	1.16 m, 1.76 m	1.18 m, 1.80 m	1.16 m, 1.80 m	1.10 m, 1.85 m
12	*α* 1.23 m	1.98 m	1.95 m	1.93 m	1.24 m
	β 1.82 td(6.9, 2.7)	2.05 m	2.10 m	2.10 m	1.31 m
13	*β* 2.42 dd(13.7, 6.8)	1.70 m	1.70 m	1.56 m	2.54 m
15	*β* 9.52 s	3.62 t(7.9)	3.69 t(8.0)	1.93 m(2H)	5.96 s
16	*α* 1.31 dd(13.7, 6.8)	2.20 m	2.10 m	1.52 m	
	β 1.62 dd(13.5, 5.0)			2.00 m	
17	*β* 1.13 dd(13.7, 5.0)	2.08 m	1.88 m	1.80 m	3.27 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-9-4 (continued)

H	11-9-11	11-9-12	11-9-13	11-9-14	11-9-15
19	α 1.42 m, β 1.42 m	1.65 m, 1.93 m	1.66 m, 1.88 m	1.66 m, 1.85 m	1.61 m, 2.29 m
20	α 1.63 m	1.98 m	1.95 m	1.85 m	1.96 m
	β 1.88 tdd(13.2, 4.1, 2.9)	2.05 m	2.10 m	2.10 m	2.18 m
21	α 3.40 t(2.7)	4.50 br s	3.66 br s	3.65 br s	4.58 br s
23	0.92 s	1.64 s	1.70 s	1.66 s	1.55 s
24	0.792 s				
25	0.70 s	1.04 s	1.13 s	1.11 s	0.76 s
26	0.798 s	0.98 s	1.02 s	0.99 s	0.76 s
27	α 1.55 d(14.7)	1.78	1.90	1.52	1.91
	β 1.73 d(14.7)	2.05	2.05	1.78	2.36
28	0.85 s	1.36 s	1.32 s	1.33 s	0.89 s
29	0.92 s	3.92 d(10.9)	0.97 s	0.95 s	4.11 d(10.2)
		4.21 d(10.9)			4.76 d(10.2)
30	0.74 s	1.63 s	1.23 s	1.23 s	1.98 s
OMe	3.32 s				3.63 s

Table 11-9-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ferrtane-type triterpenoids **11-9-16**~**11-9-20**.

H	11-9-16	11-9-17	11-9-18	11-9-19	11-9-20
1	1.60 m, 1.75 m	1.56 m, 1.83 m	1.09 m, 1.95 m	1.09 m, 1.94 m	0.93, 1.69 m
2	1.92 m, 2.43 m	1.91 m, 2.16 m	2.00 m, 2.51 m	1.99 m, 2.45 m	1.75, 1.92 m
3	4.49 br s	4.45 br s	3.38 dd(12.0, 4.2)	3.38 dd(12, 4)	4.84 dd(11.8, 4.5)
5	1.99 m	1.87 m	1.05 m	1.06 m	0.82 m
6	1.78 m(2H)	1.65 m(2H)	2.00 m, 2.35 m	1.98 m, 2.32 m	1.38, 1.40 m
7	1.22 m, 1.42 m	1.25 m, 1.38 m	1.25 m, 1.50 m	1.25 m, 1.44 m	1.17, 1.37 m
9	0.98 m	1.03 m	0.81 m	0.78 m	0.74 m
11	1.08 m, 1.80 m	1.10 m, 1.80 m	1.17 m, 1.86 m	1.15 m, 1.85 m	1.09, 1.74 m
12	1.10 m, 1.93 m	1.11 m, 1.90 m	1.99 m, 2.06 m	1.95 m, 2.01 m	1.10, 1.89 m
13	2.54 m	2.48 m	2.06 m	2.08 m	1.82 m
15	5.94 s	5.94 s	5.50 br s	5.47 br s	5.46 br s
16			2.05 m, 2.16 m	2.15 m, 2.25 m	2.03, 2.15 m
17	3.26 s	3.03 s	2.15 m	2.35 m	1.37 m
19	1.56 m, 2.31 m	1.58 m, 2.25 m	1.70 m, 2.00 m	1.70 m, 2.03 m	1.17, 1.87 m
20	1.93 m, 2.19 m	1.90 m, 2.05 m	1.86 m, 2.05 m	1.85 m, 2.10 m	1.75, 1.84 m
21	4.56 br s	3.59 br s	3.68 br s	4.56 br s	3.51 dd(9.8, 5.6)
23	1.53 s	1.60 s	1.72 s	1.69 s	1.04 s
24		3.86 d(10.5)			0.95 s
		4.08 d(10.5)			
25	0.80 s	0.90 s	1.05 s	1.02 s	0.79 s
26	0.81 s	0.74 s	0.89 s	0.87 s	0.90 s
27	1.87, 2.36	1.89, 2.34	1.87, 2.36	1.86, 2.32	1.85, 2.31 d(14.3)
28	0.87 s	0.89 s	0.85 s	0.87 s	0.79 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-9-5 (continued)

H	11-9-16	11-9-17	11-9-18	11-9-19	11-9-20
29	4.09 d(10.7) 4.74 d(10.7)	1.38 s	0.96 s	3.93 d(10.9) 4.16 d(10.9)	1.09 s
30	1.97 s	1.71 s	1.16 s	1.54 s	1.18 s
OMe	3.67 s				
2′					3.83 s

Table 11-9-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of ferrtane-type triterpenoids **11-9-21**~**11-9-24**.

H	11-9-21	11-9-22	11-9-23	11-9-24
1	1.88, 1.94 m	1.15, 1.56 m	1.79, 1.93 m	1.12, 1.47 m
2	2.14, 2.85 m	1.89, 2.04 m	2.12, 2.82 m	1.58, 1.86 m
3	4.80 br s	4.47 br s	4.80 br s	4.56 t(2.6) 2.03 s(OAc)
5	2.21 m	1.98 m	2.18 m	1.26 m
6	2.11, 2.45 m	1.67, 1.74 m	2.08, 2.52 m	1.38, 1.51 m
7	1.62, 1.62 m	1.20, 1.41 m	1.39, 1.55 m	1.26, 1.42 m
9	1.14 m	0.97 m	1.15 m	0.98 m
11	1.23, 1.85 m	1.08, 1.83 m	1.20, 1.91 m	1.19, 1.83 m
12	1.21, 2.20 m	1.09, 2.13 m	1.20, 2.18 m	1.20, 2.04 m
13	1.93 m	2.46 m	2.59 m	2.31 m
15	5.54 br s	5.94 s	6.04 s	5.65 s
16	2.08, 2.22 m			
17	1.45 m	3.02 s	3.11 s	2.48 s
19	1.23, 1.94 m	1.56, 2.24 m	1.66, 2.33 m	1.48, 1.72 m
20	1.23, 2.01 m	1.86, 2.00 m	1.97, 2.11 m	1.56, 1.82 m
21	3.58 dd(9.6, 5.8)	3.58 br s	3.67 br s	3.29 t(2.9)
23	1.85 s	1.29 s	1.83 s	0.78 s
24		9.99 s		0.82 s
25	1.25 s	0.74 s	1.18 s	0.77 s
26	1.12 s	0.72 s	0.92 s	0.81 s
27	1.97, 2.40 d(14.3)	1.88, 2.34 d(14.5)	1.83, 2.49 d(14.9)	1.87, 2.43 d(14.9)
28	0.86 s	0.87 s	0.98 s	0.73 s
29	1.18 s	1.36 s	1.45 s	1.06 s
30	1.26 s	1.69 s	1.78 s	1.09 s

Bibliography

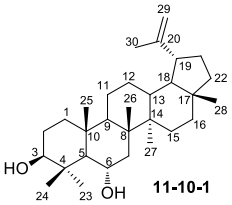
[113] Yan J, Yi P, Chen BH et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 506.
[114] Zhou H, Jiang SH, Tan CH et al. Planta Med, 2003, 69: 91.
[115] Tanaka R, Ishikawa Y, Minami T et al. Planta Med, 2003, 69: 1041.
[116] Tanaka R, Tsujimoto K, In Y et al. Tetrahedron, 2002, 58: 2505.
[117] Zhang ZZ, Elsohly HN, Jacob MR et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 979.
[118] Zhou H, Tan CH, Jiang SH et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1328.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

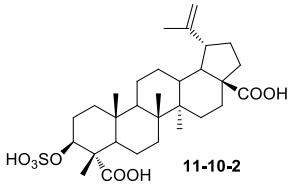
11.10 Lupane-type triterpenoids

Table 11-10-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-1**~**11-10-19**.

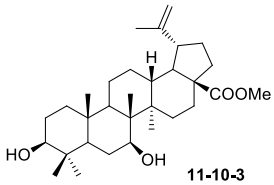
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-10-1	3*β*,6*α*-dihydroxylup-20(29)-ene	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[119]
11-10-2	gypsophilin	$C_{30}H_{46}O_8S$	C_5D_5N	[120]
11-10-3	7*β*-hydroxymethyl betulinate	$C_{31}H_{50}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[121]
11-10-4	28-norlup-20(29)-en-3*β*-hydroxy-17*β*-hydroperoxide	$C_{29}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[122]
11-10-5	28-norlup-20(29)-en-3*β*-hydroxy-17*α*-hydroperoxide	$C_{29}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[122]
11-10-6	20*S*-17*β*,29-epoxy-28-norlupan-3*β*-ol	$C_{29}H_{48}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[122]
11-10-7	6*β*-hydroxybetulin	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[123]
11-10-8	3*β*,6*β*-dihydroxylup-20(29)-ene	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[123]
11-10-9	3*β*,29-dihydroxylup-20(30)-en-28-al	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[124]
11-10-10	lup-20(29)-en-3*α*,28-diol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[125]
11-10-11	lup-20(29)-en-3*α*,28,30-triol	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[125]
11-10-12	3*β*-hydroxy-lup-20(29)-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[126]
11-10-13	2*α*-hydroxy-3*β*-*O*-acetyllup-20(29)-en-28-oic acid	$C_{32}H_{50}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[127]
11-10-14	D:C-friedolupane-3*β*-acetoxy-7-ene	$C_{32}H_{52}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[128]
11-10-15	3*β*-acetoxylup-20(30)-en-29-al	$C_{32}H_{52}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[129]
11-10-16	3*β*-acetoxy-16*β*-hydroxybetulinic acid	$C_{32}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[130]
11-10-17	3*β*,16*β*-diacetoxybetulinic acid	$C_{34}H_{52}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[130]
11-10-18	3*β*-acetoxy-16*β*-hydroxybetulinic acid methyl ester	$C_{33}H_{52}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[130]
11-10-19	3*β*,16*β*-diacetoxybetulinic acid methyl ester	$C_{35}H_{54}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[130]



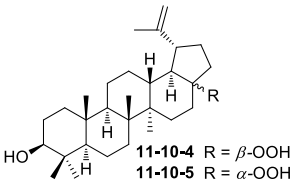
11-10-1



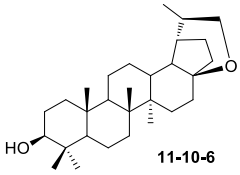
11-10-2



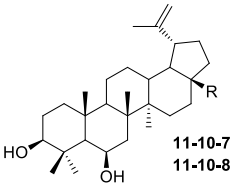
11-10-3



11-10-4 R = *β*-OOH
11-10-5 R = *α*-OOH

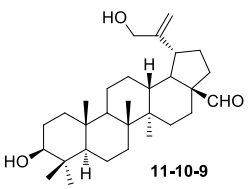


11-10-6

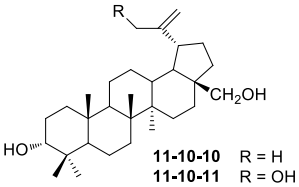


11-10-7 R = CH_2OH
11-10-8 R = Me

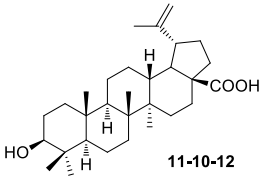
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



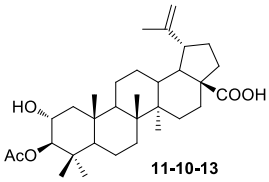
11-10-9



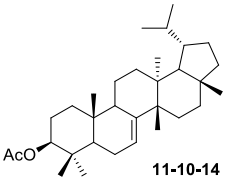
11-10-10 R = H
11-10-11 R = OH



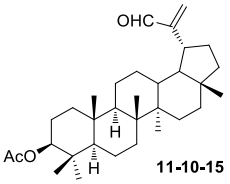
11-10-12



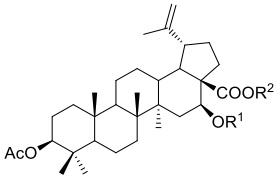
11-10-13



11-10-14



11-10-15



	R^1	R^2
11-10-16	H	H
11-10-17	Ac	H
11-10-18	H	Me
11-10-19	Ac	Me

Table 11-10-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-1**~**11-10-4**.

H	11-10-1	11-10-2	11-10-3	11-10-4
1	1.62 m (ov)	1.48	*α* 1.67 dt(12.8, 3.2)	1.71 m
	0.89 m	0.90	*β* 0.94 m	0.94 m
2	1.57 m, 1.67 m (ov)	1.84, 2.58	1.88 m(2H)	1.59 m, 1.67 m
3	3.20 dd(5.6, 10.7)	5.41 dd(7.9, 2.7)	*α* 3.49 br t(6.0)	3.16 dd(11.4, 5.1)
5	0.78 d(10.3)	1.82	1.00 m	0.66 m
6	4.10 td(3.4, 10.3)	1.46 nd	*α* 2.00 m, *β* 1.82 m	1.60 m, 1.34 m
7	1.40 m, 1.67 m (ov)	1.08 br d(10.7), 1.42	4.12 m	1.38 m
9	1.27 m	1.28	1.35 m	1.23 m
11	1.65 m, 1.66 m	1.12 nd	1.45 m(2H)	1.16 m, 1.46 m
12	1.03 m, 1.64 m	1.02, 1.74	*α* 1.16 m, *β* 1.95 m	1.62 m
13	1.61 m (ov)	2.52 t-like	2.60 td(11.2, 3.2)	1.82 m
15	0.99 m	1.63, 1.01	*α* 2.41 m, *β* 2.00 m	1.99 m, 1.35 m
16	1.34 m, 1.46 m (ov)	1.40, 2.46 d(12.4)	*α* 1.57 m, *β* 2.44 m	1.05 m, 1.83 m
18	1.46 m (ov)	1.61	1.76 t (11.2)	1.65 m
19	2.35 dt(10.3, 6.5)	3.33 m	3.38 td(11.2, 4.8)	2.57 ddd(10.6, 10.4, 5.9)
21	1.20 m, 1.88 m	1.38, 2.08 m	1.47 m, 2.00 m	1.37 m, 2.16 m
22	1.16 m, 1.37 m	1.43, 2.10 t-like	1.49 m, 1.98 m	1.29 m, 2.12 m
23	1.32 s		1.23 s	0.95 s
24	0.98 s	1.38 s	1.03 s	0.75 s
25	0.85 s	0.65 s	0.90 s	0.81 s
26	1.08 s	0.85 s	1.32 s	1.01 s
27	0.96 s	0.91 s	1.23 s	0.92 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-10-2 (continued)

H	11-10-1	11-10-2	11-10-3	11-10-4
28	0.75 s			
29	4.58 d(2.3)	4.68 br s	4.77 br s	4.58 dd(2.2, 1.4)
	4.68 d(2.3)	4.78 br s	4.93 br s	4.69 d(2.2)
30	1.68 s	1.70 s	1.78 s	1.65 s

Table 11-10-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-5**~**11-10-8**.

H	11-10-5	11-10-6	11-10-7	11-10-8
1	1.73 m, 0.94 m	1.76 m, 0.95 m	1.67, 0.90	1.67, 0.91
2	1.52 m, 1.56 m	1.56 m, 1.61 m	1.61 (ov)	1.59
3	3.17 dd(11.4, 4.4)	3.17 dd(11.4, 5.1)	3.12 t(7.3)	3.14 t(7.3)
5	0.68 m	0.68 m	0.68 br s	0.68 br s
6	1.40 m, 1.33 m	1.52 m, 1.38 m	4.51 br s	4.53 br s
7	1.28 m	1.24 m, 1.45 m	1.61 (ov)	1.61
9	1.34 m	1.34 m	1.30 (ov)	1.30
11	1.24 m, 1.39 m	1.25 m	1.45, 1.30 (ov)	
12	0.84 m, 1.72 m	1.53 m, 1.60 m	1.64, 1.03 (ov)	
13	1.97 ddd(13.2, 12.8, 5.1)	1.38 m	1.74	1.76
15	1.67 m, 0.97 m	1.64 m, 1.23 m	1.65	
16	1.51 m, 1.82 m	1.44 m, 1.88 m	1.03 (ov), 1.85	
18	1.68 m	1.55 m	1.58	1.38
19	2.34 ddd(8.1, 7.7, 3.7)	1.86 m	2.39 dt (5.6, 10.4)	2.39 m
21	1.58 m, 1.61 m	1.32 m, 1.58 m	1.40	
22	1.24 m, 1.75 m	1.45 m, 1.95 m	1.90	
23	0.94 s	0.96 s	1.04 s	1.06 s
24	0.75 s	0.75 s	1.14 s	1.15 s
25	0.83 s	0.83 s	1.18 s	1.20 s
26	0.96 s	0.92, s	1.34 s	1.36 s
27	0.94 s	0.96 s	0.94 s	0.92 s
28			3.32 d(10.7)	0.80 s
			3.79 d(10.7)	
29	4.67 dd(1.8, 1.4)	3.18 dd(11.4, 11.4)	4.57 br s	4.59 br s
	4.78 d(1.8)	3.24 dd(11.3, 5.8)	4.68 br s	4.70 br s
30	1.73 s	0.71 d(6.4)	1.67 s	1.69 s

Table 11-10-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-9**~**11-10-12**.

H	11-10-9	11-10-10	11-10-11	11-10-12
1	1.60 m	2.40	2.50	α 0.99 m
	0.89 td(13.0, 3.9)		2.41	β 1.67 br d(12.9)
2	1.55 dd(11.9, 3.4)	1.95	1.95	1.85 m
	1.07 m	1.55	1.55	
3	3.18 dd(11.5, 4.6)	3.39	3.40	3.45 t(7.2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-10-4 (continued)

H	11-10-9	11-10-10	11-10-11	11-10-12
5	0.67 d(9.8)	1.22	1.22	0.82 m
6	1.49 m, 1.36 m	1.50, 1.42	1.45	α 1.56 m, β 1.38 m
7	1.35 m, 1.35 m	1.40	1.40	α 1.45 m, β 1.38 m
9	1.24 m	1.43	1.41	1.38 m
11	1.41 m, 1.23 m	1.40, 1.15	1.45, 1.20	α 1.43 m, β 1.21 m
12	1.60 m, 1.55 dd(11.9, 3.4)	1.40, 1.02	1.40, 1.11	α 1.21 m, β 1.94 m
13	2.02 m	1.65	1.66	2.74 m
15	2.10 m, 1.51 m	1.70, 1.08	1.72, 1.10	α 1.26 m, β 1.88 m
16	1.98 m, 1.45 m	1.30	1.50, 1.40	α 1.55 m, β 2.63 m
18	1.84 td (11.7, 1.1)	1.61	1.71	1.77 t(11.5)
19	2.77 td(11.5, 5.5)	2.41	2.31	3.52 m
21	1.47 m, 1.20 m	1.40, 1.98	1.42, 2.12	α 1.53 m, β 2.24 m
22	1.76 dd(12.6, 10.1), 1.39 m	1.82, 1.02	1.88, 1.12	α 1.57 m, β 2.25 m
23	0.96 s	0.95	0.95	1.22 s
24	0.75 s	0.85	0.84	1.00 s
25	0.91 s	0.86	0.86	0.83 s
26	0.81 s	1.04	1.04	1.06 s
27	0.98 s	1.00	1.01	1.07 s
28	9.64 d(1.6)	3.35, 3.80	3.33, 3.80	
29	4.12 s, 4.12 s	4.68, 4.57	4.97, 4.92	α 4.95 s, β 4.77 s
30	5.00 s, 4.94 s	1.70	4.14	1.79 s

Table 11-10-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-13**~**11-10-15**.

H	11-10-13	11-10-14	11-10-15	H	11-10-13	11-10-14	11-10-15
1	1.28 m	1.67 s	1.43 m	19	3.52 dt(6.0, 12.0)	1.57 m	1.64 m
	2.32 m	1.18 dd(3.0, 7.0)	1.26 m				
2	4.17 dt(6.0, 12.0)	1.65 s	1.62 m	20		1.52 s	
		1.57 d(3.0)	0.94 m				
3	5.06 d(12.0)	4.50 dd(4.0, 11.5)	4.46 m	21	1.53 m	1.76 s	1.41 m
					2.26 m	1.78 s	1.39 m
5	0.98 m	1.35 dd(5.5, 12.0)	0.82 m	22	1.53 m	1.74 s	1.47 m
					2.26 m	1.16 d(3.0)	1.39 m
6	1.36 m	2.16 m	1.72 m	23	0.94 s	0.92 s	0.86 s
	1.43 m	1.96 m	1.53 m				
7	1.36 m	5.47 dd(2.5, 4.0)	1.54 m	24	0.91 s	0.84 s	0.86 s
			1.38 m				
9	1.43 m	2.18 m	1.28 m	25	0.85 s	0.76 s	0.86 s
11	1.28 m	1.56 d(7.0)	2.16 m	26	1.00 s	0.95 s	1.03 s
	1.43 m	1.44 s	1.43 m				
12	1.28 m	1.45 s	2.76 m	27	1.03 s	0.90 s	0.83 s
	1.89 m	1.59 m	1.22 m				

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-10-5 (continued)

H	11-10-13	11-10-14	11-10-15	H	11-10-13	11-10-14	11-10-15
13	2.72 m		1.40 m	28		0.91 s	0.93 s
15	1.28 m	1.51 s	1.46 m	29	4.98 br s	0.87 d(2.0)	9.52 br s
	1.83 m	1.77 s	1.38 m		4.74 br s		
16	1.53 m	1.50 s	1.68 m	30	1.76 s	0.90 d(7.5)	6.31 br s
	2.26 m	1.60 m	1.42 m				5.93 br s
18	1.72 m	1.49 d(4.0)	1.41 m	OAc	2.06 s	2.04 s	2.05 s

Table 11-10-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-16**~**11-10-19**.

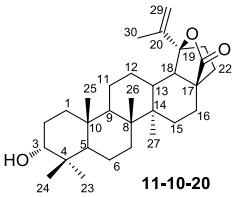
H	11-10-16①	11-10-17②	11-10-18③	11-10-19④
3	4.61 br t	4.62 br m(1.3)	4.61 br t(1.7)	4.60 br d
12	2.05 m		1.80~2.06 m	
13			2.15 m	2.50 ddd(5.2, 10.7, 11.3)
15	2.13 m	2.12~2.40 m		2.13~2.44 m
16	3.74 dd(4.4, 11.3)	5.08 dd(4.9, 11.7)	3.60 br t(2.4)	5.1 dd(5.0, 11.4)
18	1.90 m	1.70~1.98 m		
19	3.20 ddd(5.2, 10.8, 12.8)	2.78 ddd(5.4, 11.3, 13.7)	2.99 ddd(5.3, 10.9, 12.9)	3.06 br m
21	2.15 m	2.12~2.40 m	1.80~2.06 m	2.13~2.44 m
22		1.70~1.98 m		
23	0.87 s	0.83 s	0.88 s	0.88 s
24	0.82 s	0.83 s	0.83 s	0.87 s
25	0.83 s	1.10 s	0.83 s	0.86 s
26	1.10 s	1.07 s	1.08 s	1.17 s
27	0.98 s	0.83 s	0.92 s	1.14 s
29	4.76 br d(1.3)	4.78 br d(1.4)	4.90 br d(3.0)	4.70 br d(0.8)
	4.64 br d(1.3)	4.62 br m(1.3)	4.75 br d(3.0)	4.60 br d
30	1.70 s	1.68 s	1.70 s	1.67 s

① Overlapping multiplets at 1.72, 1.67, 1.62, 1.61, 1.60, 1.58, 1.48, 1.39, 1.38, 1.20, 1.10 (m,15H, H-1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 22).
② 1.65~1.12 (m,15H, H-1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13).
③ 1.68~1.11 (m,16H, H-1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 15, 22).
④ 1.60~1.18 (m,7H, H-1, 12, 18, 22), 1.60~1.18 (m,12H, H-2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 21).

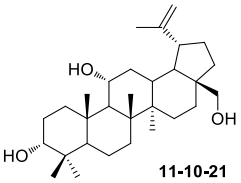
Table 11-10-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-20** and **11-10-21**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-10-20	3-*epi*-thurberogenin	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[121]
11-10-21	11α-hydroxy-*epi*-betulin	$C_{30}H_{50}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[123]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



11-10-20



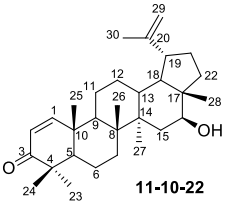
11-10-21

Table 11-10-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-20** and **11-10-21**.

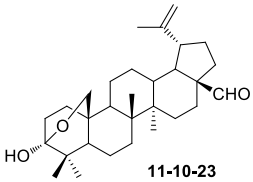
H	11-10-20	11-10-21	H	11-10-20	11-10-21
1	1.70 m, 1.44 m	2.28, 1.47	11	*α* 1.43 m	3.92 dt(5.3, 10.7)
				β 1.16 dd(12.4, 4.0)	
2	*α* 1.78 m, *β* 2.00 m	1.98, 1.48	12	*α* 1.03 td(12.4, 3.6)	1.10
				β 1.82 m	1.91
3	*β* 3.61 m	3.36 br s	13	1.66 m	1.75
5	1.63 m	1.24	15	*α* 1.69 m, *β* 1.15 m	1.62, 1.10
6	*α* 1.45 m, *β* 1.32 m	1.42	16	*α* 2.11 m, *β* 1.44 m	1.85, 0.99
7	1.33 m, 2.13 m	1.47	18	1.81 d(10.8)	1.59
9	1.49 m	1.45 (ov)	19		2.39 dt(4.9, 10.8)
21	2.13 m, 1.61 m	1.95	26	0.87 s	1.02 s
22	1.64 m, 1.60 m	1.45 (ov)	27	0.75 s	1.01 s
23	1.21 m	0.94 s	28		3.33, 3.74 d(10.8)
24	0.88 s	0.85 s	29	5.01 br s, 5.50 br s	4.60 br s, 4.71 br s
25	0.82 s	1.05 s	30	1.74 s	1.68 s

Table 11-10-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-22**~**11-10-30**.

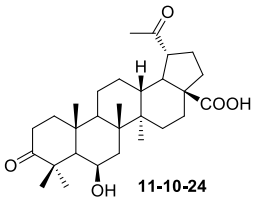
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-10-22	16*β*-hydroxylupane-1,20(29)-dien-3-one	$C_{30}H_{46}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[131]
11-10-23	lantabetulal	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[132]
11-10-24	6*β*-hydroxyl-3,20-dioxo-30-norlupane-28-oic acid	$C_{29}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[133]
11-10-25	24-hydroxybetulone	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[123]
11-10-26	rigidenol-28-aldehyde	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[123]
11-10-27	28-hydroxyglochidone	$C_{30}H_{46}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[123]
11-10-28	6*β*,30-dihydroxy-3-oxolup-20(29)-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[134]
11-10-29	28-hydroxy-3-oxo-lup-20-(29)-en-30-al	$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[135]
11-10-30	3-oxo-lup-20-(29)-en-30-al	$C_{30}H_{46}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[135]



11-10-22

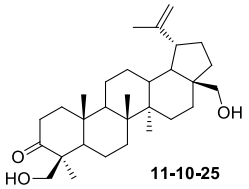


11-10-23

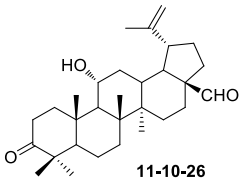


11-10-24

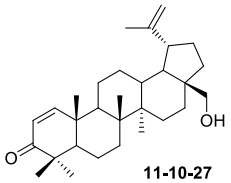
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



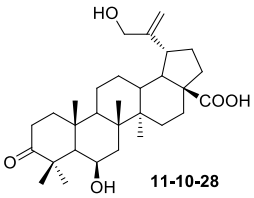
11-10-25



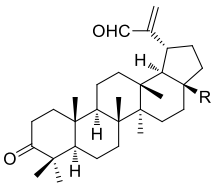
11-10-26



11-10-27



11-10-28



11-10-29 R = CH_2OH
11-10-30 R = Me

Table 11-10-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-22**~**11-10-26**.

H	11-10-22	11-10-23	11-10-24	11-10-25	11-10-26
1	7.11 d(10.0)	1.65, 2.16	*α* 1.62 m, *β* 1.93 m	1.52, 1.90 (ov)	2.66
2	5.81 d(10.0)	1.08, 2.14	*α* 2.19 m, *β* 2.72 ddd(14.2, 6.3, 5.6)	2.40 (ov), 2.60	2.42
5	1.54 m (ov)	1.18	1.20 m	1.60	1.48 (ov)
6	1.22 m, 1.85 m	1.42, 1.48	*α* 4.47 br s	1.43, 1.50	1.52
7	1.48 m, 1.54 m (ov)	1.30, 1.42	*α* 1.63 m	1.45	1.55
9	1.58 m (ov)	1.40	1.48 dd(8.9, 5.7)	1.40 (ov)	1.48 (ov)
11	1.38 m (ov), 1.64 m (ov)	1.28, 1.54	1.49 m	1.40 (ov)	3.90 dt(5.3, 10.7)
12	1.09 m, 1.77 m	1.72, 1.78	*α* 1.22 m	1.67	2.10
13	1.58 m (ov)	2.04	*β* 2.16 m	1.70 (ov)	2.25
15	1.28 m, 1.66 m (ov)	1.38, 2.08	*α* 1.56 m, *β* 2.13 m	1.70 (ov)	0.75
16	3.65 dd(4.5, 11.5)	1.20, 1.39	*α* 1.50 m, *β* 2.30 m	1.05, 1.87	2.08
18	1.41 m	1.74	2.20 m	1.65	1.75
19	2.52 dt(6.0, 11.0)	2.85 dt(5.6, 10.8)	3.26 m	2.40 m (ov)	2.89 dt(4.9, 10.8)
21	1.39 m (ov), 1.99 m	1.36, 1.40	*α* 1.60 m, *β* 2.30 m	1.95	2.01
22	1.31 m, 1.72 m	1.62, 1.74	*α* 1.65 m, *β* 2.00 m	1.90 (ov)	1.80
23	1.10 s	1.00 s	1.20 s	1.26 s	1.08 s
24	1.05 s	0.95 s	1.32 s	3.43, 3.97 d(11.2)	1.04 s
25	1.03 s	3.70 dd(1.6, 8.4) 4.21 dd(2.4, 8.4)	1.22 s	0.86 s	1.06 s
26	1.14 s	0.80 s	1.32 s	1.02 s	0.95 s (ov)
27	0.95 s	0.94 s	0.97 s	0.99 s	0.95 s (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-10-10 (continued)

H	11-10-22	11-10-23	11-10-24	11-10-25	11-10-26
28	0.83 s	9.63 br s		3.33, 3.78 d(10.6)	9.61 s
29	4.62 br s	4.62 br s	2.19 s	4.58 br s	4.65 br s
	4.73 br d(1.5)	4.74 br s		4.68 br s	4.78 br s
30	1.70 s (ov)	1.68 s		1.68 s	1.73 s

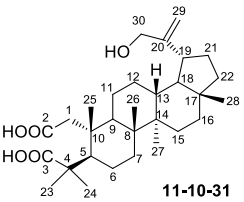
Table 11-10-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-27**~**11-10-30**.

H	11-10-27	11-10-28	11-10-29	11-10-30
1	7.09 d(10.1)	*α* 1.26 m	*α* 1.38 m	*α* 1.36 m
		β 1.90 ddd(12.8, 6.2, 2.7)	*β* 1.85 ddd(4.4, 7.8, 13.3)	*β* 1.84 ddd(4.4, 7.5, 12.9)
2	5.79 d(10.1)	*α* 2.35 ddd(14.7, 4.4, 2.5)	*α* 2.36 ddd(4.4, 7.5, 16.0)	*α* 2.35 ddd(4.4, 7.5, 15.7)
		β 2.92 m	*β* 2.46 ddd(7.5, 9.9, 16.0)	*β* 2.46 ddd(7.5, 9.9. 15.7)
5	1.55	*α* 1.26 m	1.31 m	1.34 m, 1.42~1.53 m
6	1.39	*α* 4.65 br s	1.49 m, 1.44 m	
7	1.56	*α* 1.68 m, *β* 1.84 m	1.45 m	1.37 m, 1.43 m
9	1.65 (ov)	*α* 1.47 dd(8.2, 5.5)	1.33 m	1.33 m
11	1.48	*α* 1.40 m	1.35 m, 1.25 m	1.35 m, 1.26 m
12	1.65 (ov)	*α* 1.29 m, *β* 1.83 m	0.91 m, 1.05 m	0.93 m, 1.06 m
13	1.72	*β* 2.89 ddd(12.6, 12.6, 3.5)	1.66 ddd(12.3, 12.3, 3.8)	1.68 m
15	1.80	*α* 1.30 m	*α* 1.09 m	1.02 m, 1.70 m
		β 1.97 m	*β* 1.71 ddd(13.6, 13.6, 4.4)	
16	1.52	*α* 1.58 m	*α* 1.26 m	1.45 m, 1.51 m
		β 2.63 dt(12.6, 3.2)	*β* 1.71 ddd(13.6, 4.4, 2.4)	
18	1.68	*α* 2.04 dd(11.2, 11.2)	1.87 m	1.67 m
19	2.40 dt(5.7, 10.7)	*β* 3.55 ddd(11.4, 11.4, 4.1)	2.76 ddd(11.4, 11.3, 5.5)	2.75 ddd(10.8, 10.8, 5.5)
21	1.98	*α* 1.69 m	*α* 1.32 m	1.29 m, 2.17 m
		β 2.42 m	*β* 2.17 dddd(11.3, 12.3, 9.9, 8.5)	
22	1.91	*α* 1.70 m	*α* 1.23 m	1.37 m
		β 2.26 m	*β* 1.91 dd(2.0, 8.5)	
23	1.13 s	1.36 s	1.05 s	1.05 s
24	1.08 s	1.66 s	1.00 s	1.00 s
25	1.06 s	1.58 s	0.90 s	0.91 s
26	1.04 s	1.69 s	1.04 s	1.04 s
27	0.99 s	1.06 s	0.95 s	0.92 s
28	3.35 d(10.6)		3.36 d(10.6)	0.82 s
	3.80 d(10.6)		3.78 d(10.6)	
29	4.60 br s	5.21 d(1.8)	5.91 s	5.89 s
	4.69 br s	5.55 d(1.8)	6.27 s	6.27 s
30	1.69 s	4.55 t (1.4)	9.49 s	9.49 s

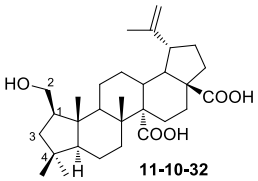
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-10-12: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-31**~**11-10-36**.

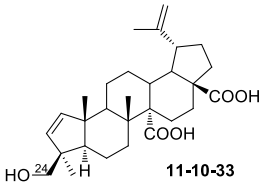
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-10-31	30-hydroxy-2,3-*seco*-lup-20(29)-ene-2,3-dioic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[121]
11-10-32	gouanic acid A	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[136]
11-10-33	gouanic acid B	$C_{29}H_{42}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[136]
11-10-34	16β-hydroxy-2,3-*seco*-lup-20(29)-ene-2,3-dioic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	CD_3OD	[131]
11-10-35	3,4-secolup-4,20-dihydroxy-3,28-dioic acid-3-oic acid methyl ester	$C_{31}H_{52}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[133]
11-10-36	2β-carboxyl,3β-hydroxyl-norlupA(1)-20(29)-en-28-oic acid	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[137]



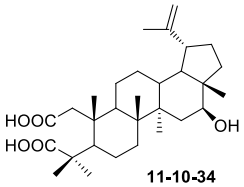
11-10-31



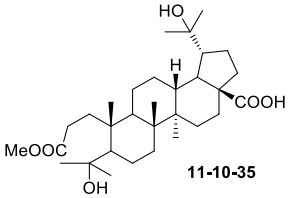
11-10-32



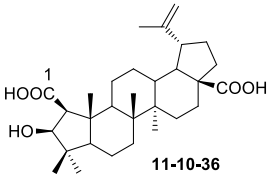
11-10-33



11-10-34



11-10-35



11-10-36

Table 11-10-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-31**~**11-10-33**.

H	11-10-31	11-10-32	11-10-33
1	3.09 d(18.0), 2.73 d(18.0)	1.82 m	
2		3.21 dd(4.1, 8.5), 3.66 dd(4.1, 8.5)	5.49 d(5.8)
3		1.78 dd(4.3, 8.1)	6.07 d(5.8)
5	3.13 m		1.29 m
6	1.74 m, 1.72 m	α 1.43 m, β 1.37 m	α 1.63 m, β 1.56 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-10-13 (continued)

H	11-10-31	11-10-32	11-10-33
7	*α* 1.73 m, *β* 1.42 m	*α* 2.43 m, *β* 2.07 m	*α* 2.21 m, *β* 2.05 m
9	3.00 d(10.4)	1.79 dd(6.2, 6.6)	1.75 dd(6.4, 6.7)
11	1.14 m, 1.56 m	*α* 1.54 m, *β* 1.35 m	1.64 m, 1.52 m
12	1.63 m, 1.34 m	*α* 2.14 m, *β* 1.62 m	*α* 2.16 m, *β* 1.66 m
13	1.68 dd(13.2, 3.2)	2.38 m	2.47 m
15	1.63 m, 1.01 br d(13.6)	1.19 m(2H)	1.97 m, 1.49 m
16	1.44 m, 1.36 m	*α* 1.94 m, *β* 1.72 m	*α* 1.94 m, *β* 1.41 m
18	1.65 d(10.4)	1.73 dd(6.1, 6.8)	1.77 dd(6.3, 6.5)
19	2.43 td(10.8, 4.8)	3.11 m	3.12 m
21*α*	2.12 dddd(13.2, 11.6, 9.6, 4.4)	1.98 m	1.92 m
21*β*	1.48 dd(13.2, 4.4)	1.91 m	1.89 m
22	1.37 brt (3.6), 1.29 t(10.8)	*α* 1.66 m, *β* 1.51 m	*α* 1.67 m, *β* 1.63 m
23	1.54 s	1.04 s	
24	1.59 s	0.91 s	3.45, 3.59 dd(6.4, 10.4)
25	1.10 s	0.99 s	1.02 s
26	1.10 s	0.90 s	1.06 s
27	1.13 s		
28	0.81 s		
29	5.05 br s, 5.42 br s	4.61 s, 4.73 s	4.73 s, 4.48 s
30	4.42 br s	1.71 s	1.71 s

Table 11-10-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lupane-type triterpenoids **11-10-34**~**11-10-36**.

H	11-10-34	11-10-35	11-10-36
1	2.43 d(17.5, ov), 2.57 d(17.5)	*α* 1.28 m, *β* 1.72 m	
2		*α* 2.20 m *β* 2.40 ddd(13.3, 5, 4)	2.89 d(7.4)
3			4.67 d(7.4)
5	2.50 m (ov)	1.30 m	1.17 m
6	1.96 m, 1.94 m	1.41 m	1.56 m, 1.46 m
7	1.53 m, 1.38 m	*α* 1.40 m, *β* 1.80 m	1.41 m, 1.14 m
9	2.44 m	1.42 m	1.81 m
11	1.63 m (ov), 1.46 m	1.5 m	2.00 m, 1.83 m
12	1.23 m, 1.19 m	*α* 1.3 m, *β* 1.74 m	1.28 m
13	1.64 m (ov)	*β* 2.27 m	2.74 m
15	1.57 m, 1.30 m	*α* 1.44 m, *β* 1.92 m	1.94 m, 1.23 m
16	3.54 dd(11.5, 4.5)	*α* 1.44 m, *β* 2.29 m	1.58 m, 2.61 m
18	1.43 m	1.61 dd(11, 9.0)	1.71 br s
19	2.51 m (ov)	2.20 m	3.46 m
21	1.75 m, 1.04 m (ov)	1.94 m	2.21 m, 1.49 m
22	1.68 m (ov), 1.28 m	*α* 1.4 m, *β* 1.8 m	2.21 m, 1.57 m
23	1.24 s	1.22 s	1.14 s
24	1.26 s	1.28 s	1.20 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-10-14 (continued)

H	11-10-34	11-10-35	11-10-36
25	0.96 s	1.00 s	1.07 s
26	1.09 s	0.95 s	1.14 s
27	1.04 s	1.00 s	1.67 s
28	0.80 s	①	
29	4.59 d(2.0), 4.71 d(2.0)	1.13 s	4.86 br s, 4.69 br s
30	1.68 br s(ov)	1.24 s	1.74 s
OAc		3.66 s	

① Typographic error exists in the original literature, typing the ^{1}H NMR chemical shift of H-28 as 179.6 s.

Bibliography

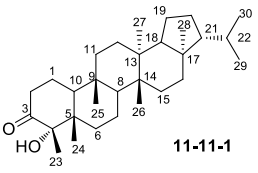
[119] Dongfack MDJ, Van-Dufat HT, Lallemand MC et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2008, 56: 1321.
[120] Elbandy M, Miyamoto T, Lacaille-Dubois M-A. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55: 808.
[121] Chen IH, Du YC, Lu MC et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1352.
[122] Bar FMA, Zaghloul AM, Bachawal SV et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1787.
[123] Nunez MJ, Reyes CP, Jimenez IA et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 1018.
[124] Guo H, Li BG, Wu ZJ et al. Planta Med, 2006, 72: 180.
[125] Pistelli L, Noccioli C, Giachi I et al. Nat Prod Res, 2005, 19: 783.
[126] Cichewicz RH, Kouzi SA. Med Res Rev, 2004, 24: 90.
[127] Wang LL, Li ZL, Song DD et al. Planta Med, 2008, 74: 1735.
[128] Tabopda TK, Liu JW, Ngadjui BT et al. Planta Med, 2007, 73: 376.
[129] Yayli N, Yildirim N, Dogan N et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2005, 7: 771.
[130] Mbaze LM, Poumale HMP, Wansi JD et al. Phytochemistry, 2007, 68: 591.
[131] Wei Y, Ma CM, Chen DY et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 1875.
[132] Chiu CL, Lee TH, Shao YY et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2008, 10: 684.
[133] El-Gamal AA. Nat Prod Res, 2008, 22: 191.
[134] Fukuda Y, Yamada T, Wada S et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 142.
[135] Mutai C, Abatis D, Vagias C et al. Phytochemistry, 2004, 65: 1159.
[136] Giacomelli SR, Maldaner G, Stücker C et al. Planta Med, 2007, 73: 499.
[137] Li WH, Zhang XM, Tian RR et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res, 2007, 9: 551.

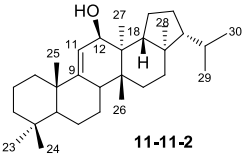
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

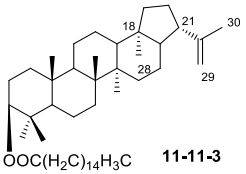
11.11 Hopane- and fernane-type triterpenoids

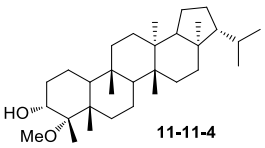
Table 11-11-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of hopane- and fernane-type triterpenoids **11-11-1**~**11-11-5**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-11-1	4*α*-hydroxyfilican-3-one	$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[138]
11-11-2	fern-9(11)-en-12*β*-ol	$C_{30}H_{50}O$	$CDCl_3$	[138]
11-11-3	hopenyl palmitate	$C_{46}H_{80}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[139]
11-11-4	3*α*-hydroxy-4*α*-methoxyfilicane	$C_{31}H_{54}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[140]
11-11-5	3*β*-acetoxy-15*α*, 22-dihydroxyhopane	$C_{32}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[141]









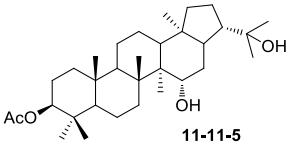


Table 11-11-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hopane- and fernane-type triterpenoids **11-11-1**~**11-11-5**.

H	11-11-1	11-11-2	11-11-3	11-11-4	11-11-5
1			1.78 m, 1.22 m		1.03 m, 1.70 m
2	*α* 2.970 ddd(2.1, 4.9, 13.4)		1.68 m		1.51 m, 1.78 m
			1.46 m		
3			4.49 dd(8.1, 7.2)	3.803 dd(2.8, 2.9)	4.49 dd(10.9, 5.4) 2.05 s(OAc)
5			1.18 m	3.176 s(OMe)	0.81 dd(12.2, 2.0)
6			1.38 m		1.30 m, 1.54 m
7			1.46 m		1.56 m
9			1.34 m		1.22 m
10	*α* 2.167 dd(3.4, 12.8)				
11		5.511 dd(2.4, 4.8)	1.28 m		1.54 m
12		3.476 br s	1.46 m		1.45 m, 1.65 m
13			1.30 m		1.31 m
15			1.42 m		3.83 m

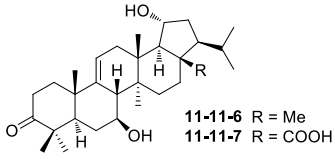
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-11-2 (continued)

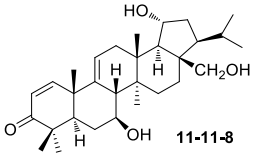
H	11-11-1	11-11-2	11-11-3	11-11-4	11-11-5
16			1.30 m		2.28 m
17			1.08 m		2.26 m
19			1.38 m		0.92 m, 1.53 m
20			1.46 m		1.53 m, 1.65 m
21			2.61 m		1.49 m
23	1.154	0.848	0.82 s	1.153 s	0.87 s
24	0.792	0.899	0.86 s	1.084 s	0.86 s
25	0.907	1.095	0.98 s	0.887 s	0.84 s
26	0.907	0.942	0.73 s	0.887 s	1.05 s
27	1.000	0.812	0.94 s	0.965 s	0.99 s
28	0.796	0.792	0.99 s	0.780 s	0.78 s
29	0.889 d(6.7)	0.907 d(6.4)	4.76 s	0.881 d(6.7)	1.18 s
30	0.829 d(6.7)	0.842 d(6.4)	1.76 s	0.822 d(6.7)	1.21 s
2′			2.27 t(6.6)		
3′			1.74 m		
4′-13′			1.28 br s		
14′			1.28 br s		
15′			1.28 br s		
16′			0.89 t(7.0)		

Table 11-11-3: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of hopane- and fernane-type triterpenoids **11-11-6**~**11-11-12**.

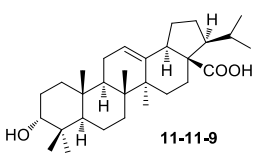
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-11-6	rubiarbonone D	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[142]
11-11-7	rubiarbonone F	$C_{30}H_{46}O_5$	CD_3OD	[142]
11-11-8	rubiarbonone E	$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$	CD_3OD	[142]
11-11-9	crotalic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[143]
11-11-10	emarginellic acid	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[143]
11-11-11	8α-hydroxyfernan-25,7β-olide	$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[140]
11-11-12	19α-hydroxyferna-7,9(11)-diene	$C_{30}H_{48}O$	$CDCl_3$	[140]



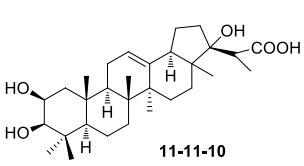
11-11-6 R = Me
11-11-7 R = COOH



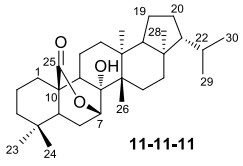
11-11-8



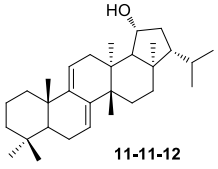
11-11-9



11-11-10



11-11-11



11-11-12

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-11-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hopane- and fernane-type triterpenoids **11-11-6**~**11-11-10**.

H	11-11-6	11-11-7	11-11-8	11-11-9	11-11-10
1	*α* 1.72 m	*α* 1.69 m	7.37 d(10.5)	1.99 ddd(14.0, 9.5, 4.5)	0.96 ddd(15.0, 9.0, 4.5)
	β 2.04 m	*β* 2.10 m		2.11 ddd(14.0, 5.5, 4.5)	1.89 ddd(15.0, 5.5, 4.5)
2	*α* 2.38 ddd	*α* 2.34 ddd	5.92 d(10.5)	1.64 ddd(14.5, 8.5, 5.5)	*α* 3.65 ddd(10.5, 5.0, 5.5)
	(15.1, 4.6, 3.1)	(15.0, 4.6, 3.1)		1.91 ddd(14.5, 9.0, 5.0)	
	β 2.74 td(15.1, 5.8)	*β* 2.84 td(15.0, 5.8)			
3				*β* 3.55 dd(5.0, 5.5)	*α* 3.53 dd(10.5)
5	1.34 dd(12.8, 2.5)	1.34 dd(12.6, 2.9)	1.67 dd(13.1, 1.7)	0.84 dd(8.5, 4.5)	0.85 dd(8.0, 4.5)
6	*α* 1.86 m	*α* 1.82 m	*α* 2.02 m	1.35 ddd(15.0, 8.5, 5.5)	0.97 m
	β 1.73 m	*β* 1.77 m	*β* 1.82 m	1.51 ddd(15.0, 10.5, 4.5)	1.71 ddd(14.5, 10.5, 4.5)
7	3.79 td(10.4, 5.5)	3.68 td(10.4, 5.3)	3.81 td(10.1, 6.2)	1.64 m	1.20 ddd(14.0, 10.5, 4.5)
				1.17 m	1.44 ddd(14.0, 9.5, 5.5)
8	2.14 br d(10.4)	2.11 br d(10.4)	2.30 br d(10.1)		
9				2.19 dd(7.5, 5.5)	1.57 dd(8.0, 5.0)
11	5.35 dd(4.4, 1.8)	5.43 d(6.4)	5.54 d(6.1)	1.34 ddd(13.5, 7.5, 6.0)	1.59 ddd(14.5, 7.0, 5.5)
				1.56 ddd(13.5, 5.5, 4.5)	2.4 ddd(13.5, 5.5, 5.0)
12	*α* 1.98 m, *β* 1.84 m	*α* 2.10 m, *β* 1.80 m	*α* 2.05 m, *β* 1.96 m	5.26 t(7.0)	5.20 t(7.0)
15	*α* 2.01 m	*α* 2.19 m	*α* 2.05 m	1.09 m	1.44 ddd(14.5, 9.5, 5.0)
	β 1.64 m	*β* 1.85 m	*β* 1.62 td(13.3, 4.1)	1.68 m	1.68 ddd(14.5, 5.5, 4.5)
16	*α* 1.53 td(13.8, 3.9)	*α* 1.37 td(13.3, 4.2)	*α* 1.39 td(13.3, 3.6)	1.02 m	1.47 ddd(15.0, 9.5, 4.5)
	1.62 m	*β* 2.45 br dt(13.3, 3.1)	*β* 1.76 m	1.68 m	1.66 m
18	1.63 d(9.4)	2.09 d(9.4)	1.90 d(9.7)	1.53 dd(8.5, 5.5)	1.53 dd(8.0, 5.0)
19	4.21 td(9.4, 3.2)	4.55 td(9.4, 2.9)	4.39 td(9.7, 2.9)	1.67 m, 1.92 m	1.75 m, 1.38 m
20	*α* 1.69 m	*α* 1.69 m	*α* 1.64 m	1.74 m	1.41 m
	β 1.87 m	*β* 2.17 m	*β* 2.15 td(10.0, 2.9)	1.89 m	1.67 m
21	1.30 br t(9.5)	1.57 br q(9.8)	1.35 m	0.95 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-11-4 (continued)

H	11-11-6	11-11-7	11-11-8	11-11-9	11-11-10
22	1.43 m	1.35 m	1.76 m	1.33 sept (25.0)	1.25 d(6.5)
23	1.06 s	1.05 s	1.14 s	0.88 s	0.77 s
24	1.07 s	1.08 s	1.06 s	0.96 s	0.77 s
25	1.27 s	1.29 s	1.33 s	0.96 s	0.93 s
26	0.97 s	1.02 s	1.03 s	0.89 s	0.59 s
27	0.94 s	0.92 s	1.10 s	1.06 s	1.12 s
28	0.81 s		3.75, 3.80 d(11.9)		1.06 s
29	0.88 d(6.5)	0.96 d(6.5)	0.97 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.0)	
30	0.83 d(6.5)	0.85 d(6.5)	0.88 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.0)	0.82 d(6.5)

Table 11-11-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hopane- and fernane-type triterpenoids **11-11-11** and **11-11-12**.

H	11-11-11	11-11-12	H	11-11-11	11-11-12
5	*α* 1.66 s		25		0.916 s
7*α*	4.315 dd(4.5, 4.5)	5.436 dd(2.6, 2.6)	26	1.153 s	0.885 s
9	*α* 2.71 s		27	1.088 s	1.089 s
11		5.195 dd(2.4, 2.4)	28	0.758 s	1.110 s
19		4.347 dd(8.2, 5.8, 2.6)	29	0.848 d(6.4)	0.939 d(6.4)
23	0.848 s	0.862 s	30	0.824 d(6.4)	0.864 d(6.4)
24	0.883 s	0.916 s			

Bibliography

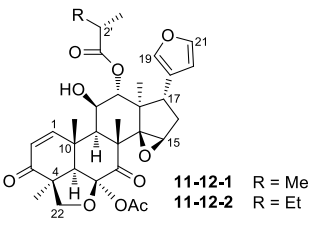
[138] Nakane T, Maeda Y, Ebihara H et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2002, 50: 1273.
[139] Chaturvedula VSP, Schilling JK, Miller JS et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1222.
[140] Tsuzuki K, Ôhashi A, Arai Y et al. Phytochemistry, 2001, 58: 363.
[141] Boonphong S, Kittakoop P, Isaka M et al. Planta Med, 2001, 67: 279.
[142] Liou MJ, Wu TS. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1283.
[143] Ahmed B, Al-Howiriny TA, Mossa J. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 956.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

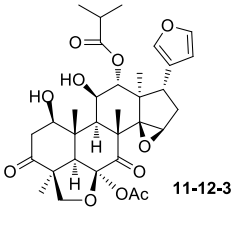
11.12 Limonoids

Table 11-12-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of limonoids **11-12-1**~**11-12-13**.

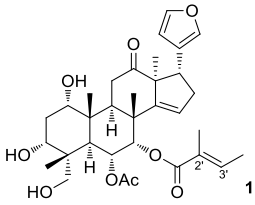
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-12-1	malleastrone A	$C_{32}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[144]
11-12-2	malleastrone B	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[144]
11-12-3	malleastrone C	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[144]
11-12-4	toosendone	$C_{33}H_{44}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
11-12-5	12-ethoxynimbolinin A	$C_{34}H_{46}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
11-12-6	12-ethoxynimbolinin B	$C_{39}H_{48}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
11-12-7	12-ethoxynimbolinin C	$C_{33}H_{46}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
11-12-8	12-ethoxynimbolinin D	$C_{35}H_{44}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
11-12-9	granaxylocarpin A	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[146]
11-12-10	granaxylocarpin B	$C_{32}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[146]
11-12-11	cipadesin D	$C_{33}H_{40}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
11-12-12	cipadesin E	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
11-12-13	cipadesin F	$C_{31}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[147]



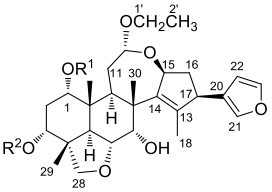
11-12-1 R = Me
11-12-2 R = Et



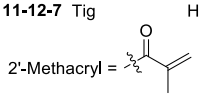
11-12-3

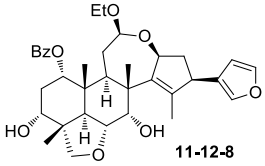


11-12-4

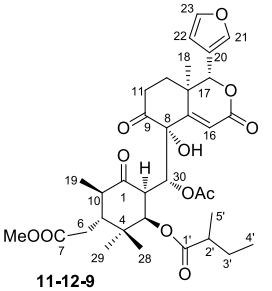


	R^1	R^2
11-12-5	2'-Methylacryl	Ac
11-12-6	Cinn	Ac
11-12-7	Tig	H

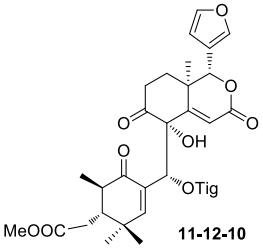




11-12-8

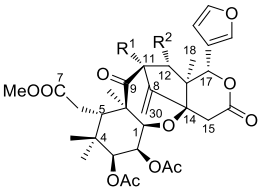


11-12-9

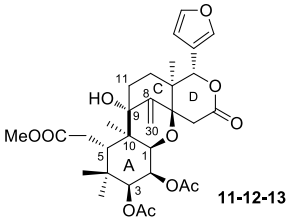


11-12-10

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



	R^1	R^2
11-12-11	H	OAc
11-12-12	OH	H



11-12-13

Table 11-12-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-1**~**11-12-4**.

H	11-12-1	11-12-2	11-12-3	11-12-4
1	7.51 d(10)	7.50 d(10)	4.35 d(8.4)	3.45 m
2	6.03 d(10)	6.03 d(10)	2.35 d(17), 3.04 dd(17, 8.4)	2.10 m, 2.29 m
3				3.81 s
5	2.91 s	2.91 s	3.68 s	3.06 d(2.0)
6				5.63 d(2.3)
7				5.60 m
9	3.38 d(3.5)	3.38 d(4.0)	3.26 s	3.56 m
11	4.27 t(3.0)	4.27 t(3.0)	4.07 br s	2.68 m, 2.27 m
12	5.01 d(3.5)	5.01 d(3.5)	4.90 br s	
15	3.84 s	3.84 s	4.02 s	5.52 s
16	2.12 dd(13, 6.5) 1.83 dd(13, 11)	2.12 dd(13, 6.5) 1.83 dd(13, 11)	2.12 dd(14, 6.5) 1.94 dd(14, 11)	1.55 m, 2.41 m
17	3.00 dd(11, 6)	3.00 dd(11, 6)	2.89 dd(11, 6.8)	3.45 m
18				1.03 s
19	7.16 br s	7.16 br s	7.12 d(1.0)	1.03 s
20	6.17 br d(1.0)	6.18 br s	6.12 br s	
21	7.34 br t(1.5)	7.34 br t(1.6)	7.31 d(1.6)	7.26 s
22	4.15 d(9.5), 4.34 d(9.5)	4.15 d(9.5), 4.34 d(9.5)	4.08 d(9.0), 4.48 d(9.0)	6.49 s
23	1.50 s	1.50 s	1.49 s	7.30 s
24	1.62 s	1.62 s	1.29 s	
25	1.73 s	1.73 s	1.51 s	
26	1.33 s	1.33 s	1.12 s	
28				3.67 m, 3.42 m
29				0.76 s
30				1.20 s
2′	2.44 m	2.24 m	2.43 m	
3′	1.07 d(6.5)	1.60 m, 1.36 m	1.03 d(7.0)	6.92 dd(1.2, 7.1)
4′	1.06 d(7.5)	0.90 t(7.0)	1.04 d(7.0)	1.86 s
5′		1.03 d(7.5)		1.81 d(7.1)
OAc	2.10 s	2.10 s	2.13 s	2.02 s
OH	4.09 br s(11-OH)	4.14 s(11-OH)	3.11 br s(1-OH) 3.49 s(11-OH)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-5**~**11-12-8**.

H	11-12-5	11-12-6	11-12-7	11-12-8
1	4.69 m	4.80 m	4.93 m	5.24 m
2	2.20 m	2.27 m	2.06 m, 2.25 m	2.38 m, 2.11 m
3	4.92 t	4.94 s	3.81 d(9.2)	3.90 s
5	2.89 d(12.6)	2.97 d(12.6)	2.80 d(12.4)	2.92 d(12.5)
6	4.02 dd(12.6, 2.8)	4.08 dd(12.6, 2.9)	4.07 dd(12.4, 2.7)	4.09 dd(12.5, 2.6)
7	4.37 d(2.8)	4.43 d(2.8)	4.41 d(2.7)	4.42 d(2.6)
9	3.16 d(10.4)	3.25 d(10.3)	3.08 d(10.4)	2.72 d(9.7)
11	1.79 m, 1.53 m	1.78 m, 1.58 m	1.81 m, 1.51 m	1.63 m
12	4.74 m	4.75 br s	4.74 br s	3.92 br s
15	5.03 d(8.0)	5.10 d(7.8)	5.02 d(7.8)	4.27 d(7.9)
16	2.55 m	2.54 m	2.56 m	2.45 m
	1.57 m	1.58 m	1.57 m	1.52 m
17	3.43 m	3.45 d(9.8)	3.40 m	3.37 d(8.6)
18	1.72 s	1.76 s	1.74 s	1.71 s
19	0.95 s	0.99 s	0.96 s	1.02 s
21	7.25 s	7.26 s	7.27 s	7.24 s
22	6.39 s	6.41 s	6.40 s	6.42 s
23	7.29 s	7.30 s	7.31 s	7.26 s
28	3.57 br s	3.63 m	4.10 d(7.4), 3.62 d(7.5)	4.15 d(7.4), 3.65 d(7.4)
29	1.18 s	1.21 s	1.14 s	1.16 s
30	1.13 s	1.37 s	1.34 s	1.36 s
1′	3.43 m	3.37 m	3.40 m	3.18 m, 3.59 m
2′	1.01 t(7.0)	0.94 t(7.0)	0.99 t(7.1)	1.05 t(7.0)
OAc	1.92 s	1.88 s		
OCOC(Me)CH_2	5.54, 6.22 d(2.0, CH_2) 2.03 s(Me)			
OCinn or OBz		6.49 d(16.0) 7.76 d(16.0) 7.52 m(*o*-) 7.39 m(*m*-, *p*-)		8.11 d(7.2, *o*-) 7.50 t(*m*-) 7.62 t(*p*-)
OTig			6.94 dd(1.2, 7.0, CH) 1.90 s(2″-Me) 1.81 d(7.0, 3″-Me)	

Table 11-12-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-9** and **11-12-10**.

H	11-12-9	11-12-10	H	11-12-9	11-12-10
2	3.63 dd(9.1, 2.1)		22	6.42 d(1.1)	6.46 d(1.5)
3	5.33 d(2.1)	7.0 s	23	7.41 d(1.1)	7.45 d(1.5)
5	2.20 m	2.26 m	28	0.89 s	1.19 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-4 (continued)

H	11-12-9	11-12-10	H	11-12-9	11-12-10
6	*α* 2.24 m, *β* 2.44 m	*α* 2.25 m, *β* 2.45 m	29	1.23 s	1.13 s
10	2.38 m	2.28 m	30	5.79 d(9.1)	6.60 s
11	*α* 2.63 m *β* 3.41 ddd(13.6, 13.7, 13.6)	*α* 2.55 m *β* 3.08 dd(19.8, 7.0)	2′	2.28 m	
12	*α* 1.57 dd(9.4, 3.6) *β* 2.56 m	*α* 1.63 dd(13.7, 7.3) *β* 2.66 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 7.0)	3′	1.36 qd (7.3, 7.3) 1.68 m	6.95 qq(6.6, 0.7)
15	6.11 s	6.08 s	4′	0.89 t(7.3)	1.83 d(6.6)
17	5.25 s	5.36 s	5′	1.07 d(7.2)	1.84 s
18	0.94 s	0.96 s	8-OH	4.11 s	3.88 s
19	0.95 d(6.2)	1.03 d(5.5)	30-OAc	2.04 s	
21	7.51 s	7.55 s	7-OMe	3.67 s	3.69 s

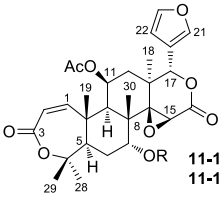
Table 11-12-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-11**~**11-12-13**.

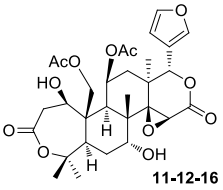
H	11-12-11	11-12-12	11-12-13
1	4.08 d(3.1)	4.05 d(3.2)	3.48 d(4.6)
2	5.25 dd(3.7, 3.1)	5.24 dd(3.4, 3.2)	5.17 dd(4.6, 3.0)
3	5.13 d(3.7)	5.14 d(3.4)	5.05 d(3.0)
5	3.13 dd(6.9, 2.2)	2.95 dd(5.9, 3.5)	2.91 (ov)
6	2.89 dd(18.5, 2.2) 2.25 dd(18.5, 6.9)	2.84 dd(18.5, 5.9) 2.33 dd(18.5, 3.5)	3.04 d(17.1) 2.43 (ov)
11	3.33 d(2.1)		*α* 1.38 (ov), *β* 2.73 m
12	5.55 d(2.1)	*α* 1.55 d(14.1), *β* 3.22 d(14.1)	*α* 1.38 (ov), *β* 2.38 (ov)
15	*α* 2.85 s, *β* 2.85 s	*α* 2.84 s, *β* 2.84 s	*α* 2.52 d(17.8), *β* 2.91 d(17.8)
17	6.51 s	6.32 s	5.79 s
18	0.94 s	0.98 s	0.84 s
19	1.12 s	1.14 s	0.90 s
21	7.59 s	7.53 s	7.43 s
22	6.42 s	6.42 d(0.8)	6.40 s
23	7.44 s	7.45 s	7.42 s
28	1.09 s	1.09 s	1.12 s
29	0.97 s	0.90 s	0.84 s
30	5.40 s, 5.22 s	5.58 s, 5.28 s	5.35 s, 5.01 s
OMe	3.69 s	3.67 s	3.70 s
2-OAc	2.11 s	2.12 s	2.00 s
3-OAc	2.09 s	2.08 s	2.15 s
12-OAc	1.87 s		

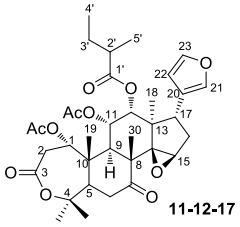
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

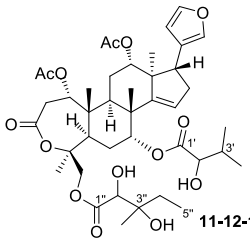
Table 11-12-6: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of limonoids **11-12-14**~**11-12-33**.

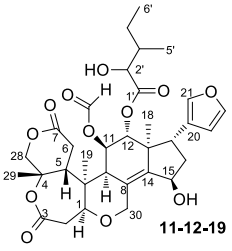
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-12-14	odoratin A	$C_{30}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[148]
11-12-15	odoratin C	$C_{28}H_{34}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[148]
11-12-16	odoratin B	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[148]
11-12-17	amotsangin G	$C_{35}H_{46}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
11-12-18	rubralin D	$C_{41}H_{58}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[150]
11-12-19	cipadessalide	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[150]
11-12-20	amotsangin A	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
11-12-21	amotsangin B	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
11-12-22	amotsangin C	$C_{35}H_{46}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
11-12-23	amotsangin D	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
11-12-24	amotsangin E	$C_{36}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
11-12-25	amotsangin F	$C_{35}H_{38}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
11-12-26	odoratin D	$C_{33}H_{44}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[148]
11-12-27	toonaciliatin E	$C_{29}H_{38}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[151]
11-12-28	toonaciliatin D	$C_{27}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[151]
11-12-29	toonaciliatin A	$C_{25}H_{28}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[151]
11-12-30	toonaciliatin B	$C_{26}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[151]
11-12-31	toonaciliatin C	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[151]
11-12-32	toonaciliatin F	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[151]
11-12-33	toonaciliatin G	$C_{25}H_{32}O_9$	CD_3OD	[151]

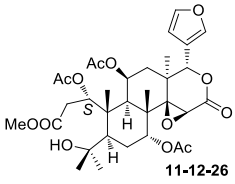


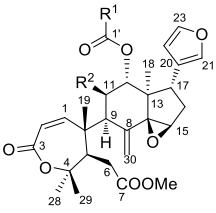




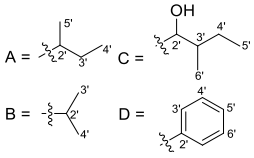








	R^1	R^2
11-12-20	A	OAc
11-12-21	B	OAc
11-12-22	C	OAc
11-12-23	Et	OAc
11-12-24	D	OAc
11-12-25	D	OCHO



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

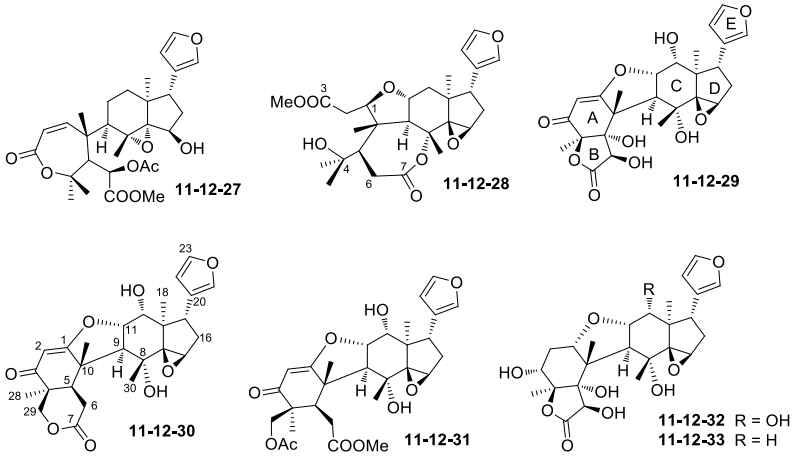


Table 11-12-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-14**~**11-12-16**.

H	11-12-14	11-12-15	11-12-16
1	6.29 d(12.6)	6.35 d(12.5)	4.09 dd(3.7, 1.4)
2	5.94 d(12.6)	5.92 d(12.5)	*α* 2.92 dd(17.1, 3.7) *β* 2.33 dd(17.2, 1.4)
5	2.50 dd(13.1, 2.4)	2.81 dd(13.3, 2.6)	2.21 dd(11.9, 4.8)
6*α*	2.12 ddd(15.4, 2.6, 2.4)	1.83 dt(14.4, 3.2)	1.90 m
6*β*	1.94 ddd(15.4, 13.1, 2.4)	2.02 br t(14.0)	1.89 m
7	4.56 dd(2.6, 2.4)	3.54 br s	4.60 t(2.3)
9	2.49 d(4.6)	2.54 d(4.1)	2.67 d(4.6)
11*α*	5.60 ddd(9.8, 5.5, 4.6)	5.61 dt(9.4, 4.6)	5.30 ddd(9.8, 5.1, 4.6)
12*α*	2.33 dd(14.3, 9.8)	2.27 dd(14.4, 9.6)	2.43 dd(14.6, 9.8)
12*β*	1.51 dd(14.3, 5.5)	1.51 dd(14.4, 5.4)	1.41 dd(14.6, 5.1)
15*α*	3.55 s	3.77 s	3.56 s
17	5.59 s	5.58 s	5.58 s
18	1.21 s	1.22 s	1.29 s
19	1.53 s(*pro-R*)	1.49 s(*pro-R*)	4.48 d(13.1, *pro-R*) 5.10 d(13.1, *pro-S*)
21	7.40 t(1.6)	7.39 t(1.7)	7.41 t(1.6)
22	6.32 br d(1.0)	6.32 br s	6.31 d(1.5)
23	7.39 br s	7.39 br s	7.40 br s
28	1.34 s	1.41 s	1.25 s
29	1.45 s	1.26 s	1.14 s
30	*α* 1.34 s	*α* 1.26 s	*α* 1.13 s
OAc	2.13 s(7-OAc) 2.15 s(11-OAc)	3.55 s(1-OAc) 2.13 s(11-OAc)	2.13 s(11-OAc) 2.13 s(19-OAc)
OH		1.87 br d(3.0)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-17**~**11-12-20**.

H	11-12-17	11-12-18	11-12-19	11-12-20
1	5.11 d(7.0)	4.75 d(6.1)	3.62(d 5.1)	6.92 d(13.2)
2	3.28 dd(15.9, 7.0)	3.19 dd(6.1, 15.5),	2.96 m, 3.34 m	6.25 d(13.2)
		3.28 d(15.5)		
	3.19 d(15.9)			
5	2.61 d(8.4)	2.55 dd(2.1, 12.6)	2.96 m	3.27 d(9.2)
6	2.83 d(14.8)	2.03 m, 2.11 m	3.08 m, 3.20 m	2.29 d(16.6)
	2.61 dd(14.8, 8.4)			2.18 dd(16.6, 9.2)
7		5.29 br s		3.71 s(COOMe)
9	2.96 s	2.70 dd(8.6, 11.8)	2.84 d(7.8)	3.06 d(7.3)
11	4.98 s	1.21 m, 2.12 m	5.66 dd(7.9, 11.8)	5.62 dd(10.8, 7.3)
12	5.19 s	5.50 t(8.4)	5.37 d(11.9)	5.84 d(10.8)
15	3.71 s	5.05 s	4.86 d(6.3)	3.86 s
16	α 2.04 dd(13.1, 11.3)	2.38 d(11.3)	2.32 m	α 1.81 dd(14.0, 10.9)
	β 2.24 dd(13.1, 6.8)	2.43 dd(3.3, 11.3)	1.94 m	β 2.22 dd(14.0, 6.9)
17	2.90 dd(11.3, 6.8)	3.01 dd(8.0, 10.5)	3.12 m	3.07 dd(10.9, 6.9)
18	0.96 s	0.94 s	1.00 s	0.95 s
19	1.46 s	1.20 s	1.13 s	1.00 s
21	7.09 s	7.18 s	7.24 s	7.11 s
22	6.14 s	6.20 s	6.25 d(0.8)	6.17 s
23	7.28 s	7.25 t(1.7)	7.39 s	7.27 s
28	1.47 s	1.45 s	4.28 d(4.8), 4.17 d(4.8)	1.28 s
29	1.56 s	5.12 d(14.8),	1.81 s	1.55 s
		3.94 d(14.9)		
30	1.43 s	1.24 s	3.77 d(12.2),	5.34 s, 5.22 s
			5.03 d(12.2)	
2′	2.09 m	4.04 s	3.23 m	1.94 m
3′	1.40 m, 1.17 m	2.08 m	1.52 m	1.41 m, 1.17 m
4′	0.73 t(7.5)	1.09 d(6.8)	1.08 m, 1.10 m	0.79 t(7.5)
5′	1.05 d(6.9)	0.86 d(6.8)	0.83 d(6.8)	0.76 d(8.6)
6′			0.78 t(7.4)	
2″		4.08 s		
4″		1.60 m, 1.69 m		
5″		0.95 t(7.5)		
6″		1.18 s		
OAc	2.16 s, 2.05 s	2.08 s(1-OAc)		2.10 s
		1.94 s(12-OAc)		
CHO			8.14 s	

Table 11-12-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-21**~**11-12-24**.

H	11-12-21	11-12-22	11-12-23	11-12-24
1	6.93 d(12.9)	6.95 d(13.1)	6.93 d(12.9)	7.00 d(13.1)
2	6.26 d(12.9)	6.28 d(13.1)	6.27 d(12.9)	6.35 d(13.1)
5	3.29 d(9.2)	3.31 d(8.8)	3.33 d(9.1)	3.35 d(8.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-9 (continued)

H	11-12-21	11-12-22	11-12-23	11-12-24
6	2.29 d(16.8)	2.30 d(17.2)	2.28 d(17.3)	2.32 d(16.6)
	2.18 dd(16.8, 9.2)	2.20 dd(17.2, 8.8)	2.18 dd(17.3, 9.1)	2.20 dd(16.6, 8.9)
9	3.07 d(7.3)	3.08 d(7.1)	3.07 d(7.3)	3.13 d(7.3)
11	5.62 dd(10.9, 7.3)	5.69 dd(11.0, 7.1)	5.60 dd(10.8, 7.3)	5.77 d(10.8, 7.3)
12	5.83 d(10.9)	6.00 d(11.0)	5.86 d(10.8)	6.10 d(10.8)
15	3.86 s	3.86 s	3.88 s	3.91 s
16α	1.81 dd(13.8, 11.1)	1.84 dd(14.0, 11.0)	1.83 dd(13.3, 10.4)	1.86 dd(13.6, 11.2)
16β	2.22 dd(13.8, 7.0)	2.27 dd(14.0, 7.1)	2.22 dd(13.3, 7.0)	2.26 dd(13.6, 6.9)
17	3.00 dd(11.0, 7.0)	3.06 dd(11.0, 7.1)	3.04 dd(10.4, 7.0)	3.13 dd(11.2, 6.9)
18	0.95 s	0.97 s	0.93 s	1.00 s
19	1.00 s	1.02 s	1.01 s	1.04 s
21	7.11 s	7.12 s	7.11 s	7.00 s
22	6.17 s	6.17 s	6.15 s	6.05 s
23	7.28 s	7.33 s	7.30 s	7.01 s
28	1.29 s	1.30 s	1.29 s	1.28 s
29	1.55 s	1.58 s	1.56 s	1.57 s
30	5.34 s, 5.22 s	5.37 s, 5.25 s	5.35 s, 5.23 s	5.39 s, 5.26 s
OMe	3.71 s	3.73 s	3.72 s	3.70 s
OAc	2.09 s	2.14 s	2.10 s	1.89 s
2′	2.17 m	3.45 s	1.96 m	
3′	0.85 d(7.1)	1.41 m	0.93 t(7.6)	7.75 dd(8.1, 1.4)
4′	0.82 d(7.1)	1.40 m, 1.23 m		7.33 dd(8.1, 7.4)
5′		0.82 t(7.1)		7.48 tt(7.4, 1.4)
6′		0.69 d(6.6)		7.33 dd(8.1, 7.4)
7′				7.75 dd(8.1, 1.4)

Table 11-12-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-25**~**11-12-28**.

H	11-12-25	11-12-26	11-12-27	11-12-28
1	6.96 d(12.9)	6.76 br d(9.6)	6.07 d(13.0)	4.44 br d(7.6)
2	6.34 d(12.9)	α 2.55 br d(14.9)	6.74 d(13.0)	2.32 dd(15.7, 7.6)
		β 2.35 dd(14.9, 9.6)		3.58 dd(15.7, 1.0)
5	3.32 d(8.4)	1.78 dd(11.9, 3.3)	3.57 s	1.90 d(13.8)
6	2.32 d(16.6)	α 1.93 dt(14.5, 3.5)	5.42 s	2.59 d(12.2)
	2.23 dd(16.6, 8.4)	β 1.89 dt(2.0, 13.9)		2.96 dd(13.8, 12.2)
7		4.50 br t(2.5)		
9	3.19 d(7.5)	2.49 br d(3.1)	2.06 br s	2.59 d(12.2)
11	5.89 d(10.6, 7.5)	α 5.70 dt(9.8, 4.0)	α 1.93 m, β 1.65 m	4.17 ddd(12.2, 8.3, 7.7)
12	6.13 d(10.6)	α 2.46 dd(14.9, 10.0)	α 0.97 ddd(13.1, 6.3, 2.6)	α 1.60 dd(13.1, 8.3)
		β 1.47 dd(14.9, 4.0)	β 1.57 m	β 2.38 dd(13.1, 7.7)
15	3.92 s	3.58 s	4.30 d(5.5)	3.61 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-10 (continued)

H	11-12-25	11-12-26	11-12-27	11-12-28
16	*α* 1.86 dd(14.0, 10.7)		*α* 2.13 td(13.5, 5.5)	*α* 1.85 dd(13.5, 11.2)
	β 2.28 dd(14.0, 7.0)		*β* 1.79 dd(13.5, 5.5)	*β* 2.24 dd(13.5, 6.4)
17	3.14 dd(10.7, 7.0)	5.57 s	3.24 dd(13.5, 5.5)	2.74 dd(11.2, 6.4)
18	1.02 s	1.29 s	0.69 s	1.00 s
19	1.06 s	1.42 s(*pro-R*)	1.42 s	1.24 s
21	6.98 s	7.40 s	7.25 dd(1.6, 1.0)	7.12 br s
22	6.05 s	6.33 s	6.26 dd(1.7, 1.0)	6.17 br s
23	6.98 s	7.40 s	7.34 dd(1.7, 1.6)	7.37 br s
28	1.28 s	1.22 s	1.51 s	1.15 s
29	1.56 s	1.29 s	1.73 s	1.41 s
30	5.41 s, 5.28 s	1.30 s	1.76 s	1.41 s
3′	7.74 dd(8.1, 1.3)			
4′	7.32 dd(8.1, 7.6)			
5′	7.47 tt(7.6, 1.4)			
6′	7.32 dd(8.1, 7.6)			
7′	7.74 dd(8.1, 1.3)			
COOMe	3.71 s		3.77 s	3.68 s
OAc		1.95 s(1-OAc) 2.11 s(7-OAc) 2.10 s(11-OAc)	2.19 s	
OCHO	7.98 s			

Table 11-12-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-29**~**11-12-33**.

H	11-12-29	11-12-30	11-12-31	11-12-32	11-12-33
1				4.10 dd(11.5, 6.6)	4.11 dd(11.4, 6.5)
2	5.40 s	5.58 s	5.43 s	*α* 2.14 ddd(13.6, 13.2, 11.5) *β* 1.93 ddd(13.6, 6.6, 4.5)	*α* 1.59 ddd(13.3, 13.1, 11.4) *β* 2.04 ddd(13.3, 6.5, 4.7)
3				4.41 dd(13.2, 4.5)	4.40 dd(13.1, 4.7)
5		3.45 dd(6.6, 6.9)	2.78 d(10.1)		
6	4.89 s	*α* 3.48 dd(16.4, 6.9) *β* 3.42 dd(16.7, 6.6)	2.72 dd(14.2, 10.1) 3.12 d(14.2)	3.89 s	3.89 s
9	4.11 d(12.4)	3.40 d(12.4)	2.91 d(12.2)	3.05 d(12.0)	3.03 d(12.3)
11	4.82 dd(12.4, 4.8)	5.09 dd(12.4, 4.7)	4.73 dd(12.2, 4.7)	4.12 dd(12.0, 6.2)	4.20 dd(12.3, 9.8, 7.2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

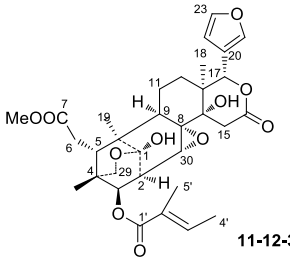
Table 11-12-11 (continued)

H	11-12-29	11-12-30	11-12-31	11-12-32	11-12-33
12	4.43 d(4.8)	4.78 br s	4.43 d(4.7)	4.09 d(6.2)	α 1.53 dd(12.6, 9.8) β 2.17 dd(12.8, 7.2)
15	3.61 s	3.69 s	3.60 s	3.57 s	3.59 s
16α	1.94 dd(13.4, 11.0)	1.91 dd(13.4, 11.3)	1.86 dd(13.5, 11.1)	1.88 dd(13.5, 10.9)	1.88 dd(13.2, 11.0)
16β	2.24 dd(13.4, 6.6)	2.26 dd(13.4, 6.6)	2.35 dd(13.5, 6.6)	2.21 dd(13.5, 7.1)	2.17 dd(13.2, 6.4)
17	2.83 dd(11.0, 6.6)	3.08 dd(10.9, 6.6)	2.85 dd(11.1, 6.6)	2.75 dd(10.9, 7.1)	2.71 dd(11.0, 6.4)
18	1.05 s	1.58 s	1.05 s	0.98 s	1.06 s
19	1.46 s	1.54 s	1.41 s	1.47 s	1.45 s
21	7.29 dd(1.4, 1.0)	7.51 br s	7.21 br s	7.26 d(1.0)	7.27 d(1.3)
22	6.39 dd(2.0, 1.0)	7.17 d(1.3)	6.35 br s	6.41 d(1.5)	6.28 d(1.7)
23	7.41 dd(2.0, 1.4)	7.61 dd(1.8, 1.3)	7.41 dd(1.6, 1.4)	7.39 dd(1.5, 1.0)	7.43 dd(1.7, 1.3)
28	1.55 s	1.18 s	1.05 s	1.47 s	1.49 s
29		4.44 d(11.5) 4.74 d(11.5)	4.21 d(11.8) 4.41 d(11.8)		
30	1.27 s	1.58 s	1.26 s	1.25 s	1.25 s
8-OH		6.98 s		4.59 s	4.60 s
COOMe			3.71 s		
29-OAc			2.05 s		

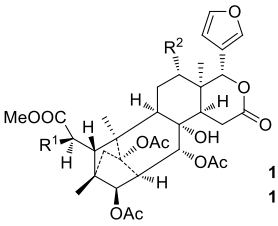
Table 11-12-12: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of limonoids **11-12-34**~**11-12-50**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-12-34	granaxylocarpin C	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[146]
11-12-35	granaxylocarpin D	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[146]
11-12-36	granaxylocarpin E	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[146]
11-12-37	xylocarpin A	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-38	xylocarpin B	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{12}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-39	xylocarpin C	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-40	xylocarpin D	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-41	xylocarpin E	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{15}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-42	xyloccensin U	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-43	8β,14α-dihydroswietendide	$C_{27}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[148]
11-12-44	2′*R*-cipadesin A	$C_{32}H_{42}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
11-12-45	2′*S*-cipadesin A	$C_{32}H_{42}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
11-12-46	2′*R*-cipadesin	$C_{32}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
11-12-47	2′*S*-cipadesin	$C_{32}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
11-12-48	tigloylseneganolide A	$C_{32}H_{38}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
11-12-49	2′*R*-methylbutanoylproceranolide	$C_{32}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
11-12-50	2′*S*-methylbutanoylproceranolide	$C_{32}H_{42}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[153]

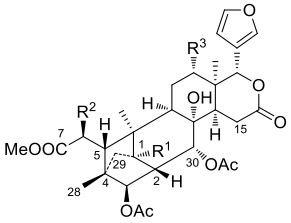
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



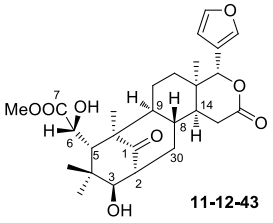
11-12-34



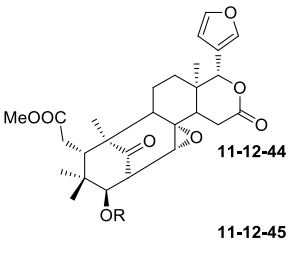
	R^1	R^2
11-12-35	OH	OAc
11-12-36	OAc	H



	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-12-37	OAc	OAc	H
11-12-38	OAc	H	H
11-12-39	OH	H	OAc
11-12-40	OAc	OH	OAc
11-12-41	OAc	OAc	OH
11-12-42	OAc	H	OAc

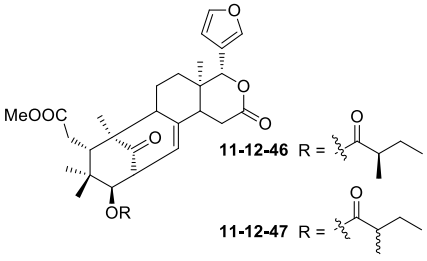


11-12-43



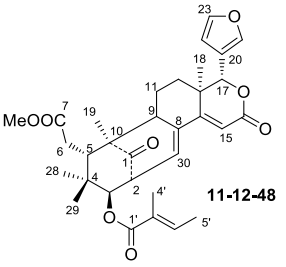
11-12-44 R =

11-12-45 R =

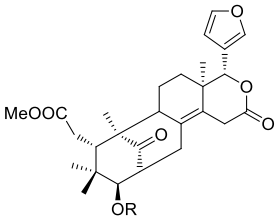


11-12-46 R =

11-12-47 R =



11-12-48



11-12-49 R =

11-12-50 R =

Table 11-12-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-34**~**11-12-37**.

H	11-12-34	11-12-35	11-12-36	11-12-37
2	3.03 dd(10.2, 2.7)	2.98 dd(11.4, 2.7)	2.99 dd(11.4, 2.6)	3.00 dd(2.3, 11.4)
3	5.11 d(10.2)	5.20 d(11.4)	5.27 d(11.4)	5.30 d(11.4)
5	2.85 br d(10.7)	2.88 s	3.23 s	3.26 br s
6	*α* 2.40 dd(16.8, 10.7) *β* 2.30 m	4.24 s	5.38 s	5.40 br s
9	2.25 dd(11.8, 5.5)	2.19 dd(13.8, 8.8)	1.88 m	1.90 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-13 (continued)

H	11-12-34	11-12-35	11-12-36	11-12-37
11	*α* 1.77 m	*α* 2.01 m	*α* 1.75 m	1.76 m
	β 1.77 m	*β* 1.84 ddd(14.6, 4.0, 4.0)	*β* 1.86 m	1.43 m
12	*α* 1.75 m, *β* 1.67 m	5.01 br s	*α* 1.41 m, *β* 1.88 m	1.91 m, 1.45 m
14		2.40 d(8.6)	2.02 br d(8.9)	2.04 d(8.4)
15	*α* 2.98 br d(16.8)	*α* 2.64 dd(19.4, 8.6)	*α* 2.73 dd(19.4, 8.9)	*α* 3.38.d(19.2)
	β 2.60 d(16.8)	*β* 3.33 d(19.4)	*β* 3.35 br d(19.4)	*β* 2.76 dd(8.4, 19.2)
17	5.27 s	5.72 s	5.71 s	5.74 s
18	0.93 s	0.99 s	0.98 s	1.00 s
19	1.03 s	1.37 s	1.16 s	1.19 s
21	7.63 s	7.41 br s	7.42 s	7.45 br s
22	6.46 br s	6.32 d(1.0)	6.35 s	6.38 br s
23	7.39 t(1.6)	7.43 t(1.0)	7.43 s	7.44 br s
28	0.62 s	0.92 s	1.00 s	1.03 s
29	*α* 3.87 d(10.0)	2.38 br s	*α* 2.45 br d(10.6)	2.49 d(11.0)
	β 3.49 br d(10.0)		*β* 2.25 br d(10.6)	2.27 d(11.0)
30	3.34 d(2.8)	5.41 d(2.7)	5.41 d(2.6)	5.45 d(2.3)
3′	7.0 qq(7.0, 1.5)			
4′	1.75 dd(7.0, 1.5)			
5′	1.86 br s			
OH	3.95 s(1-OH)	2.97 s(6-OH)	4.27 s(8-OH)	4.34 s(8-OH)
	2.70 s(14-OH)	4.42 s(8-OH)		
7-OMe	3.69 s	3.82 s	3.75 s	3.78 s
OAc		2.07 s(1-OAc)	2.13 s(1-OAc)	2.15 s(1-OAc)
		2.07 s(3-OAc)	2.12 s(3-OAc)	2.17 s(3-OAc)
		2.13 s(12-OAc)	2.18 s(6-OAc)	2.21 s(6-OAc)
		2.02 s(30-OAc)	2.04 s(30-OAc)	2.07 s(30-OAc)

Table 11-12-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-38**~**11-12-42**.

H	11-12-38	11-12-39	11-12-40	11-12-41	11-12-42
2	3.00 dd(2.3, 11.4)	2.36 dd(2.8, 11.4)	3.03 dd(2.5, 11.5)	3.03 dd(2.5, 11.4)	3.02 dd(2.5, 11.5)
3	5.37 d(11.4)	5.31 d(11.4)	5.26 d(11.5)	5.30 d(11.4)	5.36 d(11.5)
5	3.03 dd(3.5, 10.0)	2.94 dd(3.0, 9.5)	2.92 s	3.20 s	2.97 dd(3.0, 9.0)
6	2.31 dd(3.5, 16.5)	2.29 dd(3.0, 16.0)	4.29 s	5.40 s	2.23 dd(3.0, 16.0)
	2.25 dd(10.0, 16.5)	2.24 dd(9.5, 16.0)			2.25 dd(9.0, 16.0)
9	1.83 m	2.06 m	2.24 dd(4.0, 14.0)	2.19 m	2.14 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-14 (continued)

H	11-12-38	11-12-39	11-12-40	11-12-41	11-12-42
11	1.80 m, 1.92 m	2.00 m, 2.20 m	1.86 ddd(4.0, 4.0, 15.0) 2.05 m	1.90 m, 2.00 m	1.97 m, 2.12 m
12	1.94 m 1.42 ddd(2.5, 11.5, 11.5)	4.99 br s	5.03 br s	3.84 br s	5.01 br s
14	2.03 dd(1.5, 8.5)	2.44 d(8.2)	2.44 d(8.5)	2.44 d(8.3)	2.43 d(8.5)
15α	3.27 dd(1.5, 19.5)	3.13 br d(19.2)	3.40 d(19.5)	3.35 d(19.5)	3.36 d(19.4)
15β	2.75 dd(8.5, 19.5)	2.72 dd(8.2, 19.2)	2.69 dd(8.5, 19.5)	2.67 dd(8.3, 19.5)	2.68 dd(8.5, 19.4)
17	5.73 s	5.77 s	5.76 s	5.73 s	5.80 s
18	0.99 s	1.04 s	1.03 s	1.11 s	1.03 s
19	1.11 s	1.06 s	1.42 s	1.19 s	1.09 s
21	7.46 br s	7.53 br s	7.45 br s	7.46 br s	7.51 br s
22	6.40 br s	6.41 br s	6.37 br s	6.38 br s	6.41 br s
23	7.44 br s	7.47 br s	7.47 br s	7.46 br s	7.46 br s
28	0.88 s	0.85 s	0.96 s	1.02 s	0.88 s
29	2.44 d(11.0) 1.98 d(11.0)	1.96 d(10.8) 1.46 d(10.8)	2.43 br 2.43 br	2.49 d(10.5) 2.26 d(10.5)	2.01 d(10.5) 2.46 d(10.5)
30	5.50 d(2.3)	5.44 d(2.8)	5.45 d(2.5)	5.46 d(2.5)	5.51 d(2.5)
8-OH	4.34 s		4.49 s	4.19 s	4.43 br s
7-OMe	3.71 s	3.71 s	3.87 s	3.78 s	3.71 s
OAc	2.16 s(1-OAc) 2.18 s(3-OAc) 2.07 s(30-OAc)	2.16 s(3-OAc) 2.11 s(12-OAc) 2.11 s(30-OAc)	2.17 s(1-OAc) 2.12 s(3-OAc) 2.12 s(12-OAc) 2.08 s(30-OAc)	2.26 s(1-OAc) 2.15 s(3-OAc) 2.22 s(6-OAc) 2.08 s(30-OAc)	2.10 s(1-OAc) 2.17 s(3-OAc) 2.17 s(12-OAc) 2.09 s(30-OAc)

Table 11-12-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-43**~**11-12-47**.

H	11-12-43	11-12-44	11-12-45	11-12-46; 11-12-47
2	2.97 dt(9.8, 3.8)	3.57 dd(9.5, 2.5)	3.56 dd(9.5, 2.5)	3.48 m
3	3.61 dd(9.8, 4.1)	5.08 d(9.7)	5.08 d(9.4)	4.81 d(9.5)
5	3.31 br s	3.23 dd(8.0, 2.8)	3.22 dd(7.9, 3.4)	3.41 m
6	4.46 br s	2.34 m	2.34 m	2.36 m
8	2.43 dq(4.4, 11.7)			
9	1.24 m	1.92 m	1.91 m	2.23 m
11	1.60~1.66	α 1.78 m, β 1.84 m	α 1.78 m, β 1.83 m	2.08 m, 1.68 m
12	α 1.20 ddd(16.0, 12.2, 6.2)	α 1.18 m	α 1.17 m	1.46 m, 1.66 m
	β 1.64 m	β 1.95 m	β 1.95 m	
14	1.44 ddd(11.4, 7.2, 1.4)	1.57 m	1.55 m	2.19 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-15 (continued)

H	11-12-43	11-12-44	11-12-45	11-12-46; 11-12-47
15	*α* 2.84 dd(18.8, 7.2) *β* 2.77 dd(18.7, 1.4)	*α* 2.79 dd(15.8, 4.7) *β* 3.65 dd(15.6, 14.7)	*α* 2.79 dd(15.7, 4.6) *β* 3.66 dd(15.4, 15.1)	2.89 dd(18.7, 6.0) 2.81 br d(18.8)
17	5.80 s	5.16 s	5.15 s	5.68 s
18	0.96 s	1.00 s	1.00 s	1.08 s
19	1.33 s	1.06 s	1.06 s	1.14 s
21	7.42 s	7.47 d(1.0)	7.46 s	7.78 s
22	6.37 s	6.45 dd(1.1, 0.7)	6.44 d(1.2)	6.46 d(0.7)
23	7.42 s	7.42 dd(2.0, 1.5)	7.42 dd(1.7, 1.2)	7.41 s
28	0.92 s	0.80 s	0.80 s	0.78 s
29	1.00 s	0.79 s	0.78 s	0.82 s
30	*α* 1.27 dt(4.5, 12.8) *β* 2.65 dt(12.9, 4.1)	3.29 d(2.5)	3.31 d(2.7)	5.37 d(6.3)
2′		2.59 m	2.59 m	2.44 m
3′		1.78 m, 1.55 m	1.78 m, 1.54 m	1.66 m, 1.44 m
4′		1.24 d(7.0)	1.24 d(7.1)	1.143 d(5.6) 1.136 d(7.0)
5′		0.94 t(7.0)	0.96 t(7.4)	0.92 t(7.5) 0.86 t(7.4)
OH	3.53 s			
OMe		3.72 s	3.72 s	3.71 s
OAc	3.57 s(1-OAc) 2.80 s(7-OAc)			

Table 11-12-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-48**~**11-12-50**.

H	11-12-48	11-12-49	11-12-50
2	3.72 m	3.17 ddd(9.8, 6.1, 2.0)	3.16 ddd(9.8, 6.1, 2.0)
3	4.90 d(9.2)	4.95 d(10.1)	4.97 d(10.0)
5	3.33 dd(9.9, 2.2)	3.23 dd(9.3, 3.3)	3.24 dd(9.3, 3.6)
6	2.37 m	2.35 m	2.37 m
9	2.25 m	2.04 br s	2.05 br s
11	*α* 1.75 m, *β* 1.49 m	1.79 m	1.79 m
12	*α* 1.27 m, *β* 1.95 m	*α* 1.09 m, *β* 1.75 m	*α* 1.10 m, *β* 1.75 m
15	6.16 s	*α* 3.45 dt(20.9, 2.9) *β* 3.74 d(21.1)	*α* 3.44 dt(20.6, 2.7) *β* 3.77 d(20.7)
17	5.15 s	5.64 s	5.67 s
18	1.03 s	1.05 s	1.06 s
19	1.20 s	1.14 s	1.15 s
21	7.50 dd(0.8, 0.7)	7.54 d(0.7)	7.55 d(0.7)
22	6.48 dd(1.8, 0.7)	6.47 d(1.2)	6.47 d(1.2)
23	7.43 dd(1.6, 1.7)	7.40 dd(1.8, 1.5)	7.41 dd(1.7, 1.7)
28	0.82 s	0.81 s	0.81 s
29	0.79 s	0.72 s	0.72 s

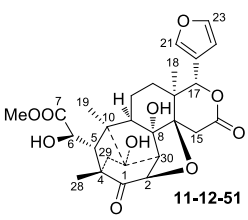
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

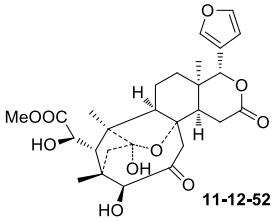
Table 11-12-16 (continued)

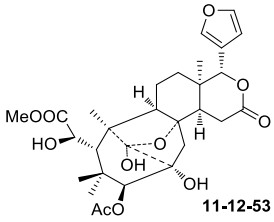
H	11-12-48	11-12-49	11-12-50
30	6.25 dd(6.0, 2.8)	*α* 2.12 dd(16.1, 5.4) *β* 2.77 dd(14.9, 1.9)	*α* 2.13 br d(15.2) *β* 2.78 dd(15.5, 1.9)
2′		2.46 m	2.43 m
3′	7.00 q(7.0, 1.4)	1.70 m, 1.51 m	1.71 m, 1.50 m
4′	1.92 t(1.2)	1.23 d(6.9)	1.19 d(7.3)
5′	1.90 dd(6.9, 1.2)	0.90 t(7.4)	1.00 t(7.3)
OMe	3.69 s	3.70 s	3.70 s

Table 11-12-17: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of limonoids **11-12-51**~**11-12-71**.

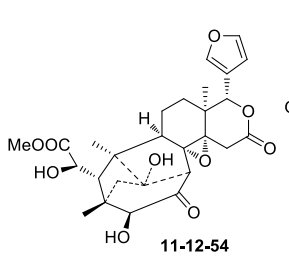
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-12-51	deacetylkhayanolide E	$C_{27}H_{32}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[154]
11-12-52	6*S*-hydroxykhayalactone	$C_{27}H_{34}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[154]
11-12-53	grandifolide A	$C_{29}H_{38}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[154]
11-12-54	khayanolide A	$C_{27}H_{32}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[154]
11-12-55	anthothecanolide	$C_{26}H_{34}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[154]
11-12-56	3-*O*-acetylanthothecanolide	$C_{28}H_{36}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[154]
11-12-57	xylocarpin F	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-58	xylocarpin G	$C_{34}H_{42}O_{11}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
11-12-59	6-*O*-acetylswietephragmin E	$C_{39}H_{48}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
11-12-60	12*α*-acetoxyswietephragmin C	$C_{39}H_{48}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
11-12-61	3*β*-*O*-destigloyl-3*β*-*O*-benzoyl-6-*O*-acetylswietephragmin E	$C_{41}H_{46}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
11-12-62	3*β*-*O*-destigloyl-3*β*-*O*-benzoyl-12*α*-acetoxyswietephragmin C	$C_{41}H_{46}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
11-12-63	12*α*-acetoxyswietephragmin D	$C_{38}H_{46}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
11-12-64	3*β*-*O*-destigloyl-3*β*-*O*-benzoyl-12*α*-acetoxyswietephragmin D	$C_{40}H_{44}O_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
11-12-65	xyloccensin Q	$C_{35}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3COCD_3	[156]
11-12-66	xyloccensin R	$C_{33}H_{38}O_{15}$	CD_3COCD_3	[156]
11-12-67	xyloccensin S	$C_{35}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3COCD_3	[156]
11-12-68	xyloccensin T	$C_{33}H_{38}O_{14}$	CD_3COCD_3	[156]
11-12-69	xyloccensin U	$C_{33}H_{38}O_{14}$	CD_3COCD_3	[156]
11-12-70	xyloccensin V	$C_{35}H_{40}O_{15}$	CD_3COCD_3	[156]
11-12-71	xylocarpin I	$C_{37}H_{44}O_{16}$	$CDCl_3$	[152]

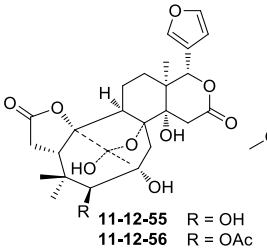


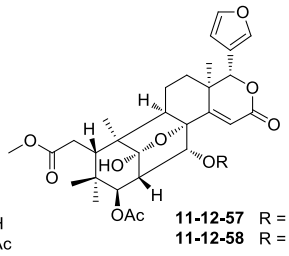


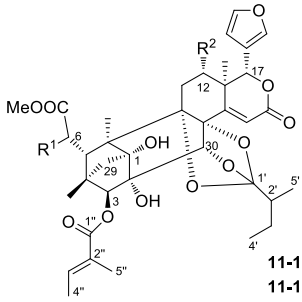


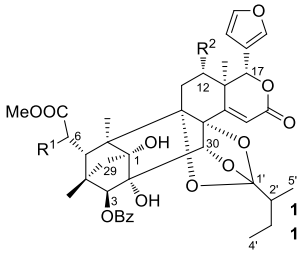
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

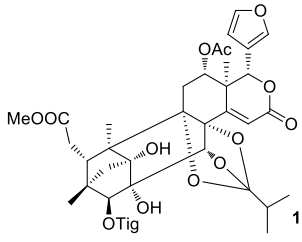


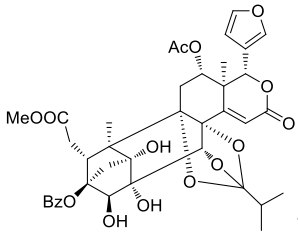


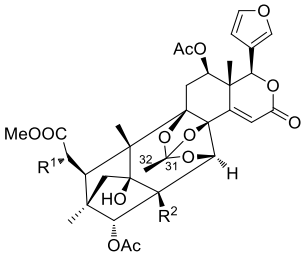












	R1	R2
11-12-65	OAc	OH
11-12-66	OH	OH
11-12-67	OH	OAc
11-12-68	OH	H
11-12-69	H	OH
11-12-70	H	OAc

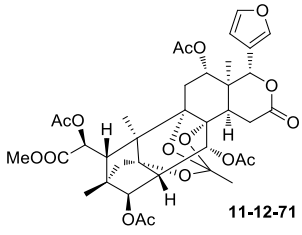


Table 11-12-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-51**~**11-12-54**.

H	11-12-51	11-12-52	11-12-53	11-12-54
2	4.83 d(10.4)			
3		4.01 s	5.74 s	4.25 s
5	4.09 br s	4.22 d(1.6)	3.32 d(7.9)	2.61 d(6.5)
6	4.90 br s	4.92 br s	4.93 d(7.9)	4.86 d(6.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-18 (continued)

H	11-12-51	11-12-52	11-12-53	11-12-54
9	3.07 d(8.7)	2.44 (ov)	2.78 m	2.49 dd(13.2, 5.6)
11	2.16 (ov), 1.92 (ov)	2.15 m, 2.04 m	2.32 m, 2.02 m	1.52 (ov), 1.33 m
12	2.22 (ov)	1.35 m	1.87 (ov)	1.60 m
	1.08 br d(11.2)	1.10 dd(14.3, 8.7)	1.37 m	1.47 (ov)
14		1.89	2.42 (ov)	
15	3.83 d(18.6)	3.60 dd(15.0, 13.0)	3.48 d(19.1)	3.52 d(18.2)
	3.36 d(18.6)	3.00 dd(15.0, 6.0)	3.02 dd(19.1, 8.0)	3.15 d(18.2)
17	5.85 s	5.37 s	6.10 s	5.87 s
18	1.39 s	0.87 s	1.02 s	1.18 s
19	1.94 s	1.92 s	2.11 s	1.94 s
21	7.65 (ov)	7.65 br s	7.53 br s	7.35 br s
22	6.55 br s	6.51 d(1.2)	6.49 d(1.0)	6.45 d(1.2)
23	7.64 (ov)	7.63 t(1.6)	7.61 t(1.5)	7.61 t(1.7)
28	1.72 s	1.89 s	1.23 s	1.66 s
29	2.67 d(12.2)	2.60 d(13.7)	1.83 s	2.79 d(12.1)
	2.17 d(12.2)	2.46 d(13.7)		2.40 d(12.1)
30	3.49 d(10.4)	4.03 d(12.6), 2.78 d(12.6)	3.60 d(14.1), 2.41 (ov)	3.41 s
OMe	3.73 s	3.92 s	3.83 s	3.67 s
OH	6.99 br s(1-OH)	8.05(1-OH)		
	7.57 (ov, 6-OH)	8.04(3-OH)		
	7.36 br s(8-OH)	7.23 br s(6-OH)		
OAc			1.74 s	

Table 11-12-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-55**~**11-12-58**.

H	11-12-55	11-12-56	11-12-57	11-12-58
2	3.60 s	5.73 s	2.95 dd(4.4, 9.1)	3.01 dd(4.5, 9.1)
3			5.03 d(9.1)	5.04 d(9.1)
5	2.26 dd(9.6, 7.7)	2.26 dd(9.0, 7.2)	2.65 d(9.5)	2.68 d(9.8)
6	2.70 dd(15.6, 9.6)	2.92 dd(14.2, 9.0)	2.38 dd(9.6, 16.0)	2.39 dd(9.8, 16.0)
	2.41 dd(15.6, 7.7)	2.74 dd(14.2, 7.2)	2.18 d(16.0)	2.16 d(16.0)
9	2.48 br d(12.0)	3.22 br d(11.4)	2.17 m	2.17 m
11	1.65 m, 1.39 (ov)	2.32 m, 2.00 (ov)	1.80 ddd(11.0, 1.0, 13.5)	1.82 m, 2.38 m
			2.39 m	
12	1.39, 1.69 m	1.97 (ov)	1.43 dd(8.5, 13.5)	1.44 dd(8.5, 13.5)
		1.54 br d(14.7)	2.10 m	2.17 m
15	3.35 d(19.2)	3.80 d(18.7)	6.09 s	6.00 s
	2.73 d(19.2)	3.15 d(18.7)		
17	5.56 s	6.11 s	5.00 s	4.98 s
18	0.98 s	0.75 s	1.24 s	1.22 s
19	4.42 d(11.6)	4.83 d(11.2)	1.08 s	1.09 s
	4.15 d(11.6)	4.59 d(11.2)		
21	7.62 br s	7.66 br s	7.51 br s	7.51 br s
22	6.48 d(1.2)	6.54 dd(1.7, 0.6)	6.43 br s	6.44 br s
23	7.52 t(1.8)	7.60 t(1.8)	7.44 br s	7.43 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-19 (continued)

H	11-12-55	11-12-56	11-12-57	11-12-58
28	0.94 s	1.18 s	0.82 s	0.83 s
29	1.29 s	1.64 s	1.26 s	1.26 s
30	2.93 d(13.9) 1.50 dd(13.9, 1.5)	3.59 d(13.8) 2.40 dd(13.8, 1.4)	5.61 d(4.4)	5.68 d(4.5)
3′				6.88 qq(1.4, 7.0)
4′				1.85 d(7.0)
5′				1.81 d(1.4)
OMe			3.72 s	3.72 s
OAc		1.74 s	2.01 s(3-OAc) 2.04 s(30-OAc)	1.94 s(3-OAc)
OH		7.23 br s(1-OH) 10.08 br s(2-OH) 7.08 s(14-OH)		

Table 11-12-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-59**~**11-12-63**.

H	11-12-59	11-12-60	11-12-61	11-12-62	11-12-63
3	4.78 s	4.83 s	5.00 s	5.03 s	4.83 s
5	2.81 br s	2.41 br s	2.97 br s	2.58 d(12)	2.42 d(12.2)
6	5.48 br s	3.19 d 2.36 d(15.8)	5.55 s	3.25 d(16.5) 2.41 dd(16.5, 12)	3.19 d(15.6) 2.37 m
11		2.21 m 1.90 m	2.17 m		2.18 m
12	1.19 m, 1.68 m	4.79 dd(13.5, 4.0)	1.75 m, 1.21 m	4.79 dd(13.2, 4.2)	4.79 dd(13.2, 3.9)
15	5.94 s	6.01 s	5.75 s	6.02 s	6.02 s
17	5.64 s	5.82 s	5.74 s	5.83 s	5.83 s
18	1.31 s	1.51 s	1.24 s	1.51 s	1.51 s
19	1.27 s	1.31 s	1.31 s	1.31 s	1.31 s
21	7.50 br s	7.46 d(1.0)	7.52 br s	7.52 br s	7.41 t(1.7)
22	6.45 d(1.0)	6.55 d(1.1)	6.43 d(1.1)	6.42 br s	6.55 d(1.2)
23	7.43 t(1.5)	7.41 t(1.7)	7.44 m	7.44 m	7.46 br s
28	0.98 s	0.82 s	1.07 s	0.82 s	0.82 s
29	2.08 d(10.8) 1.79 m	2.43 d 1.78 d(11.3)	2.16 d 1.89 d(11.1)	1.89 m	1.85 m
30	4.47 s	4.48 s	4.52 s	4.52 s	4.49 s
2′	1.92 m	1.92 m	1.88 m	1.92 m	2.19 m
3′	1.70 m	1.70 m, 1.22 m	1.69 m		1.04 d(6.6)
4′	0.92 t(7.5)	0.93 t(7.5)	0.91 t(7.4)	0.93 t(7.8)	1.04 d(6.6)
5′	1.01 d(6.6)	1.02 d(6.9)	1.01 d(6.8)	1.01 d(6.9)	
2″			7.99 dd(7.5, 1.8)	8.08 dd(8.5, 1.5)	
3″	6.76 dq(7.2, 1.1)	6.93 qq(7.0, 1.4)	7.44 m	7.45 m	6.94 qq(7.0, 1.5)
4″	1.73 dd(7.2, 1.1)	1.72 dd(7.0, 1.1)	7.59 t(7.5)	7.45 m	1.73 dd(7.0, 1.1)
5″	1.83 t(1.1)	1.84 dd(1.4, 1.1)	7.44 m	7.45 m	1.84 br s
6″			7.99 dd(7.5, 1.8)	8.08 dd(8.5, 1.5)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-20 (continued)

H	11-12-59	11-12-60	11-12-61	11-12-62	11-12-63
1-OH	3.51 s	3.40 s	3.56 s	3.72 s	3.41 s
2-OH	3.54 s	3.56 s	3.62 s	3.44 s	3.58 s
OMe	3.75 s	3.74 s	3.82 s	3.79 s	3.74 s
OAc	2.22 s	1.53 s	2.25 s	1.52 s	1.53 s

Table 11-12-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-64**~**11-12-67**.

H	11-12-64	11-12-65	11-12-66	11-12-67
3	5.04 s	4.80 s	4.77 s	5.14 s
5	2.58 d(12)	2.53 br s	2.38 br s	2.33 br s
6	3.26 d(16.7)	6.24 br s	4.95 dd(4.0, 1.0)	5.19 d(4.0)
	2.41 dd(16.7, 12)			
11	2.23 dd(13.4, 4.0)	α 2.03 (ov)	α 2.04 (ov)	α 2.01 (ov)
	1.90 m	β 2.33 dd(14.0, 4.5)	β 2.36 dd(14.0, 4.5)	β 2.39 dd(14.0, 4.5)
12	4.84 dd(13.4, 4.0)	4.99 dd(14.0, 4.5)	4.89 dd(14.0, 4.5)	4.92 dd(14.0, 4.5)
15	5.83 s	6.89 s	6.86 s	6.53 s
17	5.91 s	5.90 s	5.94 s	5.93 s
18	1.43 s	1.59 s	1.59 s	1.59 s
19	1.35 s	1.28 s	1.53 s	1.53 s
21	7.49 br s	7.54 br s	7.50 br s	7.51 br s
22	6.50 d(1.3)	6.65 dd(2.0, 1.0)	6.63 dd(2.0, 1.0)	6.63 dd(2.0, 1.0)
23	7.40 t(1.6)	7.62 br s	7.61 br s	7.61 br s
28	0.92 s	0.92 s	0.92 s	0.91 s
29	1.93, 1.85 d(10.1)	2.16 d(11.0)	2.28 d(10.0)	2.37 d(11.0)
		1.71 dd(11.0, 1.0)	1.62 dd(10.0, 1.5)	1.69 dd(11.0, 1.0)
30	4.54 s	5.11 s	5.07 s	5.38 s
32		1.70 s	1.69 s	1.71 s
2′	2.18 m			
3′	1.04 d(6.8)			
4′	1.04 d(6.8)			
5′				
2″	8.08 dd(8.5, 1.3)			
3″	7.44 t(7.9)			
4″	7.57 t(7.9)			
5″	7.44 t(7.9)			
6″	8.08 dd(8.5, 1.3)			
OH	3. 44 s(1-OH)	3.49 s(1-OH)	3.48 s(1-OH)	3.35 s(1-OH)
	3.58 s(2-OH)	3.87 s(2-OH)	3.82 s(2-OH)	5.00 d(4.5, 6-OH)
			5.22 d(4.5, 6-OH)	
OMe	3.80 s	3.81 s(7-OMe)	3.82 s(7-OMe)	3.81 s(7-OMe)
OAc	1.53 s	1.99 s(3-OAc)	1.98 s(3-OAc)	2.08 s(2-OAc)
		2.22 s(6-OAc)	1.52 s(12-OAc)	1.98 s(3-OAc)
		1.52 s(12-OAc)		1.52 s(12-OAc)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-12-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of limonoids **11-12-68**~**11-12-71**.

H	11-12-68	11-12-69	11-12-70	11-12-71
2	3.09 dd(12.0, 4.0)			2.80 dd(4.5, 10.2)
3	5.27 d(12.0)	4.80 s	5.23 s	4.78 d(10.2)
5	2.48 br s	2.22 d(10.5)	2.22 d(10.5)	3.22 br s
6	4.88 dd(4.0, 1.0)	*α* 3.18 dd(17.0, 1.0)	*α* 3.15 dd(17.0, 1.0)	6.08 br s
		β 2.52 dd(17.0, 10.5)	*β* 2.53 dd(17.0, 10.5)	
11	*α* 2.01 (ov)	*α* 2.04 (ov)	*α* 2.04 (ov)	2.41 dd(1.0, 13.5)
	β 2.39 dd(14.0, 4.5)	*β* 2.33 dd(14.0, 4.5)	*β* 2.33 dd(14.0, 4.5)	1.82 dd(13.5, 14.0)
12	*α* 4.92 dd(14.0, 4.5)	*α* 4.83 dd(14.0, 4.5)	*α* 4.83 dd(14.0, 4.5)	4.64 dd(1.0, 14.0)
14				2.30 d(10.5)
15	6.65 s	6.89 s	6.57 s	3.35 d(19.5)
				2.80 dd(10.5, 19.5)
17	5.96 s	5.95 s	5.93 s	5.69 s
18	1.59 s	1.58 s	1.59 s	1.23 s
19	1.47 s	1.30 s	1.31 s	1.18 s
21	7.50 br s	7.48 br s	7.50 br s	7.48 br s
22	6.63 dd(2.0, 1.0)	6.63 dd(2.0, 1.0)	6.64 dd(2.0, 1.0)	6.45 br s
23	7.61 br s	7.60 br s	761 br s	7.41 br s
28	0.93 s	0.73 s	0.72 s	1.14 s
29	2.35 d(10.5)	2.18 d(11.5)	2.18 d(11.5)	2.12 d(10.8)
	1.38 dd(10.5, 1.5)	1.75 dd(11.5, 1.5)	1.75 dd(11.5, 1.5)	2.52 d(10.8)
30	4.95 d(4.0)	5.15 s	5.39 s	6.02 d(4.5)
32	1.67 s	1.69 s	1.70 s	1.66 s
OH	3.43 s(1-OH)	3.48 s(1-OH)	3.36 s(1-OH)	
	5.23 d(4.5, 6-OH)	3.85 s(2-OH)		
OMe	3.80 s(7- OMe)	3.75 s(7- OMe)	3.74 s(7- OMe)	3.86 s
OAc	1.95 s(3-OAc)	2.01 s(3-OAc)	2.08 s(2-OAc)	2.18 s(3-OAc)
	1.52 s(12-OAc)	1.52 s(12-OAc)	2.00 s(3-OAc)	2.05 s(6-OAc)
			1.52 s(12-OAc)	1.65 s(12-OAc)
				2.21 s(30-OAc)

Bibliography

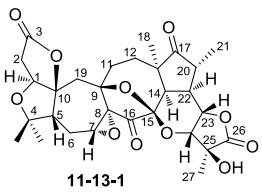
[144] Murphy BT, Brodie P, Slebodnick C et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 325.
[145] Zhang Q, Shi Y, Liu XT et al. Planta Med, 2007, 73: 1298.
[146] Yin S, Wang XN, Fan CQ et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 682.
[147] Yuan XH, Li BG, Xu CX et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2007, 55(6): 902.
[148] Kipassa NT, Iwagawa T, Okamura H et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 1782.
[149] Chen HD, Yang SP, Liao SG et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 93.
[150] Lin LG, Tang CP, Ke CQ et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 628.
[151] Liao SG, Yang SP, Yuan T et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 1268.
[152] Cui JX, Wu J, Deng ZW et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 772.
[153] Gan LS, Wang XN, Wu Y et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 1344.
[154] Zhang H, Odeku OA, Wang XN et al. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 271.
[155] Silva MND, Arruda MSP, Castro KCF et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1983.
[156] Wu J, Xiao Q, Zhang S et al. Tetrahedron, 2005, 61: 8382.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

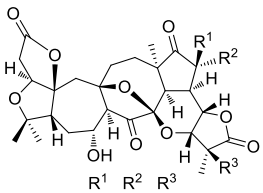
11.13 Some other triterpenoids

Table 11-13-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of triterpenoids **11-13-1**~**11-13-25**.

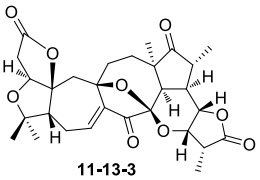
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
11-13-1	lancifodilactone B	$C_{29}H_{34}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[157]
11-13-2	ancifodilactone C	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[157]
11-13-3	lancifodilactone D	$C_{29}H_{34}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[157]
11-13-4	lancifodilactone E	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[157]
11-13-5	kadcoccilactone A	$C_{30}H_{44}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-6	kadcoccilactone B	$C_{29}H_{42}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-7	kadcoccilactone C	$C_{30}H_{44}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-8	kadcoccilactone D	$C_{30}H_{40}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-9	kadcoccilactone E	$C_{29}H_{40}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-10	kadcoccilactone F	$C_{31}H_{44}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-11	kadcoccilactone G	$C_{30}H_{42}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-12	kadcoccilactone H	$C_{31}H_{44}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-13	kadcoccilactone I	$C_{31}H_{44}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-14	kadcoccilactone J	$C_{28}H_{36}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[158]
11-13-15	alisolide	$C_{26}H_{36}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[159]
11-13-16	alisol O	$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[159]
11-13-17	alisol P	$C_{30}H_{48}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[159]
11-13-18	notohamosin A	$C_{29}H_{46}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[160]
11-13-19	notohamosin B	$C_{29}H_{46}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[160]
11-13-20	kairatenyl palmitate	$C_{46}H_{80}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[161]
11-13-21	trichomycin A	$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$	CD_3OD	[162]
11-13-22	iritectol A	$C_{30}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[163]
11-13-23	iritectol B	$C_{30}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[163]
11-13-24	iridobelamal A	$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[163]
11-13-25	isoiridogermanal	$C_{30}H_{50}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[163]



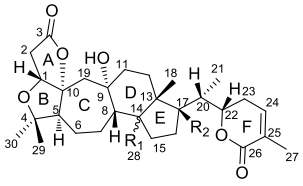
11-13-1



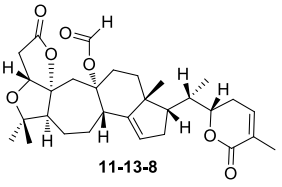
	R^1	R^2	R^3
11-13-2	H	Me	H
11-13-4	Me	H	OH



11-13-3

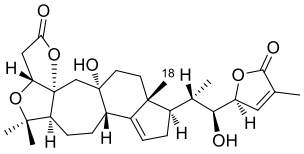


	R^1	R^2
11-13-5	α-Me	OH
11-13-6	β-OH	H
11-13-7	α-CH_2OH	H

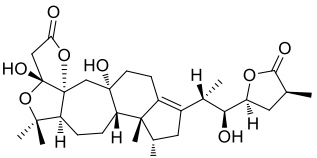


11-13-8

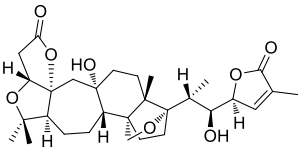
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



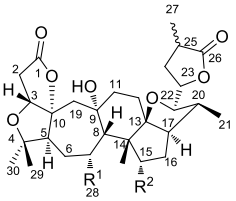
11-13-9



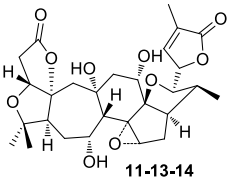
11-13-10



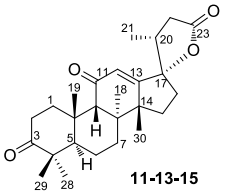
11-13-11



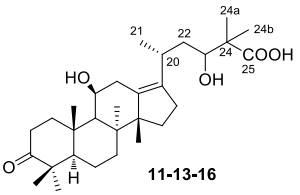
	R^1	R^2
11-13-12	OAc	OH
11-13-13	OH	OAc



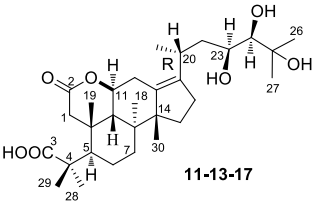
11-13-14



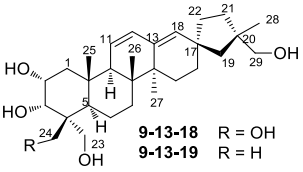
11-13-15



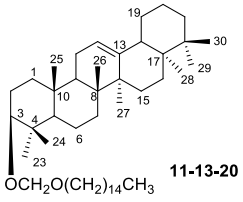
11-13-16



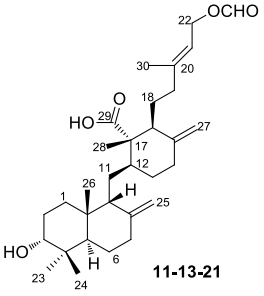
11-13-17



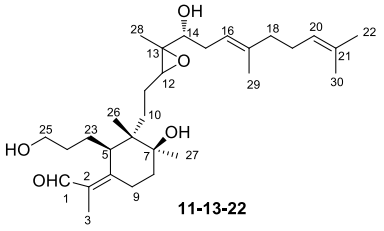
9-13-18 R = OH
9-13-19 R = H



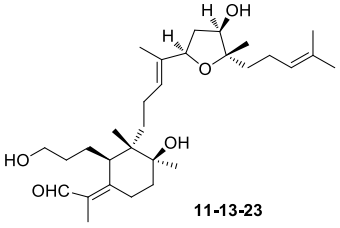
11-13-20



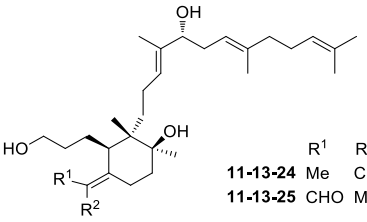
11-13-21



11-13-22



11-13-23



	R^1	R^2
11-13-24	Me	CHO
11-13-25	CHO	Me

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-13-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of triterpenoids **11-13-1**~**11-13-4**.

H	11-13-1	11-13-2	11-13-3	11-13-4
1	4.22 d(6.0)	4.23 d(6.3)	4.24 d(6.5)	4.25 d(6.1)
2*α*	2.77 d(18.4)	2.73 d(18.6)	2.78 d(18.6)	2.76 d(18.7)
2*β*	3.15 dd(6.0, 18.4)	3.04 dd(6.3, 18.6)	3.14 dd(6.5,18.6)	3.05 dd(6.1, 18.7)
5	2.42 dd(2.8, 14.6)	2.45 dd(4.6, 13.4)	2.16	2.50 dd(4.4, 13.3)
6*α*	1.42 m	2.05 m	2.14 m	2.10 m
6*β*	2.22 m	2.17 m	2.14 m	2.23 m
7	3.92 dd(6.0, 7.3)	4.49 dd(9.3, 9.6)	7.03 m	4.56 dd(9.2, 9.6) 5.11 (ov, OH)
8		2.87 d(9.6)		2.87 d(9.6)
11*α*	1.92 m	1.66 m	1.65 m	1.55 m
11*β*	1.92 m	1.92 m	2.03 m	2.15(ov)
12*α*	1.68 m	1.56 m	1.41 m	1.64 m
12*β*	1.99 m	1.82 m	1.85 m	1.79 m
14	2.72 d(7.3)	2.79(ov)	2.71 d(5.8)	2.85 d(8.2)
18	0.93 s	0.91 s	0.93 s	0.96 s
19*α*	2.29 ABd(16.1)	2.39 ABd(15.8)	2.33 ABd(15.8)	2.45 ABd(16.0)
19*β*	2.17 ABd(16.1)	2.27 ABd(15.8)	2.24 ABd(15.8)	2.17 ABd(16.0)
20	2.52 m	2.62 m	2.52 m	2.81 m
21	1.13 d(7.0)	1.10 d(7.0)	1.23 d(6.8)	1.48 d(7.8)
22	2.91 dd(7.3, 13.3)	2.80 m	2.83 dd(5.8, 10.3)	3.46 dd(8.2, 11.6)
23	5.24 br s	4.63 br s	4.49 br s	5.40 br s
24	4.94 d(1.5)	5.25 dd(1.5, 2.0)	4.69 dd(1.8, 2.0)	4.98 d(1.4)
25		3.19 m	3.08 m	8.79 s(OH)
27	2.12 s	1.21 d(7.3)	1.60 d(7.0)	1.60 s
29	1.23 s	1.23 s	1.22 s	1.22 s
30	0.96 s	1.05 s	1.01 s	1.06 s

Table 11-13-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of triterpenoids **11-13-5**~**11-13-9**.

H	11-13-5	11-13-6	11-13-7	11-13-8	11-13-9
1	4.25 d(4.4)	4.24 d(4.8)	4.31 d(4.4)	4.20 d(5.0)	4.26 d(4.4)
2*α*	2.73 d(17.8)	2.75 d(17.9)	2.76 d(17.6)	2.70 d(18.0)	2.74 d(17.6)
2*β*	2.94 dd(17.8, 4.4)	2.98.dd(17.9, 4.9)	3.01.dd(17.6, 4.4)	2.93 dd(18.0, 5.1)	2.98.dd(17.6, 4.9)
5	2.55 dd(13.5, 4.0)	2.55 dd(13.4, 4.2)	2.55 dd(13.6, 4.0)	2.31 dd(13.4, 4.5)	2.51 dd(13.2, 3.9)
6*α*	1.60~1.62 m	1.72~1.76 (ov)	1.64~1.69 (ov)	1.61~1.65 m	1.63~1.66 (ov)
6*β*	1.29~1.33 (ov)	1.25~1.28 (ov)	1.33~1.38 (ov)	1.29~1.33 m	1.34~1.37 m
7*α*	1.98~2.03 (ov)	2.59~2.62 m	2.07~2.10 (ov)	1.78~1.80 m	1.98~2.03 (ov)
7*β*	1.51~1.54 m	1.91~1.94 m	1.55~1.60 m	1.94~1.96 m	1.98~2.03 (ov)
8	1.75~1.80 (ov)	1.72~1.76 (ov)	1.78~1.83 (ov)	2.10~2.13 (ov)	2.12~2.13 m
11*α*	1.75~1.80 (ov)	1.48~1.50 m	1.33~1.38 (ov)	2.77 dt(14.4, 3.0)	1.63~1.66 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-13-3 (continued)

H	11-13-5	11-13-6	11-13-7	11-13-8	11-13-9
11*β*	1.93~1.95 m	1.77~1.80 m	1.85~1.88 (ov)	1.75~1.78 m	1.92~1.96 m
12*α*	2.59~2.63 (ov)	2.17 dd(13.7, 3.0)	2.91~2.95 m	1.47 dd(14.0, 3.8)	2.33~2.36 (ov)
12*β*	1.66 dd(12.3,4)	1.42~1.45 m	1.10~1.12 m	1.56~1.60 m	2.18~2.22 m
15*α*	1.57~1.60 m	1.95~1.98 m	1.46~1.50 m		
15*β*	1.31~1.33 (ov)	1.62~1.68 m	1.33~1.38 (ov)	5.33 br s	5.39 br s
16	2.59~2.63 (ov)	2.64~2.69 m	1.81~1.86 (ov)	2.14~2.16 (ov)	2.24~2.27 m
16	1.89~1.91 m	1.84~1.87 m	1.33~1.38 (ov)	1.97~1.99 m	1.84~1.90 m
17		1.50~1.53 m	1.92~1.96 (ov)	1.50~1.54 m	2.07~2.12 (ov)
18	1.34 s	1.36 s	0.87 s	0.91 s	1.05 s
19*α*	1.98 ABd(5.2)	2.00 ABd(6.1)	2.12 ABd(9.6)	2.97 ABd(15.7)	2.06~2.09 (ov)
19*β*	2.00 ABd(5.2)	2.02 ABd(6.1)	2.14 ABd(9.6)	2.06 ABd(15.7)	2.06~2.09 (ov)
20	2.89~2.91 m	2.34~2.38 m	2.04~2.07 m	2.10~2.13 (ov)	2.33~2.36 (ov)
21	1.24 d(7.2)	1.08 d(6.5)	0.99 d(6.8)	0.91 d(6.4)	1.38 d(6.8)
22	5.16 dd(12.7, 2.8)	4.74 dt(12.9, 3.6)	4.46 dt(12.7, 3.2)	4.36 dt(13.2, 3.4)	4.04 br s
23*α*	2.45~2.51 m	2.22~2.26 m	2.07~2.10 (ov)	2.14~2.16 (ov)	5.06 br s
23*β*	2.77~2.81 m	2.03~2.07 m	1.92~1.96 (ov)	1.81~1.84 m	
24	6.44 d(6.4)	6.46 d(6.4)	6.42 d(6.4)	6.40 d(6.4)	7.19 br s
27	1.87 s	1.89 s	1.92 s	1.90 s	1.82 s
28	1.28 s		3.88 s		
29	1.12 s	1.06 s	1.14 s	1.06 s	1.12 s
30	1.29 s	1.26 s	1.29 s	1.24 s	1.28 s
OH	4.78 s(9-OH) 5.44 s(17-OH)	4.65 s(9-OH) 5.00 s(14-OH)	6.33 s(9-OH) 6.55 br s(28-OH)		4.65 s(9-OH) 6.63 d(6.9, 22-OH)
CHO				8.37 s	

Table 11-13-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of triterpenoids **11-13-10**~**11-13-14**.

H	11-13-10	11-13-11	11-13-12	11-13-13	11-13-14
1		4.30 d(4.3)	4.35 d(4.8)	4.37 d(4.1)	4.22-4.24
2*α*	3.10 s	2.74 d(17.7)	2.80 d(18.0)	2.75 d(17.6)	2.75 d(18.0)
2*β*	3.10 s	2.95 dd(17.7, 4.4)	3.06 dd(18.0, 5.0)	3.00 d(17.6, 4.2)	3.03 dd(18.0, 5.6)
5	2.54 dd(9.6, 3.4)	2.61 dd(13.4, 3.4)	2.90 dd(13.7, 3.8)	2.95 dd(11.2, 2.4)	3.16 dd(13.2, 4.7)
6*α*	1.74~1.76 m	1.64~1.67 (ov)	2.36~2.41 m	1.97~1.99 m	1.98~1.99 m
6*β*	1.45~1.48 m	1.64~1.67 (ov)	1.70~1.73 m	1.66~1.70 (ov)	1.45 t(13.9)
7*α*	1.77~1.80 m	1.60~1.64 (ov)			
7*β*	1.81~1.84 (ov)	1.60~1.64 (ov)	5.95 d(7.8)	4.45 br d(8.8)	4.38 br d(6.0)
8	1.69~1.72 m	1.38~1.40 (ov)	1.98~2.00 m	1.82 d(10.4)	2.61~2.63
11*α*	1.72~1.74 m	1.71~1.74 m	1.76~1.79 (ov)	2.17~2.12 m	2.14~2.18 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-13-4 (continued)

H	11-13-10	11-13-11	11-13-12	11-13-13	11-13-14
11*β*	1.81~1.84 (ov)	1.71~1.74 m	1.54~1.56 m	1.94~1.97 m	2.20~2.23 (ov)
12*α*	2.42~2.45 m	2.49~2.51 m	2.56~2.62 m	1.70~1.76 m	
12*β*	1.89~1.92 m	1.37~1.39 (ov)	1.90~1.93 m	1.34~1.37 m	4.22~4.24 (ov)
15*α*		1.19~1.22 m			
15*β*	5.18 d(4.0)	1.19~1.22 m	3.98 br s	6.15 d(3.2)	3.75 br s
16*α*	2.49~2.52 (ov)	1.26~1.29 m	1.76~1.79 (ov)	1.88~1.91 m	2.00~2.02 m
16*β*	3.16 br d(17.1)	1.62~1.65 (ov)	1.76~1.79 (ov)	1.63~1.68 m	1.63 dd(14.2, 8.1)
17			2.84~2.86 m	2.45~2.49 m	2.94 dd(14.2, 8.1)
18	1.11 s	0.90 s	1.10 s	1.55 s	
19*α*	2.34 ABd(15.9)	2.00 br s	2.08 ABd(15.6)	1.80 ABd(15.6)	2.18~2.20 (ov)
19*β*	2.49~2.53(ov)	2.00 br s	2.28 ABd(15.6)	2.06 ABd(15.6)	2.18~2.20 (ov)
20	3.01~3.03 m	2.46~2.48 m	2.49~2.54 m	2.50~2.54 m	2.61~2.63 (ov)
21	1.20 d(7.2)	1.39 d(7.2)	0.85 d(7.0)	0.84 d(6.4)	0.87 d(6.8)
22	3.58 dd(7.2,2.8)	4.64 br d(1.8)	3.62 br d(9.8)	3.59 d(9.5)	3.90 dd(10.2, 3.0)
23	4.64 dt(8.6,3.6)	5.76 br d(1.8)	4.42 br d(8.8)	4.45 br d(8.8)	4.99 (ov)
24*α*	2.45~2.48 m	7.34 br s	2.32~2.34 m	2.39~2.43 m	7.19 (ov)
24*β*	1.85~1.88 (ov)		1.93~1.97 m	1.99~2.02 m	
25	2.98~3.01 m		3.02~3.05 m	3.13~3.18 m	
27	1.20 d(7.2)	1.85 s	1.24 d(7.2)	1.24 d(7.2)	1.80 s
28*α*		5.30 dd(7.2, 3.8)			
28*β*		3.49 d(7.2)			
29	1.44 s	1.32 s	1.15 s	1.14 s	1.00 s
30	1.35 s	1.15 s	1.30 s	1.18 s	1.20 s
OH	9.14 br s(1-OH)	5.07 s(9-OH)	6.04 s(9-OH)	4.51 s(9-OH)	5.90 br d(3.2, 7-OH)
	3.75 s(9-OH)	7.04 br d(4.4, 22-OH)	6.03 s(15-OH)		5.71 s(9-OH)
					5.24 d(10.6, 12-OH)
OAc	2.09 s		2.12 s	2.11 s	

Table 11-13-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of triterpenoids **11-13-15**~**11-13-17**.

H	11-13-15	11-13-16	11-13-17	H	11-13-15	11-13-16	11-13-17
1	1.92, 2.45	2.09, 2.22	2.56 s	5	2.20 m	2.08	2.67 m
2	2.31, 2.70	2.31, 2.66		6	1.55 m	1.23, 1.42	1.60, 1.75
7	1.40, 2.18	1.23, 2.01	1.40, 1.58	22	2.84 dd(8.0, 17.6) 2.41 dd(7.2, 17.6)	1.18 m, 1.37 m	1.39 m, 1.60 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-13-5 (continued)

H	11-13-15	11-13-16	11-13-17	H	11-13-15	11-13-16	11-13-17
9	2.59 m	1.74 d(10.8)	1.73 d(11.0)	23		3.47 d(10.4)	3.77 dd(3.5, 9.3)
11		3.82 m	4.16 dt(5.2, 11.0)	24			3.00 br s
12	5.82 s	2.78, 2.00	2.05, 3.03	26		1.05 s	1.28 s
15	1.45, 2.13	1.31, 1.85	1.37, 1.83	27		1.08 s	1.22 s
16	2.03, 2.17	2.11	2.22 br s	28	1.10 s	1.05 s	1.22 s
18	1.27 s	0.98 s	1.03 s	29	1.11 s	1.03 s	1.23 s
19	1.07 s	1.01 s	1.15 s	30	1.29 s	1.13 s	1.15 s
20	2.62 m	2.82 m	2.80 m				
21	1.07 d(7.0)	0.97 d(5.6)	1.03 d(7.0)				

Table 11-13-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of triterpenoids **11-13-18** and **11-13-19**.

H	11-13-18	11-13-19	H	11-13-18	11-13-19
1	2.27 dd(11.2, 3.6) 1.92 m	2.22 dd(12.0, 4.0) 1.86 t(12.0)	18	5.52 s	5.53 s
2	4.50 br d(11.2)	4.34 br d(12.0)	19	1.97 d(13.2) 1.37 d(13.2)	1.93 d(13.2) 1.35 d(13.2)
3	4.91 s	4.17 s	21	1.97 m, 1.50 m	2.00 m, 1.55 m
5	2.23 br d(12.4)	2.21 br d(11.6)	22	1.68 m, 1.60 m	1.68 m, 1.60 m
6	1.01 m, 0.82 m	1.02 m, 0.82 m	23	4.63 d(10.8) 4.43 d(10.8)	3.91 d(10.8) 3.77 d(10.8)
7	1.35 m, 1.50 m	1.34 m, 1.48 m	24	4.21 d(11.0) 4.09 d(11.0)	0.90 s
9	2.37 s	2.33 s	25	1.13 s	1.13 s
11	5.73 d(10.0)	5.71 d(10.0)	26	0.84 s	0.85 s
12	6.00 d(10.0)	6.00 d(10.0)	27	0.92 s	0.93 s
15	1.66 m, 1.03 m	1.66 m, 1.03 m	28	1.27 s	1.27 s
16	1.58 m, 1.90 m	1.63 m, 1.73 m	29	3.66 d(10.2) 3.60 d(10.2)	3.66 d(10.0) 3.60 d(10.0)

Table 11-13-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of triterpenoids **11-13-20** and **11-13-21**.

H	11-13-20	11-13-21	H	11-13-20	11-13-21
1	1.84 m, 1.25 m	2.04 m	13		1.72 m, 1.12 m
2	1.76 m, 1.54 m	1.93 m, 1.56 m	14		2.26 m, 1.94 m
3	4.52 dd(8.6, 7.2)	3.35 br s	15	1.42 m	
5	1.22 m	1.64 m	16	1.38 m	2.37 d(10.8)
6	1.42 m	1.54 m 1.34 ddd(12.4, 5.6, 5.2)	18	1.36 m	1.64 m, 1.18 m
7	1.52 m	2.10 m	19	1.03 m	2.13 m, 1.93 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 11-13-7 (continued)

H	11-13-20	11-13-21	H	11-13-20	11-13-21
9	1.38 m	1.55 m	20	1.18 m	
11	1.48 m	1.64 m, 1.00 dt(14.2, 8.3)	21	1.34 m	5.30 t(6.8)
12	5.17 ddd(2.4, 2.6, 4.4)	1.90 m	22		4.65 d(6.8)
23	0.86 s	0.92 s	30	0.81 s	1.69 s
24	0.88 s	0.80 s	31		8.07 s
25	0.91 s	4.63 br s	2′	2.28 t(6.6)	
26	0.73 s	0.90 s	3′	1.74 m	
27	1.07 s	4.91 br s, 4.63 br s	4′ ~ 15′	1.28 br s	
28	0.99 s	0.83 s	16′	0.89 t(7.0)	
29	0.93 s				

Table 11-13-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of triterpenoids **11-13-22**~**11-13-25**.

H	11-13-22	11-13-23	11-13-24	11-13-25
1	10.15 s	10.16 s	10.24 s	10.18 s
3	1.84 s	1.83 s	1.80 s	1.83 s
5	3.22 br d(10.1)	3.30 br d(11.0)	2.79 br d(9.9)	3.31 br d(11.1)
8	1.72 m, 1.87 m	1.67 m, 1.85 m	1.62~1.71 m, 1.79~1.87 m	1.65 m, 1.87 m
9	2.57 br t(13.6) 2.60 td(13.6, 4.7)	2.54 br t(13.5) 2.59 br td(13.5, 4.6)	3.22 br d(13.9) 2.59 br td(13.9, 2.3)	2.55 br t(13.8, 2.6) 2.60 td(13.8, 4.7)
10	1.29~1.46 m	1.17~1.21 m, 1.28~1.32 m	1.13~1.32 m	1.18 m, 1.32 m
11	1.33~1.49 m	1.82~1.68 m, 1.93~1.98 m	1.90~1.96 m, 1.99~2.10 m	1.86 m, 1.96 m
12	2.75 m	5.32 t(6.9)	5.26 t(6.8)	5.25 t(7)
14	3.26 dd(7.8, 5.7)	4.19 t(7.8)	3.93 dd(7.5, 5.1)	3.92 dd(7.8, 5.1)
15	2.18~2.29 m	2.35 ddd(13.3, 7.8, 5.6) 1.75 m	2.13~2.33 m	2.22 m
16	5.08 m	4.03 t(5.6)	5.07 m	5.07 m
18	2.02 br d(6.3)	1.38~1.53 m	2.02 br d	2.02 m
19	2.07 m	2.04 m	2.07 m	2.07 m
20	5.06 m	5.10 t(7.0)	5.06 m	5.06 m
22	1.68 s	1.68 s	1.68 s	1.68 s
23	1.79 m, 2.03 m	1.78 m, 2.05 m	1.80 m, 2.10 m	1.79 s, 2.03 m
24	1.21~1.28 m	1.23~1.29 m, 1.35~1.39 m	1.33~1.41 m	1.26 m, 1.40 m
25	3.61 t(6.4)	3.61 t(6.4)	3.61 td(6.3, 2.3)	3.61 t(6.4)
26	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.09 s	1.10 s
27	1.18 s	1.15 s	1.16 s	1.16 s
28	1.20 s	1.56 s	1.60 s	1.55 s
29	1.62 s	1.23 s	1.63 s	1.62 s
30	1.60 s	1.61 s	1.60 s	1.60 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

[157] Li RT, Xiang W, Li SH et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 94.
[158] Gao XM, Pu JX, Huang SX et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1182.
[159] Zhao M, Xu LJ, Che CT. Phytochemistry, 2008, 69: 527.
[160] Luo YG, Feng C, Tian YJ et al. Tetrahedron, 2003, 59: 8227.
[161] Chaturvedula VSP, Schilling JK, Miller JS et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1222.
[162] Ovenden SPB, Yu J, Bernays J et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 409.
[163] Fang R, Houghton PJ, Luo C et al. Phytochemistry, 2007, 68: 1242.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

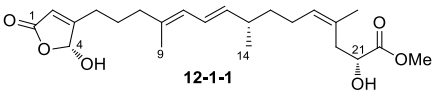
12 Sesterterpenoids, tetraterpenoids, and carotenoids

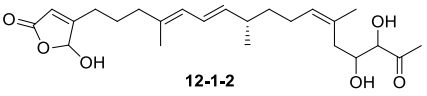
12.1 Sesterterpenoids

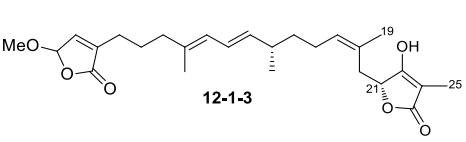
12.1.1 Long-chain-type sesterterpenoids

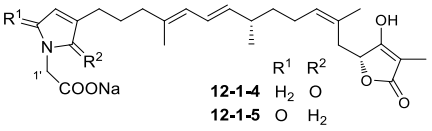
Table 12-1-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of long-chain-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-1**~**12-1-17**.

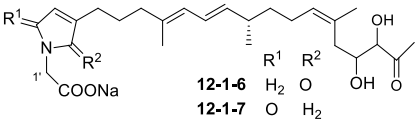
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-1-1	sarcotin N	$C_{23}H_{34}O_6$	CD_3OD	[1]
12-1-2	sarcotin O	$C_{24}H_{36}O_6$	CD_3COCD_3	[1]
12-1-3	*epi*-sarcotin F	$C_{26}H_{36}O_6$	CD_3OD	[1]
12-1-4	sarcotrine E	$C_{27}H_{36}NNaO_6$	CD_3OD	[1]
12-1-5	isosarcotrine E	$C_{27}H_{36}NNaO_6$	CD_3OD	[1]
12-1-6	sarcotrine F	$C_{26}H_{38}NNaO_6$	CD_3OD	[1]
12-1-7	isosarcotrine F	$C_{26}H_{38}NNaO_6$	CD_3OD	[1]
12-1-8	hippospongin A	$C_{25}H_{32}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
12-1-9	hippospongin B	$C_{25}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
12-1-10	hippospongin C	$C_{27}H_{34}N_2O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
12-1-11	hippospongin D	$C_{24}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
12-1-12	hippospongin E	$C_{24}H_{30}N_2O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
12-1-13	hippospongin F	$C_{26}H_{32}N_2O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
12-1-14	muqubilone	$C_{24}H_{40}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
12-1-15	psammocinin A_1	$C_{25}H_{32}O_4$	CD_3OD	[4]
12-1-16	psammocinin A_2	$C_{25}H_{34}O_4$	CD_3OD	[4]
12-1-17	psammocinin B	$C_{27}H_{40}O_6$	CD_3OD	[4]





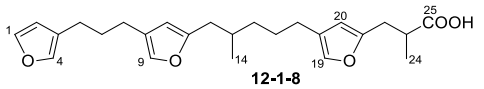




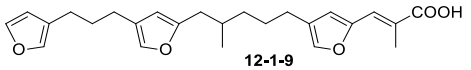


https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110634723-012

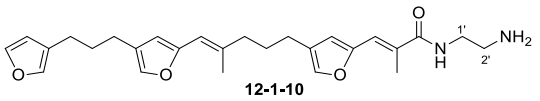
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



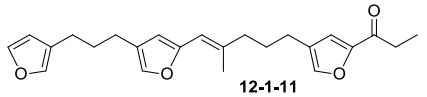
12-1-8



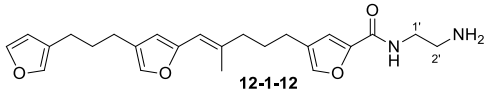
12-1-9



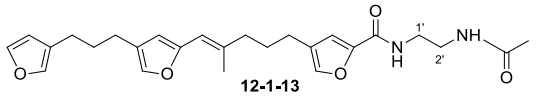
12-1-10



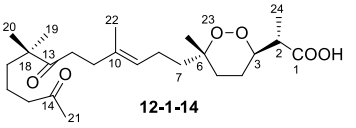
12-1-11



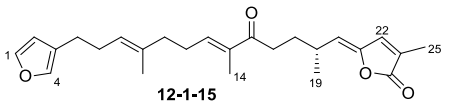
12-1-12



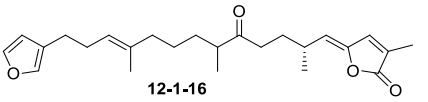
12-1-13



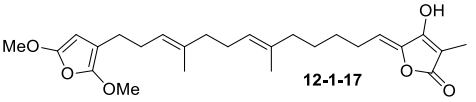
12-1-14



12-1-15



12-1-16



12-1-17

Table 12-1-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of long-chain-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-1**~**12-1-5**.

H	12-1-1	12-1-2	12-1-3	12-1-4	12-1-5
1			5.83 br s	4.05 br s	
2	5.90 br s	5.90 br s	6.96 br s	6.83 br s	5.81 br s
4	6.04 br s	6.09 br s			4.12 d(1.5)
5	2.39 t(7.5)	2.40 t(7.5)	2.23 t(7.5)	2.22 t(7.5)	2.38 t(7.5)
6	1.76 m	1.76 m	1.67 m	1.69 m	1.68 m
7	2.13 t(7.0)	2.14 m	2.07 t(7.5)	2.08 t(7.0)	2.06 t(7.0)
9	1.73 s	1.75 s	1.71 s	1.72 s	1.70 s
10	5.81 d(11.0)	5.85 d(11.0)	5.77 d(11.0)	5.79 d(11.0)	5.78 d(11.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-2 (continued)

H	12-1-1	12-1-2	12-1-3	12-1-4	12-1-5
11	6.20 dd(15.0, 11.0)	6.25 dd(15.0, 11.0)	6.18 dd(15.0, 11.0)	6.19 dd(15.0, 11.0)	6.18 dd(15.0, 11.0)
12	5.41 dd(15.0, 7.5)	5.48 dd(15.0, 7.5)	5.40 dd(15.0, 8.5)	5.39 dd(15.0, 8.0)	5.40 dd(15.0, 8.0)
13	2.19 m	2.19 m	2.15 m	2.15 m	2.12 m
14	0.99 d(7.0)	0.99 d(6.5)	0.98 d(7.0)	0.98 d(6.0)	0.98 d(7.0)
15	1.32 m	1.32 m	1.33 m	1.31 m	1.32 m
16	1.97 q(7.0)	2.12 m	1.99 q(7.0)	2.01 q(8.0)	2.00 q(8.0)
17	5.25 t(7.0)	5.26 t(7.0)	5.23 t(7.0)	5.23 t(7.0)	5.23 t(7.0)
19	1.73 s	1.76 s	1.76 s	1.76 s	1.76 s
20	2.43 dd(13.0, 6.0)	2.42 dd(13.0, 6.5)	2.57 dd(14.0, 2.5)	2.60 dd(14.0, 2.0)	2.58 dd(14.0, 2.5)
	2.39 dd(13.0, 8.0)	2.30 dd(13.0, 7.5)	2.25 dd(14.0, 9.5)	2.14 dd(14.0, 10.0)	2.14 dd(14.0, 10.0)
21	4.22 dd(8.0, 6.0)	4.14 t(6.5)	4.34 dd(9.5, 2.5)	4.34 dd(10.0, 2.0)	4.34 dd(10.0, 2.5)
22		4.00 br s			
23		2.21 s			
25			1.54 s	1.54 s	1.54 s
$1'$				4.01 s	3.97 s
1-OMe			3.51 s		
21-OAc	3.64 s				

Table 12-1-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of long-chain-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-6**~**12-1-10**.

H	12-1-6	12-1-7	12-1-8	12-1-9	12-1-10
1	4.04 br s		7.34 s	7.35 s	7.35 s
2	6.83 br s	5.83 br s	6.27 s	6.27 s	6.26 s
4		4.11 d(1.5)	7.21 s	7.21 s	7.21 s
5	2.22 t(7.5)	2.38 t(7.5)	2.40 m	2.42 m	2.42 m
6	1.68 m	1.68 m	1.79 m	1.80 m	1.80 m
7	2.09 t(7.0)	2.06 t(7.0)	2.40 m	2.42 m	2.42 m
9	1.72 s	1.72 s	7.07 s	7.07 s	7.12 s
10	5.79 d(11.0)	5.79 d(11.0)	5.86 s	5.86 s	6.08 s
11	6.19 dd(15.0, 11.0)	6.19 dd(15.0, 11.0)			
12	5.41 dd(15.0, 8.0)	5.41 dd(15.0, 8.0)	2.54 dd(5.9, 14.8)	2.54 dd(6.1, 14.8)	6.02 s
			2.32 m	2.42 m	
13	2.16 m	2.16 m	1.79 m	1.80 m	–
14	0.99 d(7.0)	0.99 d(7.0)	0.88 d(6.5)	0.90 d(6.6)	1.95 s
15	1.33 m	1.33 m	1.38 m, 1.20 m	1.39 m, 1.20 m	2.17 br (7.5)
16	2.05 m	2.05 m	1.54 m	1.59 m	1.75 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-3 (continued)

H	12-1-6	12-1-7	12-1-8	12-1-9	12-1-10
17	5.27 t(7.0)	5.27 t(7.0)	2.32 m	2.42 m	2.42 m
19	1.75 s	1.75 s	7.05 s	7.31 s	7.25 s
20	2.40 dd(13.5, 7.0) 2.28 dd(13.5, 7.0)	2.40 dd(13.5, 7.0) 2.28 dd(13.5, 7.0)	5.93 s	6.53 s	6.40 s
21	4.05 td(7.0, 2.0)	4.05 td(7.0, 2.0)			
22	3.93 d(2.0)	3.93 d(2.0)	3.02 dd(5.8, 15.0) 2.68 dd(7.3, 15.0)	7.50 s	7.13 s
23			2.83 m		
24	2.20 s	2.22 s	1.20 d(6.1)	2.21 s	2.21 s
1′	4.02 s	3.98 s			3.51 dt (4.7, 4.8)
2′					3.75 br (5.0)
NH_2					3.35 br s
CONH					6.64 br (5.5)

Table 12-1-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of long-chain-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-11**~**12-1-14**.

H	12-1-11	12-1-12	12-1-13	12-1-14
1	7.35 s	7.35 s	7.35 br t(1.7)	
2	6.27 s	6.26 s	6.26 s	2.66 m
3				4.15 br s
4	7.21 s	7.21 s	7.22 s	1.76 m
5	2.44 m	2.44 m	2.42 m	1.65 m, 1.44 m
6	1.80 m	1.80 m	1.80 m	
7	2.44 m	2.44 m	2.42 m	1.44 m, 1.29 m
8				2.00 m
9	7.12 s	7.12 s	7.12 s	5.09 dd(6.7, 6.4)
10	6.08 s	6.08 s	6.08 s	
11	6.02 s	6.00 s	6.01 s	2.19 dd(7.7, 7.4)
12				2.53 dd(7.8, 7.4)
14	1.95 s	1.94 s	1.94 s	
15	2.17 m	2.15 br(7.0)	2.17 br t(7)	2.40 dd(6.6, 6.2)
16	1.80 m	1.75 m	1.75 m	1.44 m
17	2.44 m	2.44 m	2.42 m	1.42 m
19	7.35 s	7.21 s	7.22 s	1.11 s
20	7.05 s	7.00 s	7.01 s	1.11 s
21				2.12 s
22				1.60 s
23	2.82 q(7.5)			1.28 s
24	1.20 br(7.5)			1.26 d(7.6)
1′		3.56 br dt(5.0, 5.0)	3.67 dt(5.7, 5.6)	
2′		3.78 br (5.0)	4.23 br t(5)	
CONH		6.93 br m	6.64 br t(5.7)	
NH_2		3.20 br s, 3.35 br s		
NHAc			2.09 s	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

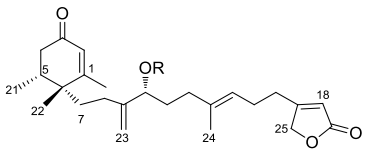
Table 12-1-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of long-chain-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-15**~**12-1-17**.

H	12-1-15	12-1-16	12-1-17
1	7.35 br s	7.35 br s	5.39 br s
2	6.28 br s	6.28 br s	5.66 br s
4	7.23 br s	7.23 br s	5.51 br s
5	2.42 t(7.5)	2.42 t(7.5)	2.20 m
6	2.23 q(7.5)	2.23 q(7.5)	2.20 m
7	5.18 t(7.5)	5.13 br t(7.5)	5.12 m
9	1.59 s	1.53 s	1.60 s
10	2.11 t(7.5)	1.94 m	1.98 t(7.5)
11	2.32 q(7.5)	1.29 m	2.08 q(7.5)
12	6.61 br t(7.5)	1.52 m	5.08 m
13		2.52 m	
14	1.70 s	0.97 d(7.0)	1.55 s
15			1.94 m
16	2.67 ddd(16.5, 8.0, 7.0)	2.45 m	1.38 m
	2.57 ddd(16.5, 8.5, 6.5)		
17	1.78 dddd(14.0, 8.0, 7.0, 5.0)	1.74 dtd(13.0, 7.5, 5.0)	1.35 m
	1.60 dddd(14.0, 9.2, 8.0, 5.4)	1.53 m	
18	2.78 m	2.77 m	2.72 m
19	1.08 d(7.0)	1.08 d(7.0)	1.05 d(7.0)
20	5.05 d(10.5)	5.07 d(10.0)	5.26 d(10.0)
22	7.22 br s	7.22 br s	
25	1.92 s	1.93 s	1.73 s
1-OMe			3.35 s
4-OMe			3.34 s

12.1.2 Monocycle-type sesterterpenoids

Table 12-1-6: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of monocycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-18** and **12-1-19**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-1-18	cyclolinteinol	$C_{25}H_{40}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
12-1-19	cyclolinteinol acetate	$C_{27}H_{38}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[5]



12-1-18 R = H
12-1-19 R = COMe

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

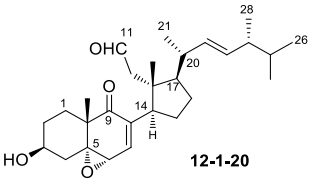
Table 12-1-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-18** and **12-1-19**.

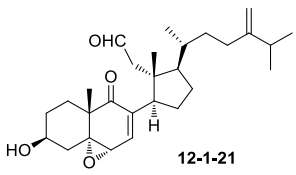
H	12-1-18	12-1-19	H	12-1-18	12-1-19
2	5.88 d(1.0)	5.89 d(1.0)	15	2.31q(7.0)	2.31 q(7.1)
4α	2.49 dd(5.1, 17.7)	2.50 dd(5.1, 17.7)	16	2.46 br t(7.0)	2.45 br t(7.1)
4β	2.30 dd(9.6, 17.7)	2.29 dd(9.6, 17.7)	18	5.85 m	5.85 m
5	2.14 (ov)	2.13 (ov)	20	1.95 d(1.0)	1.94 d(1.0)
7	1.73 dt(5.1, 13.2, 13.2)	1.73 dt(5.1, 13.2, 13.2)	21	1.03 d(6.7)	1.03 d(6.8)
	1.64 (ov)	1.59 (ov)			
8	2.08 (ov)	2.00 (ov)	22	1.23 s	1.23 s
10	4.04 m	5.12 dd(6.0, 7.5)	23	4.87 br s, 5.03 br s	4.91 br s, 5.03 br s
			24	1.63 br s	1.62 br s
11	1.60(ov)	1.68~1.78(ov)	25	4.73 d(1.7)	4.73 d(1.4)
12	2.00-2.06(ov)	2.00(ov)	27		2.05 s
14	5.13 dt(1.0, 7.0, 17.0)	5.09 br t(7.1)			

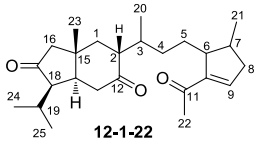
12.1.3 Dicycle-type sesterterpenoids

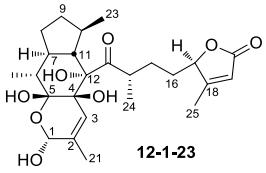
Table 12-1-8: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dicycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-20**~**12-1-25**.

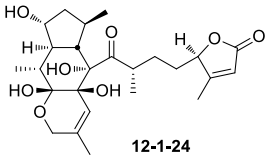
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-1-20	3-*O*-deacetylluffasterol B	$C_{28}H_{42}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
12-1-21	3-*O*-deacetyl-22,23-dihydro-24,28-dehydro-luffasterol B	$C_{28}H_{42}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
12-1-22	alborosin	$C_{25}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
12-1-23	1α-hydroxyleucosceptrine	$C_{25}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
12-1-24	8α-hydroxyleucosceptrine	$C_{25}H_{36}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
12-1-25	palauolol	$C_{25}H_{38}O_4$	CD_3OD	[9]

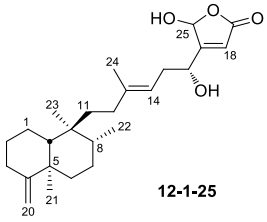












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dicycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-20**~**12-1-22**.

H	12-1-20	12-1-21	12-1-22
1	–	–	α 1.46 t(12.8), β 1.85 dd(6.2, 12.8)
2	2.09 m, 1.68 m	2.13 m, 1.68 m	2.49 ddd(3.5, 6.2, 12.8)
3	3.98 m	3.98 m	2.26 m
4	2.18 m, 1.56 m	2.18 m, 1.54 m	1.15 m
5			1.42 m
6	3.40 d(4.6)	3.40 d(4.5)	2.84 m
7	6.84 dd(4.6, 1.0)	5.86 dd(4.5, 1.1)	2.45 m
8			2.17 ddt(2.2, 8.8, 17.6)
			2.51 ddd(2.2, 8.1, 17.6)
9			6.72 br t(2.2)
11	9.88 dd(3.8, 1.7)	9.88 dd(3.8, 1.5)	
12	2.27 dd(15.9, 3.8)	2.30 dd(16.2, 3.8)	
	2.00 dd(15.9, 1.7)	1.98 dd(16.2, 1.5)	
13			α 2.65 dd(5.5, 15.3), β 2.61 t(15.3)
14	3.51 dd(10.3, 9.2)	3.53 dd(10.3, 9.8)	2.32 m
15	1.78 m, 1.71 m	2.08 m, 1.73 m	
16	–	–	α 2.02 d(17.2), β 2.28 d(17.2)
18	0.76 s	0.76 s	1.98 m
19	1.21 s	1.21 s	1.95 m
20	2.18 m	1.94 m	0.79 d(6.6)
21	1.00 d(6.8)	0.97 d(6.8)	1.05 d(7.0)
22	5.20 dd(17.6, 7.4)	–	2.29 s
23	5.24 dd(17.6, 7.4)	–	1.19 s
24	1.87 m		1.02 d(6.6)
25	1.47 m	2.21 m	0.96 d(6.2)
26	0.83 d(6.8)	–	
27	0.82 d(6.8)	–	
28	0.91 d(7.0)	4.73 br s, 4.65 d(1.5)	

Table 12-1-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dicycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-23**~**12-1-25**.

H	12-1-23	12-1-24	12-1-25
1	5.82 s	3.99 d(17.1), 4.21 d(17.1)	1.41 m, 1.58 m
2			1.2 m, 1.86 m
3	5.61 br s	4.96 br s	2.1 m, 2.3 m
6	1.95 m	2.10 m	1.6 m
7	1.55 m	3.01 m	1.43 m
8	1.45 m, 1.91 m	4.29 m	1.42 m
9	1.23 m, 1.44 m	1.19 m, 1.52 m	
10	1.67 m	1.85 m	1.14 dd(12, 2.5)
11	1.55 m	2.19 m	1.24 m, 1.34 m
12			1.74 m, 1.86 m
14	3.01 m	3.37 m	5.21 t(6.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-10 (continued)

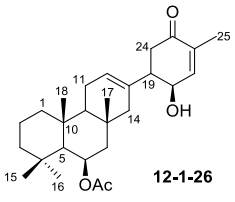
H	12-1-23	12-1-24	12-1-25
15	1.25 m, 1.86 m	1.21 m, 2.01 m	2.35 m, 2.45 m
16	1.15 m, 1.75 m	1.15 m, 1.85 m	4.54 t(5)
17	4.81 br d(6.2)	4.81 br d(6.7)	
18			5.98 br s
19	5.94 m	5.81 m	
20			4.49 br s
21	1.80 br d(1.3)	1.65 br s	1.05 s
22	1.15 d(6.4)	0.99 d(6.7)	0.81 d(6.5)
23	1.06 d(6.8)	0.71 d(6.9)	0.74 s
24	1.23 d(7.1)	1.06 d(6.7)	1.62 s
25	2.05 s	2.05 s	6.01 br s

12.1.4 Tricycle-type sesterterpenoids

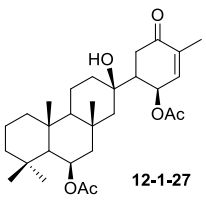
Table 12-1-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tricycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-26**~**12-1-41**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-1-26	suberitenone C	$C_{27}H_{40}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[10]
12-1-27	suberitenone D	$C_{29}H_{44}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
12-1-28	suberiphenol	$C_{27}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
12-1-29	oxaspirosuberitenone	$C_{27}H_{42}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
12-1-30	19-episuberitenone	$C_{27}H_{42}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
12-1-31	suberitenone B	$C_{27}H_{42}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[11]
12-1-32	jaspiferal A	$C_{27}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[12]
12-1-33	jaspiferal B	$C_{27}H_{36}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[12]
12-1-34	jaspiferal C	$C_{25}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[12]
12-1-35	jaspiferal D	$C_{25}H_{34}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[12]
12-1-36	jaspiferal E	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[12]
12-1-37	jaspiferal F	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (9:1)	[12]
12-1-38	auroral 1①	$C_{25}H_{36}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[13]
12-1-39	auroral 2①	$C_{25}H_{36}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[13]
12-1-40	auroral 3①	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[13]
12-1-41	auroral 4①	$C_{22}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[13]

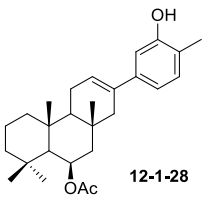
① These nomenclatures are following the use in the original literature.



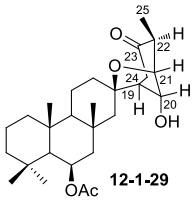
12-1-26



12-1-27



12-1-28



12-1-29

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

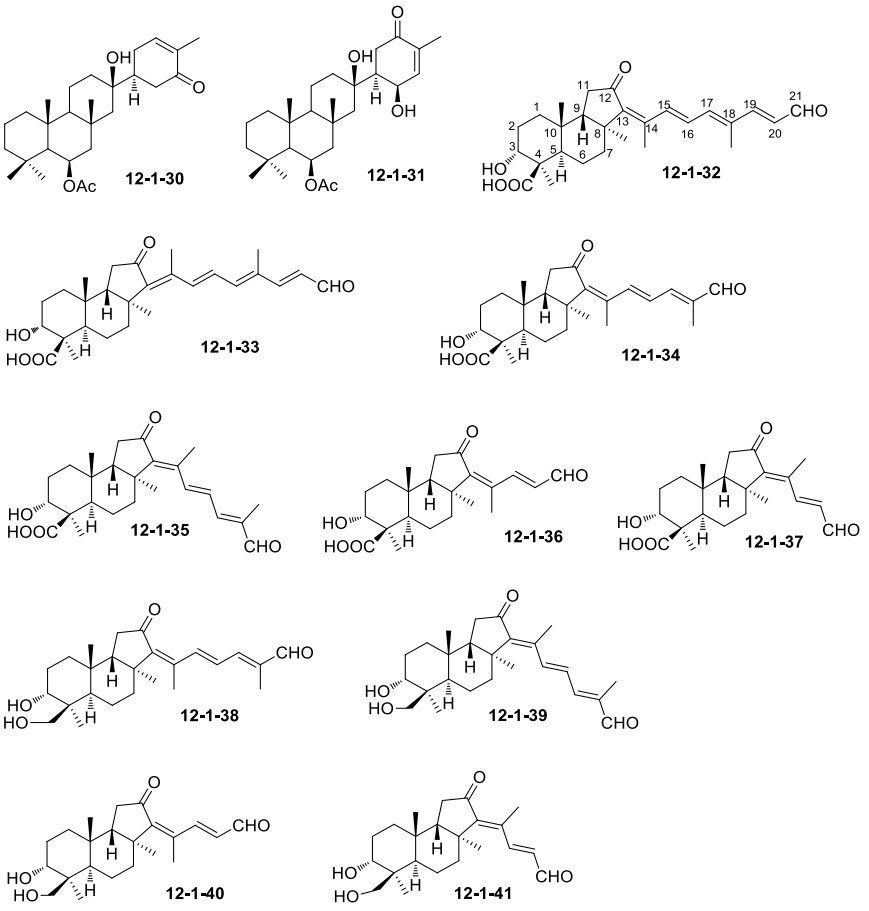


Table 12-1-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-26**~**12-1-30**.

H	12-1-26	12-1-27	12-1-28	12-1-29	12-1-30
1	1.70 m	1.76 br d(13.7)	1.70 br dd(13.2, 2.9)	0.77 d(4.0)	0.88 m
	0.96 m	0.83 ddd(13.7, 13.7, 3.4)	0.93 ddd(13.2, 12.2, 3.9)	1.70 m	1.68 m
2	1.73 m, 1.44 m	1.71 m, 1.46 m	1.72 m, 1.47 m	1.40 m, 1.70 m	1.45 m, 1.70 m
3	1.38 m	1.36 m	1.38 m	1.18 m	1.15 m
	1.23 m	1.16 m	1.18 ddd(13.2, 12.2, 2.9)	1.35 m	1.35 m
5	1.19 d(2.1)	1.01 d(2.4)	1.10 d(2.0)	0.98 m	0.88 m
6	5.49 ddd(3.4, 2.4, 2.4)	5.45 ddd(3.4, 2.4, 2.4)	5.53 br d(2.0)	5.44 dd(2.7, 2.7, 2.7)d	5.46 ddd(2.7, 2.7, 2.7)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-12 (continued)

H	12-1-26	12-1-27	12-1-28	12-1-29	12-1-30
7	1.92 dd(14.2, 2.4)	1.92 dd(14.7, 2.4)	2.05 dd(13.7, 2.5)	*α* 1.19 m	*α* 1.29 m
	1.44 dd(14.2, 3.4)	1.20 dd(14.7, 3.4)	1.46 dd(13.7, 3.4)	*β* 1.85 dd(2.6, 14.7)	*β* 1.92 dd(2.5, 14.8)
9	1.35 dd(11.2, 5.9)	0.87 dd(11.7, 2.0)	1.37 dd(11.2, 5.4)	0.82 dd(2.2, 15.7)	1.04 m
11	2.10 m	1.67 dddd(13.2, 13.2, 11.7, 3.4)	2.23 m	1.45 m	1.30 m
			2.10 m	1.70 m	1.68 m
		1.58 m			
12	5.53 br s	2.02 m, 1.13 m	6.06 dt(5.4, 2.5)	1.39 m, 1.49 m	1.30 m, 2.25 m
14	1.86 d(16.5)	1.35 dd(13.7, 2.9)	2.14 m	*α* 0.98 m	*α* 1.00 m
	1.77 d(16.5)	1.16 d(13.7)	2.12 m	*β* 2.30 m	*β* 1.88 dd(2.5, 13.6)
15	0.95 s	0.91 s	0.96 s	0.90 s	0.91 s
16	1.04 s	1.00 s	1.01 s	0.99 s	0.98 s
17	1.07 s	1.31 s	1.07 s	1.28 s	1.17 s
18	1.30 s	1.18 s	1.28 s	1.17 s	1.12 s
19	2.58 br dd(13.1, 3.4)	1.97 ddd(13.7, 3.4, 3.4)		2.15 m	2.50 m
20	4.34 br d(5.4)	5.50 dd(5.9, 3.4)	6.84 dd(7.8, 2.0)	4.40 s	2.50 m, 2.40 m
21	6.79 dq(5.4, 1.5)	6.80 dq(5.9, 1.5)	7.04 d(7.8)	4.09 br s	6.75 m
22				2.25 m	
24	2.80 dd(17.1, 13.1)	2.82 dd(17.1, 13.7)	6.76 d(2.0)	*α* 2.64 dd(2.9, 18.0)	*α* 2.58 dd(2.7, 15.4)
	2.19 dd(17.1, 3.4)	2.57 dd(17.1, 3.4)		*β* 2.35 dd(3.6, 18.0)	*β* 2.39 m
25	1.71 br s	1.80 d(1.5)	2.22 s		
27				2.02 s	2.02 s
6-OAc	2.01 s	2.04 s	2.06 s		
20-OAc		2.10 s			

Table 12-1-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-31**~**12-1-35**.

H	12-1-31	12-1-32	12-1-33	12-1-34	12-1-35
1	0.84 m, 1.75 m	1.00 br d(14.7)	1.00 br d(14.7)	1.06 br d(13.1)	1.06 br d(13.1)
		1.81 m	1.81 m	1.81 m	1.81 m
2	1.43 m, 1.72 m	1.63 br d(13.7)	1.63 br d(13.7)	1.63 br d(13.7)	1.63 br d(13.7)
		2.12 m	2.12 m	2.12 m	2.12 m
3	1.12 m, 1.35 m	4.07 dd(2.2, 4.4)	4.07 dd(2.2, 4.4)	4.07 dd(2.2, 4.4)	4.07 dd(2.2, 4.4)
5	1.02 d(2.4)	2.40 br t(10.3)	2.40 br t(10.3)	2.40 br t(10.3)	2.40 br t(10.3)
6	5.45 br d(2.9)	1.82 m, 1.77 m	1.82 m, 1.77 m	1.82 m	1.82 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-13 (continued)

H	12-1-31	12-1-32	12-1-33	12-1-34	12-1-35
7	1.24 dd(3.6, 14.4) 1.94 dd(2.7, 14.4)	2.05 m	2.11 m	2.08 m	2.15 m
9	0.88 m	1.82 m	1.82 m	1.82 m	1.82 m
11	1.58 m, 1.68 m	2.35 dd(4.4, 15.6) 2.11 m	2.35 dd(4.4, 15.6) 2.11 m	2.19 dd(3.9, 15.6) 2.12 m	2.19 dd(3.9, 15.6) 2.12 m
12	1.11 m, 2.02 m				
14	1.07 d(13.5) 1.85 dd(2.7, 13.5)				
15	0.90 s	8.16 d(15.1)	6.82 d(14.6)	8.30 d(14.7)	6.99 d(14.7)
16	0.99 s	6.86 dd(11.2, 15.1)	6.94 dd(10.7, 14.6)	7.00 dd(11.2, 14.7)	6.90 dd(11.2, 14.7)
17	1.33 s	6.63 br d(11.2)	6.60 br d(10.7)	7.00 br d(11.2)	6.97 br d(11.2)
18	1.18 s				
19	1.72 m	7.16 d(15.6)	7.15 d(15.6)	9.40 s	9.43 s
20	4.65 dd(2.9, 5.5)	6.15 dd(7.8, 15.6)	6.19 dd(7.8, 15.6)		
21	6.67 dq(1.5, 5.5)	9.49 d(7.8)	9.51 d(7.8)		
24	2.50 dd(3.0, 16.8) 2.81 dd(13.4, 16.8)				
25	1.79 br s				
27	2.04 s				
4-Me		1.23 s	1.22 s	1.23 s	1.22 s
8-Me		1.36 s	1.39 s	1.36 s	1.39 s
10-Me		0.88 s	0.88 s	0.88 s	0.88 s
14-Me		2.00 s	2.25 s	2.01 s	2.26 s
18-Me		1.96 br s	1.92 br s	1.82 br s	1.86 br s

Table 12-1-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-36**~**12-1-38**.

H	12-1-36	12-1-37	12-1-38
1	1.81 m, 1.06 br d(13.1)	1.81 m, 1.06 br d(13.1)	1.12~1.85 m
2	2.12 br d(13.0), 1.65 m	2.12 br d(13.0), 1.65 m	1.70~1.85 m
3	4.06 br s	4.06 br s	4.04 dd(2.7, 7.2)
5	2.42 dd(8.2, 2.4)	2.39 dd(8.2, 2.4)	2.24 m
6	1.80 m	1.80 m	1.47~1.72 m
7	2.05 m	2.12 m	2.18 m
9	1.92 m	1.87 m	1.75 m
11	2.26 m, 2.12 m	2.24 m, 2.12 m	2.22 m
15	8.75 d(16.1)	7.53 d(15.6)	8.35 d(14.4)
16	6.30 dd(7.8, 16.1)	6.41 dd(7.3, 15.6)	6.97 dd(14.4, 15.0)
17	9.60 d(7.8)	9.62 d(7.3)	6.98 d(15.0)
19			9.47 s
4-Me	1.25 s	1.25 s	1.08 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-14 (continued)

H	12-1-36	12-1-37	12-1-38
4-CH_2OH			3.76 d(10.4), 3.57 d(10.4)
8-Me	1.37 s	1.42 s	1.37 s
10-Me	0.94 s	0.94 s	1.02 s
14-Me	1.97	2.20 s	2.04 s
18-Me			1.87 s

Table 12-1-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-39**~**12-1-41**.

H	12-1-39	12-1-40	12-1-41
1	1.12~1.85 m	1.22~1.82 m	1.22~1.82 m
2	1.70~1.85 m	1.81~1.98 m	1.81~1.98 m
3	4.04 dd(2.7, 7.2)	4.01 br s	4.01 br s
5	2.17 m	2.24 m	2.28 m
6	1.47~1.72 m	1.42~1.69 m	1.42~1.69 m
7	2.29 m	2.08 m	2.18 m
9	1.78 m	1.80 m	1.80 m
11	2.22 m	2.12~2.25 m	2.12~2.25 m
15	7.01 d(14.4)	8.79 d(15.9)	7.52 d(15.7)
16	7.00 dd(14.4, 15.0)	6.35 dd(7.8, 16.0)	6.45 dd(7.5, 15.6)
17	6.96 d(15.0)	9.66 d(7.8)	9.68 d(7.5)
19	9.50 s		
4-Me	1.08 s	1.07 s	1.07 s
4-CH_2OH	3.76 d(10.4), 3.57 d(10.4)	3.72 d(10.5), 3.58 d(10.5)	3.72 d(10.5), 3.58 d(10.5)
8-Me	1.39 s	1.36 s	1.42 s
10-Me	1.02 s	1.03 s	1.03 s
14-Me	2.31 s	2.00 s	2.26 s
18-Me	1.91 s		

12.1.5 Tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids

Table 12-1-16: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-42**~**12-1-66**.

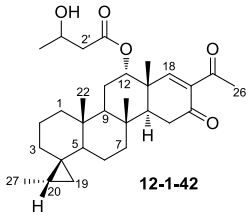
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-1-42	honu′enone	$C_{30}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
12-1-43	phyllofenone C	$C_{32}H_{50}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
12-1-44	phyllofolactone H	$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
12-1-45	phyllofolactone J	$C_{32}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
12-1-46	phyllofolactone I	$C_{31}H_{48}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
12-1-47	phyllofolactone K	$C_{32}H_{50}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
12-1-48	12-*O*-deacetylscalarafuran	$C_{25}H_{38}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[15]

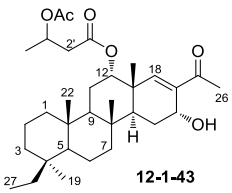
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

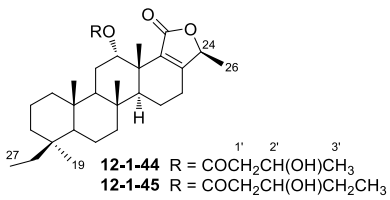
Table 12-1-16 (continued)

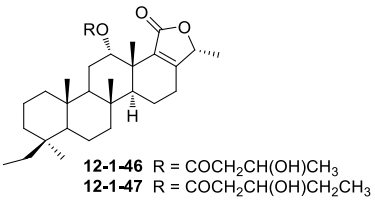
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-1-49	12–*O*-deacetyl-12-*epi*-scalarin	$C_{25}H_{38}O_4$	DMSO-d_6	[15]
12-1-50	12-*O*-acetyl-16-*O*-methylhyrtiolide	$C_{28}H_{42}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
12-1-51	sesterstatin 7①	$C_{27}H_{40}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
12-1-52	sesterstatin 6①	$C_{25}H_{38}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-DMSO-d_6	[17]
12-1-53	hyrtiolide	$C_{25}H_{38}O_5$	CD_3OD	[18]
12-1-54	16-hydroxyscalarolide	$C_{25}H_{38}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[18]
12-1-55	12-deacetyl-Δ^{17}-hyrtial	$C_{24}H_{38}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[18]
12-1-56	3-acetylsesterstatin 1①	$C_{27}H_{40}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[19]
12-1-57	19-acetylsesterstatin 3①	$C_{27}H_{40}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[19]
12-1-58	salmahyrtisol B	$C_{25}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[19]
12-1-59	sesterstatin 1①	$C_{25}H_{38}O_4$	DMSO-d_6	[20]
12-1-60	sesterstatin 2①	$C_{25}H_{38}O_4$	DMSO-d_6	[20]
12-1-61	sesterstatin 3①	$C_{25}H_{38}O_4$	DMSO-d_6	[20]
12-1-62	12-*O*-desacetylfuroscalar-16-one	$C_{25}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
12-1-63	12α-acetoxy-19β-hydroxyscalara-15,17-dien-20,19-olide	$C_{27}H_{38}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[22]
12-1-64	12α-acetoxy-16β-hydroxyscalarolbutenolide	$C_{27}H_{40}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[22]
12-1-65	3-hydroxy-20,22-dimethyl-20-deoxoscalarin	$C_{29}H_{46}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
12-1-66	3-oxo-20,22-dimethyl-20-deoxoscalarin 8	$C_{29}H_{44}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]

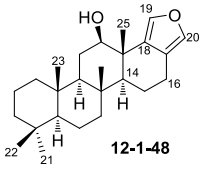
① These nomenclatures are following the use in the original literature.

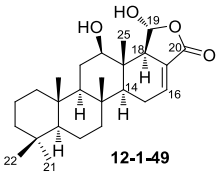


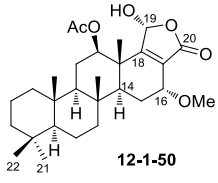


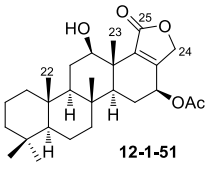


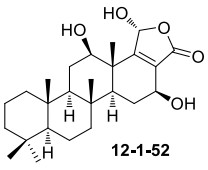


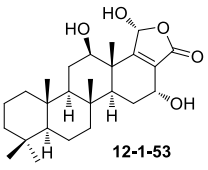




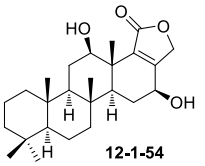




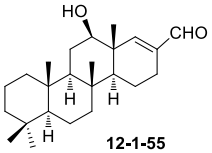




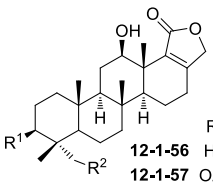
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



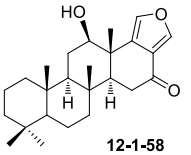
12-1-54



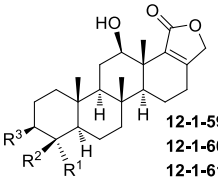
12-1-55



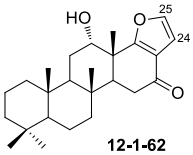
	R^1	R^2
12-1-56	H	OAc
12-1-57	OAc	H



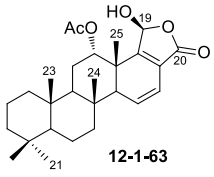
12-1-58



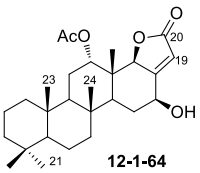
	R^1	R^2	R^3
12-1-59	Me	Me	OH
12-1-60	Me	CH_2OH	H
12-1-61	CH_2OH	Me	H



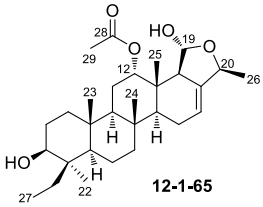
12-1-62



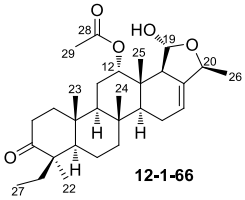
12-1-63



12-1-64



12-1-65



12-1-66

Table 12-1-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-42**~**12-1-44**.

H	12-1-42	12-1-43	12-1-44
1eq	1.68 m	1.60 m	1.68 m
1ax	0.73 m	0.68 ddd(4, 13, 13)	0.58 ddd(4, 13, 13)
2	1.45 m	1.40 m	–
3eq	1.54 m	1.67 ddd(3, 14, 14)	–
3ax	1.22 m	0.83 m	–
5	1.40 m	0.94 dd(2.2, 13)	0.86 dd(2, 13)
6	1.05 m	eq 1.55 m, ax 1.45 m	–
7eq	1.65 m	1.71 m	1.83 dt(3, 13)
7ax	1.00 m	0.88 m	0.99 ddd(4, 13, 13)
9	1.27 dd(2.0, 15)	1.31 dd(3.1, 12.3)	1.16 m
11eq	1.97 dt(2.6, 15)	1.79 m	2.01 dt(3, 15)
11ax	1.76 ddd(2.4, 15, 15)	–	1.69 m
12	5.09 t(2.6)	5.11 t(2.6)	5.60 t(2.7)
14	2.07 dd(3.9, 14)	1.76 m	1.49 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-17 (continued)

H	12-1-42	12-1-43	12-1-44
15eq	2.52 m	1.88 d(15)	1.91 dd(6.5, 12)
15ax	2.41 m	1.60 ddd(4.4, 15, 15)	1.55 m
16eq	–	5.75 dd(1.5, 4.2)	2.35 m
16ax	–	–	2.19 ddd(7, 12, 15)
18	7.33 s	6.70 s	
19	*cis* 0.59 dd(4.4, 8.9) *trans* −0.48 t(5)	0.82 s	0.79 s
20	0.69 m	1.5 m, 1.17 m	1.51 m, 1.17 m
21	0.94 s	0.85 s	0.82 s
22	0.80 s	0.84 s	0.88 s
23	1.17 s	1.05 s	1.17 s
24			4.77 q(6.7)
26	2.45 s	2.21 s	1.35 d(7)
27	1.08 d(6.3)	0.74 t(7.3)	0.73 t(7.4)
2′	2.45 m	2.46 dd(8.8, 16), 2.53 dd(3.3, 16)	2.31 dd(8.5, 16), 2.36 dd(4, 16)
3′	4.15 m	4.18 m	4.09 m
4′	1.23 d(6.3)	1.25 d(6.4)	1.18 d(6.3)
3′-OH		2.85 s	3.08 s
3′-OAc		2.04 s	

Table 12-1-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-45**∼**12-1-47**.

H	12-1-45	12-1-46	12-1-47
1eq	1.65 m	1.66 m	1.66 m
1ax	0.59 ddd(4, 13, 13)	0.58 ddd(4, 13, 13)	0.59 ddd(4, 13, 13)
5	0.86 m	0.86 dd(2, 13)	0.87 m
7eq	1.83 dt(3, 13)	1.83 dt(3, 13)	1.83 dt(3, 13)
7ax	0.99 ddd(4, 13, 13)	1.01 ddd(4, 13,13)	1.01 ddd(4, 13,13)
9	1.17 m	1.17 m	1.18 m
11eq	2.02 dt(3, 15)	2.02 dt(3, 15)	2.03 dt(3, 15)
11ax	1.71 m	1.69 m	1.69 m
12	5.60 t(2.7)	5.58 t(3)	5.58 t(2.7)
14	1.50 m	1.50 m	1.50 m
15eq	1.91 dd(7, 12)	1.91 dd(7, 13)	1.91 dd(7, 12)
15ax	1.54 m	1.56 m	1.53 m
16eq	2.36 m	2.31 m	2.32 m
16ax	2.20 ddd(7, 12, 15)	2.24 m	2.24 ddd(7, 11, 15)
19	0.79 s	0.79 s	0.79 s
20	1.50 m, 1.15 m	1.52 m, 1.14 m	1.49 m, 1.15 m
21	0.83 s	0.83 s	0.83 s
22	0.89 s	0.89 s	0.89 s
23	1.17 s	1.18 s	1.18 s
24	4.77 q(7)	4.75 q(6.5)	4.76 q(6.6)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-18 (continued)

H	12-1-45	12-1-46	12-1-47
26	1.36 d(6.8)	1.34 d(6.8)	1.35 d(6.9)
27	0.73 t(7.4)	0.73 t(7.4)	0.73 t(7.4)
2′	2.30 dd(9, 16), 2.38 dd(3, 16)	2.33 d(6)	2.36 dd(3, 15.5) 2.30 dd(9, 15.5)
3′	3.82 m	4.11 q(6.3)	3.83 m
4′	1.45 m	1.18 d(6.3)	1.45 m
5′	0.94 t(7.5)		0.94 t(7.4)
3′-OH	3.00 s	3.04 s	2.99 s

Table 12-1-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-48**~**12-1-52**.

H	12-1-48	12-1-49	12-1-50	12-1-51	12-1-52
1	0.80 m, 1.69 m	0.80 m, 1.62 m	0.87 m, 1.64 m	1.73 m, 0.79 m	1.64 m, 0.74 m
2	1.42 m, 1.59 m	1.57 m, 1.63 m	1.42 m, 1.60 m	1.56 m, 1.42 m	1.54 m, 1.32 m
3	1.14 m, 1.35 br d(13.2)	1.10 m, 1.33 m	1.13 m, 1.35 m	1.79 m 1.11 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 4.0)	1.04 m, 1.30 m
5	0.80 m	0.79 m	0.86 m	0.79 m	0.74 m
6	1.44 m, 1.60 m	1.38 m, 1.46 m	1.42 m, 1.60 m	1.57 m, 1.41 m	1.58 m, 1.35 m
7	0.93 m, 1.86 dt(13.2, 4.0)	0.88 m, 1.63 m	0.95 m, 1.78 m	0.94 m, 1.41 m	0.84 m, 1.77 m
9	0.92 dd(13.2, 2.0)	0.80 m	1.02 m	0.88 m	0.84 m
11	1.52 m, 1.78 m	1.30 m, 1.55 m	1.55 m, 1.80 m	1.88 ddd(11.5, 4.2, 1.8) 1.50 m	1.48 m, 1.73 m
12	3.64 dd(11.2, 4.4)	3.39 dt(12.0, 4.4)	4.93 dd(11.0, 4.9)	3.66 dd(11.5, 4.4)	3.68 dd(11.0, 4.0)
14	1.13 m	1.20 m	1.55 m	1.21 m	1.10 m
15	1.64 m, 1.80 m	2.12 m, 2.25 m	1.56 m, 2.11 m	2.25 dd(11.7, 7.1) 1.74 m	2.11 dd(12.5, 6.5) 1.49 m
16	2.41 ddd(16.1, 5.9, 1.5) 2.75 dd(16.1, 5.9)	6.67 q(2.9)	4.02 dd(3.1, 0.5)	5.50 br dd(10.3, 7.1)	4.47 dd(18.0, 2.0)
18		2.40 br s			6.11 s
19	7.53 br s	5.72 t(5.9)	6.03 s	0.83 s	7.80 br s
20	7.04 br s			0.80 s	
21	0.84 s	0.63 s	0.81 s	0.89 s	0.78 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-19 (continued)

H	12-1-48	12-1-49	12-1-50	12-1-51	12-1-52
22	0.82 s	0.77 s	0.83 s	0.83 s	0.76 s
23	0.85 s	0.80 s	0.85 s	1.19 s	0.78 s
24	0.89 s	0.81 s	0.92 s	4.76 dd(18.3, 1.3) 4.71 d(18.3)	0.84 s
25	1.20 s	0.83 s	1.21 s		1.15 s
27				2.12 s	
12-OH		4.28 d(4.4)		5.75 s	
19-OH		7.73 d(5.9)			
12-OAc			2.12 s		
16-OMe			3.40 s		

Table 12-1-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-53**~**12-1-57**.

H	12-1-53	12-1-54	12-1-55	12-1-56	12-1-57
1	0.87 m, 1.73 m	0.78 m 1.72 br d(13.0)	0.81 m, 1.67 m	0.78 m, 1.74 m	1.43 m, 1.77 m
2	1.48 m, 1.61 m	1.42 m, 1.62 m	1.42 m, 1.58 m	1.64 m, 1.50 m	1.66 m
3	1.20 m, 1.40 m	1.09 m, 1.38 m	1.12 dt(3.8, 13.8) 1.38 br d(13.8)	1.33 m	4.46 dd(11.2, 5.4)
5	0.85 m	0.75 m	0.80 m	1.06 m	0.85 m
6	1.48 m, 1.61 m	1.40 m, 1.58 m	1.42 m, 1.58 m	1.44 m	1.56 m
7	0.98 m, 1.83 m	0.92 m 1.80 td(3.3, 12.4)	0.91 m, 1.81 m	0.85 m, 1.82 m	0.92 m, 1.83 m
9	1.00 m	0.88 m	0.92 m	0.88 m	0.84 m
11	1.62 m, 1.82 m	1.49 dd(2.1, 13.2) 1.88 m	1.50 m, 1.81 m	1.69 m, 1.85 m	1.50 m, 1.82 m
12	3.64 dd(4.3, 11.1)	3.64 dd(4.5, 10.9)	3.46 dd(4.3, 11.1)	3.67 dd(10.9, 3.8)	3.66 dd(10.5, 4.6)
14	1.51 m	1.14 m	1.00 dd(1.8, 12.5)	1.09 m	1.05 d(12.2)
15	1.82 m, 1.88 m	1.66 dd(2.1, 12.4) 2.23 dd(6.7, 12.5)	1.46 m, 1.82 m	1.69 m, 1.90 m	1.91 dd(13.6, 7.3) 1.66 m
16	4.42 br d(2.9)	4.50 m	2.02 dddd(2.2, 7.2, 11.3, 18.2) 2.41 dd(6.1, 18.2)	2.28 ddd(19.0, 10.9, 7.0) 2.43 dd(19.0, 5.6)	2.43 dd(19.4, 5.9) 2.27 ddd(19.4, 11.0, 7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-20 (continued)

H	12-1-53	12-1-54	12-1-55	12-1-56	12-1-57
18			6.93 t(1.0)		
19	6.34 br s			3.61 d(10.9) 3.86 d(10.9)	0.84 s
20		4.81 d(17.8) 4.99 d(17.8)	9.42 s	0.83 s	0.85 s
21	0.87 s	0.84 s	0.84 s	0.88 s	0.89 s
22	0.85 s	0.81 s	0.81 s	0.88 s	0.87 s
23	0.91 s	0.84 s	0.85 s	1.12 s	1.13 s
24	0.94 s	0.90 s	0.88 s	4.70 d(17.6) 4.65 d(17.6)	4.72 d(17.5) 4.65 d(17.5)
25	1.16 s	1.19 s	1.03 s		
27				2.05 s	2.04 s
12-OH				5.93 s	5.94 s

Table 12-1-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-58**~**12-1-62**.

H	12-1-58	12-1-59	12-1-60	12-1-61	12-1-62
1	1.69 td(11.2, 3.0)	0.86 m	0.76 m	0.72 m	0.84 m
	0.81 m	1.60 m	1.63 m	1.60 m	1.66 m
2	1.59 m, 1.40 m	1.49 m, 1.58 m	1.31 m, 1.50 m	1.34 m, 1.39 m	1.44 m, 1.63 m
3	1.36 m	2.95 m	0.76 m	1.09 m	1.13 m
	1.11 ddd(13.4, 13.4, 4.2)		1.73 m	1.73 m	1.37 m
5	0.79 m	0.69 m	0.85 m	1.11 m	0.99 dd(14.0, 2.2)
6	1.61 m, 1.44 m	1.41 m, 1.50 m	1.40 m, 1.54 m	1.31 m, 1.43 m	1.41 m, 1.59 m
7	1.75 ddd(12.4, 3.4, 3.1)	0.86 m	0.81 m	0.88 m	1.07 m
	0.95 m	1.77 m	1.75 m	1.71 m	1.74 dt(12.0, 2.4)
9	0.98 dd(12.4, 2.0)	0.77 m	0.80 m	0.84 m	1.54 dd(12.0, 4.0)
11	1.82 ddd(12.6, 4.3, 2.0)	1.35 m	1.34 m	1.34 m	1.80 m
	1.57 m	1.59 m	1.58 m	1.61 m	1.84 m
12	3.76 dd(11.4, 4.4)	3.50 dd(11.0, 4.5)	3.50 dd(11.0, 4.5)	3.51 dd(11.0, 4.0)	4.43 dd(2.8, 2.6)
14	1.64 dd(12.0, 4.4)	1.01 m	1.01 m	1.02 m	2.40 dd(13.6, 2.8)
15	2.55 m	1.56 m	1.55 m	1.55 m	2.43 dd(16.4, 13.6)
	2.52 m	1.79 m	1.79 m	1.81 m	2.58 dd(16.4, 2.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-21 (continued)

H	12-1-58	12-1-59	12-1-60	12-1-61	12-1-62
16		2.26 ddd(19.5, 11.5, 7.0) 2.46 dd(19.5, 5.5)	2.27 ddd(19.5, 11.5, 7.0) 2.45 dd(19.5, 5.5)	2.26 ddd(19.0, 11.0, 7.0) 2.45 dd(19.0, 5.5)	
19	0.83 s	0.86 s	0.83 s	2.84 dd(10.5, 3.0) 3.17 dd(10.5, 3.0)	0.85 s
20	0.80 s	0.66 s	3.19 dd(10.5, 5.0) 3.46 dd(10.5, 5.0)	0.65 s	0.82 s
21	0.94 s	0.81 s	0.79 s	0.81 s	0.98 s
22	0.86 s	0.77 s	0.77 s	0.81 s	0.86 s
23	1.23 s	0.98 s	0.98 s	0.98 s	1.27 s
24	7.60 d(1.5)	4.81 d(18.0) 4.86 d(18.0)	4.81 d(18.0) 4.86 d(18.0)	4.81 d(18.0) 4.86 d(18.0)	6.63 d(2.0)
25	7.89 d(1.5)				7.33 d(2.0)
OH		4.28 d(5.0, 3-OH) 5.65 s(12-OH)	5.65 s(12-OH) 4.11 t(5.0, 20-OH)	5.65 s(12-OH) 4.36 s(19-OH)	

Table 12-1-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetracycle-type sesterterpenoids **12-1-63**~**12-1-66**.

H	12-1-63	12-1-64	12-1-65	12-1-66
1	0.56 m	0.56 m	1.6 m	1.88 m
	1.57 m	1.59 m	0.76 m	1.18 dt(3.5, 14.5, 14.5)
2	1.40 m	1.38 m	1.63 m	2.65 dt(3.5, 14.5, 14.5)
	1.60 m	1.57 m	1.46 m	2.21 dt(14.5, 3.5, 3.0)
3	1.11 m, 1.36 m	1.08 m, 1.36 m	3.20 dd(12, 3.5)	
5	0.83 m	0.82 m	1.3~1.5 m	1.28 dd(12.5, 3.0)
6	1.40 m	1.38 m	1.6 m	1.61 dq(3.5, 12.5, 12.5, 12.5)
	1.60 m	1.57 m	1.58 m	1.52 br d(12.5)
7	1.00 m	1.04 m	1.67 m	1.78 dt(12.5, 3.5, 3.5)
	1.91 m	1.82 dt(12.5, 3)	0.92 m	1.06 dt(12.5, 12.5, 3)
9	1.25 dd(13, 3)	1.22 dd(14.5, 1.5)	1.20 dd(13, 2.5)	1.35 br d(12.5)
11	1.64 m	1.62 m	1.63 m	1.85 br t(14.5)
	1.95 ddd(15, 4, 2)	1.92 ddd(14.5, 4, 2)	1.53 m	1.7 br d(14.5)
12	5.30 dd(4, 2)	4.86 dd(4, 3)	4.90 t(3)	4.96 t(3)
14	2.60 t(2.5)	1.40 dd(12, 2)	1.54 m	1.62 d(11)
15	6.10 dd(8, 2.5)	1.49 ddd(12.5, 12, 11)	2.20 m	2.14 dq(17, 3, 3.3)
		2.18 ddd(12.5, 7, 2)	1.86 m	1.93 m
16	6.29 dd(8, 2.5)	4.50 ddd(11, 7, 1.5)	5.28 t(3)	5.34 t(3)
18		4.89 d(1.5)	2.77 br s	2.84 br s
19	6.07 br d(6)	5.93 t(1.5)	5.15 d(3.5)	5.21 d(3)
20			4.47 br s	4.62 br s
21	0.85 s	0.84 s	0.96 s	1.05 s
22	0.80 s	0.78 s	1.86 m	1.86 dq(12, 7)
			1.35 dq(12, 7)	1.39 dq(12, 7)
23	0.81 s	0.78 s	0.79 s	1.13 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

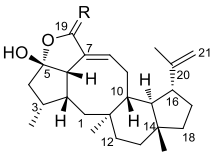
Table 12-1-22 (continued)

H	12-1-63	12-1-64	12-1-65	12-1-66
24	1.04 s	0.87 s	0.86 s	0.97 s
25	1.17 s	0.74 s	0.71 s	0.79 s
26			1.20 d(5.5)	1.26 d(6)
27			0.88 t(7.5)	0.68 t(7.5)
29			2.04 s	2.06 s
12-OAc	2.12 s	2.09 s		
19-OH	4.40 d(6)			

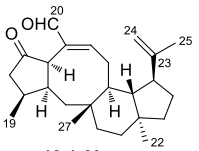
12.1.6 Sesterterpenoids of complex structure

Table 12-1-23: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of sesterterpenoids of complex structure **12-1-67**~**12-1-79**.

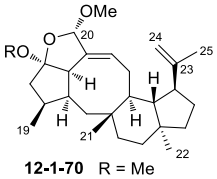
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-1-67	variecolol	$C_{25}H_{38}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[24]
12-1-68	variecolactone	$C_{25}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[24]
12-1-69	variecolin	$C_{25}H_{36}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
12-1-70	variecoacetal A	$C_{27}H_{42}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
12-1-71	variecoacetal B	$C_{28}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
12-1-72	6-*epi*-ophiobolin G	$C_{25}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
12-1-73	ophiobolin G	$C_{25}H_{34}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
12-1-74	6-*epi*-ophiobolin N	$C_{25}H_{36}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
12-1-75	ophiobolin H	$C_{25}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
12-1-76	6-*epi*-ophiobolin C	$C_{25}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
12-1-77	ophiobolin C	$C_{25}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
12-1-78	6-*epi*-ophiobolin K	$C_{25}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
12-1-79	ophiobolin K	$C_{25}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[26]



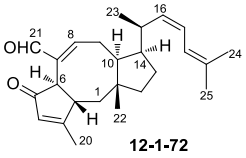
12-1-67 R = H_2
12-1-68 R = O



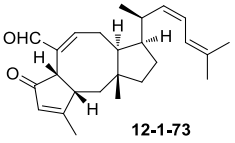
12-1-69



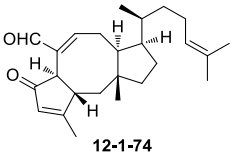
12-1-70 R = Me
12-1-71 R = Et



12-1-72

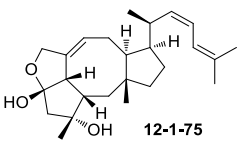


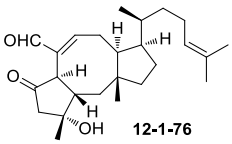
12-1-73

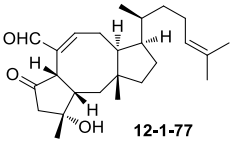


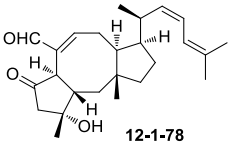
12-1-74

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use


12-1-75


12-1-76


12-1-77


12-1-78

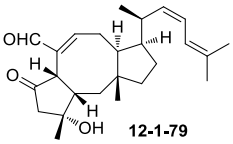

12-1-79

Table 12-1-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of sesterterpenoids of complex structure **12-1-67**~**12-1-70**.

H	12-1-67	12-1-68	12-1-69	12-1-70
1	1.00 br d(14)	1.09 br d(14)	1.20 br d(14.3)	0.99 br d(13.5)
	1.76 dd(14, 13)	1.51 m	1.53 dd(14.3, 11.9)	1.66 m
2	2.67 br ddd(13, 11, 5)	2.78 m	2.62 m	2.61 m
3	2.16 qdd(7, 7, 5)	2.22 m	2.38 m	2.20 m
4	1.90 br d(13)	2.13 m	2.38 m	2.00 m
	2.41 br dd(13, 7)	2.22 m	2.50 dd(18.6, 8.3)	
6	3.37 br d(11)	3.59 dd(10, 2)	3.55 d(10.3)	3.49 d(11.4)
8	5.44 m	6.96 m	6.89 dd(5.1, 1.1)	5.77 dd(5.8, 2.9)
9	2.08 m	2.13 m	2.19 m	1.90 m
	2.10 dd(13, 3)	2.76 ddd(14, 3, 3)	2.83 br d(17.0)	2.49 br d(19.8)
10	1.93 m	2.13 m	2.19 m	2.15 m
12	0.94 m	0.99 ddd(14, 3, 3)	1.01 dt(13.8, 2.6)	0.90 dt(13.6, 3.3)
	1.97 m	1.98 m	1.85 td(13.8, 4.4)	1.97 m
13	1.21 br dd(11, 10)	1.51 m	1.42 m	1.50 m
	1.38~1.52 m			
15	1.38~1.52 m	1.51 m	1.42 m	1.45 m
16	2.37 ddd(11, 11, 5)	2.39 ddd(11, 11, 6)	2.38 m	2.29 td(11.2, 5.3)
17	1.33 br ddd(14, 10, 6)	1.37 m	1.20 m	1.37 m
	1.97 m	1.98 m	1.95 m	2.00 m
18	1.38~1.52 m	1.24 m, 1.51 m	1.20 m, 1.42 m	1.20 m, 1.45 m
19	4.55 br d(12)	–	0.77 d(7.3)	0.74 d(7.6)
	4.62 dddd(12, 2, 2, 2)			
20			9.16 s	5.26 s
21	4.58 br s	4.63 br s	0.91 s	0.87 s
	4.69 br s	4.71 br s		
22	–	–	0.81 s	0.78 s
24			4.61 br t(1.5)	4.52 d(1.6)
			4.70 br d(1.5)	4.62 d(1.6)
25			1.69 br s	1.63 s
3-Me	0.81 d(7)	0.69 d(8)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-24 (continued)

H	12-1-67	12-1-68	12-1-69	12-1-70
5-OMe				3.38 s
11-Me	0.90 s	0.91 s		
14-Me	0.85 s	0.87 s		
20-Me	1.68 br s	1.70 br s		
20-OMe				3.42 s

Table 12-1-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of sesterterpenoids of complex structure **12-1-71**~**12-1-74**.

H	12-1-71	12-1-72	12-1-73	12-1-74
1	1.02 br d(12.7)	*α* 1.15 t(13.2)	*α* 1.34 m	*α* 1.16 t(13.0)
	1.69 br t(12.7)	*β* 2.03 m	*β* 1.89 m	*β* 2.04 m
2	2.65 m	2.65 m	3.11 br s	2.68 m
3	2.11 br t(11.4)			
4	2.01 m	6.02 s	6.05 s	6.04 s
6	3.48 br d(8.6)	3.38 br s	4.16 br s	3.45 d(4.3)
8	5.79 dd(6.0, 3.2)	6.79 d(6.1)	7.06 m	6.84 d(4.4)
9	1.92 m	*α* 2.92 d(20.6)	*α* 2.88 d(19.1)	*α* 2.71 m
	2.49 br d(19.5)	*β* 2.20 m	*β* 2.30 m	*β* 2.23 m
10	2.16 m	2.61 m	1.90 m	2.71 m
12	0.93 m	1.44 m	1.34 m	1.43 m
	1.95 m	1.52 m	1.40 m	1.51 m
13	1.46 m	*α* 1.28 m	*α* 1.27 m	*α* 1.25 m
		β 1.67 m	*β* 1.66 m	*β* 1.61 m
14		1.88 m	1.83 m	1.74 m
15	1.48 m	2.58 m	2.51 m	1.43 m
16	2.35 td(11.0, 5.3)	5.10 t(10.5)	5.11 m	0.99 m
				1.43 m
17	1.30 m	6.09 t(10.5)	5.98 m	1.93 m
	1.96 m			1.93 m
18	1.20 m	6.00 d(10.5)	5.98 m	5.12 t(6.9)
	1.42 m			
19	0.76 d(6.6)			
20	5.28 s	2.06 s	2.21 s	2.07 s
21	0.90 s	9.27 s	9.38 s	9.31 s
22	0.83 s	0.85 s	0.78 s	0.86 s
23		0.96 d(6.6)	0.86 d(6.6)	0.90 d(6.6)
24	4.54 d(2.1)	1.76 s	1.74 s	1.61 s
	4.64 d(2.1)			
25	1.65 s	1.82 s	1.82 s	1.69 s
5-OEt	1.24 t(7.3)			
	3.59 dq(9.0, 7.3)			
	3.78 dq(9.0, 7.3)			
20-OMe	3.42 s			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-1-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of sesterterpenoids of complex structure **12-1-75**~**12-1-79**.

H	12-1-75	12-1-76	12-1-77	12-1-78	12-1-79
1*α*	1.42 m	1.56 m	1.23 m	1.51 m	1.21 m
1*β*	1.52 m	1.76 m	1.78 m	1.83 m	1.77 m
2	2.24 m	2.15 m	2.36 m	2.13 m	2.36 m
4	2.06 d(13.5)	2.42 d(16.5)	2.47 d(20.1)	2.44 d(16.4)	2.51 d(18.9)
	2.15 d(13.5)	3.08 d(16.5)	2.77 d(20.1)	3.04 d(16.4)	2.78 d(18.9)
6	3.15 m	3.35 d(10.3)	3.24 d(9.6)	3.24 d(11.0)	3.26 d(10.3)
8	5.62 m	6.89 d(5.5)	7.18 t(8.5)	6.80 d(4.9)	7.11 t(8.5)
9*α*	2.46 m	2.61 m	2.28 m	2.79 m	2.11 m
9*β*	1.69 m	2.21 m	2.42 m	2.36 d(17.1)	2.95 m
10	1.59 m	2.61 m	2.63 m	2.49 m	1.59 m
12	1.36 m, 1.42 m	1.47 m, 1.47 m	1.39 m, 1.43 m	1.40 m, 1.45 m	1.40 m, 1.40 m
13*α*	1.27 m	1.16 m	1.43 m	1.18 m	1.25 m
13*β*	1.73 m	1.56 m	1.52 m	1.61 m	1.61 m
14	2.06 m	1.76 m	2.36 m	1.82 m	2.07 m
15	2.67 m	1.47 m	1.62 m	2.47 m	2.71 m
16	5.19 m	0.98 m, 1.47 m	1.15 m, 1.23 m	5.06 t(11.2)	5.18 t(9.7)
17	5.98 m	1.91 m, 2.07 m	1.95 m, 2.07 m	6.02 t(11.2)	6.01 m
18	5.98 m	5.12 t(6.9)	5.07 t(6.9)	5.95 d(11.2)	5.97 m
20	1.22 s	1.44 s	1.33 s	1.37 s	1.34 s
21	4.59 d(12.1)	9.20 s	9.20 s	9.09 s	9.21 s
	4.78 d(12.1)				
22	0.89 s	0.84 s	0.88 s	0.76 s	0.95 s
23	0.87 d(6.6)	0.89 d(6.6)	0.76 d(6.6)	0.91 d(6.6)	0.92 d(6.6)
24	1.72 s	1.60 s	1.58 s	1.69 s	1.74 s
25	1.80 s	1.69 s	1.66 s	1.76 s	1.81 s

Bibliography

[1] Liu YH, Mansoor TA, Hong JK et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 1451.
[2] Rochfort SJ, Atkin D, Hobbs L et al. J Nat Prod, 1996, 59: 1024.
[3] Sayed KAE, Hamann MT, Hashish NE et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 522.
[4] Choi K, Hong J, Lee C-O et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 1186.
[5] Carotenuto A, Fattorusso E, Lanzotti V et al. Tetrahedron, 1997, 53: 7305.
[6] Rueda A, Zubia E, Ortega MJ et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 258.
[7] Kawahara N, Nozawa M, Flores D et al. Phytochemistry, 2000, 53: 881.
[8] Choudlhary MI, Ranjit R, Atta-ur-Rahaman et al. Phytochemistry, 2006, 67: 439.
[9] Schmidt EW, Faulkner DJ. Tetrahedron Lett, 1996, 37: 3951.
[10] Lee H-S, Ahn J-W, Lee Y-H et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 672.
[11] Díaz-Marrero AR, Brito I, Cueto M et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2004, 45: 4707.
[12] Kobayashi J, Yuasa K, Kobayashi T et al. Tetrahedron, 1996, 52: 5745.
[13] Bourguet-Kondracki M, Longeon A, Debitus C et al. Tetrahedron Lett, 2000, 41: 3087.
[14] Jiménez JI, Yoshida WY, Scheuer PJ et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 1388.
[15] Tsukamoto S, Miura S, Soest RWMV et al. J Nat Prod, 2003, 66: 438.
[16] Youssef DAT, Shaala LA, Emara S. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 1782.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[17] Pettit GR, Tan R, Cichacz ZA. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 1253.
[18] Miyaoka H, Nishijima S, Mitome H et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 1369.
[19] Youssef DTA, Yamaki RK, Kelly M et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 2.
[20] Pettit GR, Cichacz ZA, Tan R et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 13.
[21] Cambie RC, Rutledge PS, Yang XS et al. J Nat Prod, 1998, 61: 1416.
[22] Lu Q, Faulkner DJ. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 195.
[23] Jaspars M, Jackson E, Lobkovsky E et al. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 556.
[24] Takahashi H, Hosoe T, Nozawa K et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 1712.
[25] Fujimoto H, Nakamura E, Okuyama E et al. Chem Pharm Bull, 2000, 48: 1436.
[26] Wei H, Itoh T, Kinoshita M et al. Tetrahedron, 2004, 60: 6015.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

12.2 Tetraterpenoids and carotenoids

12.2.1 Tetraterpenoids

Table 12-2-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tetraterpenoids **12-2-1**~**12-2-60**.

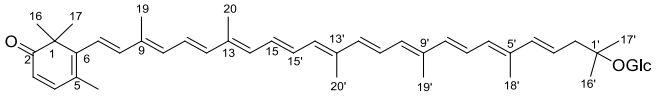
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-2-1	1′-*β*-glucopyranosyl-3,4,3′,4′-tetradehydro-1′,2′-dihydro-*β*,*ψ*-caroten-2-one	$C_{46}H_{62}O_7$	CD_3OD	[27]
12-2-2	(3*R*,3′*R*,5*S*)-3,3′,5,19′-tetrahydroxy-7′,8′-didehydroxy-*γ*,*ε*,-carotene-8-one	$C_{40}H_{54}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
12-2-3	sapotexanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
12-2-4	adonixanthin diglucoside	$C_{52}H_{74}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[30]
12-2-5	(3*S*,5*R*,6*R*,6′*S*)-3,5,6′-trihydroxy-3′-oxo-6,7-didehydro-5,6-dihydro-10,11,20-trinor-*β*,*ε*-caroten-19′,11′-olide 3-acetate	$C_{39}H_{48}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
12-2-6	(3*S*,5*R*,6*R*)-5-hydroxy-3,6:3′,6′-diepoxy-5,6,1′,2′,5′,6′,7′,8′-octahydro-6′-methyl-16′-nor-*β*,*φ*-carotene-1′,8′-dione	$C_{40}H_{56}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
12-2-7	(3*S*,5*R*,6*R*,3′*R*)-3,6-epoxy-7′,8′-didehydro-5,6-dihydro-*β*,*β*-carotene-5,3′-diol	$C_{40}H_{54}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
12-2-8	(3*S*,5*R*,6*R*,3′*S*,5′*R*)-5,3′,8′-trihydroxy-3,6-epoxy-5,6-di-hydro-*β*,*κ*-caroten-6′-one	$C_{40}H_{56}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
12-2-9	(3*S*,5*R*,6*R*,3′*S*,5′*R*)-3,5,3′,8′-tertahydroxy-6,7-didehydro-5,6-dihydro-*β*,*κ*-caroten-6′-one	$C_{40}H_{56}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[31]
12-2-10	(all-*E*)-(3*S*,5*R*,3′*S*)-4′,5-retro-*β*,*β*-carotene-3,5,3′-triol	$C_{40}H_{56}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
12-2-11	salmoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
12-2-12	deepoxysalmoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
12-2-13	salinixanthin	$C_{61}H_{92}O_9$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (1:1)	[34]
12-2-14	(all-*E*,2′*S*)-2′-hydroxy-1′-*β*-D-glucopyranosyloxy-3′,4′-di-dehydro-1′,2′-dihydro-*β*,*ψ*-caroten-4-one	$C_{46}H_{64}O_8$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (1:1)	[34]
12-2-15	(4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,4′*S*,5′*S*,6′*S*)-5,6,5′,6′-tetrahydro-*β*,*β*-carotene-4,4′-diol	$C_{40}H_{60}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
12-2-16	(3*S*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*,4′*S*,5′*S*,6′*S*)-5,6,5′,6′-tetrahydro-*β*,*β*-carotene-3,4,4′-triol	$C_{40}H_{60}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
12-2-17	(3*S*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*,3′*S*,4′*R*,5′*S*,6′*S*)-5,6,5′,6′-tetrahydro-*β*,*β*-car-otene-3,4,3′,4′-tetrol	$C_{40}H_{60}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
12-2-18	(5*S*,6*S*,4′*S*,5′*S*,6′*S*)-4′-hydroxy-5,6,5′,6′-tetrahydro-*β*,*β*-caroten-4-one	$C_{40}H_{58}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
12-2-19	(4′*S*,5′*S*,6′*S*)-4′-hydroxy-5′,6′-dihydro-*β*,*β*-caroten-4-one	$C_{40}H_{56}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
12-2-20	3′-deoxycapsanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[36]
12-2-21	3, 4-didehydroxy-3′-deoxycapsanthin	$C_{40}H_{54}O$	$CDCl_3$	[36]
12-2-22	(3*S*,3′*S*)-astaxanthin-*β*-D-glucoside	$C_{46}H_{62}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[37]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

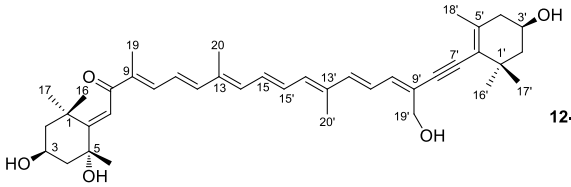
Table 12-2-1 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-2-23	(3*S*,3′*R*)-adonixanthin-*β*-D-glucoside	$C_{46}H_{64}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[37]
12-2-24	corbiculaxanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
12-2-25	corbiculaxanthin 3′-acetate	$C_{42}H_{58}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
12-2-26	6-epiheteroxanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
12-2-27	7′,8′-didehydrodeepoxyneoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{54}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
12-2-28	cyclopyrrhoxanthin	$C_{39}H_{48}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
12-2-29	hydratoperidinin	$C_{39}H_{52}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
12-2-30	(3*R*,6′*R*)-*α*-cryptoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
12-2-31	(3*R*)-*β*-cryptoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
12-2-32	(3*R*,5′*RS*,6′*R*)-3′,4′-didehydro-5′,6′-dihydro-*β*,*β*-caroten-3-ol	$C_{40}H_{56}O$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
12-2-33	4-ketodeepoxyneoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{54}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
12-2-34	4-keto-4′-hydroxydiatoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{52}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
12-2-35	3′-epigobiusxanthin	$C_{40}H_{54}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
12-2-36	7,8-dihydrodiadinoxanthin	$C_{40}H_{56}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
12-2-37	(9*Z*)-capsanthin-5,6-epoxide	$C_{40}H_{56}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
12-2-38	synechoxanthin dimethyl ester	$C_{42}H_{48}O_4$	CD_2Cl_2	[42]
12-2-39	cucumariaxanthin A	$C_{40}H_{56}O_2$	C_6D_6	[43]
12-2-40	cucumariaxanthin B	$C_{40}H_{58}O_2$	C_6D_6	[43]
12-2-41	cucumariaxanthin C	$C_{40}H_{60}O_2$	C_6D_6	[43]
12-2-42	(all-*E*,3*R*,3′*R*)-zeaxanthin-di-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{52}H_{76}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[44]
12-2-43	(all-*E*,3*R*,3′*R*)-zeaxanthin-di-*α*-L-rhamnopyranoside	$C_{52}H_{76}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[44]
12-2-44	(9*Z*,3*R*,3′*R*)-zeaxanthin-di-*α*-L-rhamnopyranoside	$C_{52}H_{76}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[44]
12-2-45	(all-*E*,3*R*,3′*R*)-zeaxanthin-*α*-L-rhamnopyranoside	$C_{46}H_{66}O_6$	CD_3OD	[44]
12-2-46	(9*Z*,3*R*,3′*R*)-zeaxanthin-*α*-L-rhamnopyranoside	$C_{46}H_{66}O_6$	CD_3OD	[44]
12-2-47	(13*Z*,3*R*,3′*R*)-zeaxanthin-*α*-L-rhamnopyranoside	$C_{46}H_{66}O_6$	CD_3OD	[44]
12-2-48	diadinoxanthin B	$C_{40}H_{54}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
12-2-49	antheraxanthin A	$C_{40}H_{56}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
12-2-50	antheraxanthin B	$C_{40}H_{56}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
12-2-51	gobiusxanthin	$C_{40}H_{54}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
12-2-52	pittosporumxanthin B1	$C_{69}H_{104}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
12-2-53	pittosporumxanthin B2	$C_{69}H_{104}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
12-2-54	pittosporumxanthin C1	$C_{69}H_{104}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
12-2-55	pittosporumxanthin C2	$C_{69}H_{104}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
12-2-56	pittosporumxanthin A3	$C_{69}H_{104}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
12-2-57	pittosporumxanthin A4	$C_{69}H_{104}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[46]
12-2-58	(3*S*,5*R*,6*R*,3′*S*,5′*R*,6′*S*)-13-*cis*-7′,8′-dihydroneoxantbin-20′-al 3′*β*-lactoside (P457)	$C_{53}H_{78}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[47]
12-2-59	P457 octaacetate	$C_{69}H_{94}O_{22}$	$CDCl_3$	[47]
12-2-60	P457 heptaacetate	$C_{67}H_{92}O_{21}$	$CDCl_3$	[47]

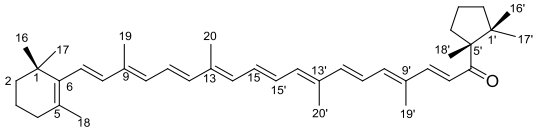
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



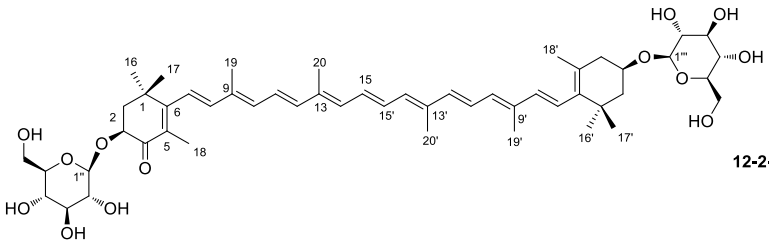
12-2-1



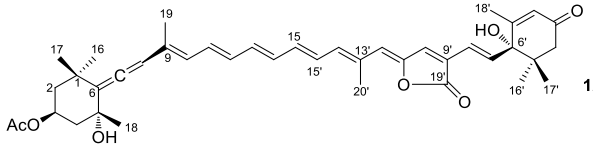
12-2-2



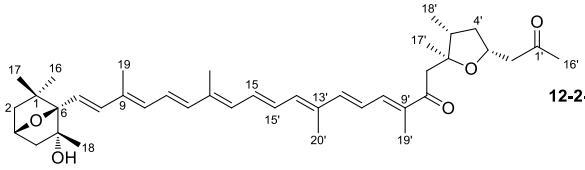
12-2-3



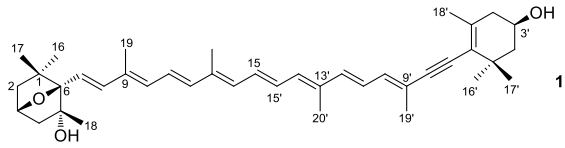
12-2-4



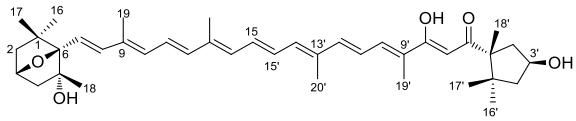
12-2-5



12-2-6

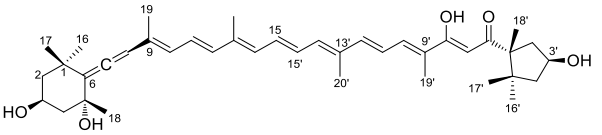


12-2-7

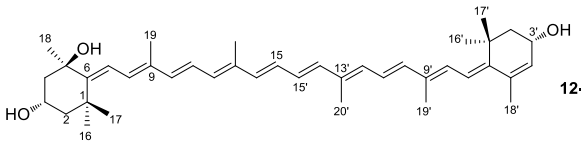


12-2-8

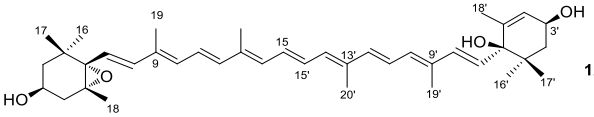
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



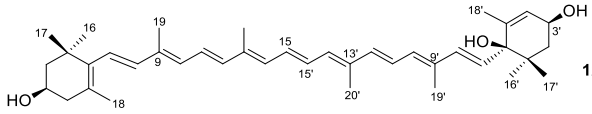
12-2-9



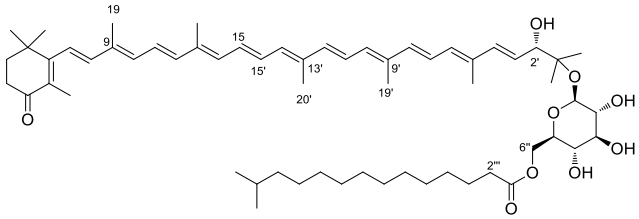
12-2-10



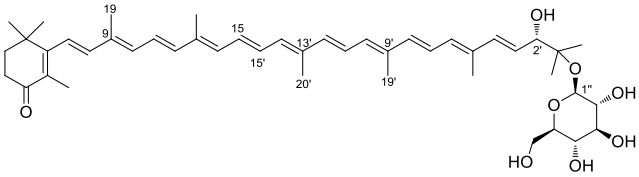
12-2-11



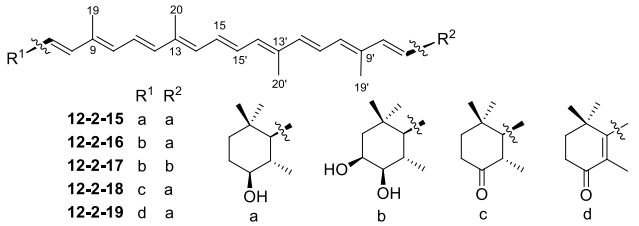
12-2-12



12-2-13

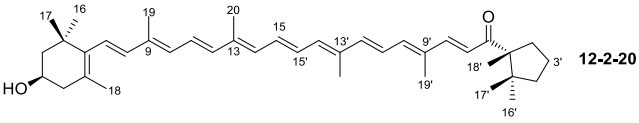


12-2-14



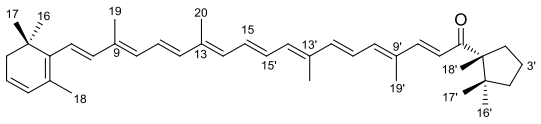
	R^1	R^2
12-2-15	a	a
12-2-16	b	a
12-2-17	b	b
12-2-18	c	a
12-2-19	d	a

a b c d

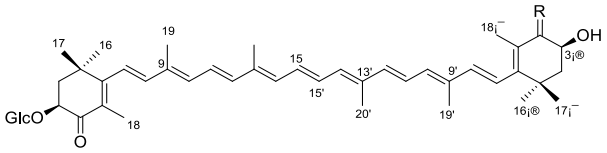


12-2-20

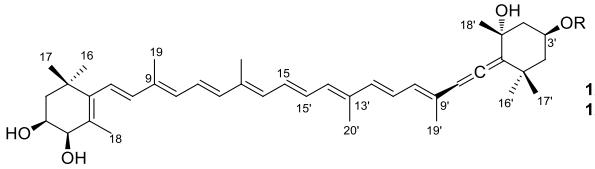
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



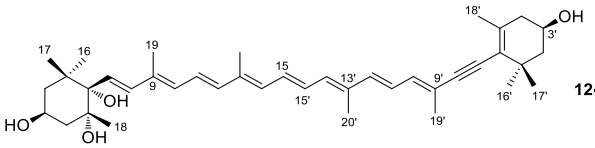
12-2-21



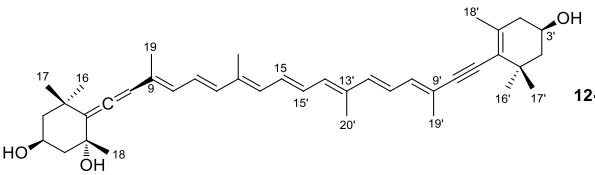
12-2-22 R = O
12-2-23 R = H_2



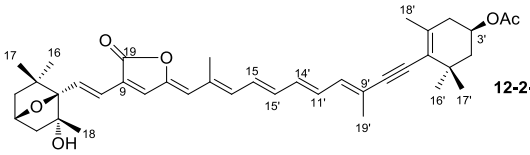
12-2-24 R = H
12-2-25 R = Ac



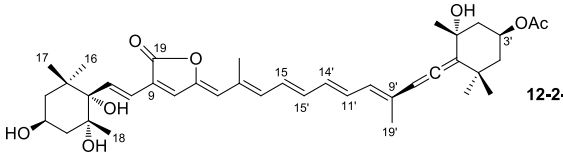
12-2-26



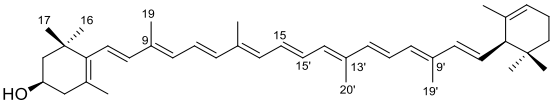
12-2-27



12-2-28

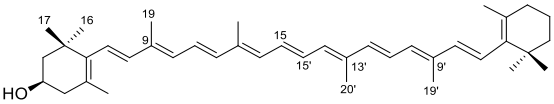


12-2-29

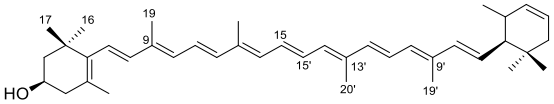


12-2-30

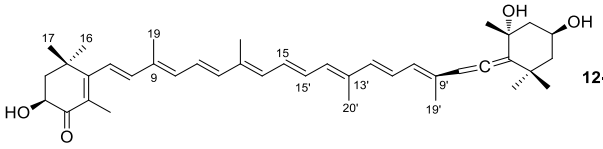
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



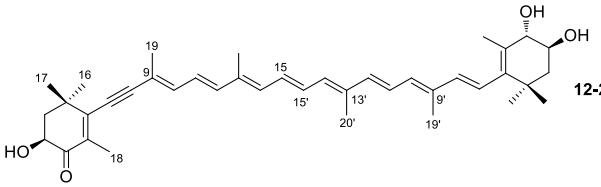
12-2-31



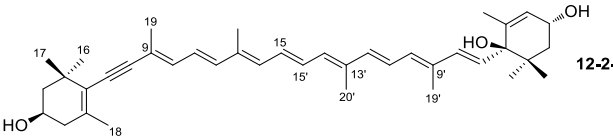
12-2-32



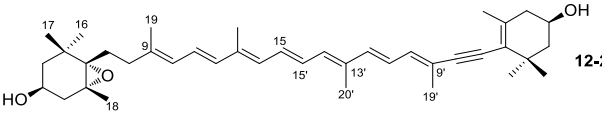
12-2-33



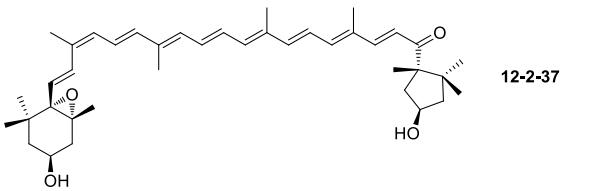
12-2-34



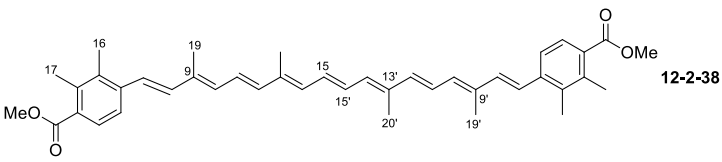
12-2-35



12-2-36

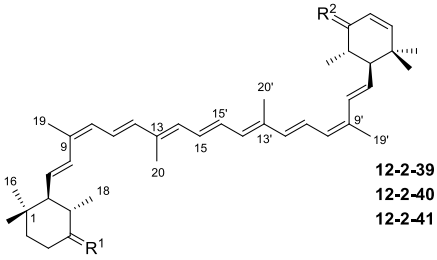


12-2-37

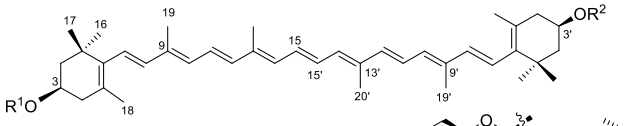


12-2-38

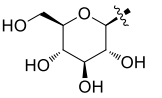
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



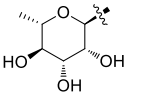
	R^1	R^2
12-2-39	O	O
12-2-40	O	β-OH, α-H
12-2-41	β-OH, α-H	β-OH, α-H



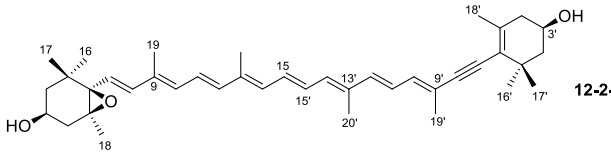
	R^1	R^2		R^1	R^2	
12-2-42	a	a	(All *E*)	**12-2-45**	b	H	(All *E*)
12-2-43	b	b	(All *E*)	**12-2-46**	b	H	(9*Z*)
12-2-44	b	b	(9*Z*)	**12-2-47**	b	H	(13*Z*)



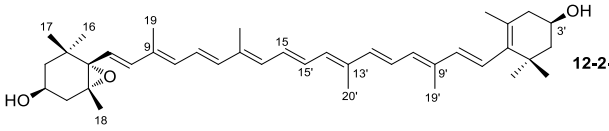
a(β-D-Glc)



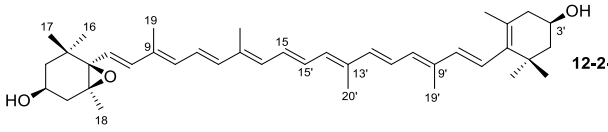
b(α-L-Rha)



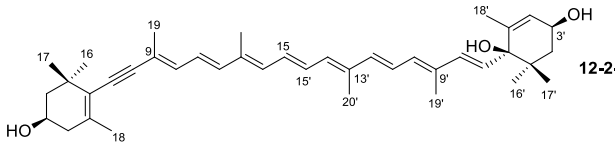
12-2-48



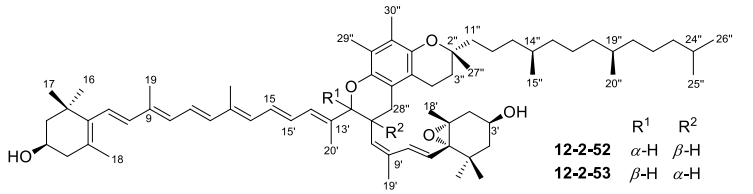
12-2-49



12-2-50



12-2-51



	R^1	R^2
12-2-52	α-H	β-H
12-2-53	β-H	α-H

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

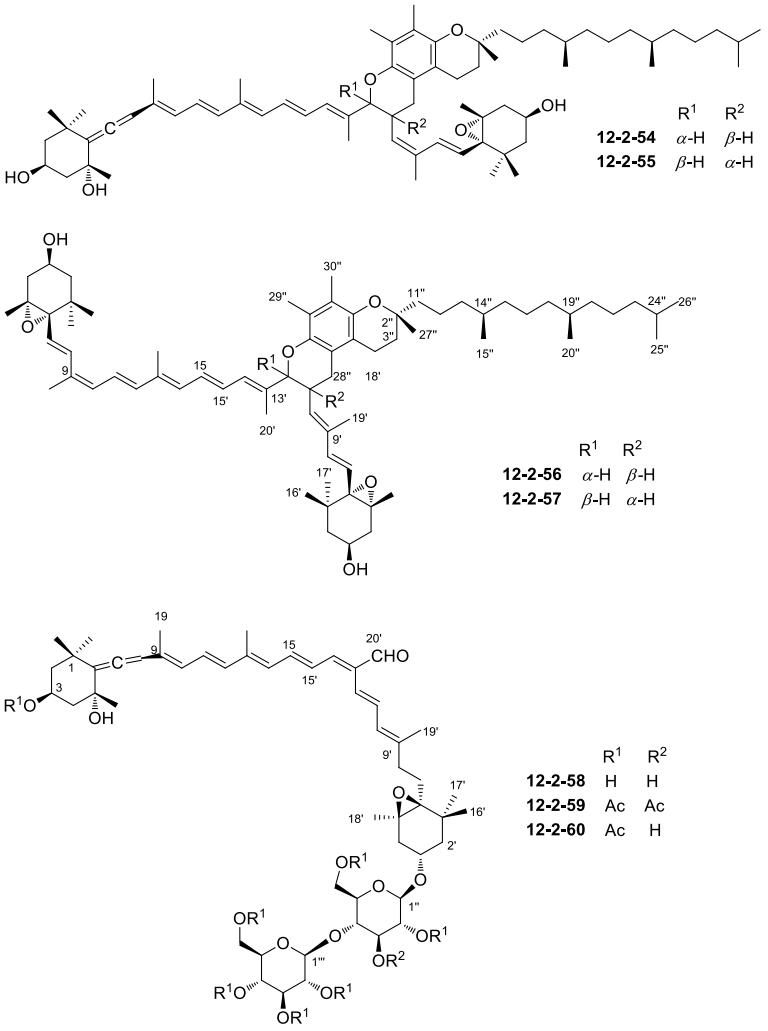


Table 12-2-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-1**~**12-2-4**.

H	12-2-1	12-2-2	12-2-3	12-2-4
2		ax 1.42 ddd(12.8, 4.4, 2.0) eq 1.73 ddd(12.8, 4.4, 2.0)	1.47	1.94 dd(14, 14) 2.24 dd(14, 5)
3	6.19 d(9.9)	4.28 m	1.62	4.62 dd(14, 5)
4	6.98 d(9.9)	ax 1.53 ddd(12.8, 4.4, 1.6) eq 2.22 ddd(12.8, 4.4, 1.6)	2.03 (5.7)	
7	6.39 d(15.8)	6.33 s	6.17	6.32 d(16)
8	6.58 d(15.8)		6.14	6.50 d(16)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-2 (continued)

H	12-2-1	12-2-2	12-2-3	12-2-4
10	6.24 d(11.3)	7.12 d(9.2)	6.17 d(12.7)	6.32 d(11)
11	6.71 dd(ov)	6.25~6.75	6.66 dd(12.7, 14.4)	6.72 (ov)
12	6.40 d(ov)	6.25~6.75	6.35 d(14.4)	6.50 d(15.5)
14	6.35 m(ov)	6.25~6.75	6.27	6.32 d(11)
15	6.65 m(ov)	6.25~6.75	6.63 m	6.72 (ov)
16	1.31 s	1.04 s	1.03 s	1.354 s
17	1.31 s	1.35 s	1.03 s	1.223 s
18	2.07 s	1.53 s	1.71 s	1.891 s
19	2.01 s	1.94 s	1.96 s	2.012 s
20	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.97 s	1.986 s
2′	2.42 d(7.4)	ax 1.44 ddd(12.4, 3.6, 2.4)	ax 1.68 m eq 1.57 m	1.54 dd(11, 11)
		eq 1.82 ddd(12.4, 3.6, 2.4)		1.94 (ov)
3′	5.88 dt(7.4, 15.4)	3.98 m	1.68 m	4.12 m
4′	6.17 d(15.4)	ax 2.06 ddd(17.6, 9.6, 1.2)	ax 1.48 m	2.12 dd(18, 11)
		eq 2.42 ddd(17.6, 5.6, 1.6)	eq 2.52 m	2.49 dd(18, 6)
6′	6.11 d(11.6)			
7′	6.65 dd(11.6, 14.8)		6.48 d(15.0)	6.13 d(16)
8′	6.35 d(14.8)		7.32 d(15.0)	6.16 d(16)
10′	6.32 d(11.4)	*ca.* 6.5	6.56 d(11.0)	6.17 d(11.5)
11′	6.72 dd(11.4, 14.9)	6.25~6.75	6.63 dd(11.0, 15.5)	6.72 (ov)
12′	6.50 d(14.9)	6.25~6.75	6.53 d(15.5)	6.40 d(15.5)
14′	6.35 m(ov)	6.25~6.75	6.34 d(10.9)	6.32 d(11)
15′	6.65 m(ov)	6.25~6.75	6.63 m	6.72 (ov)
16′	1.26 s	1.19 s	0.85 s	1.082 s
17′	1.26 s	1.13 s	1.11 s	1.065 s
18′	1.93 s	1.92 s	1.18 s	1.741 s
19′	2.00 s	4.37 d(6.0)	1.97 s	1.980 s
20′	1.98 s	1.95 s	1.98 s	1.986 s
1″	4.52 d(7.8)			4.52 d(7.5)
2″	3.15 dd(7.8, 9.0)			3.66 dd(10, 7.5)
3″	3.36 dd(9.0, 9.0)			3.52 (ov)
4″	3.28 dd(9.0, 4.5)			3.83 m
5″	3.25 m			3.52 (ov)
6″	3.65 dd(2.4, 11.8)			3.74 m
	3.52 dd(4.4, 11.8)			
1‴				4.40 d(6.5)
2‴				3.50 dd(10, 6.5)
3‴				3.53 (ov)
4‴				3.83 m
5‴				3.52 (ov)
6‴				3.74 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-5**~**12-2-9**.

H	12-2-5	12-2-6	12-2-7	12-2-8	12-2-9
2α	2.00 ddd(12, 4, 2)	1.61 d(11.5)	1.61 d(11.5)	1.61 d(11.5)	1.95 ddd(12, 4, 2)
2β	1.41 dd(12, 12)	1.84 ddd(11.5, 6, 2)	1.84 dm(11.5)	1.84 ddd(11.5, 6, 2)	1.34 dd(12, 12)
3	5.37 m	4.39 t(6)	4.39 t(6)	4.39 t(6)	4.32 m
4α	2.29 ddd(13, 4, 2)	1.67 d(12)	1.67 d(12)	1.67 d(12)	2.26 ddd(13, 4, 2)
4β	1.51 dd(13, 13)	2.06 ddd(12, 6, 2)	2.06 ddd(12, 6, 2)	2.06 ddd(12, 6, 2)	1.41 dd(13, 13)
7		5.75 d(16)	5.75 d(16)	5.75 d(16)	
8	6.06 s	6.38 d(16)	6.38 d(16)	6.38 d(16)	6.04 s
10		6.21 d(11.5)	6.20 d(11.5)	6.21 d(11.5)	6.12 d(11.5)
11		6.66 dd(15, 11.5)	6.63 dd(15, 11.5)	6.64 dd(15, 11.5)	6.59 dd(15, 11.5)
12	6.12 d(11.5)	6.37 d(15)	6.36 d(15)	6.37 d(15)	6.35 d(15)
13	6.62 dd(14.5, 11.5)				
14	6.36 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.27 d(11.5)	6.26 d(10)	6.28 d(11)	6.26 d(11.5)
15	6.53 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.74 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.63 m	6.72 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.72 dd(14.5, 11.5)
16	1.39 s	1.44 s	1.44 s	1.44 s	1.34 s
17	1.07 s	0.89 s	0.89 s	0.89 s	1.07 s
18	1.35 s	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.35 s
19	1.80 s	1.96 s	1.96 s	1.96 s	1.81 s
20		1.99 s	1.97 s	1.98 s	1.98 s
Ac	2.04 s				
2′α	2.55 d(18)	2.52 dd(15, 5)	1.84 ddd(12.5, 4, 2)	2.19 dd(13.5, 8)	2.19 dd(13.5, 8)
2′β	2.30 d(18)	2.69 dd(15, 7)	1.46 dd(12.5, 12.5)	1.72 dd(13.5, 4.5)	1.72 dd(13.5, 4.5)
3′		4.21 m	4.00 m	4.53 m	4.53 m
4′α	5.95 br s	1.31 ddd(12, 11, 10)	2.43 ddd(18, 5.5, 2)	2.88 dd(14.5, 8.5)	2.88 dd(14.5, 8.5)
4′β		2.17 ddd(12, 7, 5)	2.09 dd(18, 9)	1.55 dd(14.5, 2.5)	1.55 dd(14.5, 2.5)
5′		2.32 ddq(11, 7, 7)			
7′	6.97 d(15)	2.86 d(13.5) 2.93 d(13.5)		5.86 s	5.86 s
8′	6.55 d(15)				
10′	7.10 s	7.26 d(11)	6.46 d(11)	7.24 d(11)	7.24 d(11)
11′		6.59 dd(15, 11)	6.51 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.60 dd(15, 11)	6.59 dd(15, 11)
12′	5.72 s	6.68 d(15)	6.36 d(14.5)	6.66 d(15)	6.65 d(15)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-3 (continued)

H	12-2-5	12-2-6	12-2-7	12-2-8	12-2-9
14′	6.48 d(11.5)	6.42 d(11.5)	6.27 d(10)	6.38 d(11.5)	6.37 d(11.5)
15′	6.61 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.66 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.63 m	6.63 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.63 dd(14.5, 11.5)
16′	1.11 s	2.14 s	1.15 s	0.85 s	0.85 s
17′	1.04 s	1.10 s	1.20 s	1.19 s	1.19 s
18′	1.91 d(1.2)	0.99 d(7)	1.92 s	1.35 s	1.35 s
19′		1.93 s	1.95 s	1.99 s	1.98 s
20′	2.23 s	1.99 s	2.01 s	1.99 s	1.99 s
8-OH				16.30 s	16.30 s

Table 12-2-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-10**~**12-2-14**.

H	12-2-10	12-2-11	12-2-12	12-2-13	12-2-14
2	ax 1.56 dd(13.5, 7.5) eq 1.87 ddd① (13.5, 5, 2)	*α* 1.63 ddd(14.5, 3, 1.5)	*α* 1.77 ddd(11.5, 3.5, 1.5)	1.89 t(6.8)	1.89 t(6.8)
		β 1.25 dd(14.5, 10)	*β* 1.48 dd(11.5, 11.5)		
3	4.25 m	3.91 m	4.00 m	2.51 t(6.8)	2.51 t(6.8)
4	ax 1.65 dd(13.5, 7.5) eq 2.18 ddd(13.5, 6.5, 2)①	*α* 2.39 ddd(14.5, 5, 1.5)	*α* 2.39 ddd(17, 5, 1.5)		
		β 1.63 dd(14.5, 8.5)	*β* 2.04 dd(17, 10)		
7	6.76 d(12)	5.88 d(15.5)	6.12	6.30 d(15.9)	6.30 d(15.9)
8	6.46 d(12)	6.29 d(15.5)	6.12	6.42 d(15.9)	6.42 d(15.9)
10	6.42 d(15)	6.20 d(11.5)	6.15 d(11.5)	6.32 m	6.32 m
11	6.65 dd(15, 11)	6.63 dd(15, 11.5)	6.64 dd(15, 11.5)	6.70 m	6.70 m
12	6.22 d(11)	6.37 d(15)	6.36 d(15)	6.47 d(15.0)	6.47 d(15.0)
14	6.40 m	6.26 m	6.25 m	6.33 m	6.33 m
15	6.40 m	6.64 m	6.64 m	6.69 m	6.69 m
16	1.41 s	0.98 s	1.07 s	1.23 s	1.23 s
17	1.37 s	1.15 s	1.07 s	1.23 s	1.23 s
18	1.54 s	1.19 s	1.74 s	1.86 s	1.86 s
19	1.95 s	1.93 s	1.97 s	2.02 s	2.02 s
20	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	2.00 s	2.00 s
2′	ax 1.51 dd(12, 8)	*α* 1.81 dd(14, 5.5)	*α* 1.81 dd(14, 5.5)	4.13 d(7.3)	4.13 d(7.3)
	eq 1.81 dd(12, 5)	*β* 1.66 dd(14, 7)	*β* 1.66 dd(14, 7)		
3′	4.35 m	4.24 m	4.24 m	5.70 dd(7.3, 15.6)	5.70 dd(7.3, 15.6)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-4 (continued)

H	12-2-10	12-2-11	12-2-12	12-2-13	12-2-14
4′	5.75 br s	5.64 br s	5.64 br s	6.40 d(15.6)	6.40 d(15.6)
6′				6.20 d(11.3)	6.20 d(11.3)
7′	6.48 d(12)	5.63 d(15.5)	5.63 d(15.5)	6.63 dd(11.2, 14.9)	6.63 dd(11.2, 14.9)
8′	6.73 d(12)	6.38 d(15.5)	6.38 d(15.5)	6.39 d(15.0)	6.39 d(15.0)
10′	6.43 d(15)	6.22 d(11.5)	6.22 d(11.5)	6.25 d(11.3)	6.25 d(11.3)
11′	6.66 dd(15, 11)	6.62 d(15, 11.5)	6.62 d(15, 11.5)	6.68 m	6.68 m
12′	6.23 d(11)	6.37 d(15)	6.37 d(15)	6.41 d(15.5)	6.41 d(15.5)
14′	6.40 m	6.26 m	6.26 m	6.31 m	6.31 m
15′	6.40 m	6.64 m	6.64 m	6.70 m	6.70 m
16′	1.25 s	0.94 s	0.94 s	1.23 s	1.23 s
17′	1.45 s	1.02 s	1.02 s	1.28 s	1.28 s
18′	1.95 s	1.68 br s	1.68 br s	1.93 s	1.93 s
19′	1.97 s	1.92 s	1.92 s	1.99 s	1.99 s
20′	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	2.01 s	2.01 s
1″				4.55 d(7.8)	4.56 d
2″				3.26 dd(7.8, 9.1)	3.23 dd
3″				3.42 dd(9.1, 9.1)	3.40 dd
4″				3.28 dd(9.1, 9.1)	3.25 dd
5″				3.51 ddd	3.31 ddd(2.1, 7.7, 9.1)
6″				4.17 dd(7.7, −13.0)	3.68 dd
				4.44 dd(2.1, −13.0)	3.85 dd
2‴				2.34 t	
3‴				1.61 m	
4‴				1.29 m	
5‴-12‴				*ca.* 1.25 m	
13‴				1.51 m	
14‴-15‴				0.87 d	

① Typographic errors maybe exist in the original literature, giving two data of H-2eq.

Table 12-2-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-15**~**12-2-19**.

H	12-2-15	12-2-16	12-2-17	12-2-18	12-2-19
2ax	1.30 ddd(14.5, 10, 3.5)	1.43 dd(15, 3)	1.43 dd(15, 3)		1.85 t(6.5)
2eq	1.56 ddd(14.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.84 dd(15, 3)	1.84 dd(15, 3)		1.85 t(6.5)
3ax	1.50 dddd(13.5, 10, 10, 3.5)	4.01 ddd(3.5, 3, 3)	4.01 ddd(3.5, 3, 3)		2.15 t(6.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-5 (continued)

H	12-2-15	12-2-16	12-2-17	12-2-18	12-2-19
3eq	1.79 dddd(13.5, 3.5, 3.5, 3.5)				2.15 t(6.5)
4	3.14 ddd(10, 10, 3.5)	3.17 dd(10, 3.5)	3.17 dd(10, 3.5)		
5	1.41 ddq(10, 9, 6.5)	1.84 ddq(10, 9.5, 6.5)	1.84 ddq(10, 9.5, 6.5)		
6	1.48 dd(10, 9)	1.53 dd(9.5, 9.5)	1.53 dd(9.5, 9.5)		
7	5.40 dd(15.5, 9)	5.45 dd(15.5, 9.5)	5.45 dd(15.5, 9.5)	5.45 dd(15.5, 9.5)	6.24 d(15.5)
8	6.05 d(15.5)	6.02 d(15.5)	6.02 d(15.5)	6.07 d(15.5)	6.37 d(15.5)
10	6.12 d(11)	6.11 d(11)	6.11 d(11)	6.14 d(11)	6.28 d(11)
11	6.63 dd(15, 11)	6.62 dd(15, 11)	6.62 dd(15, 11)	6.62 dd(15, 11)	6.66 dd(15, 11)
12	6.34 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.36 d(15)	6.43 d(15)
14	6.24 m	6.24 m	6.24 m	6.24 m	6.31 m
15	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.66 m
16	0.82 s	0.81 s	0.81 s	0.91 s	1.20 s
17	0.88 s	1.06 s	1.06 s	1.06 or 1.12 s	1.20 s
18	0.91 d(6.5)	0.93 d(6.5)	0.93 d(6.5)	0.94 d(6.5)	1.88 s
19	1.93 s	1.93 s	1.93 s	1.93 s	2.00 s
20	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.99 s
2′ax	1.30 ddd(14.5, 10, 3.5)	1.30 ddd(14.5, 10, 3.5)	1.43 dd(15, 3)	1.30 ddd(14.5, 10, 3.5)	1.30 ddd(14.5, 10, 3.5)
2′eq	1.56 ddd(14.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.56 ddd(14.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.84 dd(15, 3)	1.56 ddd(14.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.56 ddd(14.5, 3.5, 3.5)
3′ax	1.50 dddd(13.5, 10, 10, 3.5)	1.50 dddd(13.5, 10, 10, 3.5)	4.01 ddd(3.5, 3, 3)	1.50 dddd(13.5, 10, 10, 3.5)	1.50 dddd(13.5, 10, 10, 3.5)
3′eq	1.79 dddd(13.5, 3.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.79 dddd(13.5, 3.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.79 dddd(13.5, 4.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.79 dddd(13.5, 3.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.79 dddd(13.5, 3.5, 3.5, 3.5)
4′	3.14 ddd(10, 10, 3.5)	3.14 ddd(10, 10, 3.5)	3.17 dd(10, 3.5)	3.14 ddd(10, 10, 3.5)	3.14 ddd(10, 10, 3.5)
5′	1.41 ddq(10, 9, 6.5)	1.41 ddq(10, 9, 6.5)	1.84 ddq(10, 9.5, 6.5)	1.41 ddq(10, 9, 6.5)	1.41 ddq(10, 9, 6.5)
6′	1.48 dd(10, 9)	1.48 dd(10, 9)	1.53 dd(9.5, 9.5)	1.48 dd(10, 9)	1.48 dd(10, 9)
7′	5.40 dd(15.5, 9)	5.40 dd(15.5, 9)	5.45 dd(15.5, 9.5)	5.40 dd(15.5, 9)	5.40 dd(15.5, 9)
8′	6.05 d(15.5)	6.05 d(15.5)	6.02 d(15.5)	6.05 d(15.5)	6.05 d(15.5)
10′	6.12 d(11)	6.12 d(11)	6.11 d(11)	6.12 d(11)	6.12 d(11)
11′	6.63 dd(15, 11)	6.63 dd(15, 11)	6.62 dd(15, 11)	6.63 dd(15, 11)	6.63 dd(15, 11)
12′	6.34 d(15)	6.34 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.34 d(15)	6.34 d(15)
14′	6.24 m	6.24 m	6.24 m	6.24 m	6.24 m
15′	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.63 m
16′	0.82 s	0.82 s	0.81 s	0.82 s	0.82 s
17′	0.88 s	0.88 s	1.15 s	0.88 s	0.88 s
18′	0.91 d(6.5)	0.91 d(6.5)	0.93 d(6.5)	0.91 d(6.5)	0.91 d(6.5)
19′	1.93 s	1.93 s	1.93 s	1.93 s	1.93 s
20′	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-20**~**12-2-24**.

H	12-2-20	12-2-21	12-2-22	12-2-23	12-2-24
2	*α* 1.77 ddd(11.5, 4, 2)	2.02 dd(4.5, 1.5)	2.04 t(14)	2.04 m	*α* 1.57 ddd(12.5, 4, 1)
	β 1.48 dd(11.5, 11.5)		2.15 dd(6, 14)	2.15 dd(6, 14)	*β* 1.68 dd(12.5, 12.5)
3	4.01 m	5.73 dt(9.5, 4.5)	4.40 dd(6, 14)	4.40 dd(6, 14)	3.87 m
4	*α* 2.39 ddd(17, 5, 2)	5.86 dt(9.5, 1.5)			3.96 d(3.5)
	β 2.05 dd(17, 9.5)				
7	6.10 d(16)	6.21 d(16)	6.21 d(16)	6.20 d(16)	6.07 d(16)
8	6.15 d(16)	6.30 d(16)	6.44 d(16)	6.44 d(16)	6.17 d(16)
10	6.16 d(11)	6.20 d(11)	6.30 m	6.30 m	6.10 d(11.5)
11	6.68 dd(15.5, 11)	6.70 dd(15.5, 11)	6.65 m	6.65 m	6.55 dd(15.5, 11.5)
12	6.37 d(15.5)	6.37 d(15.5)	6.45 d(15)	6.45 d(15)	6.34 d(15.5)
14	6.27 d(11)	6.27 d(11)	6.30 m	6.30 m	6.27 m
15	6.69 m	6.67 m	6.67 m	6.67 m	6.64 m
16	1.07 s	1.05 s	1.35 s	1.35 s	1.09 s
17	1.74 s	1.88 s	1.23 s, 1.91 s	1.23 s, 1.91 s	1.07 s, 1.90 s
18					
19	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.99~2.01 s	1.98~2.00 s	
20	1.99 s	1.99 s	1.99~2.01 s	1.98~2.00 s	1.97 s
2′	*α* 1.55 m	*α* 1.55 m	1.81 t(13)	1.48 t(12)	*α* 1.95 (ov)
	β 1.68 m	*β* 1.68 m	2.16 dd(6, 13)	1.77 ddd(2, 4, 12)	*β* 1.34 (ov)
3′	1.68 m	1.68 m	4.32 ddd(2, 6, 13)	4.00 m	4.31 m
4′	*α* 2.53 m	*β* 1.49 m		2.05 m	*α* 2.27 ddd(12.5, 4.5, 2)
	β 1.49 m			2.39 ddd(2, 6, 17)	*β* 1.41 dd(12.5, 12.5)
7′	6.48 d(15)	6.48 d(15)	6.22 d(16)	6.12 s	
8′	7.33 d(15)	7.33 d(15)	6.44 d(16)	6.12 s	6.03 s
10′	6.55 d(11)	6.55 d(11)	6.30 m	6.16 d(11)	6.12 d(11.5)
11′	6.63 dd(15.5, 11)	6.63 dd(15.5, 11)	6.65 m	6.67 m	6.63 dd(15.5, 11.5)
12′	6.52 d(15.5)	6.52 d(15.5)	6.45 d(15)	6.36 d(15)	6.38 d(15.5)
14′	6.36 d(11)	6.36 d(11)	6.30 m	6.26 d(11)	6.26 m
15′	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.67 m	6.66 m	6.64 m
16′	0.85 s	0.85 s	1.32 s	1.08 s	1.34 s
17′	1.12 s	1.12 s	1.21 s	1.08 s	1.07 s
18′	1.19 s	1.19 s	1.94 s	1.74 s	1.35 s
19′	1.96 s	1.96 s	1.99~2.01 s	1.98~2.00 s	1.80 s
20′	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.99~2.01 s	1.98~2.00 s	1.97 s
1″			4.57 d(8)	4.57 d(8)	1.97 s
2″			3.45 dd(8, 9)	3.45 dd(8, 9)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-6 (continued)

H	12-2-20	12-2-21	12-2-22	12-2-23	12-2-24
3″			3.61 m	3.61 m	
4″			3.61 m	3.61 m	
5″			3.41 m	3.41 m	
6″			3.83 m	3.83 m	
			3.93 m	3.93 m	

Table 12-2-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-25**~**12-2-29**.

H	12-2-25	12-2-26	12-2-27	12-2-28	12-2-29
2*α*	1.57 ddd(12.5, 4, 1)	1.77 ddd(12.5, 4, 2.5)	1.95 (ov)	1.84 (ov)	
2*β*	1.68 dd(12.5, 12.5)	1.54 dd(12.5, 12.5)	1.34 (ov)	1.63 d(12)	
3	3.87 m	4.28 m	4.28 m	4.41 t(6)	4.24 m
4	3.96 d(3.5)	*α* 2.11 ddd(13.5, 4, 2.5) *β* 1.61 dd(13.5, 11)	*α* 2.27 ddd(12.5, 4, 2) *β* 1.41 dd(12.5, 12.5)	*α* 2.04 ddd(12, 6, 2) *β* 1.71 d(12)	
7	6.07 d(16)	5.87 d(16)		6.96 d(16)	7.09 d(16)
8		6.42 d(16)	6.03 s	6.44 d(16)	6.56 d(16)
10	6.10 d(11.5)	6.22 d(11.5)	6.12 d(11.5)		7.03 s
11	6.55 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.62 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.55 or 6.63 dd(15.5, 11.5)		
12	6.34 d(15.5)	6.38 d(15.5)	6.38 d(15.5)	5.72 s	5.73 s
14	6.27 m	6.27 m	6.26 m	6.44 d(11.5)	6.45 d(11.5)
15	6.64 m	6.65 m	6.64 m	6.50 dd(14.5, 11.5) 6.64 dd(14.5, 11.5)①	6.61 dd(14.5, 11.5)
16	1.09 s	1.25 s	1.34 s	1.47 s	0.83 or 1.12 s
17	1.07 s	0.82 s	1.07 s	0.89 s	0.83 or 1.12 s
18	1.90 s	1.01 s	1.35 s	1.22 s	1.43 s
19		1.92 s	1.80 s		
20	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.96 s	2.00 s, 2.24 s①	2.23 s
2′*α*	1.99 (ov)	1.84 ddd(12.5, 4, 1.5)	1.84 ddd(12.5, 4, 1.5)	1.84 (ov)	
2′*β*	1.41 dd(12.5, 12.5)	1.45 dd(12.5, 12.5)	1.45 dd(12.5, 12.5)	1.57 dd(12.5, 12.5)	
3′	5.38 m	3.99 m	3.99 m	5.40 m	5.38 m
4′*α*	2.28 ddd(12.5, 4.5, 2)	2.43 ddd(18, 5, 1.5)	2.43 ddd(18, 5, 1.5)	2.50 ddd(18, 5.5, 2)	
4′*β*	1.51 dd(12.5, 12.5)	2.07 dd(18, 10)	2.07 dd(18, 10)	2.13 dd(18, 9)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-7 (continued)

H	12-2-25	12-2-26	12-2-27	12-2-28	12-2-29
8′	6.05 s, 6.17 d(16)①				6.06 s
10′	6.15 d(11.5)	6.46 d(11.5)	6.46 d(11.5)	7.01 s, 6.44 d(11.5)①	6.12 d(11.5)
11′	6.63 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.51 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.55 or 6.63 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.57 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.61 dd(14.5, 11.5)
12′	6.38 d(15.5)	6.36 d(15.5)	6.36 d(15.5)		
14′	6.26 m	6.27 m	6.27 m	6.41 dd(14.5, 11.5)	6.39 dd(14.5, 11.5)
15′	6.64 m	6.65 m	6.64 m		6.51 dd(14.5, 11.5)
16′	1.38 s	1.14 s	1.15 s	1.18 s	1.39 s
17′	1.07 s	1.20 s	1.20 s	1.20 s	1.07 s
18′	1.35 s	1.92 s		1.91 s	1.35 s
19′	1.80 s, 1.97 s①	2.01 s	1.92 s, 2.01 s①		1.80 s
20′	1.97 s	1.96 s	1.96 s		
OAc	2.04 s			2.05 s	2.04 s

① Typographic errors maybe exist in the original literature, giving two data for several single protons.

Table 12-2-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-30**~**12-2-34**.

H	12-2-30	12-2-31	12-2-32	12-2-33	12-2-34
2*α*	1.77 ddq(12.0, 2.8, 2.1)	1.77 m	1.78 ddq(12, 2.8, 2.1)	2.16 dd(13, 6)	2.22 dd(13, 6)
2*β*	1.48 m	1.48 m	1.49 t(12.0)	1.82 dd(13, 13)	1.82 dd(13, 13)
3	4.01 m	1.62 m, 4.01 m	4.03 m	4.30 (ov)	4.33 ddd(13, 6, 1.5)
4*α*	2.39 br dd(16.6, 4.3)	2.39 br dd(16.6, 4.3)	2.39 br dd(16.5, 5.0)		
4*β*	2.04 dd(16.6, 10.0)	2.04 m	2.05 dd(16.5, 10.0)		
7	6.11 d(15.5)	6.10~6.20 m	6.11 d(15.5)	6.22 d(15.5)	
8	6.15 d(15.5)	6.10~6.20 m	6.15 d(15.5)	6.43 d(15.5)	
10	6.16 d(12.0)	6.10~6.20 m	6.16 d(12.0)	6.30 d(11)	6.62 d(11)
11	*ca.* 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	*ca.* 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.62 dd(15, 11)	6.52 dd(14, 11)
12	6.34 d(15.0)	6.37 d(15.0)	6.37 d(14.6)	6.45 d(15)	6.45 d(14)
14	6.25 br m	6.26 br m	6.25 br m	6.30 d(11)	6.34 d(11)
15	*ca.* 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	*ca.* 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.66 m	6.66 m
16	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.32 s	1.35 s
17	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.23 s	1.31 s
18	1.75 s	1.78 s	1.75 s	1.95 s	2.03 s
19	1.97 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	2.00 s	2.05 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-8 (continued)

H	12-2-30	12-2-31	12-2-32	12-2-33	12-2-34
20	1.97 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.97 s	1.99 s
2′	*α* 1.46 m	1.46 m	*α* 1.93 dd(16.0, 5.0)	*α* 1.95 (ov)	*α* 1.75 dd(13, 3.5)
	β 1.20 br m		*β* 1.65 br dd(16.0)	*β* 1.34 (ov)	*β* 1.59 dd(13, 13)
3′	2.02 br		5.61 m	4.32 (ov)	3.80 ddd(13, 7, 3.5)
4′	5.42 br	2.02 m	5.42 br	*α* 2.27 ddd(13, 5, 15) *β* 1.51 (ov)	3.95 d(7.5)
5′			2.51 br		
6′	2.18 d(9.3)		1.87 dd(10.0, 5.3)		
7′	5.54 dd(15.3, 9.3)	6.10~6.20 m	5.45 dd(15.5, 10.0)		6.07 d(15.5)
8′	6.12 d(15.3)	6.10~6.20 m	6.12 d(15.5)	6.04 s	6.16 d(15.5)
10′	6.10 d(12.0)	6.10~6.20 m	6.10 d(12.0)	6.12 d(11)	6.17 d(11)
11′	*ca*. 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	*ca*. 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.57 dd(15, 11)	6.62 dd(15, 11)
12′	6.37 d(15.0)	6.36 d(15.0)	6.34 d(14.6)	6.35 d(15)	6.38 d(15)
14′	6.25 br m	6.26 br m	6.25 br m	6.26 d(11)	6.28 d(11)
15′	*ca*. 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	*ca*. 6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.63 br dd(15, 12)	6.66 m	6.66 m
16′	0.83 or 0.91 s	1.04 s	0.85 or 0.98 s	1.34 s	1.10 s
17′	0.83 or 0.91 s	1.04 s	0.85 or 0.98 s	1.07 s	1.08 s
18′	1.59 d(1.8)	1.76 s	0.86 d(7.7)	1.35 s	1.81 s
19′	1.92 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.81 s	1.97 s
20′	1.97 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.97 s
OH				3.69 d(1.5)	3.69 d(1.5)

Table 12-2-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-35**~**12-2-39**.

H	12-2-35	12-2-36	12-2-37	12-2-38	12-2-39
2	*α* 1.84 ddd(12, 3, 1.5)	*α* 1.45 dd(12, 12) *β* 1.23 (ov)	eq 2.00 dd(13.7, 7.8)①		1.32 m
	β 1.45 dd(12, 12)		eq 1.62 ddd(14.7, 3.6, 1.7)① ax 1.25 dd(14.7, 10.2)		
3	3.39 m	3.84 m	3.92 m		ax 2.10 ddd(13.5, 11.5, 5.0) eq 2.21 dt(13.5, 3.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-9 (continued)

H	12-2-35	12-2-36	12-2-37	12-2-38	12-2-39
4	*α* 2.43 ddd(18, 5, 1.5) *β* 2.07 dd(18, 10)	*α* 2.32 ddd(14, 5, 1.5) *β* 1.63 dd(14, 9)	eq 2.39 ddd(14.2, 4.9, 1.6) ax 1.63 dd(14.2, 8.8)	7.57 d(8.2)	
5				7.40 d	1.96 dq(11.8, 6.5)
6					1.61 dd(11.8, 9.8)
7		*ca.* 2.28	5.95 d(15.6), 6.44 d(15.0)	6.89 d(15.7)	5.34 dd(15.3, 9.8)
8		*ca.* 2.25	6.84 d(15.8)	6.83 d	6.70 d(15.3)
10	6.46 d(11)	5.94 d(11)	6.08 d(11.4)	6.39 m(11.5, 0.9)	6.15 d(11.4)
11	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.75 dd(11.4, 14.8)	6.73 dd(14.8)	6.99 dd(14.8, 11.4)
12	6.37 d(15)	6.24 d(15)	6.30 d(13.0)	6.47 m(<0.9)	6.44 d(14.8)
14	6.29 m	6.20 d(11)	6.25 m	6.33 m(*ca.* 11.9)	6.34 d(7.8)
15	6.64 m	6.64 m	6.63 m	6.69 m(*ca.* 14.3)	6.66 dm(7.8)
16	1.15 s	1.07 s	1.17 s	2.33 s	0.72 s
17	1.20 s	1.20 s	1.01 s	2.47 s	0.78 s
18	1.92 s	1.37 s	1.21 s		1.08 d(6.6)
19	2.03 s	1.81 s	1.93 s	2.08 d	1.88 s
20	1.97 s	1.95 s	1.96 s	2.01 d	1.88 s
2′	*α* 1.79 dd(13, 6) *β* 1.58 (ov)	*α* 1.84 ddd(12, 3, 1.5) *β* 1.45 dd(12, 12)	eq 2.00 dd(13.7, 7.8) ax 1.71 dd(13.7, 4.6)		
3′	4.30 m	3.39 m	4.51 m		
4′	5.57 br s	*α* 2.43 ddd(18, 5, 1.5) *β* 2.07 dd(18, 10)	eq 2.96 dd(14.4, 8.5) ax 1.49 dd(14.4, 3.2)		
7′	5.73 d(15.5)				
8′	6.30 d(15.5)		7.32 d(15.0)		
10′	6.22 d(11)	6.46 d(11)	6.56 d(11.4)		
11′	6.62 dd(15, 11)	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.61 dd(11.4, 14.6)		
12′	6.35 d(15)	6.37 d(15)	6.51 d(14.6)		
14′	6.26 m	6.29 m			
15′	6.66 m	6.64 m	6.69 m		
16′	1.04 s	1.15 s	0.84 s		
17′	0.93 s	1.20 s	1.21 s		
18′	1.67 s	1.92 s	1.37 s		
19′	1.93 s	2.03 s	1.96 s		
20′	1.96 s	1.97 s	1.98 s		
18-OMe				3.86 s	

① Typographic errors maybe exist in the original literature, giving two data of H-2eq.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-40**~**12-2-44**.

H	12-2-40	12-2-41	12-2-42	12-2-43	12-2-44
2	1.32 m	eq 1.30 ddd(13.7, 3.5, 3.5)	eq 1.48 m	1.48 m	eq 1.48 m
		ax 1.12 ddd(13.7, 13.5, 3.9)	ax 1.77 m	1.77 m	ax 1.77 m
3	2.10 ddd(13.5, 11.5, 5.0)	ax 1.41 dddd(13.5, 12.5, 9.8, 3.5)	ax 4.05 br m	4.05 br m	4.05 br m
	2.21 dt(13.5, 3.8)	eq 1.62 dddd(12.5, 4.6, 3.5, 3.5)			
4		2.90 ddd(10.2, 9.8, 4.6)	eq 2.39 m	2.04 m, 2.39 m	eq 2.39 m
			ax 2.04 m		ax 2.04 m
5	21.96 dq(11.8, 6.5)	1.31 ddq(10.2, 10.2, 6.0)			
6	1.61 dd(11.8, 9.8)	1.40 dd(10.2, 9.8)			
7	5.34 dd(15.3, 9.8)	5.45 dd(15.4, 9.8)	6.10 d	6.10 d	6.10 d
8	6.70 d(15.3)	6.82 d(15.4)	6.14 d	6.14 d	6.14 d
10	6.15 d(11.4)	6.15 d(11.9)	6.15 d	6.15 d	6.15 d, 6.05 d
11	6.99 dd(14.8, 11.4)	7.05 dd(14.7, 11.9)	6.64 m	6.64 m	6.74
12	6.44 d(14.8)	6.43 d(14.7)	6.36 d	6.36 d	6.31 d
14	6.34 d(7.8)	6.31 d(8.0)	6.25 m	6.25 m	6.25 m
15	6.66 dm(7.8)	6.64 dm(8.0)	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.63 m
16	0.72 s	0.80 s	1.07 s	1.07 s	1.07 s
17	0.78 s	0.83 s	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s
18	1.08 d(6.6)	1.01 d(6.0)	1.74 s	1.74 s	1.74 s
19	1.88 s	1.91 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s
20	1.88 s	1.85 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.98 s
2′	*α* 1.30 ddd(13.7, 3.5, 3.5)				eq 1.48 m
	β 1.12 ddd(13.7, 13.5, 3.9)				ax 1.77 m
3′	1.41 dddd (13.5, 12.5, 9.8, 3.5) 1.62 dddd (12.5, 4.6, 3.5, 3.5)				4.05 br m
4′	2.90 ddd(10.2, 9.8, 4.6)				eq 2.39 m
					ax 2.04 m
5′	1.31 ddq(10.2, 10.2, 6.0)				
6′	1.40 dd(10.2, 9.8)				
7′	5.45 dd(15.4, 9.8)				6.10 d
8′	6.82 d(15.4)				6.68 d
10′	6.15 d(11.9)				
11′	7.05 dd(14.7, 11.9)				6.64 dd
12′	6.43 d(14.7)	6.43 d(14.7)	6.36 d	6.36 d	6.36 d

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-10 (continued)

H	12-2-40	12-2-41	12-2-42	12-2-43	12-2-44
14′	6.31 d(8.0)	6.31 d(8.0)	6.25 m	6.25 m	6.25 m
15′	6.64 dm(8.0)	6.64 dm(8.0)	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.63 m
16′	0.80 s	0.80 s	1.07 s	1.07 s	1.07 s
17′	0.83 s	0.83 s	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s
18′	1.01 d(6.0)	1.01 d(6.0)	1.74 s	1.74 s	1.74 s
19′	1.91 s	1.91 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s
20′	1.85 s	1.85 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.98 s
1″			4.48 d	4.93 d	4.93 d
2″			3.31 dd	5.21 dd	5.21 dd
3″			3.59 dd	5.32 dd	5.32 dd
4″			3.56 m	5.07 m	5.07 m
5″			3.38 m	3.92 m	3.92 m
6″			1.23 d	1.23 d	1.23 d

Table 12-2-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-45**~**12-2-49**.

H	12-2-45	12-2-46	12-2-47	12-2-48	12-2-49
2eq	1.48 m	1.48 m	1.48 m		
2ax	1.77 m	1.77 m	1.77 m		
3	ax 4.05 br m	4.05 br m	ax 4.05 br m	3.88 m	3.91 m
4eq	2.39 m	2.39 m	2.39 m		
4ax	2.04 m	2.04 m	2.04 m		
7	6.10 d	6.10 d	6.10 d	5.83 d(15.5)	5.88 d(15.5)
8	6.14 d	6.14 d	6.14 d	6.30 d(15.5)	6.29 d(15.5)
10	6.15 d	6.15 d, 6.05 d	6.20 d		
11	6.64 m	6.74	6.64 dd		
12	6.36 d	6.31 d	6.88 d		
14	6.25 m	6.25 m	6.11 m		
15	6.63 m	6.63 m	6.68 m		
16	1.07 s	1.07 s	1.07 s	1.16 s	0.98 s
17	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.01 s	1.15 s
18	1.74 s	1.74 s	1.74 s	1.19 s	1.19 s
19	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.92 s	1.93 s
20	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.98 s	1.97 s	1.97 s
2′eq		1.48 m	1.48 m		
2′ax		1.77 m	1.77 m		
3′		4.05 br m	ax 4.05 br m	4.00 m	4.00 m
4′eq		2.39 m	2.39 m		
4′ax		2.04 m	2.04 m		
7′		6.10 d	6.10 d		6.12 br s
8′		6.68 d	6.14 d		6.12 br s
10′			6.15 d		
11′		6.64 dd	6.64 dd		
12′		6.36 d	6.36 d		
14′		6.25 m	6.25 m		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-11 (continued)

H	12-2-45	12-2-46	12-2-47	12-2-48	12-2-49
15′		6.63 m	6.53 m		
16′		1.07 s	1.07 s	1.15 s	1.07 s
17′		1.08 s	1.08 s	1.20 s	1.07 s
18′		1.74 s	1.74 s	1.93 s	1.74 s
19′		1.97 s	1.97 s	2.01 s	1.97 s
20′		1.98 s	1.98 s	1.97 s	1.97 s
1″	4.93 d	4.93 d	4.93 d		
2″	5.21 dd	5.21 dd	5.21 dd		
3″	5.32 dd	5.32 dd	5.32 dd		
4″	5.07 m	5.07 m	5.07 m		
5″	3.92 m	3.92 m	3.92 m		
6″	1.23 d	1.23 d	1.23 d		
Olefin-H				6.20~6.64 m(11H)	6.15~6.64 m(11H)

Table 12-2-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-50**~**12-2-54**.

H	12-2-50	12-2-51	12-2-52	12-2-53	12-2-54
2		*α* 1.84 ddd(12, 3, 1.5)	eq *ca.*1.77	eq 1.77	eq 1.95 ddd(12, 3, 1.5)
		β 1.45 dd(12, 12)	ax 1.48 dd(12, 12)	ax 1.48 dd(12, 12)	ax *ca.*1.34
3	3.88 m	4.00 m	4.00 m	4.00 m	4.32 m
4		*α* 2.43 ddd(18, 6, 1.5)	eq 2.39 ddd(17, 5, 1.5)	eq 2.39 ddd(17, 5, 1.5)	eq 2.26 ddd(13, 4, 1.5)
4		*β* 2.07 dd(18, 10)	ax 2.04 dd(17, 10)	ax 2.04 dd(17, 10)	ax 1.41 dd(13, 12.5)
7	5.83 d(15.5)		6.11 d(16)	6.11 d(16)	
8	6.30 d(15.5)		6.13 d(16)	6.13 d(16)	6.03 s
10		6.45 d(10)	6.15 d(11.5)	6.15 d(11.5)	6.11 d(11.5)
11		6.54 dd(15, 11)	6.63 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.63 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.57 dd(15.5, 11.5)
12		6.38 d(15)	6.35 d(15.5)	6.35 d(15.5)	6.33 d(15.5)
14		6.29 m	6.20 d(11)	6.20 d(11)	6.20 d(11)
15		6.64 m	6.56 dd(15, 11)	6.56 dd(15, 11)	6.52 dd(15, 11)
16	1.16 s	1.15 s	1.07 s	1.07 s	1.33 s
17	1.01 s	1.20 s	1.07 s	1.07 s	1.07 s
18	1.19 s	1.93 s	1.74 s	1.74 s	1.35 s
19	1.92 s	2.01 s	1.96 s	1.96 s	1.80 s
20	1.97 s	1.99 s	1.96 s	1.96 s	1.94 s
2′		*α* 1.84 dd(14, 5.5)	eq 1.61 ddd(14, 3.5, 1.5)	eq 1.61 ddd(14, 3.5, 1.5)	eq 1.61 ddd(14, 3.5, 1.5)
		β 1.66 dd(14, 7)			
			ax 1.22	ax 1.22	ax 1.22 dd(14, 13)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-12 (continued)

H	12-2-50	12-2-51	12-2-52	12-2-53	12-2-54
3′	4.00 m	4.24 m	3.88 m	3.88 m	3.88 m
4′		5.64 br s	eq 2.35 ddd (14, 5.5, 1.5) ax 1.61 dd(14, 8.5)	eq 2.35 ddd (14, 5.5, 1.5) ax 1.61 dd(14, 8.5)	eq 2.35 ddd (14, 5.5, 1.5) ax 1.61 dd(14, 8.5)
7′	6.12 br s	5.63 d(15.5)	5.89 d(15.5)	5.89 d(15.5)	5.89 d(15.5)
8′	6.12 br s	6.38 d(15.5)	6.58 d(15.5)	6.58 d(15.5)	6.58 d(15.5)
10′		6.22 d(11.5)	5.12 d(10)	5.12 d(10)	5.12 d(10)
11′		6.62 d(15, 11.5)	3.13 dddd(10, 10, 9, 5.5)	3.13 dddd(10, 10, 9, 5.5)	3.13 dddd(10, 10, 9, 5.5)
12′		6.37 d(15)	4.08 d(9)	4.08 d(9)	4.08 d(9)
14′		6.26 m	6.16 d(11)	6.14 d(11)	6.16 d(11)
15′		6.64 m	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.48 dd(15, 11)	6.51 dd(15, 11)
16′	1.07 s	0.94 s	0.96 s	0.96 s	0.96 s
17′	1.07 s	1.02 s	1.12 s	1.13 s	1.12 s
18′	1.74 s	1.68 br s	1.18 s	1.16 s	1.18 s
19′	1.97 s	1.92 s	1.81 d(1)	1.81 d(1)	1.80 d(1)
20′	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.80 s	1.77 s	1.82 s
Olefin-H	6.15~6.64 m(11H)				
3″ax			*ca.*1.74	1.75	1.74 m
3″eq			*ca.*1.74	1.75	1.74 m
4″ax			2.43 dd(16.5)	2.46 dd(16.5)	2.43 dd(16.5)
4″eq			2.51 dd(16.5, 10)	2.53 dd(16.5, 10)	2.51 dd(16.5, 10)
15″			0.85 d(6.5)	0.85 d(6.5)	0.85 d(6.5)
20″			0.84 d(6.5)	0.84 d(6.5)	0.84 d(6.5)
25″			0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)
26″			0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)
27″			1.25 s	1.21 s	1.25 s
28″			2.35 dd(16.5, 10)	2.37 dd(16.5, 10)	2.35 dd(16.5, 10)
28″			2.60 dd(16.5, 5.5)	2.64 dd(16.5, 5.5)	2.60 dd(16.5, 5.5)
29″			2.10 s	2.10 s	2.10 s
30″			2.09 s	2.09 s	2.09 s

Table 12-2-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-55**~**12-2-57**.

H	12-2-55	12-2-56	12-2-57
2ax	1.34	1.26 dd(14, 13)	1.26 dd(14, 13)
2eq	1.95 ddd(12, 3, 1.5)	1.64 ddd(14, 3.5, 1.5)	1.64 ddd(14, 3.5, 1.5)
3	4.32 m	3.90 m	3.90 m
4ax	1.41 dd(13, 12.5)	1.65 dd(14, 9)	1.65 dd(14, 9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-13 (continued)

H	12-2-55	12-2-56	12-2-57
4eq	2.26 ddd(13, 4, 1.5)	2.40 ddd(14, 5, 1.5)	2.40 ddd(14, 5, 1.5)
7		5.93 d(15.5)	5.93 d(15.5)
8	6.03 s	6.84 d(15.5)	6.83 d(15.5)
10	6.11 d(11, 5)	6.06 d(11.5)	6.06 d(11.5)
11	6.57 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.74 dd(15.5, 11.5)	6.74 dd(15.5, 11.5)
12	6.33 d(15.5)	6.26 d(15.5)	6.27 d(15.5)
14	6.20 d(11)	6.16 d(11)	6.18 d(11)
15	6.52 dd(15, 11)	6.50 dd(15, 11)	6.53 dd(15, 11)
16	1.33 s	1.01 s	1.01 s
17	1.07 s	1.17 s	1.16 s
18	1.35 s	1.22 s	1.22 s
19	1.80 s	1.93 s	1.93 s
20	1.94 s	1.93 s	1.93 s
2′ax	1.22 dd(14, 13)	*ca.*1.26 dd(14, 13)	*ca.*1.26 dd(14, 13)
2′eq	1.61 ddd(14, 3.5, 1.5)	*ca.*1.64	*ca.*1.64
3′	3.88 m	3.90 m	3.90 m
4′ax	1.61 dd(14, 8.5)	*ca.*1.64	*ca.*1.64
4′eq	2.35 ddd(14, 5.5, 1.5)	2.37 dd(14, 5.5, 1.5)	2.37 dd(14, 5.5, 1.5)
7′	5.89 d(15.5)	5.73 d(15.5)	5.72 d(15.5)
8′	6.58 d(15.5)	6.17 d(15.5)	6.16 d(15.5)
10′	5.12 d(10)	5.24 d(10)	5.24 d(10)
11′	3.13 dddd(10, 10, 9, 5.5)	2.95 dddd(10, 10, 9, 5.5)	2.94 dddd(10, 10, 9, 5.5)
12′	4.08 d(9)	4.10 d(9)	4.11 d(9)
14′	6.14 d(11)	6.10 d(11)	6.13 d(11)
15′	6.48 dd(15, 11)	6.46 dd(15, 11)	6.47 dd(15, 11)
16′	0.96 s	0.96 s	0.92 s
17′	1.13 s	1.12 s	1.09 s
18′	1.16 s	1.11 s	1.18 s
19′	1.82 d(1)	1.75 s	1.74 s
20′	1.77 s	1.80 s	1.82 s
3″ax	1.75 m	1.75 m	1.75 m
3″eq	1.75 m	1.75 m	1.75 m
4″ax	2.46 dd(16.5)	2.47 dd(16.5)	2.45 dd(16.5)
4″eq	2.53 dd(16.5, 10)	2.57 dd(16.5, 10)	2.54 dd(16.5, 10)
15″	0.85 d(6.5)	0.85 d(6.5)	0.85 d(6.5)
20″	0.84 d(6.5)	0.84 d(6.5)	0.84 d(6.5)
25″	0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)
26″	0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)	0.87 d(6.5)
27″	1.21 s	1.25 s	1.21 s
28″	2.37 dd(16.5, 10)	2.35 dd(16.5, 10)	2.37 dd(16.5, 10)
28″	2.64 dd(16.5, 5.5)	2.68 dd(16.5, 5.5)	2.64 dd(16.5, 5.5)
29″	2.10 s	2.10 s	2.10 s
30″	2.09 s	2.09 s	2.09 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tetraterpenoids **12-2-58**~**12-2-60**.

H	12-2-58	12-2-59	12-2-60
2ax	1.29 t(12, 11)	1.42 dd(13.2, 9.9)	1.42 dd(13.0, 11.1)
2eq	*ca.* 1.90 ddd(12.5, 3.5, 1)	*ca.* 2.00 m	2.01 m
3	4.20 m	*ca.* 5.39 m	*ca.* 5.39 m
4ax	1.35 dd(13, 11.5)	1.52 t(12.0, 12.0)	1.52 dd(13.0, 11.0)
4eq	2.18 ddd(12.5, 5.5, 1)	2.29 m	2.29 m
8	6.072 s	6.066 s	6.067 s
10	6.17 d(11.5)	6.15 d(11.5)	6.15 d(11.7)
11	6.81 ddd(15, 11.5)	6.70 dd(14.9, 11.4)	6.71 dd(15.0, 11.4)
12	6.42 d(15)	6.37 d(15.0)	6.37 d(15.1)
14	6.41 d(11.8)	6.32 d(11.9)	6.32 d(11.8)
15	7.24 m	7.06 dd(13.8, 11.8)	7.06 dd(14, 11)
16	1.336 s	1.390 s	1.390 s
17	1.064 s	1.077 s	1.077 s
18	1.309 s	1.358 s	1.358 s
19	1.852 s	1.832 s	1.832 s
20	2.062 s	2.043 s	2.044 s
2′ax	1.34 dd(13.3, 10.5)	1.29 dd(12.5, 10.1)	1.30 dd(13.1, 9.3)
2′eq	1.66 ddd(13, 3.5, 1.2)	1.62 ddd(11.9, 4.0, 1.5)	1.64 m
3′	3.83 m	*ca.*3.74 m	3.72 m
4′ax	1.78 dd(14.2, 8.3)	1.63 dd(14.2, 8.1)	1.65 dd(15.1, 8.2)
4′eq	2.36 ddd(14, 4.0, 1.4)	2.24 dd(14.6, 5.0)	2.24 dd(15.0, 3.1)
7′	1.69 ddd(17, 10, 7.5) 1.95 ddd(17, 11, 6.5)	*ca.* 1.67 m, *ca.* 1.89 m	*ca.* 1.67 m, *ca.* 1.90 m
8′	*ca.* 2.30 m	*ca.* 2.25 m	*ca.* 2.23 m
10′	5.98 d(11.3)	5.94 d(11.3)	5.95 d(10.9)
11′	7.58 dd(15.3, 11.1)	7.55 dd(15.4, 11.1)	7.55 dd(15.5, 11)
12′	6.46 dd(15, 1.8)	6.39 dd(15.3, 2)	6.39 dd(15.2, 2)
14′	*ca.* 6.97 m	6.80 d(11.9)	6.80 d(11.7)
15′	*ca.* 6.97 m	6.86 dd(13.6, 11.8)	6.87 d(13.7, 11.6)
16′	1.064 s	1.054 s	1.052 s
17′	1.226 s	1.156 s	1.159 s
18′	1.384 s	1.349 s	1.353 s
19′	1.848 s	1.855 s	1.854 s
20′	9.49 d(2.1)	9.535 d(2.0)	9.535 d(2.0)
1″	4.37 d(7.3)	4.50 d(8.1)	4.43 d(8.1)
2″	3.19 dd(8.1, 8.5)	4.84 dd(9.6, 8.1)	4.83 dd(9.6, 8.1)
3″	3.51 dd(10, 10)	5.18 t(9.3)	3.72 dd(9.6, 1.7)
4″	3.57 dd(9, 9)	3.74 dd(9.5, 9.0)	3.49 dd(9.5, 8.0)
5″	3.40 ddd(9.5, 3, 3)	3.59 m	*ca.* 3.56 m
6″	3.86 m	*ca.* 4.09 m, 4.46 dd(11.2, 1.8)	*ca.* 4.00 m, 4.30 dd(11.2, 1.6)
1‴	4.37 d(7.3)	4.48 d(8.0)	4.54 d(8.0)
2‴	3.54 dd(8.8, 7.5)	5.12 dd(10.5, 7.9)	5.25 dd(10.5, 8.0)
3‴	3.48 dd(9.1, 3.1)	4.96 dd(10.4, 3.5)	5.00 dd(10.5, 3.2)
4‴	3.81 d(3.3)	5.35 d(3.3)	5.39 dd(3.5, <1)
5‴	*ca.* 3.58 m	3.87 dd(7.1, 6.5)	4.03 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

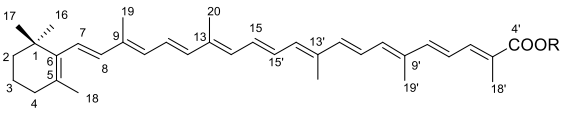
Table 12-2-14 (continued)

H	12-2-58	12-2-59	12-2-60
6‴	3.69 dd(11.5, 4.5)	4.08 m, 4.13 m	4.11 dd(11.5, 7.5), 4.15 dd(12.0, 5.1)
	3.78 dd(11.5, 5.5)		
OH			4.25 d(1.7)
OAc		2.0 s, 2.04 s, 2.05 s	1.99 s, 2.04 s, 2.06 s, 2.09 s
		2.06 s, 2.11 s, 2.15s	2.10 s, 2.10 s, 2.16 s

12.2.2 Carotenoids

Table 12-2-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of carotenoids **12-2-61**~**12-2-81**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
12-2-61	neurosporaxanthin	$C_{35}H_{46}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[48]
12-2-62	neurosporaxanthin β-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{41}H_{56}O_7$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD (4:1)	[48]
12-2-63	(3*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro-10′-apo-β-carotene-3,10′-diol	$C_{27}H_{38}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[49]
12-2-64	(3*S*,5*R*,6*S*,all-*E*)-5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro-12′-apo-β-carotene-3,12′-diol (persicaxanthin)	$C_{25}H_{36}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
12-2-65	10′-apo-β-carotin-10′-al	$C_{27}H_{36}O$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
12-2-66	(all-*E*)-10′-apo-β-carotene-10′-ol	$C_{27}H_{38}O$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
12-2-67	(all-*E*,3*R*)-10′-apo-β-carotene-3,10′-diol	$C_{27}H_{38}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
12-2-68	10′-apo-Ψ-carotin-10′-ol	$C_{27}H_{38}O$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-69	10′-apo-Ψ-carotin-10′-saure-methylester	$C_{28}H_{38}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-70	10′-apo-Ψ-carotin-10′-al	$C_{27}H_{36}O$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-71	12′-apo-Ψ-carotin-12′-saure-methylester	$C_{26}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-72	12′-apo-Ψ-carotin-12′-ol	$C_{25}H_{36}O$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-73	12′-apo-Ψ-carotin-12′-al	$C_{25}H_{34}O$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-74	8′-apo-Ψ-carotin-8′-al	$C_{30}H_{40}O$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-75	8′-apo-Ψ-carotin-8′-ol	$C_{30}H_{42}O$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-76	8′-apo-Ψ-carotin-8′-saure-methylester	$C_{31}H_{42}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-77	4-hydroxy-8′-apo-β-carotin-8′-al	$C_{30}H_{40}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-78	8′-apo-β-carotin-4,8′-diol	$C_{30}H_{42}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-79	5,8-epoxy-5,8-dihydro-8′-apo-β-carotin-8′-saure-methylester	$C_{31}H_{44}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-80	5,8-epoxy-5,8-dihydro-8′-apo-β-carotin-8′-ol	$C_{30}H_{44}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
12-2-81	5,8-epoxy-5,8-dihydro-8′-apo-β-carotin-8′-yl-acetate	$C_{32}H_{46}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[52]



12-2-61 R = H
12-2-62 R = Glc

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

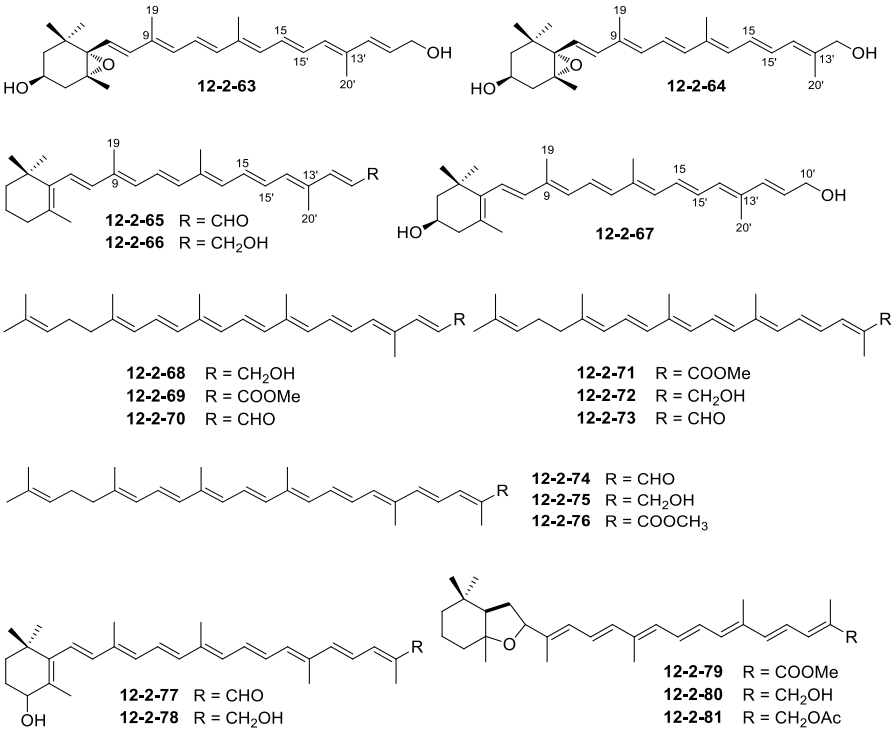


Table 12-2-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carotenoids **12-2-61**~**12-2-65**.

H	12-2-61	12-2-62	12-2-63	12-2-64	12-2-65
2	1.47 m	1.47 m			
3	1.62 m	1.62 m	3. 89 m	3.91 m	
4	2.02 m	2.02 m			
7	6.19 d(16)	6.20 d(16)	5.88 d(15)	5.87 d(15.5)	6.14 d(15)
8	6.13 d(16)	6.13 d(16)	6.29 d(15)	6.29 d(15.5)	6.23 d(15)
10	6.16 d(11)	6.16 d(11)	6.19 d(11)	6.18 br d(11)	6.16 d(11)
11	6.67 dd(15, 11)	6.68 dd(15, 11)	6.60 dd(15, 11)	6.56 dd(15, 11)	6.76 dd(15, 11)
12	6.36 d(15)	6.36 d(15)	6.37 d(15)	6.36 d(15)	6.36 d(15)
14	6.26 d(11)	6.27 d(11)	6.22 m	6.21 br d(11)	6.29 d(10)
15	6.67 m	6.67 m	6.62 m	6.54 dd(15, 11)	6.87 dd(15, 11)
16	1.03 s	1.04 s	0.98 s	0.98 s	1.03 s
17	1.03 s	1.04 s	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.03 s
18	1.72 s	1.72 s	1.19 s	1.19 s	1.72 s
19	1.98 s	1.99 s	1.93 s	1.92 s	1.99 s
20	1.99 s	1.99 s	1.96 s	1.94 s	2.02 s
6′	7.39 d(11)	7.43 d(11)			
7′	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.52 dd(15, 11)			
8′	6.66 d(15)	6.68 d(15)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-16 (continued)

H	12-2-61	12-2-62	12-2-63	12-2-64	12-2-65
10′	6.37 d(11)	6.37 d(11)	4.22 d(6)		9.59 d(8)
11′	6.63 dd(15, 11)	6.64 dd(15, 11)	5.86 dt(15.5, 6)		6.19 dd(15, 8)
12′	6.47 d(15)	6.48 d(15)	6.33 d(15.5)	4.11 d(6)	7.16 d(15)
14′	6.32 d(11)	6.34 d(11)	6.22 m	6.21 br d(11)	6.64 d(10)
15′	6.65 m	6.65 m	6.62 m	6.50 dd(15, 11)	6.61 dd(15, 11)
18′	2.00 s	2.02 s			
19′	2.00 s	2.00 s			
20′	1.98 s	1.99 s	1.91 s	1.83 s	1.96 s
1″		5.58 d(8)			
2″		3.48 m			
3″		3.60 m			
4″		3.51 m			
5″		3.41 m			
6″		3.77 dd(12, 5.5)			
		3.88 dd(12, 2)			
12′-OH				1.42 t(6)	

Table 12-2-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carotenoids **12-2-66**~**12-2-69**.

H	12-2-66	12-2-67	12-2-68	12-2-69
2			5.11 m	5.11 m
3		4.00 m	2.12 s	2.12 s
4			2.12 s	2.12 s
6			5.96 d(11)	5.96 d(11)
7	6.12 d(15)	6.12 d(15)	6.50 dd(15, 11)	6.52 dd(15, 11)
8	6.18 d(15)	6.18 d(15)	6.26 d(15)	6.25 d(15)
10	6.15 d(11)	6.15 d(11)	6.18 d(11)	6.18 d(11)
11	6.65 dd(15, 11)	6.65 dd(15, 11)	6.64 m	6.71 dd(11, 15)
12	6.35 d(15)	6.36 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.35 d(15)
14	6.23 d(10)	6.22 d(10)	6.25 d(11)	6.27 d(11)
15	6.61 m	6.61 m	6.64 m	6.79 dd(15, 11)
16	1.03 s	1.07 s	1.69 s	1.69 s
17	1.03 s	1.07 s	1.62 s	1.62 s
18	1.73 s	1.73 s	1.82 s	1.82 s
19	1.97 s	1.98 s	1.97 s	1.98 s
20	1.97 s	1.98 s	1.97 s	2.00 s
10′	4.25 d(6)	4.24 d(6)	4.25 d(6)	
11′	5.87 dt(15.5, 6)	5.87 dt(15.5, 6)	5.87 dt(15, 6)	5.88 d(15.5)
12′	6.34 d(15.5)	6.34 d(15.5)	6.35 d(15)	7.38 d(15.5)
14′	6.23 d(10)	6.22 d(10)	6.25 d(11)	6.52 d(11)
15′	6.61 m	6.61 m	6.64 m	6.60 dd(15, 11)
20′	1.91 s	1.91 s	1.92 s	1.93 s
OAc				3.76 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carotenoids **12-2-70**~**12-2-74**.

H	12-2-70	12-2-71	12-2-72	12-2-73	12-2-74
2	5.11 m	5.11 m	5.11 m	5.11 m	5.11 m
3	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.12 s
4	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.12 s
6	5.95 d(11)	5.96 d(11)	5.95 d(11)	5.96 d(11)	5.96 d(11)
7	6.53 dd(15, 11)	6.54 dd(15, 11)	6.50 m	6.57 dd(15, 11)	6.52 dd(15, 11)
8	6.25 d(15)	6.25 d(15)	6.25 d(15)	6.25 d(15)	6.25 d(15)
10	6.18 d(11)	6.18 d(11)	6.18 d(11)	6.19 d(11)	6.19 d(11)
11	6.74 dd(15, 11)	6.72 dd(11, 15)	6.60 m	6.81 dd(11, 15)	6.70 dd(11, 15)
12	6.36 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.36 d(15)
14	6.28 d(11)	6.27 d(11)	6.27 d(11)	6.29 d(11)	6.27 d(11)
15	6.87 d(15, 11)	6.90 dd(15, 11)	6.60 m	7.06 dd(15, 11)	6.78 dd(15, 11)
16	1.69 s	1.69 s	1.69 s	1.69 s	1.69 s
17	1.62 s	1.62 s	1.62 s	1.62 s	1.62 s
18	1.83 s	1.82 s	1.82 s	1.82 s	1.82 s
19	1.98 br s	1.98 s	1.96 s	1.99 br s	1.98 br s
20	2.02 br s	1.98 s	1.98 s	2.04 br s	2.00 br s
8′					9.45 s
10′	9.59 d(8)				6.95 dd(11, 1)
11′	6.23 dd(15, 8)				6.66 dd(15, 11)
12′	7.16 d(15)		4.06 d(6)	9.45 s	6.74 d(15)
14′	6.62 m	7.31 d(11)	6.27 d(11)	6.97 d(11)	6.45 d(11)
15′	6.62 m	6.54 dd(15, 11)	6.60 m	6.68 dd(15, 11)	6.64 dd(15, 11)
19′					1.90 br s
20′	1.97 s	2.00 s	1.83 s	1.88 br s	2.00 br s
OAc		3.77 s			

Table 12-2-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carotenoids **12-2-75**~**12-2-78**.

H	12-2-75	12-2-76	12-2-77	12-2-78
2	5.11 m	5.11 m		
3	2.12 s	2.11 m		
4	2.12 s	2.11 s	4.02 dd(5, 1)	4.02 dd(5, 1)
6	5.96 d(11)	5.95 d(11)		
7	6.49 dd(15, 11)	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.12 d(16)	6.12 d(15)
8	6.25 d(15)	6.25 d(15)	6.18 d(16)	6.17 d(15)
10	6.18 d(11)	6.19 d(11)	6.18 d(11)	6.17 d(11)
11	6.63 m	6.67 dd(15, 11)	6.71 dd(15, 11)	6.65 m
12	6.36 d(15)	6.35 d(15)	6.38 d(15)	6.37 d(15)
14	6.25 d(11)	6.26 d(11)	6.29 d(11)	6.26 m
15	6.63 m	6.71 dd(15, 11)	6.78 m	6.65 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 12-2-19 (continued)

H	12-2-75	12-2-76	12-2-77	12-2-78
16	1.69 s	1.68 s	1.028 s①	1.026 s①
17	1.62 s	1.61 s	1.056 s	1.054 s
18	1.82 s	1.82 s	1.85 s	1.85 s
19	1.97 s	1.97 s	1.98 s	1.98 s
20	1.97 s	1.97 s	2.01 s	1.98 s
8′	4.12 d(6)		9.46 s	4.12 d(6)
10′	6.18 d(11)	7.29 dd(11, 1)	6.95 dd(10, 1)	6.15 d(11)
11′	6.49 dd(15, 11)	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.67 dd(15, 11)	6.50 dd(15, 11)
12′	6.32 d(15)	6.61 d(15)	6.74 m	6.34 d(15)
14′	6.25 d(11)	6.36 d(11)	6.45 d(11)	6.26 m
15′	6.63 m	6.62 dd(15, 11)	6.64 m	6.62 m
19′	1.86 s	2.00 d(1)	1.91 s	1.86 s
20′	1.96 s	1.99 s	2.01 s	1.98 s
Ac		3.77 s		

①The data was not assigned in the literature, and here, the deployments are only to display the data.

Table 12-2-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carotenoids **12-2-79**~**12-2-81**.

H	12-2-79	12-2-80	12-2-81
7	5.18 s, 5.24 d(2)	5.17 s, 5.23 d(2)	5.17 s, 5.23 d(2)
8	5.16 s, 5.07 br s	5.15 s, 5.06 br s	5.15 s, 5.07 br s
10	6.20 d(11)	6.17 d(11)	6.17 d(11)
11	6.54 dd(15, 11)	6.49 m	6.49 m
12	6.33 d(15)	6.31 d(15)	6.31 d(15)
14	6.23 d(11)	6.22 m	6.21 m
15	6.71 dd(15, 11)	6.62 m	6.61 m
16	1.11, 1.12 s	1.10, 1.11 s	1.10, 1.11 s
17	1.16, 1.18 s	1.15, 1.17 s	1.15, 1.17 s
18	1.43, 1.46 s	1.42, 1.45 s	1.42, 1.47 s
19	1.75, 1.80 s	1.74, 1.79 s	1.74, 1.79 s
20	1.97 s	1.95 s	1.94 s
8′		4.11 d(6)	
10′	7.29 dd(12, 1.5)	6.20 m	6.21 m
11′	6.51 dd(15, 11)	6.51 m	6.51 m
12′	6.62 d(15)	6.33 d(15)	6.33 d(15)
14′	6.36 d(12)	6.22 m	6.21 m
15′	6.61 dd(15, 11)	6.62 m	6.62 m
19′	1.97 s	1.85 s	1.84 s
20′	2.00 s	1.95 s	1.94 s
OAc	3.77 s		2.09 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

[27] Burgess ML, Barrow KD, Gao CX et al. J Nat Prod, 1999, 62: 859.
[28] Rogers EW, Molinski TF. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 450.
[29] Murillo E, McLean R, Britton G et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, A.
[30] Takaichi S, Maoka T, Akimoto N et al. J Nat Prod, 2006, 69: 1823.
[31] Maoka T, Hashimoto K, Akimoto N et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 578.
[32] Maoka T, Fujiwara Y, Hashimoto K et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 1288.
[33] Matsuno T, Tsushima M, Maoka T. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 507.
[34] Lutnaes BF, Oren A, Liaaen-Jensen S. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1340.
[35] Tsushima M, Maoka T, Matsuno T. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 1139.
[36] Maoka T, Akimoto N, Fujiwara Y et al. J Nat Prod, 2004, 67: 115.
[37] Yokoyama A, Adachi K, Shizuri Y. J Nat Prod, 1995, 58: 1929.
[38] Maoka T, Fujiwara Y, Hashimoto K et al. J Nat Prod, 2005, 68: 1341.
[39] Khachik F, Chang AN, Gana A et al. J Nat Prod, 2007, 70: 220.
[40] Maoka T, Akimoto N, Terada Y et al. J Nat Prod, 2010, 73: 675.
[41] Molnar P, Deli J, Toth G et al. J Nat Prod, 2001, 64: 1254.
[42] Graham JE, Lecomte JTJ, Bryant DA. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 1647.
[43] Tsushima M, Fujiwara Y, Matsuno T. J Nat Prod, 1996, 59: 30.
[44] Kull DR, Pfander H. J Nat Prod, 1997, 60: 371.
[45] Tsushima M, Mune E, Maoka T et al. J Nat Prod, 2000, 63: 960.
[46] Maoka T, Akimoto N, Kuroda Y et al. J Nat Prod, 2008, 71: 622.
[47] Englert G, Aakemann T, Schiedt K et al. J Nat Prod, 1995, 58: 1675.
[48] Sakaki H, Kaneno H, Sumiya Y et al. J Nat Prod, 2002, 65: 1683.
[49] Marki-Fischer E, Eugster CH. Helv Chim Acta, 1988, 71: 24.
[50] Marki-Fischer E, Eugster CH. Helv Chim Acta, 1988, 71: 1689.
[51] Marki-Fischer E, Eugster CH. Helv Chim Acta, 1987, 70: 1988.
[52] Marki-Fischer E, Uebelhart P, Eugster CH. Helv Chim Acta, 1987, 70: 1994.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Index of compound names

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Index of molecular formula of compounds

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:14 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use